Campbell 17
A

GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAY LANGUAGE.
A GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY
OF THE
MALAY LANGUAGE,
WITH
A PRELIMINARY DISSERTATION,

BY
JOHN CRAWFURD, F.R.S.
Author of "The History of the Indian Archipelago."

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.
MALAY AND ENGLISH, AND ENGLISH AND MALAY DICTIONARIES.

LONDON:
SMITH, ELDER, AND CO., 65, CORNHILL.
1852.
LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.
EXPLANATIONS OF THE CONTRACTIONS USED IN THE WORK.

(a.) Arabic.
(bat.) Malay of Batavia.
(ben.) Malay of Bencoolen.
(bu.) Bugis.
(chin.) Chinese.
(du.) Dutch.
(en.) English.
(eu.) European.
(hin.) Hindi.
(j.) Common to the Malay and Javanese.
(jav.) Javanese.
(lam.) Lampung.
(p.) Persian.
(por.) Portuguese.
(re.) Rejang.
(s.) Sanskrit.
(sun.) Sunda.
(t.) Telinga.
A DICTIONARY
OF THE
MALAY AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAT—ABI</th>
<th>ABI—ADA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AATÅKAD (a).</strong> Faith, confidence, belief, trust.</td>
<td>to complete; to execute, to accomplish; to expend, to exhaust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aba. To glow, to feel heat of body; glow, warmth.</td>
<td>Abisña. At the most, at the utmost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aba-abá (j). Gear, tackle, harness.</td>
<td>Abiyasa (s). The father of Pandu in the Mahabarat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abai. To disregard, to hold lightly.</td>
<td>Abüan. Portion, lot, instalment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaimana (r). The two chief orifices of an animal body.</td>
<td>Achang. A messenger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abang. Elder brother; a term of kindness or respect in addressing an elder person.</td>
<td>Achar (p). Pickles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abang. Name of a forest tree.</td>
<td>Achara (s). Cause, suit; any regulated practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abang (j). Red.</td>
<td>Achara (s). A marriage gift or token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abang-mud’a. Pale red; literally “young red.”</td>
<td>Acheh. The country of Achiin in Sumatra; Achiinese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abang-tuwah. Dark red; literally “old red.”</td>
<td>Achili (r). Name of a small wood leech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abâd (a). An age; eternity; eternal.</td>
<td>Achu. To feign, to pretend, to make a show of; to attempt; to try if a thing will fit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abám-kâmudi. The stay in a native vessel that supports the rudder.</td>
<td>Achum. To provoke, to incense, to exasperate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abám-tiyang. The partners or shafts that support the mast.</td>
<td>Ada. To be; to exist; to have, to possess; to happen, to come to pass; have, in its sense of an auxiliary; being, particular state or condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abántara (s). An usher; a marshal; a herald.</td>
<td>Adäan. Being, existence; essence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdiät (a). Eternity.</td>
<td>Adakala (ada and kala, “time”). Perhaps, it may be, it may happen; at times, now and then.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abimañatu (s). Name of one of the sons of Arjuna in the Mahabarat.</td>
<td>Adakán. To produce, to beget, to create; to exhibit, to display; to furnish, to supply; to perform, to cause to be.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abín, ibín. Son.</td>
<td>Adaminingkung (j). Name of a sovereign who reigned at Majapahit, the last Hindu kingdom of Java.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abis. Done; ended, finished, terminated; completed; accomplished, executed; utterly, entirely; over, past; auxiliary expressing a perfect preterite.</td>
<td>Adaña (ada and ña, the affix pronoun of the third person). So be it, so it is, or was.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abisan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adapun (ada and pun). Moreover, besides; now, as a particle of connexion; literally "is too."

Adapun-akán. As for, with respect to.

Adás (j). Fennel, Foeniculum vulgare.

Adas-manis. Aniseed, Anisum graveolens.

Adā (A). Civil, courteous, affable; courtesy, politeness, urbanity; affability.

Adān (A). Adam.

Adānda. Younger brother or sister; a word applied respectfully and affectionately to a younger person than the speaker, as by a husband to a wife.

Adāp-adāp. A particular dish of rice, presented to the bride and bridegroom at a marriage-ceremony; confarreation.

Adār. Aged, advanced in years.

Adi (A). Excellent; eminent; handsome, beautiful.

Adikusuma (A). A frequent name among the Javanese nobility. Kusuma is a flower, but used as an epithet for any thing excellent; it implies, also, a royal pedigree or descent.

Adiningrat (A and A). A compound epithet given to the capitals of the native princes of Java, meaning "the excellent of the earth."

Adipati (A). The titular appellation of the highest class of the nobility of Java.

Adiwarna (A). A frequent name of persons in Java, meaning beautiful colour or complexion.

Adoh! Alas!

Adoho! Alas!

Adok (A). To stir about, to agitate.

Adris, Idris (A). The prophet Enoch; v. Idris.

Adu. To repose, to take rest; to sleep.

Adu. To submit, to refer to judgment, to lay before.

Adukān. To state, to represent, to show.

Adu (j). To contend, to fight.

Adukān. To cause to contend, to make to fight.

Adunan (j). Fighting; cock-fighting.

Adang (j). Intercepted, stopped in the way; way-laid.

Adāngkān. To intercept, to stop in the way; way-lay.

Adāp (A). Before, in front of; aforesaid; in the presence of; next, ensuing; future.

Adāpan. Front, forepart, van; future.

Adāp-adāpan. Confronting, front to front, face to face.

Adāp-adāp. To confront, to place face to face.

Adāpi. To place before; to front, to face; to have before one, to have in prospect.

Adāpkān, v. Adāpi.

Adāk (A). Younger brother or sister; a term of respect or affection in addressing a younger person.

Adōk (bat). To stir up, to stir about.


Afyun (A). Opium, the inspissated juice of the capsules of the Papaver somniferum, known to the Indian islanders only as a foreign commodity; v. Apyun.

Agahāng. Middle, mean; moderate.

Agak. To feign or threaten to strike, making a demonstration.

Agak (A). To guess, to conjecture; to judge, to estimate.


Agar-agar. Name of the alga or sea-weed, which is a considerable article in the Chinese trade, Plocaria candida.


Agār (A). If; although.

Agih. A gnat, a mosquito.

Agni (A). Fire.

Agu. A garland; a necklace.

Agung (A). Great, large, big; chief, main, principal; great, noble, illustrious; v. Agāng.

Agung-agung (A). Grandees, the great.

Ah (A). Ah!

Ahem. Hem!

Ahī. Alas!

Ahīl (A). People, folk.

Aâd (A). The first day of the Arabian week,—Sunday.

Aâwal (A). Circumstances, details, particulars; occurrences; state, condition.

Aiman, iman (A). Faith, religious belief; v. Iman.

Airmada (A). Armada, fleet.

A mâk; inâk (A). Pleasant; delightful; delicious; v. Inâk.

Ajak. To urge, to press; to stimulate, to excite; to provoke; to challenge; to invite.

Ajar (A). To teach; to learn; teacher, instructor; a learned man; a devotee, a hermit, a recluse, an ascetic.

Ajar-ajar. Devotees, hermits, ascetics.

Ajaran. Teaching, instruction; advice, counsel; admonition, reproof.

Ajarī. To teach, to instruct; to advise, to counsel; to admonish, to reprove.

Ajarkān, v. Ajari.

Ajaźāt (A). Leave, permission; discharge, dismissal.

Aji (A). Secret incantations; to peruse or study religious books; to study the subject of religion as a disciple; to learn as a school-boy.
### Aji—Akr

| **Aji** (JAY). | Price, value. |
| **Aji** (JAY). | A king. |
| **Aji-aji.** | Councillors, ministers of state. |
| **Ajil** (a). | Future, belonging to the next world; hour of death. |
| **Ajisaka** (J and S). | Literally, “king Saka;” no doubt the founder of the era which goes by his name, and which reckons in one part of India 78, and in others 79 years after the birth of Christ. It was established in Java, and still subsists there, with the discrepancy produced by the substitution of lunar for solar time. The Javanese legend makes Saka a king, and the introducer of the Hindu worship into their island. |
| **Ajong.** | Arranged, arrayed, put in order. |
| **Ajong** (u). | A ship, or large vessel; v. Jong. This is the word which Europeans have corrupted into junk and applied to the large vessels of the Chinese. |
| **Ajuja** (Ben). | To tattle; to slander. |
| **Ajuuk.** | To mimic; to ridicule. |
| **Akar** (j). | The roots of a plant; a scaldent plant; the parts of a plant that climb. |
| **Akak-akar**. | Roots; parasitic plants. |
| **Akar-chirir-murai.** | Name of a plant yielding an elastic gum. |
| **Akar-Parsi.** | Asparagus. |
| **Akar-wangi.** | Name of a grass with odorous roots, *Andropogon muricatus*. |
| **Akasa** (s). | Ether, the firmament, the sky; v. Angkasa. |
| **Akân.** | To; for; by; of; concerning, relating to; with; as to, with respect to; towards, touching, regarding; shall, will. |
| **Akân-tâtapi.** | But, however, howbeit. |
| **Akân-akân.** | To resemble, to be like; to state, to tell, to represent. |
| **Akâs.** | Beautiful, fair, handsome. |
| **Aksara** (s). | A letter of the alphabet. |
| **Aku** (j). | A personal pronoun of the first person; to own, to acknowledge, to avow, to confess, to admit; to answer for, to be accountable for; to warrant, to attest. I have placed the pronoun and verb under the same head, not doubting but that the latter is derived from the former. Our old word “aye,” in old orthography always written “I,” may have a similar origin. |
| **Akûan.** | Acknowledgment, admission, avowal, confession; warranty, security; bail. |
| **Akû.** | To acknowledge, to avow; to secure, to attest; to bail. |
| **Akr, ikrar** (a). | Promise; agreement, contract; affirmation, attestation, confirmation; to confess; to promise. |

### Akr— Ala

| **Akrkân, ikrkân** (a). | To promise; to contract; to confess. |
| **Ala.** | Towards, in a direction to. |
| **Alakân.** | To direct, to aim towards; to place before or in front; to face. |
| **Alah** (J. kalah). | To lose, not to win; to be overcome, to be worsted, to be vanquished, to be conquered, to be subdued. |
| **Alahan.** | Defeat. |
| **Alakân.** | To produce defeat, to cause to be defeated; to beat, to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue. |
| **Alaman** (a). | A lawn or open space before a house. |
| **Alang** (J. across, athwart). | Cross beams in a building. |
| **Alang.** | A sand-bank in the sea or in a river, dry at low water. |
| **Alang.** | Name of a group of islets at the western end of the straits of Malacca. |
| **Alang-alang.** | Very, exceedingly. |
| **Alângkah.** | May not? possibly! |
| **Alang-kapalang.** | Greatly, exceedingly, eminently. |
| **Alang-nuka** (J and S). | Name of a cabin or particular apartment in a native vessel. The term means literally, “across the face or front.” |
| **Alangan.** | Sand-bank, sandy shoal. |
| **Alap-alap** (J). | A hawk, a falcon, *Falco Bicolorius*. |
| **Alas.** | A stand or frame; a pedestal; lining, inner covering; foundation. |
| **Alas** (J). | A forest; name of a place in the island of Sumbawa, which gives name to the strait between that island and Lombok, forming the most convenient route from the seas of the Archipelago into the Pacific. |
| **Alas-kaki.** | A foot-stool. |
| **Alasan.** | Belonging to a forest; a forest country. |
| **Alât.** | Strange, foreign, alien. In Javanese lât means “interval or space between.” |
| **Alât** (a). | Materials; stores; apparatus; appurtenances; arms, military engines. |
| **Alât-karajâan.** | Insignia of royalty, regalia. |
| **Alât-prang.** | Warlike stores, munitions of war. |
| **Alât-sânjata.** | Arms, weapons of offence. |
| **Alau.** | To drive, to urge onwards; to drive out, to expel; to pursue, to hunt down. |
| **Alaukàn.** | To drive or guide a carriage, horse, or other vehicle. |
| **Alâulu** (J). | Name of a mountain in the |
Sunda portion of Java, meaning literally, "bad head or source."
Alun-alun. To jest, to make sport.
Alifur (por. alfiorra). Enfranchisement.
This is, no doubt, the word which, in the form of Alifura, and on the supposition that it is a native term, has been vaguely and unmeaningly applied to all the wilder races of the eastern portion of the Archipelago. It seems to be equivalent to the Indios bravos, or wild and independent American Indians of the Spaniards.
Alil (j). To shift, to change, to alter; to move; to migrate.
Alilkân. To shift, to change, to alter; to transfer, to remove; to transplant; to translate, to render from one language into another.
Alimun. Invisible, not to be seen.
Alintah (j). A leech, Hirudo; v. Lintah.
Alintar. Thundar; v. Lintar.
Alipan. A centipede, Scolopendra; v. Lipan.
Alir. To flow, to stream.
Aliran. A streamlet, a watercourse.
Alis (j). The eyebrows.
Alîkâsh (j). On the whole, in a word, to sum up all.
Allah (a). God.
Alon (jav). Slow, slowly, gently.
Alor. A furrow, a groove; a trench, a channel.
Alor. Name of an island, being the fourth lying in a chain east from Floris.
Alora (j). Surge, surf, breaker; disorder, disturbance, commotion; v. Gâlora and Glora.
Alor-alor. Name of a fish.
Alor-aloran (alor, "a furrow"). A brook, a streamlet; a canal, a watercourse.
Alpa (j). Negligent, careless; to neglect, to be careless; negligence, carelessness.
Alu (j). A stapler, a pestle.
Alûa. A kind of sweet cake.
Alu-alu. Name of a fish.
Alûau (ulu). Front, foremost; stem, prow, bow, foremost of a vessel; sail, vessel. This, with the change of the initial vowel, is evidently derived from ulu, "head, upper part."
Alun (j). A wave, a surge, a billow.
Alun-alun (j). Name of an open and walled-in square in front of a Javanese palace for parades, processions, and military exercises. Near the centre are invariably two Indian fig-trees; v. Wringin, Bringin.
Alus (j). Fine, not coarse; subtle, delicate.
Alusi (alus). To try, to test, to examine; to scan, to scrutinise; literally, "to fine, or refine."
Alwah (p). Aloes.
Ama (s). Mother, dam; v. Ma and Âma.
Ama-nâng. Foster-mother; literally, "breast mother."
Ama-tiri. Step-mother; v. Tiri.
Amam, imam (a). A Mahomedan high-priest.
Aman (a). Security, safety, protection; peace; safe, secure.
Amanât (a). Fidelity; trust, deposit; security, safety.
Amar. To threaten, to menace.
Amarah. Angry, wroth; enraged, anger, wrath; rage; v. Marah.
Amarah. Alas, pity!
Amas (j). Gold; v. Mas.
Amas-masan. Golden.
Amas-usai. Gold dust; literally, "loose gold."
Amat. Much, very, exceedingly.
Amat. To forbid, to prohibit, to hinder.
Amati. To regard attentively, to look at earnestly.
Amat-ami. To give continued attentive consideration; to gaze, to look earnestly.
Amâr (a). Thing, affair, business; a proceeding; an action; order, charge, mandate, injunction.
Amât (jav). A quantity of rice in the sheaf, consisting of 25 gedeng, or double sheaves, and fixed by the Dutch at a picul, or 125 Amsterdam pounds, or 136 avoirdupois. Rice is stored in the sheaf, having about six inches of straw.
Amb chang (j). The fetid mango, Mangifera indica; v. Bachang and Machang.
Ambul (j. tambalu). Lac, the nutus, and dyeing material which it yields, of the lac insect.
Ambang. The frame of a door.
Ambang-diatâs. The lintel of a door.
Ambang-dibawah. The threshold bar of a door-frame.
Ambar. Insipid, tasteless, flat, vapid.
Ambara (s). To hover in the air; to rove, to wander.
Ambân (jav). A girdle, a girth; bound, tied.
Ambâkân. To gird, to girdle; to girth; to bind, to tie.
Ambil (j). To take, to receive; to accept; to seize, to lay hold of; to take possession of.
Ambilan. The object taken or seized.
Ambil-anak. A mode of marriage in Sumatra, where a daughter is given in wife to a man of inferior rank, in order to keep her under the paternal roof.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ambil-atì</th>
<th>To take the affections, to win the heart.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambil-di-atì</td>
<td>To take to heart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambil-layar</td>
<td>To take in sail, to shorten sail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambu-ambu</td>
<td>The bonito fish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambii</td>
<td>Oh!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambun</td>
<td>The island of Amboyna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambung</td>
<td>To toss, to be tossed as by the waves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambung</td>
<td>A kind of hamper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambung</td>
<td>The rigging of a ship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amin</td>
<td>Amen, so be it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amir</td>
<td>A leader, a commander, an emir, an omrah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amir-al, mumänin</td>
<td>Commander of the faithful, a title of the Caliphs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amis</td>
<td>Fish-scented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampa</td>
<td>Empty, void v. Åmpa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampa</td>
<td>Chaff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampai</td>
<td>Delicate, slender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampang</td>
<td>A float, a drift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampat</td>
<td>Four.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampat-blas</td>
<td>Fourteen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampat-päsagi</td>
<td>Quadrangular, four-sided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampat-puluh</td>
<td>Forty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampat-ratus</td>
<td>Four hundred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampat-ribu</td>
<td>Four thousand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampâdal</td>
<td>The gizzard; the maw, the stomach; v. Pâdal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampâdas</td>
<td>The liver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampâlam</td>
<td>The mango, Mangifera Indica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampâlas</td>
<td>Name of a fig-tree, Ficus ulmifolia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampâlas-lambut</td>
<td>Name of a fig, the leaves of which are used for polishing wood, Ficus politoria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampânâan</td>
<td>Name of a place in the island of Lombok on the shore of the strait which divides that island from Bali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampu</td>
<td>To hold up with both hands; to hold up; to uphold, to sustain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampüan</td>
<td>Upholding, sustaining; government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampuh</td>
<td>To overflow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampuhan</td>
<td>Flood, deluge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampukân (ampu)</td>
<td>To hold up; to uphold, to sustain; to govern, to administer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anupun</td>
<td>Pardon, forgiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anupuni</td>
<td>To pardon, to forgive; to acquit, to clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampung</td>
<td>Light, buoyant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampuña</td>
<td>To own, to possess; owner, proprietor; author; v. Puña.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampus (bar)</td>
<td>To wipe out, to erase, to obliterate; to abolish, to annul; v. Ampus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aŋâl (a)</td>
<td>Proverbs; examples, similes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anuň (a)</td>
<td>An a-muck; to run a-muck; to tilt, to run furiously and desperately at every one; to make a furious onset or charge in combat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ata-anai</td>
<td>The white ant, Termes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak</td>
<td>(j). Offspring, progeny; child; young of animals; seedling, sapling; native, original inhabitant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anakan</td>
<td>Children, progeny; native, original inhabitant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anakan</td>
<td>(j). The interest of money; a word expressing the diminutive of any object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-anakan</td>
<td>A puppet, an image.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-anjing</td>
<td>(j). A puppy dog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-angkat</td>
<td>(j). An adopted child; literally, “a child taken up.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-ayam</td>
<td>(j). A chick, a chicken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-ayár</td>
<td>A rivulet, a brook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anakända</td>
<td>One that is well born.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-bandrek (jav)</td>
<td>A bastard; literally, “offspring of adultery.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-båränak</td>
<td>In descent, from father to son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-båräli-anak</td>
<td>To run with the unsteady movement of a child; to run so as to be out of breath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-bongeu</td>
<td>The youngest child of a family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-buah</td>
<td>The retainer of a chieftain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anakda</td>
<td>An abbreviation of anakända.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-chuchu</td>
<td>Descendants, posterity; literally, “children and grandchildren.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-d’ara</td>
<td>A maid, a virgin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-dayung</td>
<td>A rower, a boatman; literally, “child of the oar.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-estri</td>
<td>A daughter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-galuh</td>
<td>A princess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-gampang</td>
<td>A bastard. Gampang, in Javanese, means “easy or facile.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-gânta</td>
<td>The tongue or clapper of a bell; literally, “child of the bell.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-gugur</td>
<td>An abortive birth, a miscarriage. Gugur, “to fall or drop untimely.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-inâng</td>
<td>Foster-child; literally, “child of the breasts.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-inu</td>
<td>A prince. Inu, in Javanese, means “nourished, cherished.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-itik</td>
<td>A duckling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-kambing</td>
<td>A kid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-kuching</td>
<td>A kitten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-kuda</td>
<td>A foal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-kunchi</td>
<td>A key; literally, “child of the lock.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-lâki</td>
<td>A male child, a boy, a son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-lid</td>
<td>The wula; literally, “child of the tongue.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-limpâ</td>
<td>The spleen, the melt; literally, “child of the liver.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-mas</td>
<td>A slave born in the master’s house; literally, “child of gold.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anak-mud’a</td>
<td>Nephew or niece, being a brother’s child; literally, “a younger child.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA—AND</td>
<td>AND—ANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-nágré (s).</strong> One born in a particular country; literally, &quot;child of the country.&quot;</td>
<td><strong>Andong-sari.</strong> Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance; literally, &quot;the andong flower,&quot; the same as anggada; v. Anggada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-panah.</strong> An arrow; literally, &quot;child of the bow.&quot;</td>
<td><strong>Ande'á (j. and'e).</strong> A simile; a parable; a proverb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-pártámpúan.</strong> Female child, girl, daughter, damsel.</td>
<td><strong>And'ang (bat).</strong> To hinder, to stop (r).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-piyatu.</strong> Au orphan.</td>
<td><strong>And'angan.</strong> Hindrance, stoppage, impediment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-prau.</strong> A mariner, a boatman; literally, &quot;child of the boat.&quot;</td>
<td><strong>And'ung (bat).</strong> A satchel, a little bag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-putra.</strong> A son, a male child.</td>
<td><strong>Anqú (p).</strong> Assafotida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-rambutan.</strong> A hair-bodkin.</td>
<td><strong>Anqú (p).</strong> The grape, the vine, <em>Vitis vinifera</em>; wine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-sapí.</strong> A calf.</td>
<td><strong>Ani-ani.</strong> The white ant, <em>Termes</em>; v. Anai-anai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-saseng.</strong> Eldest child, or first-born of a family.</td>
<td><strong>Ani-ani (jav).</strong> The Javanese sickle, or reaping instrument; to reap corn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-sungá.</strong> The branch of a river.</td>
<td><strong>Anbung.</strong> Name of a palm, <em>Caryota urens</em>; v. Nibung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-tánga.</strong> The step of a ladder or stair.</td>
<td><strong>Aníka (s).</strong> Various, of many kinds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-tálinga.</strong> The external gristly part of the ear.</td>
<td><strong>Anika-anika.</strong> Manifold, of many varieties.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-ti.</strong> Step-child.</td>
<td><strong>Anila (s).</strong> Name of one of Rama's monkey host in the Ramayana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anak-truma.</strong> A youth; a bridegroom.</td>
<td><strong>Aniyaya (s).</strong> Oppression, tyranny; oppressive, tyrannous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ananas.</strong> Pine-apple, <em>Ananas comosus,</em> a shrub, <em>Dracaena draco,</em> a palm, <em>Caryota urens.</em></td>
<td><strong>Aniyakán.</strong> To oppress, to tyrannize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anas.</strong> Name of a palm, <em>Sago</em> <em>saccharifera</em>; v. Aren.</td>
<td><strong>Anjani (s).</strong> Name of the mother of Hanuman in the Ramayana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anám (j. nánám).</strong> Six.</td>
<td><strong>Anjar.</strong> To advance, to move onwards, to proceed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anám-blas.</strong> Sixteen.</td>
<td><strong>Anjarkán.</strong> To put before; to precede, to go before; to guide, to conduct; to promote, to forward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anám-puluh.</strong> Sixty.</td>
<td><strong>Anjál (a).</strong> Shining; brightness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anám-ratus.</strong> Six hundred.</td>
<td><strong>Anjil (a).</strong> The gospels, the books of the evangelists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anám-ribu.</strong> Six thousand.</td>
<td><strong>Anjing (j).</strong> The dog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anbar (b).</strong> Ambergis.</td>
<td><strong>Anjúng-páburútan.</strong> A hunting dog, a hound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anchar (jav).</strong> The upas tree of Java.</td>
<td><strong>Anjúra (j).</strong> The common fig, <em>Ficus carica.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anching.</strong> Urine-scented.</td>
<td><strong>Anjúra (j).</strong> To spread, to be disseminated; spreading, expanding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anchur.</strong> To melt, to dissolve, to be liquified; to shatter, to be broken to pieces; to putrify, to decompose; old, decayed, worn out.</td>
<td><strong>Anjung.</strong> To visit; a small room at the back part of a house and above the level of the ordinary apartments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anchurkán.</strong> To melt, to dissolve, to liquify; to shiver, to break to pieces; to soften, to melt to tenderness.</td>
<td><strong>Anjung-anjung.</strong> A particular cabin in a ship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andaka (s).</strong> The wild bull.</td>
<td><strong>Anjungan.</strong> Visitation, act of visiting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andala.</strong> Name of a tree.</td>
<td><strong>Anjúr (j).</strong> To advance, to go forward; v. Anjar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andam (w).</strong> Stature; symmetry.</td>
<td><strong>Anom (jav).</strong> Young, youthful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andan-anan.</strong> The yards of a ship on which the sails are furled.</td>
<td><strong>Anor.</strong> A kind of sledge for carrying corn from the field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andal (j).</strong> To lend belief, to give credit; to trust, to confide, to rely; belief; trust, reliance; trusty, faithful.</td>
<td><strong>Aúsan, insán (á).</strong> Man, mankind; v. Insan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andalan.</strong> Trust, reliance; trustworthy, confidential.</td>
<td><strong>Ansúr.</strong> To move forward by little and little, to advance by degrees; to pay by little and little, to pay by instalments; v. Angsur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andálkán.</strong> To intrust, to put in charge of.</td>
<td><strong>Aúsuran.</strong> Payment by instalments; the wages allowed to a slave debtor, to be</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
reckoned by him as a set-off against his debt.

Anasf, insaf (a). Justice, equity; moderation.

Anasfán. To consider, to muse.

Anasafkán. To do justice, to execute justice; to rectify, to set right.

Ansa-'Allah, insa-'Allah (a). By the blessing of God; God willing.

Anta (sun). Brackish, somewhat salt.

Antah. Perhaps, peradventure, may be.

Antakbán. Perhaps, possibly.

Antak. To beat time with the heel without taking the toes off the ground.

Antak (ben). To smart, to feel a prickling pain.

Antakusuma (s). A garment of many colours.

Antang. A stamper, a pestle.

Antara (a). Between, betwixt; among, amongst; within, not longer ago than; interval, space between; vacancy, interim; meantime, meanwhile; in the course of.

Antaráá. To place between; to introduce, to insinuate.

Antaráñu. Meanwhile, meantime.

Antaragá (s). Name of a son of Bima in the Mahabarát.

Antar-antar, A rammer; a ramrod.

Antih (j). To spin, to make thread.

Antihá (a). End, termination; finished, terminated.

Antimun. The cucumber, Cucumis satívus; v. Timun.

Anting. To hang, to drop, to depend, to be pendue.

Anting-anting. A plummet; an ear-drop, a pendant.

Antú (j). A goblin, a spectre.

Antuk. To knock against, to clash, to collide; to stumble against.

Antuk (j). To nod, to decline the head; to nod, to be drowsy.

Antun. A top, a fribble, a coxcomb.

Antup (jav). The sting of an insect.

Antéro (Por. inteiro). Entirely, wholly.


Anu (j). Some, certain, such; as in the English expressions, “some place,” “a certain person,” “such a one.”

Anugrah (s). Gift, present, largess, bounty; grace, favour.

Anugrahí. To bestow, to give largesses; to favour, to bestow favours.

Anugrahkán; v. Anugrahí.

Anun; v. Anu.

Ang. Thou. This pronoun, in common use with the Malays of Kádháh and Pe-rak, is probably an abbreviation of angkau, the first syllable only being used, while other Malays use only the last. It belongs to the oral language only.

Ang. A titular prefix to names of men.

Ang-tuwah. The titular name of the celebrated laksamana of Malacca.

Anga-angá. Name of a mountain chain on the southern side of Borneo.

Angán-angán (j). To think, to meditate; thought, meditation.

Angár (j. angur). Rather, preferably; v. Angur.

Angáá (j). Hot, warm; heat, warmth, glow; heat, anger, passion.

Angel (jav). Difficult; intricate, perplexed.

Angada (j). Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance; v. Andong-sari.

Anggah. The rhinoceros bird, Buceros.

Anggap. To challenge to sing and dance at a carousal.

Anggap-anggapan. Challenging to sing and dance at a carousal.

Anggau. To raise the hand as if to strike.

Angán. To refuse, to deny, not to asseut.

Anggär. To permit, to suffer.

Anggrek (j). A common term for orchidaceous plants.

Anggrek-bátil. The scorpion flower, Cymbidium bicolor.

Anggrek lana. Name of an orchidaceous plant, Cymbidium cuspidatum.

Anggris (jav). A Spanish dollar.

Anggu. To nod, to decline the head; to pitch or toss by the head, as a vessel in a rough sea.

Anggun. Share, portion, allotment.

Anggun (j). Uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous.

Anggur-utan. Name of a species of wild vine, Vitis sylvestris. This word, half Malay and half Persian, cannot be the original name of an indigenous plant, which this is.

Angguta (s). Limb, member of the body; joint.

Angin (j). Air, the atmosphere; the wind; the weather.

Angínkán. To air, to expose to the air; to winnow.

Angin-álíán. Wind a-head, a head wind.

Angin-árat. A land wind.

Angin-puting-báliyung. A whirlwind.

Angin-ruwang. Wind on the beam; literally, “wind of the ribs or timbers,” or rather of the interstices between the ribs.

Angin-surung-buritan. Wind aft; literally, “wind pushing the stern.”

Angin-támibráng-al-lián. Wind before the beam; literally, “wind before the forestays.”

Angin-támibráng-buritan. Wind on the quarter; literally, “wind of the after or mizen stays.”

Angka (s). Figure, form, outline; num-
ANG—ÅNA

Angka (nem). Name of a species of monkey.
Angka. To think, to imagine.
Angkar (m). Enchanted, magical, haunted.
Angkara (s). Wilful; self-sufficient; presumption, wilfulness.
Angkaran. An enchanted object; a magic vehicle or carriage.
Angkasa (s). Ether, the firmament, the sky; v. Akasa.
Angkat (j). To lift, to raise; to take up, to heave; to take away, to carry off, to remove; to serve food or drink at table; to proceed, to go on; to journey; to voyage; to adopt; adopted; adoptive.
Angkatan. A journey; a military or naval expedition; an army, a host.
Angkatkan. To cause to lift or raise.
Angkau. Thou; v. Ang and Kau.
Angkâp. To alight as a bird.
Angkâpkân. To place, to lay down.
Angkub. Forceps, nippers, pincers.
Angkub-angkub. Name of a species of wasp.
Angkut (j). Proud, arrogant; impolite, rude.
Angkut. To carry on the back.
Angkut. A horse-fly, a gad-fly.
Angling (jav). To speak; speech.
Anglingdârna (j and s). Name of a king celebrated in Javanese romance, who reigned over a country called Malawapatî.
Angsa (s). The goose, Anser; v. Gangsa.
Angsal (jav). To obtain, to get, to acquire; can; may; shall.
Angsana (j. sana). The lingoa, a large forest tree, Pterocarpus indicus.
Angsana-laut. Name of a species of Pterocarpus.
Angsang (j). The gills of a fish.
Angsuka (s). Name of a tree, Pavetta indica.
Angsur (j), v. Ansar.
Angur (j). Rather, preferably; v. Angâr.
Angus. To burn, to be consumed by fire.
Anguskân. To burn, to consume by fire.
Añ. Only, simply, alone; unless; except, excepted.
Añâh. Get out, get away, away, be off! v. Nhâ.
Añâhkân. To drive away, to drive off.
Añâm (j. anam). To plait, to braid; to make matting or basket-work.
Añâr (jav). New, recent; name of a place in Java, situated on the straits of Sunda, called Anjier in the maps.

Añut (j). To drift, to float with the stream.
Apa (j). What, which; something, some-what; some, a little; whether. Following a verb in the imperative mood, it has the sense of entreat ing or beseeching, as nanti apa, “wait, prithee,” —the literal one, probably, being “wait somewhat, or wait a little.”
Apa-apa (j). Whatever; something, some-what; anything; something.
Apa-barang (j). Whatever, whatsoever.
Apatila. When, at the time that; whenever, whensoever, whatsoever time.
Apai. Name of a dish, a kind of stew.
Apakala (j and s). When, at the time that, whenever; when, at what time; v. Apabilia.
Apakarana (j and s). Why, wherefore; for what reason?
Apalah. What, which; pray, prithee, a precative adverb.
Apalah-keranîa. “May,” expressing desire or wish,—an idiom, the literal meaning being, probably, “some guess of it.”
Apasâbîb (j and ã). Why, wherefore; for what reason.
Apatah. What.
Apatah-salalâna. Why not? what harm?
Apâk (j). Fetid, stinking.
Apâm (s). A loaf, a cake, a wafer.
Api (j). Fire.
Ampi-api. A firefly.
Api-âpi (j). To affect, to feign, to sham.
Api-âpi (j). Name of a species of mangrove, Rhizophora.
Apiâk (j). Neat, spruce, smart; delicate, fastidious.
Apil. To fence with a bulwark.
Apilan. A bulwark; the bulwarks of a war prau, composed of beams or spars placed one over the other to the height of six or seven feet.
Apit (s). Close, side by side; pressed or squeezed between two bodies.
Apitan. A press, a machine for pressing or crushing.
Apit-âpitan. A draught or chess-board.
Apu (jav). Line.
Apuung (jav). A float, a buoy.
Apuira (jav). Pardon, forgiveness.
Apu. To flood, to cover with water.
Apuskân. To flood; to wipe out, to efface, to expunge, to blot out, to obliterate.
Apyun (s). Opium; v. Afyun.
Ara. A common term for some fig-trees yielding birdlime.
Ara-arâ (j). A plain, an open field.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARA—ARI</th>
<th>ARI—ASA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aradāt (a). Desire, inclination, will; intention.</td>
<td>Aris. The sap of plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arah (j). Direction, course; aim; to aim at, to point; to aim, to endeavour, to strive, to attempt; to aim, to intend, to design.</td>
<td>Aris (A). A husbandman; a prince; name of a well near Medina in Arabia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arak-arakan. Processional, relating to processions.</td>
<td>Ariyabanga (s and j). Name of a prince of Pajajaran in Java, celebrated in Javanese story.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkakan. To carry in procession.</td>
<td>Arjuna (s). Name of one of the sons of Pandu, and a principal hero of the Mahabarat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aran. Name of a littoral tree, <em>Casuarina muricata</em>; v. Chamara-laut.</td>
<td>Arkian. Moreover, furthermore; afterward; then; so, well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arāng-di-muka. Shame, disgrace; literally, “charcoal on the face.”</td>
<td>Arta (s). Goods, effects, property; wealth; money.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arāng-para. Soot; lamp-black.</td>
<td>Artal (s). Saffron; orpiment, the native sulphuret of arsenic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arāb, or arāp (j). To will, to wish, to desire; to intend, to design; to hope; to rely, to confide, to trust; wish, will, desire; hope; reliance, confidence, trust.</td>
<td>Artawan (arta). Rich, wealthy; well-born, noble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arāpī. To trust, to confide, to rely on.</td>
<td>Artiña, To wit, namely; literally, “the meaning of it.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arāpkan, v. Arāpī.</td>
<td>Aru (j). To stir up, to agitate; to trouble, to disturb; to perplex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arāba (a). The fourth day of the Arabian week.—Wednesday.</td>
<td>Ariā. Agitation; commotion; trouble, disturbance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arga (s). Price, value.</td>
<td>Aru-arākān. To disturb, to confuse, to disorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argakān. To price, to set a price on.</td>
<td>Arrud’a (por). Common rue, <em>Ruta graveolens</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ari (s). The sun, the regent of the sun.</td>
<td>Arung. To wade, to walk through the water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, not night; a day, twenty-four hours.</td>
<td>Arungan (arung). The water, the sea, the deep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ari-ari. The lower region of the abdomen over the urinary bladder, the pubes.</td>
<td>Arus. Current; stream; tide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ari-bayik. A lucky day; literally, “a good day.”</td>
<td>Arwak (a). Spiritia; soul.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ari-basar. A holy-day; literally, “a great day.”</td>
<td>Arwa/kān. To make a festival in honour of the souls of ancestors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arini (ari-lini). To-day; literally, “this day.”</td>
<td>Asa (s). Hope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ari-malām. Night, not day.</td>
<td>Asa (j). One; single, not double; single, sole, alone, only; v. Sa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ari-tingga. Late in the day.</td>
<td>Asak. To push into, to thrust in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariningsun (j). A term of affection in addressing a younger person; literally, “my younger brother or sister.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA—AST</td>
<td>ASU—ATU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asakân (asa, “to move away”). To take away, to remove.</td>
<td>Pandus, placed by the Javanese in the province of Pakalongan, in their own island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asas (A). Basis, foundation.</td>
<td>Asu (j). The dog. It is used in the Malay only in the word gergi-asu, “the dog or canine teeth.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asâm (j). Sour, acid; an acid; the tamarind, Tamarindus indica.</td>
<td>A¢nin (A). The second day of the Arabian week,—Monday; v. Sânen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asâm-jawa. The tamarind; literally, “the acid of Java.”</td>
<td>As'arât (A). A wink, a nod, a sign; a signal, a token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asâm-kumbang. Name of a tree with sweet-smelling flowers; literally, “the bee tamarind,” the second word being the name of a large species of black bee.</td>
<td>Atawa (s). Or.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asâp. Smoke; fume; vapour, steam.</td>
<td>Atâp (j). Roof; thatch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asin (j). Salt, saline, briny; v. Masin.</td>
<td>Atâs. Above, not below, not under; upon, on the top of; upon, in; above, over; higher in place; over, with regard to authority; within, within the compass of; towards, touching, with respect to; upon, with; upon, implying responsibility; high; belonging, to be the business of; height, elevation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asing.</td>
<td>Atâskâin. To raise, to lift, to elevate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asman (p). Heaven, the celestial orb.</td>
<td>Atâs-angin. The west, western quarter; windward; literally, “above the wind.” This expression, which is confined to the Malay, has, probably, reference to the western monsoon, the principal one to the north of the Equator, the proper locality of the Malays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asmarâ (s). Love, the sexual intercourse; the Hindu god of love, Kama.</td>
<td>Atâs-bawah. Up and down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asmarâ-kandî (s and j). Name of a country celebrated in Javanese romance; literally, “the mat of love.”</td>
<td>Ati (j). The liver; the heart, morally; mind; temper, disposition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asmiil (A). Ishmael, the son of Abra- ham.</td>
<td>Ati-ati (j). To care, to heed; careful, heedful, cautious; care, heed, caution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asoh. To nurse, to rear.</td>
<td>Ati-bâsâr. Pride; vaunt, boast; boastful, arrogant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asta (s). The hand; the hand and forearm; a cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the point of the middle finger.</td>
<td>Ati-kâchil. Grudge, ill-will; literally, “little-hearted.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astagina (s). A perfume box.</td>
<td>Ati-kring. Selfishness; niggardliness; literally, “dry-hearted.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astâkâmât, istâkâmât (A). Sincerity, uprightness, rectitude.</td>
<td>Atung. To cast the anchor with a short cable, for the purpose of impeding a ship’s going; in nautical language, “to trip the anchor.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astâklâl, istâklâl (A). Sovereign power, supreme power.</td>
<td>Atur. To arrange, to put in order, to dispose. In the polite dialect of the Javanese, most probably taken from the Malay, it means, “to offer, to present; to represent, to submit.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astânja, istânja (A). Podicem detergere, in the prescribed or legal manner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aturkan.</td>
<td>To arrange, to order, to dispose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au.</td>
<td>Ho, halloa!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aulia (A).</td>
<td>Saints, friends of God. Although an Arabic plural, it is equally used by the Malays as a singular, conversely to the genius of their language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aura.</td>
<td>Negligent, remiss, forgetful; negligence, carelessness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurap.</td>
<td>Name of a cosmetic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aus.</td>
<td>Thirst; dry, thirsty, athirst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aus. To refine a metal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awak (j). The body, the person; self.</td>
<td>By the Malays of Jehore it is used as a pronoun of the second person, &quot;thou.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awak.</td>
<td>Ava, the country of the Birmese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awak-prau.</td>
<td>The hull of a vessel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awian (p).</td>
<td>A royal court or palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awan.</td>
<td>A cloud; an ornamental figured border.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awang.</td>
<td>A friend, a companion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awang-awang.</td>
<td>The sky, the firmament, the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awanga (s).</td>
<td>Name of the kingdom of Kurna in the Mahabarat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awar.</td>
<td>Plague, pestilence, epidemic, mur- rain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awau (j. uwa-ua).</td>
<td>Name of a species of ape, Hylobates luciatus of Horsfeld.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awil (A).</td>
<td>First, former; beginning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awur.</td>
<td>Name of a species of bamboo; name of a small island in the China sea, a landmark in making the straits of Malacca—the Pulo Aor of the charts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axir (A).</td>
<td>Last, posterior, ultimate; final; end, issue; latter part.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axirät (A).</td>
<td>Posterior, last; the extremity; the other world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axiría.</td>
<td>Event, result; finally, ultimately; literally, &quot;end of it.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axías, ixías (A).</td>
<td>Sincerity, candour; sincere, candid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axtir (A).</td>
<td>Election, choice, option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayah (j).</td>
<td>Father; respectfully or reverentially.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayak.</td>
<td>A sieve, a screen, a riddle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayakkén.</td>
<td>To sift, to screen, to riddle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayam (s).</td>
<td>A fowl, a bird; the common fowl, Gallus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayam-ayam.</td>
<td>Name of a bird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayam-bátina.</td>
<td>The domestic hen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayam-jantán.</td>
<td>The dunghill cock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayam-sabung.</td>
<td>The game cock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayam-utan.</td>
<td>The wild or jungle fowl, Gallus Jurcatus of Timminck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayapan.</td>
<td>Dressed meat, cooked victuals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayánda.</td>
<td>Father;—with great respect or reverence. It is most probably an abbreviation of ayah, &quot;father,&quot; and enda, &quot;rare or esteemed.&quot; Kakánda, &quot;elder brother or sister,&quot; and adánda, &quot;younger brother or sister,&quot; seem to have a similar origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayár (j. er).</td>
<td>Water; a liquid, a fluid; juice, sap; animal secretion; a river; a brook; name of a tree, Alalía sinensis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-aji (A).</td>
<td>Name of a river and place on the western side of Sumatra; literally, &quot;king's water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-ayár.</td>
<td>Name of a fruit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayár-bákál.</td>
<td>A stock or provision of water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-báku.</td>
<td>Ice, &quot;concealed water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-gula.</td>
<td>Syrup, &quot;sugar water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-itam.</td>
<td>Name of a place and river on the western side of Sumatra,—&quot;black water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-kasáktán.</td>
<td>Water for taking an oath by; literally, &quot;water of potency or supernatural power.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-laut.</td>
<td>Sea-water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-lyyor.</td>
<td>Saliva, drivel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-madu.</td>
<td>Fluid honey, clarified honey; &quot;honey water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-mas.</td>
<td>Gilding; &quot;gold water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-masín.</td>
<td>Salt water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-mata.</td>
<td>Tears; &quot;eye water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-mawár.</td>
<td>Rose water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-muka.</td>
<td>Expression of the face, physiognomy, cast of countenance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-pasang.</td>
<td>Flood tide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-perak.</td>
<td>Quicksilver; mercury; literally, &quot;silver water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-sámbahyang.</td>
<td>Holy water; literally, &quot;water of adoration or worship.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-sáni.</td>
<td>Urine; literally, &quot;small or minute water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-surud.</td>
<td>Ebb tide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-susú.</td>
<td>Milk; &quot;breast, or udder water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-tawar.</td>
<td>Fresh water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-tănang.</td>
<td>Still water; slack water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayär-te.</td>
<td>Infusion of tea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayät (A).</td>
<td>A verse of the Koran; a sign, a miracle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayí.</td>
<td>Alas!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Áyu (JAV).</td>
<td>Handsome, beautiful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayúe.</td>
<td>Alas!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayúgya (s).</td>
<td>Name of the kingdom of Rama; v. Yugya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayúgyakárta (s).</td>
<td>Name of a town in Java; v. Yuyakárta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayun.</td>
<td>To swing, to reel, to rock; v. Yun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayun-ayuman.</td>
<td>A swing; a child's cradle; v. Yun-yunan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayunkán.</td>
<td>To swing, to rock, to cause to swing or rock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayut-ayutan.</td>
<td>A concubine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azín-izin (A).</td>
<td>Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; v. Iizin, Idrin, Ijin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALA. Towards, pointing to, in a direction to.

Alai. An idiomatic term used in the counting of certain objects which are thin and tenuous, or long and slender, as a leaf, a sheet, a feather, a hair, &c.; v. Lai. The original meaning of the word has not been traced.

Alai-balai. Neglectful, careless.

Alang (v. ulang). The fishing eagle, *Fulco pondicerianus*.

Alba. Name of an aromatic seed.

Aleja (v.). Name of a kind of striped silk cloth; v. Leja.

Ama. Mother; dam; v. Ama and Ma.

Ama. A weasel.

Amas (v.). Gold; v. Amas and Mas.

Amba. A slave; a servant; the personal pronoun of the first person, addressing a superior.

Amba-mu. A personal pronoun of the first person, addressing a superior; literally, "your slave, your servant."

Amba-tuwan. A personal pronoun of the first person; literally, "lord or master's servant, or slave."

Ambalang. To tumble, to fall down tumbling.

Ambalu (v.). Lac; v. Ambalu.

Ambat. To pursue, to chase.

Ambat. To obstruct, to thwart.

Ambat. To beat, to strike, to thrash.

Ambok (v.). Mother; lady, mistress.

Ambor. Shed, strewn, scattered.

Amboran. Shedding, strewing, scattering.

Amborkan. To shed, to strew, to scatter.


Ambus. To blow, to make a current of air.

Ambusian. Bellows.

Ambusi. To blow, to drive a current of air.

Ampa. Hollow, void; v. Ampa.

Ampang. Across, athwart.

Ampar. To spread, to be expanded so as to cover.

Amparan. A covering that spreads out; a carpet, a floor mat.

Amparkan. To spread out so as to cover.

Ampas. Refuse, drags, dross.

Ampas. To writhe, to struggle.

Ampas-pulas. To writhe, to struggle.

Ampat. Four; v. Ampat.

Ampadu. Gall, bile; the gall-bladder.

Ampadu-bruwang. Name of a plant, *Bruea sumatrana*; literally, "bear's gall."

Ampas. To dash down, to fling down.

Amping. Name of a dish composed of rice and fried coconut kernel.

Ampir. Near, nigh; well nigh, nearly, almost; to be near, to draw near, to approach.

Ampiran. Nearness, closeness.

Ampir-ampir. Very near, very close.

Ampiri. To approach, to come near to; to approach, to bring near to.

Ampirkan. v. Ampiri.

Apu (jav). A blacksmith.

Apus. To wipe out, to efface, to expunge, to blot out; v. Apus.

Aput. To beat, to knock against; to copulate.

Auchok (bat). To stab, to pierce.

Andab. To cavesdrop, to listen clandestinely.

Andai. Companion, associate, friend, comrade.

Andak. To desire, to wish; to intend, to mean, to design; must; ought, should; to behave, to be meet, to be fit.

Aning (v.). Limpid, clear, not turbid.

Anta (bat). Brackish, somewhat salt.

Antam (v.). To knock, to strike; to copulate.

Antar. To lie about, to be dispersed.

Antar. Sent, despatched; conveyed, transported; to send, to convey.

Antarkan. To send, to despatch; to convey, to transport; to escort.

Antar-antaran. A gift, a present; the object sent; a present from the bridegroom to his father-in-law.

Anti (v.). To cease, to stop; to halt. This root, as such, is not in use.

Antikan. To stop, to hinder from proceeding; to arrest, to stop.

Arimau. The royal tiger; a generic name for the larger animals of the feline family; v. Rimau.

Arimau-akar. Name of a small species of leopard; literally, "the climber or scendent plant tiger."

Arimau-balai. Name of a small variety of the royal tiger; literally, "the albino tiger."

Arimau-dahan. Name of a small species of leopard; literally, "the branch or twig tiger."

Arimau-kumbang. The black leopard; an occasional variety of the common leopard; literally, "the black-bee-coloured tiger."

Arimau-talap. The common leopard, *Felis javanica*. Talap is a "perfume box."

Arimau-trungkasang. The royal tiger. The sense of the epithet has not been ascertained.

Arimau-tunggal. The royal tiger, *Felis tigris*; literally, the "one or unique tiger."

Astaniwa. Specially, especially, particularly, above all, chiefly.

Astanj. Incense.
AADAT (a). Custom, usage; mode, fashion; rite, ceremony.

AADAT-ADADAT (a). Traditional laws, customary laws.

AADATKAN. To accustom, to habituate.

AADILA (a). Just, equitable, upright; justice.

AAYAT (a). Health, safety, salubrity.

AABIB (a). End, conclusion, termination.

AAADIL (a). Prudent, judicious, sensible, wise.

AAALAM (a). The world, the universe; time, age; men, creatures.

AAALI (a). High, sublime; eminent, excellent, grand.

AAALIM (a). Learned, instructed; wise; initiated.

AAAM (a). Vulgar, common; general.

AAARIF (a). Intelligent, acute, ingenious; skilful, knowing.

AAASIK (a). Love; in love; amorous.

AADADAT, Ibadat (a). Adoration, worship.

ABARAT, IBARAT (a). Explanation, gloss; trope, figure, comparison.

ABDI (a). A slave.

ABDIDALAM (a and j). Slave of the palace, or royal slave.

ABRANI, IBRANI (a). Hebrew, belonging to the Jews; a Jew.

ADAN (a). Aden in Arabia.

ADAD (a). One; Sunday.

ABIB (a). Blemish; reproach.

AIDIN (a). The choice part of anything.

AIBI (a). Jesus Christ.

AJAB (a). A wonderful thing, a wonder, a juble (a). Wonders, miracles; wondrous, miraculous, strange, surprising, astonishing.

AJIB (a). Wonderful, surprising.

AJAMI (p). Persia; Persian.

AKAR (a). Root, origin, principle, foundation.

AKAL (a). Ingenuity, sagacity, wisdom; cunning; wise, ingenious, shrewd; crafty.

AKALBALIG (a). Adult, come to years of discretion.

AKAL-BUDI (a and s). Wisdom.

AKAT (a). The carnelian.

ALAMAT (a). Mark, sign, signal; ensign, banner; miracle, prodigy.

ALAM (a). A standard, a banner; a learned man.

ALAM-MUTALAM (a). Learned and instructed.


ALAT (a). Disease; calamity.

ALI (a). High, eminent, noble.


ALIKAM (a). With you, upon you, as in the well-known salutation, “Peace be with you!” sâlam alikâm.

ALAINA (a). Doctors, theologians; the learned.

ALIMU (a). Knowledge, science, art.

ALAMAT (a). Magnificence, pomp; solemn, august, awful.

ALIM (a). Grand, august, glorious.

AMAL (a). Work, deed, act; labour; action, operation.

AMILKAN. To perform, to execute; to work a charm.

AMAR (a). Omar, the second Caliph, or third in succession to Mahomed.

AMUR (a). Life, lifetime; age, period of life.

AMUM, UMAM (a). Common, general; uncertain; indefinite, ambiguous.

ANBAR. Ambergris.

ANSUR, UNSUR (a). An element.

ARAB (a). Arabia; Arab, Arabic, Arabian.

ARAFAT (a). Name of a mountain near Mecca.

ARAK (a). Sap, juice; spirituous liquor.

ARAS (a). The empyrean, the throne of God.

ARIF (a). Intelligent, wise; ingenious, skilful, acute.

ARIS (a). Broad, wide.

ARUL (a). Metre, measure, verse.

ASKAR (a). An army.

ASAR (a). The afternoon.

ASÂK (a). Love; lust, passion.

ATIBAT (a). A small town, an inconsiderable town.

AURAT (a). The pudenda of either sex.

AWAM (a). The common people, the public, the vulgar.

AWAN (a). An assistant.

AZ (a). Glory; grandeur; dignity.

AZIMAT (a). An amulet, a charm, a talisman; spell, incantation.

AZIZ (a). Excellent, precious; dear; valuable; rare, choice; magnificent.

AZZÆL (a). Name of the angel of death according to the Mahomedan belief.

AZAB (a). Pain, punishment, torment.

AZUR (a). Excuse, apology.

BAB (a). A door-post; chapter, title, head, article, section.

BAB (a). The infant child of a person of rank.

BABAD (a). To fell and clear away forest trees; chronicle, history.

BABAH (j). A word implying respect, addressing a Chinese.

BABAR (j). To loosen, to open out, to unfold, to unfurl.

BABI (j. bawi). The hog, Sus.
Babi-rusa. The hog deer; literally, “the deer hog,” Babirusa alfrons.

Babi-tanah. Name of a quadruped; literally, “earth hog.”

Babi-utan. The wild or jungle hog, Sus verrucosus and Sus vittatus.

Babil. To wrangle, to squabble, to altercation; wrangle, squabble, altercation.

Bagat. To, unto; by; for, on account of.

Bagi-bagi. According to, as, in the same manner with.

Bagu. Name of a tree, the bark of which yields a material for cordage, Guemon, Guetum.

Bagus (j). Beautiful, handsome; excellent, superlative.

Bah. Flood, inundation.

Bah. A mattress, a bed; v. Boh.

Bahage (s). To divide, to share, to portion; to give, to bestow; share, portion, lot.

Bahagian. Division, share, portion, lot.

Bahari. Accomplished, having elegant acquirements.

Bahru. A button.

Baharu. New, not old; new, fresh, not stale or rapid; new, recent; new, inexperienced; newly, lately; then, just then; now, presently; then, soon afterwards.

Baharubarium. Recently.

Baharu. To renew, to renovate.

Baharuni. Just now, but a moment ago.

Baharussatarang. Recently, lately, a little while ago, just now.

Baharutadi. A little while ago.

Bahas (bat). To discuss a subject amicably.

Bahasa (s). Language, speech, tongue; custom, mode, manner; manners, behaviour.

Bahasa-bangsawan. A polite dialect; literally, “the language of the well-born.”

Bahasa-dalam. The court language; literally, “the language of the palace.”


Bahuri. The shoulder; name of a Javanese superficial land measure, the fourth part of a jug, and fixed by the Dutch authorities at 71 square decameters, or 8492 English yards.

Bajita (jau). A boat, a vessel, a barge, a ship.

Baja. A plough.

Baja. Dung; manure.

Baja (j. waja). Steel.

Baja. An empyrumatic oil, obtained by burning the husk and shell of the coconut, used for staining the teeth black.

Bajag (jau). A pirate, a corsair.

Bajau. A bason.

Bajang (jau). A dwarf; dwarffish.

Bajau (j). Name of a race of Malays, called also Sika, and orang-laut, or “men of the sea,” a kind of maritime Bedouins, whose habitual dwellings are their boats; and hence, from their bad repute,—“a corsair,” “a pirate.”

Baji. A wedge.

Bajing (jau). A squirrel, Sciurus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAJ—BAL</th>
<th>BAL—BAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bajing. To warm oneself at a fire.</td>
<td>turn, to retort, to retaliate; to avenge; answer, reply, response; requital, reward; retort, retaliation; atonement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baju-rantai. A coat of mail; literally, &quot;a coat of chains.&quot;</td>
<td>Balerung. A hall of audience; v. Balai-ruwang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajubah (j. jubah). A vest, a close garment.</td>
<td>Bali (j). To return, to come, or go back.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baka (jav). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned at Brambanan, now the site of the most remarkable Hindu ruins in Java.</td>
<td>Bali-karang-asam. Name of a principality in Bali; literally, &quot;Bali of the tamarind grove,&quot; in Javanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakar (j). To burn, to consume by fire; to roast; to broil.</td>
<td>Bally (a). Adolescent, of a marriageable age.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakat. Stuffed, completely filled.</td>
<td>Balik. Behind, not before; beyond, on the further side; over, across; back, again; aback; to turn; to return; turn, alteration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakat. The swell or roll of the sea, without waves.</td>
<td>Balikkan. To return, to send back; to put back; to return; to remit; to turn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakul (j. wakul). A wicker basket; a hamper.</td>
<td>Balikia. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bala (s). The people; subjects; soldiers; troops; an army.</td>
<td>Balikia. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baladewa (s). The father of Krishna and king of Madura.</td>
<td>Balikukup. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balagini. Name of a people of the Sulu islands, noted as pirates.</td>
<td>Balila. To turn back again, Balik-mata. Juggle, sleight of hand,&quot; literally, &quot;turn of the eye.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bala (s). A hall.</td>
<td>Balikia. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balai-gandang. Literally, &quot;hall or chamber of the drum.&quot;</td>
<td>Balikia. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balai-ruwang. A hall of audience; properly, a hall divided by pillars; v. Ruwang and Balerung.</td>
<td>Balikia. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balang (j). To throw, to fling, to pitch, to cast forward.</td>
<td>Balu (ben). A widow or widowier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balam. Name of a species of pigeon.</td>
<td>Baluh. The frame or barrel of a drum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balam. Name of a tree.</td>
<td>Baluhan. The howdah or chair saddle of an elephant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balang. To kick forward with the foot; the game of foot-ball.</td>
<td>Baluk. Name of a kind of sailing vessel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balas (j. walas). To answer, to reply, to respond; to requite, to reward; to re-</td>
<td>Balumbang. The swell or roll of the sea; v. Balumbang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balun. To beat, to thrash, to drub.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balung. The comb of a cock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balungai. Name of a mountain on the western side of Borneo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balut. To wrap, to envelope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balutuk (bat). A woodpecker; from the Javanese platuk.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bam. A knee or crooked timber in shipbuilding.
Banaspatis (s). Spirits of the woods, genii inhabiting the forests. In Sanskrit it means “forest lord;” any great tree; trakasakan is another name for the banaspati.
Banat (HIN). Fine woollen cloth, broad cloth.
Bamban. To roast in the ashes or embers; v. Bâmban.
Bamban. Name of a fruit, Thalia geniculata.
Bambu. The bamboo cane, Bambusa; v. Buluh. The word is from the language of Canara, and probably introduced by the Portuguese.
Bancliah (J. ranchah). A morass, a fen; marshy, fenny.
Banchi. A census enumeration of the people.
Banchih (T). An adze.
Banda. Banda, one of the Spice islands.
Bandar (s). A toll-gate; a collector or farmer of tolls; mart, emporium.
Bandarang. A party-coloured staff borne in state before men of rank; v. Bandarang.
Bandera (Por). A flag, an ensign, a banner.
Bandung (J). To compare; to be face to face; match, equal, fellow.
Bandungan. Comparison; analogy. Match, equal, fellow.
Bandrek (JAY). Adultery; fornication.
Bandring (JAY). A sling for throwing missiles.
Bandulan (JAY). A child’s cradle.
Bandung (JAY). Name of an ancient king of Java, celebrated in Javanese romance.
Bandung (Sun). Name of a district in Java, in the country of the Sundas.
Bardungan (Sun). A dyke, a mole, a dam.
Band’ara (s). A treasury; a storehouse.
Band’ari (s). A steward; a treasurer; a storekeeper; v. Band’ari.
Band’ala (Por). A bandolier, a cartouche.
Band’ar (Sun). Rich.
Band’ela (Por). A bale, a package.
Banir. A gnarl, a large external knot on a tree.
Banjar (J). A row, a rank, a line, a file.
In Javanese it is also a garden or orchard.
Banjaran. What is in rows or files; order, array.
Banjaran-sari (JAY). Name of an ancient king of Pajajaran, in Java.
Banjarmasin. Name of a Malay principality on the southern coast of Borneo.
Banjarwatoman. Name of the spouse of Subali, a hero of the Mahabarat.
Banjir (J). Inundation, overflow of waters, flood.
Banon (JAV). A brick; a brick wall.
Bantah (J). To wrangle, to dispute, to quarrel, to squabble; dispute, wrangle, squabble.
Bantai. To slaughter or butcher animals for their flesh.
Bantal (J). A pillow, a bolster, a cushion.
Bantal-sâragi. A kind of embroidered pillow.
Bantang. To spread, to cover by extension.
Bantang. The name of the great houses in which the wild inhabitants of Borneo congregate, to the number of many families.
Bantân (J). Name of the kingdom of Bantam, in Java.
Bantin. Name of a kind of boat.
Banting (J). To dash, to strike one body suddenly against another; to beat. as with a mallet or hammer on an anvil.
Bantok. Bent, curved.
Bantu (J). Help, aid, assistance, succour.
Bantukân. To help, to aid, to assist, to succour.
Bantun. To pull up, to pluck up, to pluck out.
Bantut. To obviate, to hinder; to make ineffectual.
Banteng (JAY). The wild bull, and domestic kine of the same stock.
Bangal. Hard of hearing.
Bangal (BAT). Costive, bound in the body.
Bangâr. Feticid.
Bangât (J. much, very). Quick, speedy; quickly, speedily.
Bangât-bangât. Very quickly.
Bangka. The island of Banca, celebrated for its tin.
Bangkai (J). A carcass, a dead body; a corpse, a corpse; v. Bangke.
Bangkal. Name of a plant, Nauclea orientalis.
Bangkang. To contradict, to oppose verbally.
Bangkâulu. Bencoolen in Sumatra.
Bangkidel (JAY). Southern region, country to the south; from kidul, “the south.”
Bangkit. To arise, to get up from rest; to rise, to mount.
Bangkitkân. To raise, to lift; to elevate, to exalt; to erect, to construct, to build.
Bangko (Por. banco). A bench, a stool.
Bangkudu (J. kudu). Name of a tree the wood of which furnishes a dyeing material; v. Mangkudu, Morinda citrifolia.
| Bangkulan (Jav). Western region; country to the west; from kulon, “the west.” |
| Banglor (Jav). Northern region, country to the north; from lor, “the north.” |
| Bangs (s). Race, family, tribe, caste. |
| Bangsat (J). A shed; an outhouse; a storehouse; a workshop; a porch; a covered passage. |
| Bangat (J). Rogue, knave, vagabond; a term of abuse. |
| Bangassaw (bangsa). Well-born, noble. |
| Bangsi (s). A musical pipe, a flute. |
| Bangun (J). To arise, to get up; to awake, to arise from sleep; image, likeness, shape, form; a fine for murder. |
| Bangunan. Rise, act of rising; erection; edifice, building. |
| Bangun-bangunan. A watch-tower. |
| Bangunrua. Upshot, final event. |
| Bangunkaun. To cause to arise, to raise; to erect, to construct; to rouse, to awake from rest; to design, to plan, to model. |
| Bangwetan (Jav). Eastern region, country to the east; from wetan, the “east.” |
| Banak (J). The goose, *Anser*. |
| Banak. Many; much; number, multitude; quantity; very, in a great degree. |
| Banak-kali. Often, many times. |
| Banaki. To make many; to multiply, to increase. |
| Banak-banaki. To overpower by numbers; to execute by power of numbers; to outnumber. |
| Banol (Jav). A jester, a droll, a buffoon. |
| Bañul. Name of a bird. |
| Bañumas (Jav). Name of a central province of Java; literally, “the golden water.” |
| Bañuwangi (Jav). Name of the district of Blambangan, the most easterly province of Java; literally, “the sweet-scented water.” |
| Bañuwati (s). Name of the queen of Suyudana, in the Mahabarata. |
| Bapa (J). Father; in Javanese, also, “gold.” |
| Bapak (J). Father; v. Bapa. |
| Bar. A live coal. |
| Barah. A boil, an imposthume. |
| Baram. Name of a salient headland on the north-western coast of Borneo. |
| Barang (J). A thing; effects, goods; any, every; some; ever, soever; about, thereabouts, nearly; may, expressing desire; ordinary, of common rank. |
| Barang-barang. Goods, effects, chattels; common, ordinary. |

| Barang-apa. Something; any thing. |
| Barang-bârapa. Some, more or less, more or fewer. |
| Barang-kali (J and s). Sometimes, now and then; perhaps, may be. |
| Barang-kamana. Wherever, whithersoever; whither. |
| Barang-kena. May, expressing desire. |
| Barang-mupana (J and s). In any sort soever, any how. |
| Barang-sabagaiña. Any sort, any kind whatever. |
| Barang-sadapat. Whatever by possibility. |
| Barang-sâdikit. However little, ever so little. |
| Barang-sakutika (J and s). In about a moment. |
| Barang-sakuwasa. According to ability. |
| Barang-sâorang. Any body, any person. |
| Barang-sâpârkara (J and s). Anywise. |
| Barang-siûpa. Whoever, whosoever. |
| Barang-suwatu. Any one. |
| Barat. The west. |
| Barat-daya. The south-west; perhaps, literally, “the wily west.” |
| Barat-laut. The north-west; literally, “the ocean west.” |
| Barat-samata-utara. West-north-west; literally, “the west, one eye or point north.” |
| Barat-samata-sâalan. West-south-west; literally, “the west, one point south.” |
| Barat-tâpat. Due west; literally, “direct west.” |
| Barmajwa (s). Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance, supposed to be in Hindustan. |
| Bargawastra (s). The weapon of Bima in the Mahabarat. |
| Barida (s). Age, old age. |
| Baring. To recline, to lie down; to rest, to repose. |
| Baringkân. To put to rest, to put to repose. |
| Baris (J). A line, a streak; a row, a rank, a file; troops; the vowel marks of the alphabet. |
| Barisan. A parade, a place where troops are exercised; the exercise of troops, drill. |
| Barot. To gird, to bind round. |
| Baru-gunung (J. waru-gunung). Name of a tree, *Paritium simile*. |
| Baru-landak (J). Name of a tree, *Abelmoschus mutabilis*. |
| Baru-laut (J). Name of a tree, the bark of which yields a material for cordage, *Paritium tiliaceum*. |
| Baru-baru. Name of a bird. |
| Baruna (s). Varuna, the Hindu regent.
of the sea; called also by the Javanese "the king of fishes."

Barung (J. barung). Together, in concert, at the same time.

Barung (J. warung). A booth, a stall, an open shop; a market place; a name of the district of Wirasari, in Java.

Barus (J). Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra, which gives a distinctive epithet to the Malayan camphor.

Bas. (s). Language, speech. In Javanese it means also manner of speaking, and politeness, courtesy; v. Bahasa.

Basah. Wet, moist, humid.

Basahan. Wet, moisture, humidity.

Basahkán. To wet, to moisten.

Basai. Sallow, sickly pale.

Bas. Musty, mouldy, stale.

Basuh. To wash, to rinse.

Basuhan. Washing, rinsing, cleansing.

Basuhan-mandi. Bathing dress.

Bata (J). A brick.

Batak. The Batak nation of Sumatra.

Batang. Explanation, exposition.

Batang. The trunk or stem of a tree; trunk, main body of any thing.

Batangan. A boom across a river.

Batang-id'ung. The bridge of the nose.

Batang-leher. The neck; literally, "the trunk or stem of the throat."

Batawi. The city of Batavia, in Java.


Batás (J. watás, "a boundary "). A causeway, a raised path across a marsh or swamp; the dikes of an irrigated arable field.

Batil. A bowl, a basin.

Batin. Title of the chiefs of the people called Bajau, or "men of the sea."

Batin (Jav). A secret; a secret thought.

Batoh (Jav). A gambler.

Batu (J. watu). A stone; a rock; a word used in counting certain objects.

Batu-asahan. A whetstone, a hone; literally, "sharpening stone."

Batu-brani. The loadstone, the magnet; literally, "bold stone."

Batu-duga. The plummet; the sounding lead.

Batu-jamala. A term of endearment; literally, "jewel of the head."


Batu-kápala. The head; literally, "stone or gem of the head," a term of respect and endearment.

Batu-kisar. A millstone; literally, "turning or revolving stone."

Batu-lada. Gravel; literally, "pepper stones."

Batu-mata. The crystalline lens of the eye.

Batu-ujii. The touchstone.

Batubahara. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of Sumatra.

Batuk. To cough; cough.

Batung-batung. Name of a testaceous fish.

Batur (Jav). A slave; a servant, an attendant; a subject.

Bátur (J. bábatu; "ground, floor"). The corridor of a house, a gallery.

Bat'ang (J). A dead body, a carcass.

Batara (s, an avatar, or descent). A common term for the principal Hindu gods; a good king; v. Ywang.

Batara-durga. The goddess Durga, spouse and energy of Siwa.

Bat'ara-gangga (s). The deity of the Gauges.

Bat'ara-guru (s). Name of the chief god of the islanders during the existence of Hinduism; literally, "the spiritual teacher god;" probably Vishnu.

Bat'ara-kala (s). The goddess Kala, or time; v. Durga.

Bat'ara-tri (s). Name of a Hindu deity, according to the Malays and Javanese, but most probably the Hindu triad, Brahma, Siwa, and Vishnu.

Bat'ara-yama (s). Yama, the Hindu god of death.

Bat'i (J). Profit, gain.

Bat'ik (J. to paint, to delineate). Name of the party-coloured cotton fabrics of Java, the process of executing which is by a kind of painting.

Bat'il (Jav). Name of a river of Java running through the province of Pranaraga.

Bat'uk (J). The forehead.

Bat'uk-kápala (J and s). The head, the entire head; literally, "the forehead and the head."

Batil (Jav). False; vain, trifling, ineffectual, futile.

Bat'ilkán. To make vain, to render ineffectual.

Bat'in (A). Hidden, occult, secret.

Bau (J. ambu). Smell, scent, odour.

Bau-bauan. Odours, perfumes.

Bawa (J. gawa). To bear, to carry, to convey; to bring, to fetch.

Bawa-d'iri. To take oneself off; to escape, to save oneself.

Bawa-lari. To run away.

Bawa-mari. To bring.

Bawa-pårgi. To take away.

Bawah (J. subordinate, dependent). Below, beneath; under; down.

Bawah-an'gın. East; leeward; literally, "below the wind."

Bawal. A generic name for a family of fishes, called by Europeans the pomfret.

Bawal-chärmin. Name of a fish; literally, the "mirror pomfret."
Bayik. Good; proper, fit, convenient; lucky, fortunate, auspicious as to time; well, suitably; whether; or.
Bayik-bayik. Very well; exactly, justly.
Bayiki. To mend, to repair; to better, to improve.
Bayiklah. It is well; it were well.
Bayik-parás. Handsome, beautiful, well-featured; beauty.
Bayik-suwar. Sweet-voiced, melodious.
Bayu (s). The wind; gust, blast of wind.
Bayuh (a. wayuh). Polygamy, plurality of wives.
Bayuk. The beard.
Bayung. To howl.
Bayuputra (s). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
Bábaka. To copulate as quadrupeds or tread as birds.
Bábal. Ignorant, untaught; inexperienced, raw; simple, silly; doltish, stupid, stolid.
Bábalan. Ignorance; folly, foolishness.
Bábaran. Difficulty, trouble.
Bábaran. Name of a fish.
Bábari. Name of a grub infesting fruit.
Bábaru. Name of a fish.
Bábatur (Jav). Ground, floor; foundation.
Bábád (J). To wrap round, to gird; a sash, a giraffe, a waistband; v. Bábát.
Bábán. Bundle, pack; load.
Bábángkas. To sneeze.
Bábáraapa (apa). Much; many; some; several; as many as, as much as.
Báberek. Name of a species of goat-sucker, Coprilmulhus.
Bábiri (s). A sheep; v. Biri.
Bábungan (j. wuwung). The ridge of a house-roof; the roof itself; v. Bum-bung, Bubungan.
Báchak. Stagnant rain water, a pool of stagnant rain water.
Báchan. The island called in our maps Batchian, near Gilolo, in the Molucca sea.
Báchana. A cistern.
Báchara (S). Consultation, deliberation, discussion, conference; to consult, to deliberate, to discuss, to confer; counsel, advice; opinion, judgment, notion; talk, discourse, conversation; to talk, to discourse, to converse; speech, language; to say, to speak; cause, suit.
Bácharakán. To advise, to counsel.
Bádaí. To level ploughed land.
Bádaí. To hit, to strike; to snap.
Bádán, badan (a). The body, person; the trunk.
Bádáwi (a). A Beduin; a robber, a freebooter; rude, boorish.
Bádat (a). Heresy, schism; innovation.
Bād—Bāk

Badis (bat). Pot-bellied, swag-bellied.

Bāḍ’āk (j. wāḍ’āk). A cosmetic powder.

Bāḍ’il (j.). Any missile weapon; fire-arms; to shoot, to discharge fire-arms or other missiles.

Bāḍ’ikān. To cannonade, to fire at with cannon or fire-arms.

Bāḍ’uq (j.). A kind of drum used to beat the watches; a watch or division of time of about three hours.

Bāḍ’ung. To swaddle, to swathe.

Bāḍ’uwan (j. bad’aya). A public dancer and singer.

Bāḍuwaṇḍ’ā. A pursuivant, a royal messenger.

Bāgawan. A sage; a king that abdicates his throne.

Bāgānda. Highness, majesty, a common term applied to royal personages.

Bāgādad (j.). The city of Bagdad.

Bāgār (j.). Besides, except, unless.

Bāhān. A chip.

Bāhāna. Noise; sound; voice; echo.

Bāhār (p.). The bahar, a Persian weight, usually computed at 450 poundsavoirdupois.

Bāhāra. Firm, steady, stable; ballasted; intrepid, fearless.

Bāhārī (p.). Vernal, belonging to the spring.

Bāhāwa. Now, lo, behold!—commonly employed as a particle of connexion, beginning a paragraph.

Bāhāyā (s.). Danger, risk, hazard, peril; v. Baya.

Bāhīna. Force, power.

Bāhūr. A shoal or bank in a river.

Bāhārāh, bāhārī (p.). Prudent, discreet, judicious; ingenious.

Bāhūrma. Honourable, entitled to respect; most probably a corruption of the Arabic compound bāhūrmāt.

Bājāk (bat). To knead.

Bājānah. A vase, a basin.

Bākāl. Stores, supplies, provisions.


Bākās (j.). Mark, stamp, impression; mark, token; sign, signal; trace, track; remains, relics.

Bākās-kākī. Footmark, footprint, foot-track.

Bākās-taṅgaṇ. Signature; a gift, a present.

Bākās-tu-boh. A gift, a friendly token.

Bāhāsān. Mark, impression; footstep; trace, track.

Bākā. To engender as cattle or fowls.

Bākāl (jav). A Javanese title of inferior grade, commonly given to the headmen of villages in the central districts of Java.

Bākām. Indentation in the flesh from compression; dent.


Bākār (j.). A virgin.

Bākās. A box, a vessel; probably from the English "box."

Bākāt. Stuffed, much filled.

Bākōha (v.). A bag or scrip.

Bākīsār (jav). Name of a hybrid between the common poultry and a species of Gallus, kept by the Javanese in their poultry-yards for its beauty.

Bāktī (s). Homage, obeisance; duty, service; homage, reverence; a gift; a bribe.

Bāku. Solid, not liquid, not fluid, congealed, coagulated.

Bāl (j.). Name of a mountain in the district of Pranaraga, in Java.

Bāla. To help, to aid; help, aid.

Bālā (j.). Calamity, misfortune, evil.

Bālābās. Name of a kind of silk fabric.

Bālābat. A foil, a wooden sword.

Bālāchān. Name of a condiment in extensive use, made of pounded prawns and other small fish pickled; the trasi of the Javanese.

Bālah (j.). To slit, to cleave, to rend; to hew in two; split, cleft, rent; part, portion; side, quarter; v. Blah.

Bālah-bālah. Split or cleft throughout, entirely split.

Bālāi. To daily, to fondle.

Bālājar (ajar). To learn, to take instruction; v. Barajar.

Bālāk. Veined or mottled as the grain of some woods.

Bālāka. All, the whole.

Bālākāng. Back, hinder part of the body; back, rear; behind. It is most frequently combined with the prepositions di, ka, dāri, and pāda, when used as a preposition or adverb.

Bālālai (j. tālalai). The trunk or proboscis of an elephant.

Bālālak (j. tālalak). A film or blemish on the eye.

Bālālang (j. walang). A grasshopper; a locust; a cricket.

Bālālang. Name of a fish.

Bālānak. Name of a species of mullet.

Bālānada. Dutch, belonging to Holland.

Bālānja (j. blonja). Expense, cost, charge, expenditure, disbursement; allowance, stated rate; wages, pay, hire; maintenance, support, sustenance; to expend, to disburse.

Bālānjakān. To expend, to disburse.

Bālāntek. A kind of springe or trap for the tiger and other large animals; v. Blantek.

Bālāng (j.). Pied, piebald, spotted.

Bālānga. A pot or pan.

Bālānggu (v). Fetters, shackles.
Bālangkas. Name of a species of crab.
Bālas (j. wālas). An affix to the digits, expressing the numbers from eleven to nineteen inclusive.
Bālas (j. wālas). Grief, sorrow, affliction; pity, compassion; tenderness, affection.
Bālat. A small kind of fishing weir; the cane or bamboo lattice of a balcony.
Bālatik (i. gālatik). Name of a bird, a species of finch usually called by us the Java sparrow, Fringilla oryzivora.
Bālatuk (i. platuk). The woodpecker; v. Platuk.
Bālatuk-bawang. Pīcūs Bengalensis, Pīcūs analis.
Bālābat. A foil, a wooden sword.
Bālāgādāba (jav). Name of an imagined lake of hot mud in the infernal regions.
Bālāmbang. A bundle, a truss.
Bālāmbangan. A board or plank made from a palm-tree.
Bālāmbangan. Name of an island on the north coast of Borneo.
Bālāntara. A wilderness.
Bālānggu (r). Fetters, shackles; v. Bālangu.
Bāluwda (ron. veludo). Velvet.
Bāle. A kind of fish weir or trap.
Bāleleng. Name of a principality of the island of Bali.
Bālī. To buy, to purchase; v. Bli.
Bālī, bālā (a). Certainly, surely; yes.
Bālbīs (j. mālīwis). Name of a species of teal, Dendrocygna arcuada, Cuv.
Bālikat (j. wālikat). The scapula, the shoulder-blade.
Bāliku. Winding, circuitous, tortuous.
Bālimbing (j). A generic name for the averrhoa or carambula fruit.
Bālimbing-bāsī. Averrhoa-balimbi.
Bālimbing-manis. Averrhoa carambola.
Bālinchang (j. wālinchang). Sulphur, brimstone.
Bālisah. Sorrowful, afflicted, grieved; sorrow, grief, affliction.
Bālīt (j. bulīt). To gird, to wind around, to entwine; to wind, to have a flexuous course; a band, a bandage, a fillet.
Bāliya. Youthful, in the prime of life.
Bāliyung. A kind of axe or cleaver.
Bāliyung. Name of a tree.
Bālor. Flesh dried in the sun, the jerked beef of commerce.
Bālubur (bat). A granary.
Bālūk. Name of a kind of boat or barge.
Bālukar. Coppice, underwood.
Bālulang (j. wālulang). A hide, skin, pelt.
Bālum. Not yet.
Bālum-lagi. Not as yet.
Bālumpāna. Never, at no time.

Bālum-sakali. By no means; literally, "not yet once."
Bālum-sākarang. Not even now.
Bālumbung (bat). The swell of the sea.
Bālungkar. Name of a fish.
Bālur (v). Crystal.
Bālūt. To wrap, to envelope.
Bālūt (j. wālūt). An eel.
Bāmbaran. Name of a kind of litter or sedan.
Bāmbān. Name of a tree.
Bāmbe (hin). Bombay.
Bāna (j). Inundation, flood, deluge.
Bāna (s). The bore or tidal wave, probably the same word as the last.
Bānak. Dull, not quick of comprehension.
Bānak. Marrow; brain.
Bānam. To drive, as a nail with the hammer.
Bānan (r). A washer, a fuller.
Bānang (j). Thread, yarn.
Bānang. The name of a plant, Justicia purpurea.
Bānang-raja. A rainbow.
Bānara. A washer, a bleacher; v. Binara.
Bānasa (s). To destroy, to ruin; to lay waste; to spoil, to make useless; ruin, destruction.
Bānasa-ati. To affect the heart, to melt the heart; literally, "to ruin the heart."
Bānaskān; v. tr. To ruin, to destroy.
Bānatang. A beast, an animal.
Bānawi (jav). A great river, as distinguished from an ordinary river, or brook; name of a particular river in the centre of Java, and the largest in the island.
Bānām (j). To roast in the embers or ashes.
Bānām (j). To sink, to founder.
Bānār (j). Straight, direct; true, veritable; exact, correct, accurate; just, upright.
Bānār-bānār. Truly, faithfully.
Bānārkān. To adjust, to make accurate; to correct; to approve, to like, to be pleased with.
Bānārlah. Truly, with truth.
Bānchah. To knead.
Bānchana (s). Injury, evil, mischief, harm; pernicious, mischievous.
Bānci. To hate, to detest; hate, hatred; grudge, malice.
Bānchāt (j. banjut). Intumescence of the flesh from a blow without wound.
Bāndalu. Name of a bird.
Bāndan. Arable or cultivated land; a cultivated field.
Bāndarang (bu). A party-coloured staff or lance borne in state before chiefs of rank.
Bândár, bandar (p). A sea-port, an emporium.

Bândara, mândrasäh (a). A private chapel or mosque, but properly an academy or college.

Bándu (j). Anger, passion; angry, wrath.

Bándu (s). Friend, companion, associate.

Bándung (j). To dam, to stem water by a dike or bank.

Bándungan. A dam, a dike to stop water.

Bând'a (j. bond'ã). Property, goods, effects; wealth, riches, treasure.

Bând'ara (s). Treasurer; title of the first minister in some of the Malay states.

Bând'äari (s). A steward; a treasurer; a storekeeper; a treasury.

Bând'e (j). Name of a small kind of gong.

Bâündäga. To trade, to traffic; v. Bârnäga. 

Bâníh. Seed of plants or animals.

Bânûxing (j. âning). Clear, limpid, pellucid, transparent.

Bânûngkâän. To clear, to clarify.

Bântak. An idiomatic word used in the enumeration of certain objects, as rings and the like.

Bântara. Title of a class of state officers, who act as heralds or marshals; v. Abântara.

Bântigas. The arc of a trap or gin, consisting of a bow and arrow.

Bântil. A pimple.

Bântûr (sûx). To collide, to knock against.

Bântus (j). To hit or strike against an object.

Bânt'ang (j. pânt'ang). To stretch out, to expand; to stretch on a cross, to crucify.

Bânûdâm. Affection, fondness.

Bânûwa. A land, a country, a region.

Bânûwang. Name of a species of deer.

Bânûyan (s). A scrip, a little bag for provisions.

Bânûyan (s). A trader, a shopkeeper.

Bângai. The ear-ache; v. Bângal.

Bângal. The ear-ache; v. Bângai.

Bângal. To be stunned, made senseless by a blow.

Bângang. The venereal disease, Lues venerea.

Bângawan (jav). Name of a river in Java; any great river; v. Bânawi.

Bângrala (s). Bengal.

Bângis. Cholerie, irascible, passionante; cruel, hard, rigorous.

Bângka. The island of Banca.

Bângkak. Swollen; tumid, puffed; humped, gibbous.

Bângkalis. The island called Bancalis, on the north-east coast of Sumatra.

Bângkang. Contradiction, verbal opposition.

Bângkara (s). Name of a kind of prawn.

Bângkânlû. Bencoolen, on the west coast of Sumatra.

Bângkawan. A kind of lath used in thatching, and to which the palmetto leaves are attached.

Bângkeng. Wicked, vicious.

Bângkit. To arise, to get up; to arise, to mount, to ascend; v. Bângkit.

Bângkitkân. To raise, to lift.

Bângkowang (j). Name of a species of farinaceous root.

Bângkudu. Name of a tree, the roots of which are used as a dye, Morinda citrifolia.

Bângkudu-badâk. Name of a tree, Fagrea morinâdfolia.

Bângkudu-utânan; v. Fagrea morinâdfolia.

Bângkung. A girdle, a waistband.

Bângkungkung. Name of a fish.

Bâpârmâta (pârmâta). Jewelled, ornamented with jewels.

Bâr. An inseparable prefixed particle usually the sign of the neuter or intransitive verb.

Bârâba (raba). To grope.

Bârâba-râba. To grope frequently, to go on grooping.

Bâradu (adu). To rest, to repose; to sleep.

Bârad'âng. To lie in wait, to lie in ambush.

Bâradâp (adâp). To appear before, be in the presence of.

Bâradâpan. Being in the presence of, being confronted with.

Bâragama (agama). To have a religion, or faith.

Bârajâr (ajar). To learn, to take instruction.

Bârahla (j). An image, an idol; v. Brahla.

Bâralah (alâh). To be conquered, to be overcome.

Bâralahan. Being conquered, being overcome.

Bâralen (alun). To rise in waves, to undulate.

Bâramai (ramai). To be merry, to make merry.

Bâramûk (amuk). To run a-muck.

Bâramûk-amûkan. To run a-muck reciprocally and continuously.

Bâranak (anak). To bear a child; to bring forth any offspring; to have children, to be a parent.

Bârandâ' (roh. varanda). A balcony, an open gallery.

Bârâni (j. wani). To dare; v. Brani.

Bârântara (antara). To have an interval or space between; to intervene, to come between.

Bârâgan. Name of a tree.

Bârâgan (j. warâgan). Orpiment, yellow sulphuret of arsenic.
Bárangan-putik. White oxyde of arsenic.
Báranggáp (anggáp), v. Anggáp.
Bárungkat (angkat). To arise, to get up; to depart; to set out on a voyage or journey; to march as an army; to proceed on an expedition.
Bánpa (apa). How much or how many; much, many; some.
Bárapít (rapít). To be close, to be near; to be compact, to be closely connected.
Bárapít (apít). To be flanked, to be placed between two bodies; to be pressed or squeezed between two bodies.
Bárarak (arak). To go in procession.
Bárasa (rasa). To feel, to perceive; to be sensible, to be conscious.
Bárasáp (asáp). To smoke, to emit exhalation.
Bárasil (asáil). To be well-born, to be of good birth.
Baráti (ati). To be affected, to be touched in the feelings.
Báratur (atur). To be arranged, to be in order.
Báraturkán. To arrange, to put in order.
Báratús (ratus). To be by hundreds; by hundreds.
Báraura (aura). To be negligent, to be remiss.
Bárawán (rawán). To be ravished, to be delighted.
Bárímba (amba). To be a slave or servant; to serve, to attend on a master.
Bárímbakán. To serve another; to do homage to.
Bárímbat-ambatan (ambat). Pursuing and pursued; pursuing continuously.
Bárímboran (ambor). Being strewn or scattered.
Bárímbus (ambus). To blow, to make a current of air.
Bárímpir (ampir). To be near; to be bordering on.
Bárímpiran. Being nigh, being bordering on.
Báríntar (ántar). To be sent, to be transported.
Báríntarkán. To send, to transport; to dispatch.
Báránti (ánti). To stop, to cease; to stop, to halt; to rest, to be quiet; to remain, to dwell, to reside.
Bárántikán. To stop, to arrest; to hinder.
Bárímál (émáil). To labour, to do work.
Bárîbagai (bagai). To be like; to be equal.
Bárîbahagai (bahagai). To be divided, to be shared, to be apportioned.
Bárîbahagiya (bahagiya). To be fortunate, to be lucky; lucky, fortunate, happy.
Bárîbahana (bahana). To sound, to emit a noise; to speak, to utter words.
Bárîbanjar (banjar). To be in rows, to be in ranks.
Bárîbantal (bantal). To be cushioned or pillowed.
Bárîbantalkán. To cushion, to support with pillows.
Bárîbangsa (bangsa). To be noble, to be of noble birth; noble, well-born, of noble birth.
Bárîbákti (bakti). To serve, to perform a duty to a superior.
Bárîbánda (bânda). To be rich, to be opulent; rich, opulent.
Bárîbâri. Belonging to Barbary.
Bárîbásar (básar). To be great; to swell, to be elated.
Bárîbásar-ati. Elated, arrogant.
Bárîbásarkán. To enlarge.
Bárîbásarkán-d’iri. To swell or raise oneself to arrogance.
Bárîbátis (bâtis). To lie in a position to have one’s legs close to each other.
Bárîbátulan (batul). Being right, being straight, being in a direct line.
Bárîbátulkán. To put straight, to rectify, to put right.
Bárîbeda (beda). To differ, to be distinct from, to be separate.
Bárîbini (bini). To have a wife, to be wived.
Bárîbudi (budi). To be wise; to be discreet; wise, discreet, prudent.
Bárîbùhi (bùhi). To froth.
Bárîbunga (bunga). To flower, to bloom, to blow, to blossom; flowering, blossoming.
Bárîbungkus (bungkus). To be enveloped, to be wrapped up.
Bárîbunguskán. To envelop, to wrap up.
Bárîbuta (buta). To be blind; blind.
Bárîbutakán. To blind, to make blind; to blind, to hoodwink.
Bárîbuwah (buwah). To bear fruit; to be in fruit.
Bárîchap (chap). To be sealed; to be stamped.
Bárîchapkán. To seal; to stamp, to mark.
Bárîchat (chat). To be painted, to be imbedded with paint.
Bárîchâla (châla). To be blenished; blenished; blameable, reprehensible.
Bárîchâraí (charâi). To be separated, to be parted; to be divorced; separated, parted; divorced.
Bárîchidra (chidra). To disagree, to be at variance; disagreeing.
Bárîchinta (chinta). To be anxious, to be solicitous; anxious, solicitous.
Bárîdagang (dagang). To trade, to traffic.
Bārdamai (dama). To rest, to be quiet; to be at peace.
Bārdamaikān. To still, to quiet; to pacify.
Bārdampar (dampar). To be stranded, to be cast ashore; stranded, cast ashore.
Bārdamparan. Being stranded.
Bārdamping (damping). To be near, to be nigh; to be nearly related by consanguinity.
Bārdāulu (dāulu). To be first, to be foremost.
Bārdaya (daya). To be cheated, to be deceived, to be defrauded.
Bārdābār (dābār). To palpitate, to beat at the heart.
Bārdawa (dawa). To litigate, to carry on a law suit.
Bārdesa (desa). To have land, to be endowed with land.
Bārjaga (jaga). To watch; to feast, to revel.
Bārjangkit (jangkit). To spread as fire or infectious disease.
Bārjangkitan. Spreading like fire or infectious disease.
Bārjānaka (jānaka). To sport, to frolic; to jest.
Bārjantra (jantra). To revolve as the wheels of a machine.
Bārjauhan (jauh). Being far, being distant, being remote.
Bārjaya (jaya). To be victorious.
Bārjīnakān (jinak). To tame; to domesticate; to break in.
Bārjōd'o (jōd'o). To be matched; to be paired.
Bārjōd'okān. To match; to put in pairs.
Bārkiāndak (kāndak). To be desirous, to be wishing, to be longing.
Bārkawal (kawal). To keep guard, to watch.
Bārkawan (kawan). To be in troops or flocks; to associate.
Bārkākal (kākal). To be firm, to be steadfast.
Bārkākalan. Firm, steadfast; eternal.
Bārkālahi (kālahi). To fight, to contest; to quarrel, to wrangle, to brawl.
Bārkālat (kālat). Being corded, being tied with a cord.
Bārkāmbang (kāmbang). To blow, to bloom; to expand, to spread out.
Bārkāmbangan. Blowing, blossoming; expanding, spreading out.
Bārkāmbar (kāmbar). To be matched.
Bārkāmbari. To match, to suit.
Bārkānān. To like, to approve.
Bārkās. A fagot; a bundle.
Bārkākān. To fagot; to bundle.
Bārkāt (a). A blessing.
Bārkibar (kibar). To flutter, to vibrate.
Bārkibaran. Fluttering, vibrating.
Bārkuka (kuda). To horse; to ride on a horse; to be on horseback; to own a horse or horses.
Bārkuampl (kampil). To be alongside of.
Bārkuampul (kumpul). To be heaped, to be accumulated; to assemble, to meet together.
Bārkuwasa (kuwasa). To be endowed with power.
Bārkūwāsān. Being endowed with power.
Bārlabah (labah). To be let drop or fall; to anchor, to cast anchor.
Bārlaki (laki). To wed a husband; to have a husband.
Bārlakākān. To take a husband; to wed to a husband.
Bārlakātu (laku). To proceed, to go on; to pass, to be current.
Bārlambāt (lambat). To delay, to dally.
Bārlambatan. Delaying, dallying.
Bārlārān (lār). Running away, fleeing, fleeing in disorder.
Bārlarkān. To run away with, to carry off.
Bārlayar (layar). To sail, to pass by water.
Bārlayin (layin). To differ, to vary; to be estranged.
Bārlābhā (labh). To be more, to increase.
Bārlābhīn. Increasing, multiplying, augmenting.
Bārlābhīkān. To augment, to multiply.
Bārlālah (lālah). To be listless, to be fatigued.
Bārlāngkāp (lāngkāp). To be full, to be complete; to be ready, to be prepared.
Bārlānggu (lānggu). To be sad, to be pensive, to be thoughtful.
Bārlāndung (lāndung). To be shaded; to be sheltered; to be hidden or concealed; to be shielded or protected; to take refuge.
Bārlāndungān. Being shaded; being sheltered; being protected.
Bārlāndungkān. To shade; to shelter; to protect.
Bārlipur (lipur). To be soothed, to be comforted, to be consoled.
Bārlipurkān. To soothe, to comfort, to console.
Bārlompāt (lompāt). To jump, to leap, to spring; to bound; to skip; to hop.
Bārlompātan. Jumping, leaping, bounding.
Bārlompātkān. To cause to leap, jump, or bound.
Bārluda (luda). To spit, to emit saliva.
Bārlumut (lumut). To be covered with moss.
Bārluoh (luoh). To fall, to drop, to shed.
Bārlurohan. Falling, dropping, shedding.
Bārma. The country of the Birmese; belonging to the country of the Birmese.
Bārmalām (malām). To pass the night at a particular place; benighted, over

taken by night.
Bārmaltu (malatu). To be ashamed; to be bashful; to be modest; ashamed; bashful; modest.
Bārmara (marā). Calamitous, disastrous.
Bārmas (mas). Golden; imbued with gold; gilt.
Bārmasark-masukān. To enter or go in frequently.
Bārmayin (mayin). To play, to sport; to frolick; to play, to gamble.
Bārmayin-mayinān. Playing or sports

ing continuously.
Bārmega (mega). To be cloudy; cloudy, overcast with clouds.
Bārmohun (mohun). To ask leave, to ask permission; to take leave at parting.
Bārmukā (muka). To be in face of, to be in front of.
Bārmukāh (mukah). To commit fornic

ation or adultery.
Bārnama (nama). To be named, to be called; to be titled, to be imbued with a title; to be renowned, to be famous.
Bārnamakān. To name, to call; to bestow a title.
Bārmang. To swim, to pass through the water as an animal by swimming.
Bārniyaga (s). To trade, to traffic.
Bārniyagaan. Trade, traffic.
Bārniāni (niāni). To sing, to chant.
Bārniawa (niawa). To be alive, to have life.
Bārombāi (ombai). To be fringed, to be tasseled; fringed, tasseled.
Bārombac (ombak). To rise in waves, or billows; to undulate.
Bāroti. The rafters of a house.
Bārpadān (padān). To match, to suit, to tally.
Bārpagār (pagār). To be railed or fenced; railed, fenced.
Bārpakaik (pakai). To be clothed; to be dressed; to be invested.
Bārpakaikān. To clothe; to dress; to invest.
Bārpakāan. Being clothed; being dressed; being invested.
Bārpanchā (panchar). To spout, to gush, to stream out.
Bārpancharan. Gushing, spouting.
Bārpanchur; v. Bārpanchā.
Bārpanchuran; v. Bārpancharan.
Bārpanjang (panjang). To be long, to be extended lengthwise.
Bārpanjangān. Lengthening out, ex

tending in length.
Bārpanjangkān. To lengthen, to make long.
Bārpanunt (pantun). To compose or repeat pantuns or enigmas.
Bārpatut (patut). To fit, to be suitable; to be becoming.
Bārpatutan. Fitting, suitable, becoming.
Bārpayung (payung). Furnished with an umbrella; shaded by an umbrella; entitled to use an umbrella.
Bārpālanting (palanting). To be lying scattered about.
Bārpaluh (puluh). To sweat, to perspire.
Bārpaśān (pāsān). To be charged, to be commissioned.
Bārpaśākān. To charge, to commission.
Bārpaṭaruh (pātaruh). To be deposited, to be staked; to be given in charge.
Bārpaṭaruhān. Depositing, staking; giving in charge.
Bārpinint (pintu). To be furnished with a door or gate; to be closed by a door or gate.
Bārpang (prarang). To war, to carry on war; to engage, to give battle; to fight, to combat.
Bārpраu (prau). To travel by boat or ship; having a boat or ship.
Bārpri (pri). To be stated, to be repre

sented circumstantially.
Bārprikān. To state, to circumstantiate.
Bārpukas (pukas). To express wishes.
Bārpuluh (puluh). To exist by tens; by tens.
Bārputing (pusing). To revolve, to turn round.
Bārputing-pusing. To revolve frequently.
Bārputhi (putih). To be white; to be in the germ as fruit on the tree.
Bārputra (putra). To bear a son; to bear children; to have children, to be a parent.
Bārputus (putus). To break; to snap; to be ended, to be terminated, to be concluded; to be decided; to be ad

judged.
Bārputusān. Being broken; being interrupted.
Bārputuskān. To break; to snap; to terminate; to decide; to adjudge.
Bārsa (sa). To be one; to be united.
Bārsalah (salah). To be wrong, to err; to mistake; to be guilty; to differ, to disagree with.
Bārsalin (salin). To change, to be changed; to be transferred; to be translated; to be delivered of a child.
Bārsama (sama). To be equal, to be alike; to go together.
Bārsama-sama. To be together.
Bārsama-samān. Putting in comparison with, equalling to.
Bārsatru (sātru). To have an enemy, to be in enmity; imimical, hostile.
Bārsāutān (sāutān). Responsive, corresponding.
Bārsākār (sākār). To be flowered; to have a flowered pattern.
Bārsākṣi (sākṣi). To bear witness, to testify.
Bārṣāmbūňi (sāmbūňi). To be hidden, to be concealed; to be secret, to be clandestine.
Bārṣāmbūňikān. To hide, to conceal; to make secret.
Bārṣāndī (sāndī). To be jointed, to be articulated.
Bārṣāndīr (sāndīr). To rally, to flout, to jeer.
Bārṣānjaṭa (sānjaṭa). To be armed.
Bārṣāpīt (sāpīt). To have claws as a crab; to be pronged; to fork.
Bārṣārta (sārta). To be along with; to accompany.
Bārṣīgra (sīgra). To speed, to haste.
Bārṣik (j). Clean, pure.
Bārṣikān. To cleanse; to purify.
Bārṣikut (sikūt). To be pinioned, to have the arms bound to the side.
Bārṣimpul (simpūl). To be knotted, to be tied in a knot.
Bārsin. A cold, a catarrh, a rheum.
Bārṣinār (sīnār). To beam, to shine.
Bārṣī (sī). To be brilliant, to be resplendent.
Bārṣī-sī. To be very brilliant.
Bārsru (sru). To call aloud, to bawl, to shout.
Bārsru-sru. To call aloud frequently.
Bārsrukān. To proclaim aloud.
Bārsuka (suka). To rejoice, to be glad, to exult.
Bārsukakān. To rejoice, to gladden.
Bārsuka-sukān. Rejoicing, making glad.
Bārsumpa (sumpa). To swear; to take an oath; to be under an imprecation or malediction.
Bārṣumpakān. To swear, to administer an oath; to imprecate.
Bārṣuntiṅg (suntiṅg). To wear an ornament of flowers behind the ears.
Bārṣungguḥ (sungguḥ). To be true.
Bārṣungguḥ-sungguḥ. Truly, faithfully; justly, exactly.
Bārṣungul (sungul). To murmur, to grumble.
Bārṣungulkān. To murmur at.
Bārṣungut (sungut). To be mustached.
Bārsurak (suri). To shout.
Bārsurah (suri). To be ordered, to be enjoined.
Bārsuṣah (susah). To be troubled, to be uneasy; to be grieved.
Bārsusu (susu). To yield milk.
Bārsusun (susun). To be in rows or layers; to be stratified; to be double as some cultivated plants.
Bārṣusup (susup). To be thrust between, to be interposed.
Bārṣuwaka (suwaka). To be under the protection of another, to be in a state of clientship.
Bārṣuwami (suwami). To have a lord or master; to have a husband.
Bārṣuwamikān. To wed to a husband.
Bārṣuwara (suwarā). To emit a sound; to speak, to utter words.
Bārṣuwatu (suwatu). To be one; to be united.
Bārtah-bruwang. Name of a plant.
Bārtagār (tagār). To thunder.
Bārtambah (tambah). To increase; to grow more.
Bārtambah-tambah. To increase more and more; over and above; abundant.
Bārtampar (tampar). To be slapped with the palm of the hand.
Bārtampar-tampar. To be slapped frequently with the palm of the hand.
Bārtanduk (tanduk). To be horned, to have horns.
Bārtandā (tandā). To be marked, to be impressed with a mark.
Bārtandā-tandā. To have repeated marks; to make repeated signs or signals.
Bārtanggung (tanggung). To be laden, to be burthened, to be charged.
Bārtanggung-tanggungan. Being laden, being burthened, being charged.
Bārtangkāp (tangkāp). To be seized, to be caught.
Bārtangkāp-tangkāpan. Seizing and grapping reciprocally and frequently.
Bārtāṇa (tāṇa). To inquire, to ask questions.
Bārtāṇakān. To question, to ask, to interrogate.
Bārtapa (tapa). To perform ascetic penance; to retire to religious seclusion.
Bārtara (tarā). To be equal, to be matched, to be of equal value.
Bārtaruh (taruh). To be placed, to be deposited; to offer a wager; to offer to bet.
Bārtaruhkān. To place, to deposit; to bet, to stake.
Bārtas. To burst, to break open.
Bārtatāh (tatāh). To be chiseled, to be chased.
Bārtatalhān. To chisel, to chase.
Bārtāguḥ (tāguḥ). To be firm, to be steady; to be confirmed, to be assured.
Bārtāguhan. Being firm, being steady, being steadfast; being assured, being confirmed.
Bārtālūr (tālūr). To lay eggs.
Bartalut (tālut). To kneel, to go on the knees.
Bartāmān (tāmān). To associate, to be in companionship; to confederate, to be in alliance.
Bartāntu (tāntu). To be certain, to be assured; to be fixed; to be settled.
Bārtāngguh (tāngguh). To tarry, to delay.
Bārtāngguhkān. To delay, to defer.
Bārtāriyak (tāriyak). To cry aloud, to vociferate; to vociferate a complaint.
Bārtēn. To parch, to dress food by parching.
Bārtidor (tīdor). To sleep.
Bārtikām (tīkām). To stab, to make a wound by stabbing; to be pricked; to fight, to combat.
Bārtikām-tikāman. Stabbing reciprocally and frequently.
Bārtimbalan (timbal). Being opposite to each other; being balanced, being equi-posed; being equal to, being on an equality with.
Bārtimbang (timbang). To be balanced, to be weighed in a balance; to be estimated; to be compared.
Bārtimbangan. Being balanced; being weighed; being estimated; being compared.
Bārtinjuk (tinjuk). To be cuffed, to be boxed with the fist.
Bārtinjukān. To cuff, to box with the fist.
Bārtuñ. To burst with violence.
Bārtuṅkar (tukār). To be exchanged, to be bartered.
Bārtunpu (tumpu). To have a footing, to have a resting-place for the feet.
Bārtunang (tunang). To be affianced or betrothed.
Bārtunangan. Being affianced or betrothed.
Bārturut (turut). To follow.
Bārturut-turut. To follow in succession, to follow consecutively; successively, consecutively.
Bārtutup (tutup). To be closed, to be shut.
Bārtutupkān. To close, to shut, to envelop.
Bārtutur (tutur). To talk, to converse; to tell, to recount, to relate, to narrate.
Bārtuwaḥ (tuwah). To be ripe or mature in sense; charmed, invulnerable; v. Bātuwah.
Bārtuwan (tuwan). To have a lord or master; to have an owner, to be owned.
Bārubung (ubung). To be linked, to be connected, to be joined, to be united.
Bāruchi. Name of a kind of cloth of cotton and silk mixed.

Bārukir (ukir). To be carved or graved.
Bārulang (ulang). To iterate, to repeat.
Bārulat (ulat). To face, to confront.
Bārulih (ulih). To get, to arrive at; to be found, to be procured.
Bārulikhān. To get, to procure, to obtain.
Bārumah (rumah). To possess a house or dwelling; to dwell, to reside.
Bārundur (undur). To fall back, to recede, to retire; to withdraw.
Bārunjān (unjān). To be stuck in; to be planted.
Bārupas (upas). To be imbued with poison.
Bārura (ura). To be diffused, to be widely disseminated.
Bārusaha (usaha). To toil, to labour.
Bārutang (utang). To owe, to be indebted.
Bārwayang (wayang). To act the drama.
Bāsā. Because, for this reason.
Bāsār. Great, big, large; great, of high rank; big, grown up; bigness, size, magnitude.
Bāsār-bāsār. Very big, very great.
Bāsarkān. To make big; to enlarge, to increase in size; to magnify.
Bāsarkān-dīrī. To enlarge one's own bulk; to vaunt, to boast.
Bāsārtā (sārtā). To accompany; together, not apart; v. Bārsārtā.
Bāsī (ś. wāsī). Iron.
Bāsī-brāni (s). The magnet.
Bāsīsi. Name of a wild tribe of the Malay peninsula.
Bāsmāllāḥ (a). In the name of God.
Bāsnu (s). The Hindu god Vishnu.
Bāstāri (s). Well-bred, mannerly, polite, accomplished.
Bāţāh. Convalescent, recovered from sickness.
Bātāpa (apa). Wherefore, for what reason; what; how; however; as, like, according to.
Bātāwī. Batavia, in Java.
Bātīna. Female, applied to the lower animals.
Bātīng. A sandbank in water, a flat, a shoal.
Bātis (s. wāntis). The leg from the knee to the ankle.
Bātul. Straight, not crooked; true, exact, correct; right, true, not erroneous; right, just, upright.
Bātul-bātul. Undoubtedly, indubitably.
Bātuli, v. tr. To aim, to take a direct aim at.
Bātaltān. To rectify, to make right, to correct.
Bātutwah (tuwah). To be charmed, to be invulnerable.
Bad (s). After, afterwards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAD—BET</th>
<th>BET—BIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bebas (j). Free, unrestrained; license, liberty, permission.</td>
<td>Bewak. A generic name for the Iguana lizards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedas (s). Different; distinct, separate; v. Bida.</td>
<td>Bewak-tāmbara. Name of an Iguana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedakān. To separate; to distinguish; to make a difference.</td>
<td>Bēya (s). A cowrie shell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bēgal (jav). To rob on the highway; a highwayman.</td>
<td>Bēya (s). Impos t, toll, duty, custom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behkān. An affirmative adverb,—yes, it is; yea.</td>
<td>Bēyak. Prolific, having many young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behrak. To dung, to evacuate the bowels.</td>
<td>Bibir. The lips; edge, brink, margin, brink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behrakān. To void an object by stool.</td>
<td>Bibiran. Brink, trim, margin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekā. Obscenity; indecent, delicate; obscene.</td>
<td>Babīsana (s). Name of a brother of Ravana, in the Ramayana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beki (bayiki). To mend, to repair; an abbreviation of bayikki, “to make good.”</td>
<td>Bidā (s). Different, distinct; v. Beda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bela (j). To requite, to retaliate; requital, retaliation; retribution; visitation, chastisement; self-sacrifice on the funeral pile of a lord or husband, cremation; to make such a sacrifice; expiation, atonement.</td>
<td>Bidāk (j. a common person, a plebeian). A pawn at chess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bela. To guard, to watch, to look after; to aid, to assist. This word is probably the same as the last.</td>
<td>Bidan. A midwife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beluk. To sail on a wind, to beat to windward, to tack.</td>
<td>Bidang. Spreading, spacious; an idiomat ical term in counting certain objects, as sails, hides, cajans for thatching, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belut. To bend without recovering its shape, like the blade of an ill-tempered weapon; perilly; perfidious; sedition.</td>
<td>Bidara (j. widara). Name of an esca lent fruit, Ziziphus jujuba.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benteng (s. beteng). A battery, a redoubt; a rampart; military trenches.</td>
<td>Bidara-pabīt. Name of a plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengkok (s. bengkong). Crooked, curved; crooked, deformed, crippled.</td>
<td>Bidor. A slab of tin, of which 40 make a bahar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengkong (j). To contradict; contradiction.</td>
<td>Biduk. A kind of large trading boat used on the western coast of Sumatra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beram. An elephant. This is probably the native name, which the Sanskrit gajah has nearly superseded; v. Biram.</td>
<td>Bidyadari (s). A celestial nymph, a goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beras. The relationship between persons married to brothers or sisters; v. Biras.</td>
<td>Bijaksana (s). Wise; expert, skilful; penetrating, sagacious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besuk (j). To-morrow; the future.</td>
<td>Bijī (s). The seed of a plant; an idiom atic term used in counting certain objects, as fruits, eggs, gems, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta. A slave; a servant; a pronoun of the first person in addressing a superior.</td>
<td>Bijī-mata. The eyeball.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bila (s). Time, point of time; when, at the time that.</td>
<td>Bilah (j. wilah). The blade of a weapon; an idiom atic term used in counting certain objects, as boards, swords, daggers, knives, &amp;c.; probably taken from the next word.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bilah (s.). A pale, a stake; a chip; a splinter.

Bilak. Name of a fruit-tree, Crateva
marmelos; v. Maja.

Bilamana (bila and maana). When, at the
time when; when, at what time.

Bilan (bat). To spin.

Bilang (j. wilang). To count, to reckon,
to number; to tell, to relate; to say, to
speak; numeration; time, reckoning;
hour, appointed time.

Bilingan. Account, count, reckoning;
narration, relation.

Biling-bilingan. Name of an island on
the southern coast of Borneo.

Bilas. Clear-eyed.

Bilik. A chamber, an apartment, a room.

Baliyu. A term of respect in addressing
a superior.

Bilyungan. A kind of axe or hatchet.

Bima. The country of Bima in Sumbawa,frequently called by the Javanese,
Kore.

Bima (s.). A son of Pandu and Dewa
Kunti, one of the five Pandus in the
war of the Mahabarata.

Bimaun (s.). Name of a son of Arjuna,
and one of the heroes of the Mahabarata.

Bimasakti (s.). The milky way.

Bimbang. Anxiety, solicitude; anxious,
solicitous, uneasy; perplexed; inconstant,
fickle.

Bimbang (re). A public festival.

Bimbangan. An amour, a love affair.

Binara. To beat, to thrash; a washer, a
bleacher, a fuller.

Bini. A wife.

Binjai. Name of a fruit.

Binong. Name of a plant, Bucida nitida.

Bintang (j. lintang, and wintang). A
star; a constellation.

Bintang-babi. The morning or evening
star; literally, "hog star."

Bintang-bairuk. A comet; that is, "a
tailed star."

Bintang-timur. Literally "Eastern star;"

Bintang-utara. The north pole star.

Bintanggur. Name of a tree, Calophyllum
inophyllum; v. Bitangur.

Bintan-basar. Name of a tree, Cerbera
odallum.

Bintan-kachil. Name of a tree, Cerbera
lactaria.

Bintan. Inflammation.

Bintan. The island of Bintang, at the
eastern entrance of the Straits of Malacca.

Bintoh. Name of a game.

Bintil. A blain, a pimple, a blister, a
blotch.

Bintil (s. pantiil). The nipple of the
breast.

Bintulu. Name of a river, and Malay
settlement on the north-eastern coast of
Borneo.

Binturung. Name of a quadruped of the
family of the Mustelidae, Ictides ufer
of Cuvier.

Bingai. The ear-ache.

Bingal. Stubborn, obstinate, disobedient,
refractory.

Bingis (j. bangis). Choleric, passionate,
irascible.

Bingkai. Rim, border, circle, compass.

Bingkarong. Name of a large species of
lizard.

Bingkis. A gift, a present.


Bingung (s). Confused, puzzled, embarrased.

Bir. To suffer, to permit, to let, to allow.

Birah. - Name of a genus of plants,
Arum.

Birah-ayár. Arum ovalum.

Birah-kachil. Arum tribotatum.

Birah-kaladi. Arum colocasia.

Birah-utan. Arum sagittifolium.

Birahi. To love, to be enamoured of; to
be in love; love, the sexual passion;
love, affection; fond, amorous; enrapt,
enraptured.

Birai. The deck of a vessel.


Biri. Side, flank; border, margin.

Biri (s). A sheep.

Biri-biri (s). A sheep.

Biri-biri (s). A charger, a courser, a steed.

Biru (j). Azure, light blue.

Biru-lahut (j). Name of a bird, a wader,
Limosa melanuva.

Biruga (re). The jungle fowl.

Birurung. The name of a genus of plants,
Melastoma.

Birurung-itam. Melastoma malabathrica.

Birurung-merah. Melastoma aspera.

Bisa (jav). To be able, to have the power,
to be capable, to be experienced; to
be expert; able, capable; experienced;
expert; cunning, skilful, knowing; v.
Biyasa.

Bisa (s). Poison, venom.

Bisai. Handsome, beautiful; pretty, neat.

Bisaya. Name of one of the principal
nations of the Philippine islands.

Bisaya. Name of a wild tribe on the
north-eastern coast of Borneo.

Bisi. Trumpet; commonly used as a
term of abuse.

Bisi. Tempest-driven; driven by a storm;
v. Biyas.

Bisik. To whisper.

Bisikkán (bisi). To abuse, to apply re-
proachful language.
Bising. Clamour, confused noise.
Bisma (s). The name of the commander of the army of the Kurawa in the war of the Mahabarat.
Bisnu (s). Vishnu, the Hindu god, the preserver; v. Bānīnu.
Bis (f.). Dumb, mute.
Bisiki (jav). Fortunate, auspicious; name of a province towards the eastern part of Java.
Bisul. A boil, a blotch, a pimple.
Bita. Verse, song.
Bita. Easy.
Bitangur. Name of a tree, Calophyllum inophyllum; v. Bintangur.
Bitik. Name of a species of parrot.
Biyakān, or Biyajuk. Name of a wild race on the western coast of Borneo.
Biyā (s). Expenses, expenditure, disbursement; living, livelihood.
Biyāda (s). A woman; effeminate, womanly.
Biyang (jav). Mother, dam.
Biyang-lalār (bāt). A rainbow; literally, "mother of flies."
Biyapari (s). A merchant, a trader; v. Bepari.
Biyas. The diurnal course of the sun; tempest-driven, as a ship; v. Bisi.
Biyasa. To be used, to be accustomed, to be wont; accustomed, wont, habituated; customary, usual, wonted; v. Bisa.
Biyawak (j. mañawak). The Iguana lizard; v. Bewak.
Biyaya (s). Expenses; v. Biya.
Biyār. To let, to suffer, to permit; v. Bir.
Biyola (por. violina). A violin, a fiddle.
Biyyus (f. behos'). Insensible, in a state of stupor, stupidified.
Blah. To split; v. Balah.
Blambangan (f). Name of the most easterly province of Java.
Blambangan. Name of an island on the northern coast of Borneo, once a British settlement.
Blandong (jav). A woodcutter, a forestier.
Blandongan (jav). A place where useful timber is cut.
Blantek. A tiger trap; v. Bālantek.
Blara (jav). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java, usually pronounced Bloro.
Blas (j. wālas). An inseparable affix to the units in forming the numbers between eleven and nineteen inclusive, and equivalent to the English "teens;" v. Iālas.
Blengket (jav). Fastened, joined, linked close, united.
Bli. To buy, to purchase; v. Białi.
Bilu (jav). Foolish, silly.
Blambia-bāsi. Averrhoa blimbi.
Blambia-manis. Averrhoa carambola.
Blambia-pānjurū; v. Blimbing-bāsi.
Blitang. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
Blitung. The island called in the maps Billiton, in the Java sea.
Blontas. Name of a plant, Pluchea indica.
Bochah (jav). Lad or girl.
Bochor (f). To leak; to blab; to bubble; leaking; babbling; blabbing.
Bodō (f). Silly, foolish, simple, witless, stupid; rude, clownish.
Bogor (jav). A mat.
Bogor (jav). Name of a Sunda district in Java.
Boh. A mattress, a bedding; v. Bah.
Bohung. To lie, to utter a falsehood; lying, false; a lie, a falsehood; a fib; a fiction, a figment.
Bok (jav). Mother; dame, lady.
Bokcha (f). A bag, a scrip, a wallet.
Bokor (f). A bowl, a basin.
Bolak. Falsehood, fib; prevarication, equivocation.
Bol. Name of a place on the northern coast of Celebes.
Bomantara (s). The firmament, the space between earth and heaven.
Bomastra (f). The heaven of celestial birds.
Bombā (por). A pump.
Bono (jav). A practitioner of the medical art, a physician.
Bonda. Mother.
Bonī (bu). Name of a Bugis principality in Celebes.
Boniratī. Name of a small island to the south of Celebes, inhabited by an enterprise Bugis colony.
Bonga (jav). Disobedient, refractory.
Bongkok (sūn). Hump, hunch.
Bongkak. Proud, haughty.
Bongkar (sūn). To up-lift, to up-heave; to up-root; v. Bungkar.
Bopati (s). Title of the highest class of nobles in Java.
Bopīru (bāt). Pock-pitted.
Börak (a). Name of the ass in the Koran, rode by Mahomet from Jerusalem to Paradise.
Borang (f). A caitiff.
Borobodo (jav). Name of the ruin of a splendid temple of Buddha, situated in the province of Cadoe in Java.
Borong (f). General, in the lump; wholesale; to forestal; to monopolise.
Boros (j.). Prodigal, profuse, extravagant, wasteful, lavish.

Bosán (j.). Satiated, gluttoned, palled; to irk, to weary of; aversion, disgust, loathing.

Bosor. Greedy.

Botoh (jav.). To gamble; a gamester.

Botrawi (jav.). A reservoir of water.

Bowar. A kind of fishing-rod.

Boyong (jav.). To be made captive, to be taken prisoner; to flit, to migrate.

Boyongan (jav.). A captive, a prisoner; captivity.

Bra. Pain from sympathy of a nerve with a remote part of the body.

Brak (sun.). A white star in a horse's face.

Brama (s.). The Hindu god Brahma.

Brama (s.). Name of one of the highest of the mountains of Java, with an active volcano.

Bramana (s.). A Bramin.

Brama-sukma (s.). Name of a king reknowned in Javanese story, whose kingdom is called Barat-majwa, supposed to be in continental India.

Brambanan (jav.). Name of a place in Java, situated in the central province of Pajang, containing many fine remains of Hindoo temples; v. Prambanan.

Bramban (j.). An onion, Allium cepa.

Bramban-utan. Name of a plant, Pan- 

cratium zealanicum.

Brahala (j.). An image, an idol; v. Bārahla.

Brani (j. wani). To dare; to venture, to risk; to be able, can; daring, courageous, bold, intrepid; courage, daring, bravery, intrepidity.

Brangsan. To provoke, to excite, to stimulate; a stimulant, a provocative.


Brapat. Name of a tree, a species of mango-pole, Rhizophora casalari.

Bras (j. uwos, wos, bras). Rice freed from the husk, but not cooked.

Bras-kufit. Rice coloured with turmeric, and used as a cosmetic and charm.

Brat (j. awrat, wrat). Heavy, ponderous; grievous, oppressive; weighty, important, momentous; weight, gravity.

Brata (s.). Name of the ancestor of the Pandawa and Kurawa.

Bratayuda (s.). The war of Brata; the name of the Javanese epitome of the poem of the Mahabarata.

Brati (brat). To make heavy; to overcharge; to weigh down.

Brawijaya (s and j). Name of an ancient king of Java reigning at Majapahit.

Brabás (jav). Name of a district of Java. The word means, "to weep."

Brám (s.). Name of a fermented liquor made from rice.

Brámara (jav). Name of a large species of black bee; v. Kumbang.

Brânga. The eggs of an insect.

Brâsik (j.). Clean, pure; v. Bârsik.

Bri. To give; to allow, to permit, to suffer; to cause, to make; to punish corporally.

Bri-atî. To encourage, to give heart, to animate.

Bri-gila. To cause to be in love, to enamour; literally, "to give to be foolish or mad.

Bri-malu. To shame, to disgrace; to affront, to insult; literally, "to give shame."

Bri-maari. To bring; literally, "to give to come."

Bri-pârgi. To send, to dispatch; literally, "to give to go."

Bri-tau. To make known, to inform, to instruct.

Brikâ (s.). Trees planted for ornament.

Bringin (j. wringin). The Indian fig-tree, Ficus indica.

Brita (s.). News, tidings, intelligence; rumour, report.

Brombong. Name of a tree.

Bronong. A kind of hamper or basket.

Brontak. To push or hit against.

Brong. A kind of Chinese gong.

Brudu. A tadpole.

Bruk. Name of a species of ape.

Brunai (sometimes written Burnai). Name of the town and country of Borneo proper, from which the island has taken the name by which it is known to strangers; v. Burnai.

Buwangi (j.). A bear, Ursus malayanus of Horsfield.

Bu. To roast, to grill, to broil.

Buah (j. woh). Fruit; v. Buwah.

Buang. To throw away; v. Buwang.

Büas. Wicked, mischievous; v. Buwas.

Biaya (j.). An alligator; v. Buwaya.

Buboh. To put, to place, to set, to lay; to affix, to attach, to apply.

Bubu (j.). A kind of fish weir, or trap.

Bubuk. A weasel, a wood worm.

Bubul. Name of a disease in the feet.

Bubul. To repair a net.

Bubungan (j. wuung). The ridge-pole of a house; a house-roof; v. Bâbungan and Bumbung.

Bubur (j.). Pap, paste, pulp; pulpy matter; soup, pottage.

Bubur-susu. Rice boiled in milk.

Bubut (j.). Name of a bird, the crow pheasant, Centropus philippensis.

Bubut-basi (jav, bubut, "to tear," and basi, "iron"). The Javanese name of a brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
Budabah. Unlucky, ill-omened; ill, evil, misfortune.

Budak. A lad or girl; a slave; a servant.

Budi (s). Disposition, nature, temper, temperament; sense, understanding; prudence.

Budi-báchara (s). Consideration, discretion; judgment.

Budiman (s). Wise, intelligent.

Budu. Pickled fish.

Bugis (bu. wugl). Name of the principal nation of Celebes.

Buh. Profth, foam, spume; scum.

Bulun. Body, main part, trunk.

Buljung (s). Unmarried; a bachelor or spinster; a servant; a retainer, a dependent; a closet, a cabinet.

Bujanga (s). Unmarried, in a state of celibacy; a bachelor; a scholar, a man of learning; v. Pujongga.

Bujuk (i). To coax, to wheedle, to flatter; to allure; to caress, to fondle; coaxing, flattery; caressing; allurement.

Bujur (s. majur). Length; lengthwise, by the length.

Buka (j). To open, to unclose; to uncover; to open, to begin, to commence; to represent, to lay open; to demonstrate; to reveal, to disclose; open, not shut; broad, spacious; breadth.

Buka-puwasa. To break fast, to cease fasting; literally, "to open fast."

Bukan. No, not, by no means, nay.

Bukan-bukan. Not at all, by no means.

Bukit. A mountain, a hill.

Bukit-batu. Name of a river and place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.

Buku (s. a cotton seed). A grain, a granular body; the joints or articulations of an animal body; the joints of plants; a portion or fraction of a whole.

Buku-jari. The knuckles.

Buku-tangan. The wrist.

Bulah (bat). The whole.

Bulan. The month; a month; the menses; the period of child-bearing; a woman's time.

Bulan-baharu. The new moon.

Bulan-párnana. The full moon.

Bulan-timbul. The new moon; literally, "the moon floating or appearing on the surface."

Bulan-tumunggul. The quartering of the moon.

Bulang. A fillet or wreath worn on the head; a particular fashion of wearing the turban.

Bulang. Name of a plant, Colocasia vera.

Bulang. To fix the artificial spurs on a cock.

Bulangan-ulu. A term of endearment.

Bulangan. Name of a place on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.


Bulat. A film on the eye.

Bulat. Round, spherical, globular; round, circular; round, cylindrical; orb, sphere.

Bulat. A particular kind of fish weir.

Bulat-bujur. Oval, ovate.

Bůlůlů (f). The nightingale.

Bulú (f). A bottle.

Bulih (j. olih). To can, to be able; may, be possible; to get, to obtain, to attain; to have, to possess; attainment, acquisition.

Bulpus (jAY). Imposition, cheat.

Bulo-bulo. The larynx.

Bulu (s. wulu). The hairy, woolly, or feathery tegument of animals.

Bulu-bulu. Name of a plant, Tragia hirsuta.

Bulu-pahat. Down, soft feathers.

Buluh. The generic name for the bamboo, Bambusa.

Buluh-and-ong. Name of a species of bamboo.

Buluh-apus. Bambusa apus.


Buluh-china. The Chinese bamboo, Arundinaria glacescens; name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.

Buluh-duri. The thorny bamboo, Bambusa Bhumacana.

Buluh-galing. Name of a species of bamboo.

Buluh-mayang. Name of a bamboo.

Buluh-parindu. Name of a kind of musical pipe made of bamboo.

Buluh-ular. Name of a species of bamboo.

Bulur. Excessive hunger.

Buls. Bare, naked, stripped of leaves; dry, arid.

Buls. Name of a fish, a kind of mullet.


Bumata (bat). Crepitus ventris.

Bumba (i). A condiment of mixed spices; spicery.

Bumbung (i. wuwung). The ridge-pole of a house; a house roof; v. Babungan and Babungan.

Bumbung (jAY). A water-pail made from a single bamboo joint.

Bunu (s). The earth; earth, soil, ground; land; particular land, country, or region.

Bumikasapta (s). The seventh earth or region.


Bunchis. Name of an esculent bean.

Bundah. Name of a tree, Artocarpus puhescens.

Bundar. A brush.
Buni. To hide, to conceal; hidden, secret, occult.
Bunika. A puppet.
Bunoh. To kill, to slay; to murder.
Bunohan. Murder; killing.
Bunoh-bunohan. Mutual murdering; continuous slaughter.
Buntala (s). The earth.
Buntar (j. bundar). Round, globular.
Buntar. Name of a fish.
Bunting. Pregnant, with child, with young, big.
Buntu (jav). Closed up, shut, impervious.
Buntut (j). The tail of an animal; end, fag end.
Bunut. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
Bunga. A flower; bloom, blossom; interest of capital; usury.
Bunga-bungian. Flowers collectively.
Bunga-api. Sparks of fire.
Bunga-ayár. Name of a fish.
Bunga-china. Name of a flower.
Bunga-karang. Coral, a coralline sponge.
Bunga-lawang. The clove spice; v. Bungachângke.
Bunga-mas. The interest of money; tribute.
Bunga-pala. The mace spice; v. Pala.
Bunga-silasa. Fuddled, drunk, intoxicated.
Bungatamah. The rent of land.
Bunga-undi. Lot; die to determine chances.
Bungkal. Name of weight for gold equal to 832 grains troy, the same with the tahl.
Bungkar (j). To heave, to lift a weight; to up-root; to unlake a ship or boat; to discharge cargo; to weigh or raise, as the anchor; v. Bongkar.
Bungkul (bat). Hunch, hump.
Bungkus (j). A wrapper, an envelope; a parcel, a package, a bundle; a bale of any goods; a cake, a loaf.
Bungkusin. A wrapper, an envelope.
Bungkuskan. To wrap, to envelope; to pack, to tie up goods.
Bunglon (jav). Name of a species of camelon lizard.
Bungorain. Name of an island lying between Borneo and the Malay peninsula, called in the maps the Great Natuna.
Buñi. Sound, noise; sense, meaning, purport; contents of a writing; to sound, to make a noise; to sing, to chant; to play as a musical instrument.
Buñi-buñian. Sound; voice.
Buñi-buñian. Music; a band of musical instruments.

Buñikán. To pronounce, to express, to enunciate; to sound, to make a noise; to sound, to play on an instrument.
Bur (eu). To bore.
Burai. Protrusion of the bowels at a wound.
Buranda (por. varanda). A cabin or apartment in a ship.
Barat (j). A kind of cosmetic powder or paste.
Bur. A trumpet.
Buri (jav). The back; the rear; behind; after; the future.
Burik. Spoted, speckled.
Burisana (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
Burit. The fundament.
Buritan (j). Back, hinder part; the stern or after-part of a ship.
Burnai. The state and town of Borneo; v. Brunai.
Buru (j). To chase, to pursue; to drive an animal; to hunt, to follow the chase.
Buru. The elephantiasis.
Buruv. The island of Boeoe in the sea of Celebes.
Burián (s. buron). The object chased; game, beasts of the chase.
Buruh (jav). A labourer.
Buruhan (jav). Wages, hire.
Buruk. Old, worn out, decayed; bad, worthless; rotten; ugly, unseemly.
Burung. A bird, a fowl; the penis.
Burung-antu. Name of a species of owl; literally, "spectre bird."
Burung-dewata. Bird of paradise; literally, "bird of the gods."
Burung-greja. The common house-sparrow; literally, "the church bird," because nesting under the eaves of churches.
Burung-rawa. The shore pigeon, Columba littoralis.
Burung-supan. The bird of paradise; literally, "courteous bird;" v. Manuk-dewata.
Burung-tawun (bat). The rhinoceros bird, Buceros.
Burus. To wither, to dry up.
Burut. Hernia, rupture; hydrocele.
Busana (s). Clothes, clothing; raiment, dress.
Busanda. Age; aged, stricken in years.
Busor. The bow, the implement of war; an implement for cleaning cotton, in the form of a bow.
Büstân (p). A flower-garden.
Busuk. Feti, stinking; rotten, decayed; bad, worthless.
Busung. Swelling of the abdomen from disease; ascites, dropsy of the abdomen; tympany.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUTA (j.)</th>
<th>A demon, a goblin.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUTA (v. wuta).</td>
<td>Blind, deprived of sight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAKAN.</td>
<td>To blind, to make blind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTIK.</td>
<td>Name of a parasitical plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTIL.</td>
<td>A grain; v. Butir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTIR.</td>
<td>A grain, a particle; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as pepper, beads, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTU.</td>
<td>Membrum virile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTUL.</td>
<td>Through, from one side to the other.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH.</td>
<td>The island called in the maps Bouton, near the south-eastern wing of Celebes; name of the island of Bouton, on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and at the western end of the straits of Malacca.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAK (v. wutak).</td>
<td>Bald, bald-headed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAK.</td>
<td>Thick, turbid, not clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH.</td>
<td>Fruit; an idiomatic term in counting certain objects, as countries, towns, lakes, reservoirs, houses, ships, boats, stones, gems, &amp;c.; v. Biaah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-ATI.</td>
<td>Darling; literally, &quot;fruit of the heart.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-BUWAHAN (v. woh-wohan).</td>
<td>Fruits in general, fruits collectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-CHATUR.</td>
<td>The pieces at the game of chess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-CHUKI.</td>
<td>The pieces at the game of draughts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-JUGAR.</td>
<td>The pieces at the game called jugar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-MARATAN.</td>
<td>A cannon ball.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-PALA.</td>
<td>The mace spice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-PARI.</td>
<td>Dice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-PELER.</td>
<td>The testicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-PINGANG.</td>
<td>The kidneys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWAH-TIMBANGAN.</td>
<td>Weights for weighing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWA (BAT).</td>
<td>Dung, a corruption of Baja.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANA (s).</td>
<td>The world, the universe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG (v).</td>
<td>To throw, to fling, to cast; to throw away, to reject; to throw out, to eject; to force out, to expel; to put away, to divorce, to repudiate; to discharge, to cashier; to banish, to exile; to put to death judicially; to discharge, to let off, to fire; v. Biaang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG-AYAR.</td>
<td>To ease, to stoool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG-AYAR-SINI.</td>
<td>To stale, to piss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG-BALKANG.</td>
<td>To turn one's back, to run away.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG-BIDUK.</td>
<td>To give a pawn at chess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG-DARAH.</td>
<td>To blood, to let blood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG-DURI.</td>
<td>To take oneself off, to take to flight; to destroy oneself; to commit suicide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAWANG.</td>
<td>To throw, to fling; v. Bawang-kann.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHABAI (s. chab).</th>
<th>A generic name for pepper, but especially for the capsicum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-ACHUNG.</td>
<td>Capsicum frutescens; v. CHABAI-SABLARG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-BHASAR.</td>
<td>Capsicum incanum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-CHANGGEK.</td>
<td>Piper longum; v. CHABAI-JAWA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-JAWA.</td>
<td>Piper longum; v. CHABAI-CHANGGEK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-RAWIT.</td>
<td>Capsicum fastigiatum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-SABLARG.</td>
<td>Capsicum frutescens; v. CHABAI-ACHUNG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAI-SULASI.</td>
<td>Capsicum bicolor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABANG (s).</td>
<td>A bough, a branch; name of a weapon; v. Chawang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAR (s).</td>
<td>Weak, feeble, impotent; a term of opprobrium; to upbraid, to reproach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABAK (s).</td>
<td>Name of a species of goat-sucker, Caprimulgus affinis of Horsfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABEK.</td>
<td>To tear, to rend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABUK (p).</td>
<td>A whip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABUK.</td>
<td>A species of foul ulcer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABUL.</td>
<td>To roar as the sea; to violate a female, to commit fornication or adultery; lascivious, libidinous; loquacious, prating; a low person that imitates the manners of a superior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABULAN.</td>
<td>Lasciviousness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHABUT (s).</td>
<td>To pluck, to pull; to eradicate, to take up by the roots; to cashier, to remove from a post; to subtract or deduct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHACHAD (s).</td>
<td>Blemish, deformity; fault, defect; v. Chachat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHACHAH.</td>
<td>To chop, to mine, to cut in small pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHACHAH.</td>
<td>To puncture the skin, inserting indelible colouring matter; to tattoo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHACHAH (JAY).</td>
<td>Quantity, number; count, enumeration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chachah-siti (Jav.). Enumeration of families by the quantity of land a family tills, or that will maintain one; v. Gau-wening-wong.

Chachak. To set, to plant, to stick in the ground; a stake, a palisade.

Chachar (j.). The small-pox, variola.

Chachat (j.). Blemish, defect; v. Chachad.

Chaching. An earth worm; an intestinal worm.

Chadai. To jest, to banter.

Chadär (r.). A sheet; a mantle; a veil.

Chadi (BEY). The outriggers of a boat.

Chadik (BAT). The lower jaw bone.

Chagär (j.). A deposit, a stake; pledge, a mortgage.

Chah (CHIN. of Fokien). Tea, Thea.

Chahar. To purge, to have frequent stools; purging, diarrhoea.

Chahari (s). To seek, to look after, to search for.

Chaharian (chahari). Goods, effects, property; literally, "the object sought after."

Chahya (j.). Bright, shining; brightness, lustre; light; the human face.

Chahya-mata. A word of endearment; literally, "light of the eyes."

Chai (sun). Water; a river.

Chakang. Tight, tense.

Chakar (j.). The foot of a bird; claws, talons; to claw, to scratch with the claws or talons.

Chakar-bebek. Name of a plant, Cotelodes laniana.

Chakar-mančhakar. To claw and be clawed, to claw mutually.

Chakāp. To undertake, to attempt; undertaking, attempt; offer, proposal.

Chakra (s). A circle; a wheel; a discus, a quoit.

Chakra-kāmbang. The kingdom of Karna, in the Mahabarat.

Chakrawala (s). An orb, a circle.

Chakut (BAT). The hiccups, singultus.

Chalakuta (s). Name of a Hindu deity, Siva.

Chalichi. Covetous, rapacious; avaricious.

Chaling. The tusk of the wild boar.

Chalit (j. dutil). To smear, to daub.

Chamara (s). The tail of the yak, or Thibet ox; false hair; v. Chāmar.

Chamar-laut. Name of a tree, Casuarina maritica; v. Arau.

Channing-chaming. Name of a plant, Averrhoa acida.

Champa. Name of a country on the eastern coast of the gulf of Siam, the site of a Malay colony of long standing; v. Champa.

Champak. To cast, to throw; to cast, to cast away.

Champaka (s). Name of a tree yielding a sweet-scented flower, Michelia champaka, or Michelia Blumei.

Champaka-mulya (s). Name of a plant, Parkinsonia aculeata.

Champaka-saǐlan. Name of a plant, Pyrrhosa Horsfieldii.

Champaka-vecgang. Name of a plant, Liliodendron tilifera.

Champala (s). Name of a country in the Mahabarat.

Champur (j). To mix, to mingle, to blend; to compound.

Champur-bawur (j). To intermingle, to be mixed indiscriminately.

Chana (r). A whetstone; a smoothing stone; to whet; to smooth by a roller, to mangle, to calender.

Chanang. A small kind of gong used by the public crier.

Chnar. A common name for the genus of plants called Smilax.

Chanar-babi. Smilax repanda.

Chanar-bokor. Smilax leucophylla.

Chandal. A term of reproach, of which the literal meaning has not been ascertained.

Chandra (s). The moon; month; date, epoch.

Chandakerana (Jav). The wife of Panji Inakarta, a heroine of Javanese romance.

Chandra-mula (s). Name of a plant.

Chandrawati (s). The king of Mandaraka, in the Mahabarat.

Chandu (r). Prepared opium for smoking.

Chandi (r). A monument; a temple of idols; a tomb; a burial ground.

Chandi-sewu. Name of the principal group of ruins at Branbanan, in Java; literally, "the thousand temples."

Chanńor (sun). Name of a Sunda district in Java; literally, "coco-tree river."

Chantakapura (s). Name of a city in Javanese romance.

Chanti-gi-basar. Name of a plant, Thibania floribunda.


Chantik. Pretty; neat, spruce, trim.

Chantry (s). A pupil, a disciple, a scholar; a priest; v. Santri.

Changgah (Jav). A long forked implement, for securing ferocious animals or persons running a-muck.

Changgai. A long finger-nail, worn as a mark of distinction.

Changgeh. Foppish, coxcomical; saucy, pert; v. Changgeh.

Changgong. Shy, reserved.

Changis. Name of a tree.

Changkiling. To take by the hand or give the arm in friendship.
Changkir (Jav). A cup, a bowl.
Changkolong (Bâd). To curtail, to cut off, to reduce; v. Chângkolong.
Changkrek (J. jaungkrek). A cricket, Gryllus; v. Chinkrek.
Changkul. A hoe; to hoe.
Chap (s). Impression, mark; seal, signet; licence; passport.
Chapa. Name of a plant, Conyza balsamina; v. Chapu.
Chapai. To reach at with the hand.
Chapai. Deformed in a limb.
Chaping. Having wide-spreading horns.
Chape (sun). Weary, fatigued, tired.
Chaping. A silver plate worn by female children to hide the nudities.
Chaping-tâlingga. The lobe of the ear.
Chapuk. To expose the nudities, as an insult.
Chara (s). Mode, manner, way, method; form, fashion; fashion, style, custom; language, speech; costume.
Charâ-bahasa. Manners, ceremonious behaviour.
Charaka (Jav). The Javanese alphabet, or A B C, from the three last letters, of the first five substantive ones.
Charakan (Jav). A messenger; an envoy, an ambassador.
Charang (Ben). A sucker from a pepper vine.
Charek. To tear, to rend, to lacerate.
Charik (Jav). A scribe, a writer.
Charit. To neigh as a horse.
Charita (s). A story, a tale, a narrative.
Charitakân. To narrate, to relate, to tell.
Charu (J. charoba). To guzzle, to guzzle.
Charubah (J). Without discrimination, without selection, like a brute.
Charuban (J. charub, “to mix”). The kingdom of Chorchon, in Java. The Javanese and Sundas are here intermixed, and hence probably the name.
Charut. Obscene, foul, immodest.
Chasam (sun). Name of a Sunda district of Java; literally, “river of the tamarind tree.”
Chat (s). Paint, pigment.
Chatâr (s). An umbrella.
Chatkân (chat). To paint, to apply paint.
Chatok. The beak of a bird; to peck, to strike with the beak.
Chatur (s). The game of chess.
Chawak (Ben). Vetches, tares.
Chawan. A cup, a bowl.
Chawang (J). A bough, a branch; v. Chabang.
Chawát. The portion of dress that covers the loins.
Chawâtkan. To put on the chawat; to gird the loins.
Chaya (J). Bright, shining; v. Chahaya.

Chayâr (J. chewer). Liquid, fluid, not solid.
Châbur. To drop or fall in the water.
Cháchintong. A lock of hair.
Châgah (Jav). To restrain, to hinder, to repress; to refrain, to abstain.
Châgar. A rapid in a river.
Châkak. To grasp, to grieve; grasp, grieve.
Châkap. Expert, ready, skilful, handy.
Châkatân. Skill, dexterity, expertness.
Châkan. To seize with the claws or talons, as a beast or bird of prey.
Châkek. To throttle, to strangle by gripping the throat.
Châkit. Quarry, brawl.
Châkung. Round-shouldered and stooping.
Châlâ (J). Blemish, flaw, deformity; soil; taint; blame, reproach; censure, affront.
Châla-chula. Reproach, calumny.
Châla-mâchâla. To cast mutual reproach.
Châlah. A crack, a cleft, a fissure, a crevice; gap, chasm; interstice, interval.
Châlak. To whet or grind an edged tool or weapon.
Châlaka. Misfortune, calamity; mischance, mishap; disaster, ill-luck; unfortunate, unlucky, ill-omened, disastrous.
Châlâna (J). Drawers, browsers.
Châlapa (J). A tobacco box; v. Sâlapa.
Châlapak. Astride, straddling.
Châlik. Open, unclosed.
Châlor. The ordeal by dipping the hand in a hot fluid.
Châlub or Châlup (J). To dip, to sop; to dye, to colour by dipping.
Châlup-tima. The ordeal by dipping the hand in melted tin.
Châlus. To fit, to suit, to be adapted to.
Châmara (s). The tail of the Thubet ox; false hair; v. Chamara.
Châmara-gumung. Name of a tree, Casuarina montana.
Châmara-laut. Name of a tree, Casuarina maricata; v. Aran.
Châmâs. Annoyance, inconvenience.
Châmâti (Ben). Name of an eruptive disease.
Châmâr (J). Foul, filthy, dirty; foul, impure, polluted; infested by robbers or pirates; filth, dirt; pollution, impurity.
Châmâr-kayin. The meres.
Châmârlang. To flash, to glisten, to glitter; v. Jâmârlang.
Châmât. To track, to pull a boat with a rope against the stream from the shore.
Châmâtâti. A whip, a scourge; v. Châmîti.
Châmâbang. Whiskers.
CHA—CHÁ

Chámbul. A perfume ointment box; v. Chumbul.
Chámburú. Jealous, suspicious; jealously, suspicion.
Chámburuán. Jealousy, suspicion.
Chámdék. To hint or insinuate blame or reproach.
Chámíng-cháning. Name of a fish.
Chámpi (z). Name of a country on the eastern coast of the gulf of Siam; v. Champa.
Chámpala (s). Name of the kingdom of Drupada or Basakáte, in the Mahabarat.
Chámpaká. Name of a fruit tree, Artocarpus polyphema.
Chámpárling. Name of a bird.
Chámí (q). A whip, a scourge; v. Chámáti.
Chánchamar. A gull, a mew.
Chánchawi. Name of a kind of cloth.
Chánchódak. Name of a fish.
Chánta (ben). Like, resembling.
Chánhdah. To dally, to toy amorously.
Chánhdá-páti. A box, a coffer.
Chándara. Sound, fast, as in sleep.
Chándawan. A fungus, a mushroom.
Chándra (z). Name of a class of celestial beings in Malay and Javanese romance.
Chándu (q). A tale, a romance, a story.
Chándung. Name of a tool.
Chándálá (s). Foul, immodest.
Chándaná (s). Sandal wood, Santalum album.
Chánela (jav). Shoes, slippers.
Chánnot. The rump, the coccyx.
Chánrái. A charm, an antidote.
Chánrám. To stitch together; to tie together, as the ends of a piece of cloth.
Chángang (q). To wonder; to be surprised; wonder, surprise, astonishment.
Chángangan. A wonder; a miracle.
Chánggái. A long finger nail, worn as a mark of distinction; v. Changgái.
Chánggeh. Foppish, coxcombical; v. Changgeh.
Chángi (bat). Cruel.
Chángkang. To grapple, to wrestle.
Chángkár. A prop, a stay.
Chángkár. Altercation, verbal dispute.
Chánkheh (q). The clove, Caryophyllus aromaticum.
Chángkring (q). Name of a tree, Erythrina corallodendron.
Chángkolong (bat). To curtail, to cut off, to reduce; v. Changkolong.
Chápák (q. chápük). A gambier or catechu box; v. Chapu.
Chápaka (s). Name of a tree; v. Champaka.
Chápát (q). Quick, active, nimble, ready, agile.
Chápít (g. to hold between the palms of both hands; to press close). To hold between the finger and thumb.
Chápu (q. chápu). A gambier box, a box for holding the catechu used in the betel preparation.
Chápurí (jav). A royal betel box.
Chárajáhp. Cymbals.
Chárah. To dawn, to grow luminous.
Chárai. Separation; parting; divorce; separated; parted; to part.
Chárai-bárai. Separated, dispersed, scattered.
Chárai-báraikán. To scatter, to disperse.
Cháraikán. To separate, to part; to divorce.
Cháraña. A betel stand.
Cháraña (ben). A cancer.
Chárat (ben). A cock, a faucet, a broach.
Cháravát. A fire arrow, a rocket.
Chárcal (bat). To mock, to revile, to reproach; v. Chorčhab.
Chárdekk. Shrewd, acute, knowing, sharp, intelligent.
Chári. Name of a fruit.
Cháráx (r). The celestial sphere, the starry heavens.
Chárnnái (q. chárme). Name of a fruit, Cicca disticha.
Chármat. Neat, nice, trim.
Chármmát. To catch an animal by entangling it with a rope or line.
Chármin (q). A mirror, a looking-glass.
Chármin-mata. The pupil of the eye; a pair of spectacles.
Chármin-tálínga. The tympanum or membrane of the ear.
Chárók. To Blanch or whiten rice or other grain.
Chárpalá. Name of a species of lizard.
Chárpu (q). Sandals.
Cháruchuk. A ferry.
Chárulín (q. trulek). Name of a species of plover, Charadrius pluvialis.
Chárya. Pure, clean.
Chátriya (s). A prince, one of the royal blood; a soldier.
Chebol (jav). Short, squat.
Chećdük (q. chid-uk). A spoon, a ladle; to use a ladle; to draw or take up water; to take fish from a weir with a hand net; v. Chibuk.
Chek. Abbreviation of Inčhek, a Malay title; v. Inčhek.
Chekel. Mean, low; ungenerous.
Chekel (jav). Name of a kind of spear or lance.
Cheker (bat). To paw the earth as an animal.
Cheleng (q. a bóg). The wild hog.
Chepán. A battle-axe.
Chepeù (q). Flat, shallow; a plate, a salver.
Chetek (j.). Shallow, not deep; fordable.

Chi. Small, little; apparently an abbreviation of kachil.

Chibu (j.). To take or draw water, to skim; v. Chod'uk.

Chichah. To sop, to steep in a condition for eating.

Chichak (j. chachak). The house lizard.

Chichak-tarbang. The flying lizard.

Chicheh. Membrain virile.

Chichir (j.). To trickle, to drop; to spill, to shed.

Chichit. To chirp.

Chichit. Great-grandchild.

Chidra. Difference, variation, disagreement; dissension, discord; fraud, deception.

Chih. Fie, shame!

Chika (sun). The cholic; gripes.

Chikar (j., a kind of cart or car). A circle.

Chilpa. A perfume box.

Chimpana. A kind of state chair or stow.

China, China; a Chinese; Chinese.

China (s). Mark, stamp, impression.

Chinchala. Foul language, opprobrious words.

Chinchang. To hack, to chop.

Chinchu. A finger ring.

Chinchin-chap. A signet ring.

Chinchurit (j. churut). The musk rat.

Chindara. Joy, pleasure, sensual pleasure, as from the intoxication of opium.

Chindrawangsa (s). The bird of paradise; v. Manuh-dewata and Burung-supan. The word means “of the lunar race.”

Chindii (j.). Name of a kind of silk cloth.

Chindii (j., a young rat). A term of abuse.

Chinta (s). Anxiety, solicitude, care; trouble, affliction.

Chintamani. Name of a fabulous snake.

Chinggi. Saucy, pert.

Chinkaram. To joke, to jest.

Chingkara. A cricket, Gryllus; v. Chingkrok and Changkrok.

Chingkrek. A cricket.


Chingkul. A withered limb; v. Chingku.

Chipai (nen). Name of a species of ape; v. Sipai.

Chirit. Flux, diarrhoea.

Chirit-murai. A species of elastic gum, or Indian rubber.

Chis. Tush! L.

Chit (s.). Chintz, printed calico.

Chita (s). Feeling, perception, thought; to think, to perceive; to desire, to wish.

Chita-rasa (s). Sensation, perception; thought; the heart; desire, wish.

Chitat (sun). To press, to squeeze.

Chitakan. A mould, a matrix.

Chitra (s). Figure, form.

Chitra-gotra (s). Name of a Hindu deity.

Chiyak. Name of a family of birds, the grosbeaks.

Chiyah-dwar. Name of a species of grosbeak.

Chiyah-raja. Name of a species of grosbeak.

Chiyah-uban. Name of a species of grosbeak.

Chiyop. A sort of small car or paddle.

Chiyung (j.). Name of a bird of the thrush family, Myiophonus flamirostris, Horsfield. The name is, however, given usually to the speaking minor or startling, the mencho of the Javanese, Gracula religiosa.

Choba (j.). To try, to essay; to attempt, to endeavour; v. Cuba.

Chocharawun. Name of one of Rama’s monkeys, in the Ramayana.

Chokmar. A mace, a club.

Choklat (eu). The cacao, Theobroma cacao.

Cholok (bat). Sulphur, brimstone.

Cholong (j. àlon). To steal, to thieve.

Chomblang (bat). Whorish; bawdy.

Chomplang (bat). To couple, to match.

Chome. Pretty.

Chondong. To incline, to bend, to lean.

Chonteng. To besmeare the face as a public punishment.

Chonto. A sample, a muster, a pattern, a specimen; example, model.

Chongkak. Name of a game, a kind of draughts.

Chongklang (sun). To gallop.

Chora. Joke, jest; to joke, to jest, to banter; drollery, buffoonery.

Chorah. To pour on or over something.

Chorak (j., to draw, to make figures). Party-coloured.

Chorán. Steep, shelving, sloping; a steep, a slope.

Choreng. To smear, to smut, to stain.

Chorong. A betel stand.

Chorot. A funnel.

Chun (chin). Ardent spirits, strong waters.

Chub (j., choba). To try, to essay; to attempt, to endeavour; v. Choba.

Chuban (j.). The shuttle used in weaving net.

Chubit (j., juwit). To pinch, to nip.

Chucha. A spell to disable or injure an enemy; reproach.

Chuchi (s). Clean, free from filth; pure, innocent, guiltless; clear, free from deductions; v. Suchi.

Chuchor. To stream, to flow, to pour out, to gush.

Chuchor. The caves of a roof.

Chuchor. Name of a bird.

Chuchu (putu). A grandchild; a descendant.
Chuchuh. To kindle, to ignite; to let off or discharge fire-arms; to fire, to cauterize; to provoke, to exasperate, to irritate.

Chuchuk (J. the beak of a bird; front or van of an army). An army; an advanced guard; to prick, to pierce, to stab; to string, to thread, to file; a probe, a pricker, a bodkin.

Chuchunda (chuchu). Grandchild respectfully.

Chuchut. Name of a species of shark.

Chuka (J). Vinegar.

Chukai (J. chuque). Custom, impost, duty, toll.

Chukan (J). A pole with a ball at the end, one of the insignia of royalty; v. Jogan.

Chuke. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Juki.

Chuki. To copulate.

Chukor. To shave.

Chukup (J). Complete, perfect, full, entire; finished, ended; competent, adequate, sufficient; enough.

Chukupkan. To complete; to finish, to end.

Chula (J). The horn of the rhinoceros; the penis of certain animals.

Chula-badak. A cactus or opuntia; a particular species, Opuntia decumana.

Chula-badak-banur. Opuntia tomentosa.

Chula-badak-churuban. The opuntia of Cheribou, that is, the cochineal cactus, Opuntia cochinellifera.

Chula-badak-chuchuk. Opuntia monacantha.

Chulan. Name of a plant, Aglaja odorata.

Chulai. Lazy, loitering, truant.

Chuli (J). A woman's vest or boddece; stays.

Chulik. To clean the ears of wax.

Chulya (Hin). A Talugu, or native of Telingana, called by the Malays Kiling, or Kaling.

Chuma (J). Only, simply, merely.

Chuma-chuma. Vain, to no purpose, purposeless, fruitless; pretence, show, appearance.

Chumari. Foul, as a sea with a rocky bottom; foul, unclean, impure.

Chumber. To daily, to fondle, to caress; caressing, fondling, blandishment.

Chumbian. Casual, act of endearment, blandishment.

Chumbul. A precious ointment box; v. Chambul.

Chumil (J). To murmur, to mutter.

Chumuk. A rod, a scourge.

Chunduk (J. ched'uk). A spoon, a ladle; v. Suduk and Sunduk.

Chunya. Name of a kind of boat.

Chungka. Haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, proud, supercilious; concited; pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Chungkil (J. to dig). A pricker, a probe.

Chungkili. A toothpick.

Chungur (J). Nose; snout.

Chupak. A dry measure, equal to about a quart.

Chupak. Name of a fruit, a species of Lansium.

Chupar (ben). Boastful, assuming, ostentations.

Chuping (J. kuping, "the ear"). The tip or lobe of the ear.

Chupu. The lintel of a door.

Chupul. To happen, to befal.


Churak. Streaked; striped.

Churang (J. juraung). A dell, a ravine, a chasm.

Churi (J). To steal, to thieve.

Churi-churi. Stealthily, clandestinely.

Churi-churi. Name of a species of bat.

Churit. To steal openly, to rob.

Churuk. Slanting, sloping; slope, acclivity.

Churuk (sun). A waterfall, a cascade.

Chutuk (J. chuchuk). The beak or bill of a bird.

Chuwacha. Clear, bright, serene.

Chuwak. A decoy elephant.

Chuwit. A whitlow.

Chyum. To smell, to scent; to kiss; scent, odour; a kiss.

DAA (jav). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java, of which the capital was in the province of Kadiri.

Daaga. Thirst; thirsty.

Daian. A twig, a spray.

Dââk. To belch; an eructation.

Dabung (ben). To perform the operation of filing the teeth.

Dadâp. A kind of wooden shield or buckler.

Dadar (J). Name of a dish chiefly made of eggs, a sort of fritters.

Dadâp. A club, a mace.

Dadeh (J). Curd, curdled milk.

Daem. To hem as in clearing the throat.

Dagang (J). Trade, commerce, traffic,— generally applied to foreign trade; a trader, a merchant; a stranger, a foreigner.

Dagan. Merchandise, goods, wares.

Daging (J). Flesh, animal substance; flesh, animal food, whether of beast, fowl, or fish; the pulp of fruit; oneself, the person.

Dagu. The chin.

Dahnâm. The sound of hollow ground when struck.
Dâi—Dap [40] Dâr—Dâw

Dâi (j. rü). The forehead.
Dâirât (a). Circumference, periphery; orbit, circuit; cycle; province, dependency.
Daki. To climb or mount by a winding or circuitous course.
Daku. Me; v. Aku.
Dâlâm (j). In; among; about, concerning; deep, profound; in, in the midst of; within; inside, interior; depth, deepness; a palace; the court; regal, royal.
Dâlâm-ântâra. Amongst; meantime.
Dâli (j). To excuse oneself, to feign a pretext; excuse.
Dâmah. A dart or arrow, such as is discharged from the blowpipe.
Dâmai. Peace; rest, tranquillity.
Dâmar (j). Resin, dammar; a torch, a link.
Dâmar. Name of an island on the southeastern coast of Borneo.
Dâmar-wulan (jav). Name of an ancient king of Majapahit, in Java.
Dâmi. By, in, invoking.
Dâmi. When, at the time that.
Dâmpar. To be stranded, to be cast ashore, to be wrecked.
Dâmparan. A door-frame.
Dâmping. Near, nigh, adjoining.
Dan (j. dan and lan). And; with.
Dana. Charitable, benevolent.
Dânarajâ (s). Name of a mountain in Java.
Dânarajya (s). A name of Arjuna.
Dânardana (s). A name of Krishna.
Dânau (j. ranu). A lake.
Dâuâm (ben). A yoke for oxen.
Dândan (j). To prepare, to get ready.
Dânànan (dandan). Preparations; materials; gear, tackle, rigging; goods, property.
Dânàndi (dandan). To repair, to mend; to dress, to make one's toilet.
Dânàndang (j). A pot, a caldron.
Dânkai. Seeming-ripe fruit.
Dânur. Fœtid animal serum.
Dang. A title prefixed to the names of women of inferior rank, as waiting-maidens in a palace; a waiting-maid, a handmaid.
Dangâu. A temporary shed in a field for the protection of corn from the depredations of animals.
Dapat. To get, to obtain, to procure; to find, to obtain by asking or seeking; to meet, to encounter; to can, to be able.
Dapatân (dapat). The object obtained or found; property, goods, effects.
Dâpâti (dapat). To find, to discover; to meet, to encounter.
Dapûr. A fireplace, an oven.

Dar (a). Dwelling, abode, habitation, mansion.
Darâl, sålam (a). Mansion of safety or peace.
Dâra (j). The domesticated pigeon, Columba livia.
Dârâ-lalnût. The white shore pigeon, Columba littoralis.
Dârah (j. darah and rah). Blood, gore; blood, descent, lineage; blood, kindred.
Darâl. Impotent, without power of propagation.
Dârapûtra (s). A name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
Dârawatî (s). The kingdom of Krisna, in the Mahabarat.
Dârgahayû (j. rahayû). Prosperity, success, good fortune.
Darimuka (s). Name of one of the monkeys of Rama.
Darâm-kusuma (s). A name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
Darâm-wangsa (s), v. Darâm-kusuma.
Darûni (s). A name of the Hindu goddess Dûrga.
Dasa (s). Ten.
Dâsamukâ (s). A name of Rawana.
Dâsan (ben). Name of a species of onion.
Datar. Level, even.
Dâtâng, v. Dâtâng.
Dâti (ben). Contribution, tribute.
Datu. Paternal forefather four times removed.
Datu. Name of an island on the southwestern coast of Borneo.
Datur-âyang. Ancestors, forefathers.
Datuk (j. an elder). Grandfather; senior, elder; title of the head of a tribe, a chieftain.
Dâîulu. First, before in time or place; former, past; formerly, in time past; olden, ancient; at the beginning, at first; as yet; for a moment, for a little while.
Dâîulu-kâla. Olden time, of yore, days of yore.
Dâîulûi. To anticipate.
Dâîulûkân. To precede, to go before; to place before.
Dawai. Wire.
Dâwun (j. ron). A leaf; plant, wort, herb.
Dawân-bahagya. Name of a plant.
Dawân-bali-land'ak. Name of a plant, Cirosus obevatu.
Dawân-bânâng. Name of a plant, Justicia purpurea.
Dawân-bisul. Name of a plant, a species of convolvulus.
Dawun-buwaya. Name of a plant, Desmodium umbellatum.
Dawun-chinta. Name of a plant, Phyllantus niruri.
Dawun-dulang. Name of a plant, Ricinus mappa.
Dawun-gatal-mati. Name of a plant, Tragiaareas.
Dawun-gundik. Name of a plant, Nepenthesdistillatoria.
Dawun-idup. Name of a plant, Oxalis sensitiva; literally, “living plant.”
Dawun-ingat. Name of a plant, Achryanthesthesaspera.
Dawun-kantal. Name of a plant, Cordia suaveolens.
Dawun-katam. Name of a plant, Convolulus perscapra.
Dawun-kantut. Name of a plant, Apocynum fetidium.
Dawun-naracha. Weighing scales.
Dawun-pachi-pachi. Name of a plant, Leucaalinifolia.
Dawun-prasman. Name of a plant, Eu-patorium ayapana.
Dawun-s’etan. Leucaalinifolia.
Dawun-talinga. Auricle of the ear.
Dawup. Name of a plant, a species of Bauhinia.
Daya (j. maya). Art, cunning; stratagem, artifice, trick; scheme, design.
Dayak. A common term applied by the Malays to all the wild inhabitants of Borneo, Sumatra, and Celebes; a savage.
Dayim (j.). Perpetual, eternal.
Dayang. A maid, maiden; a female attendant; a waiting-maid.
Dayu. To swing, to vibrate; to stagger, to reel.
Dahir (p). A scribe, a writer, a notary.
Dabu. Dust.
Daftar (A). A scroll, a register, an inventory; a book.
Dahâšat (A). Astonishment, amazement; terror; astonished, amazed; terrified.
Dàma. Common, low, mean.
Dâkat. Near, nigh, close at hand; near, beside; near, closely related.
Dâkati. To approach, to go near to.
Dâkatkân. To cause to approach, to bring near to.
Dâkâm. To crouch as a beast of prey before making a spring.
Dâki. Scurf, dandriff.
Dâksina (s). The right hand; the south.
Dâlap (j). Greedy, covetous.
Dâlapan. Eight.
Dâlapanblinas. Eighteen.
Dâlapanpuluh. Eighty.
Dâlapan-atus. Eight hundred.

Dâlapan-ribu. Eight thousand.
Dâlik. To flee, to seek refuge.
Dâli (A). Proof, argument; guide, direction.
Dâlima (A). The pomegranate, Punica granatum.
Dâlima-katek. The dwarf pomegranate, Punica nana.
Dâmak (jav). The district of Damak, in Java.
Dâmang (jav). Title of a class of inferior public officers; a village chief.
Dâmâp. Greedy, gluttonous; greed, greediness; gluttony.
Dâmâkiyan. So, in such a manner.
Dâmâkiyan-ini. Thus, in this manner.
Dâmâkiyan-itu. In that manner.
Dânba. To covet, to desire earnestly.
Dâmpit. To fall upon, to charge.
Dâmutkut. The broken particles of husked rice.
Dân. Watch, guard, military rounds.
Dân. Occasion, opportunity, fit time.
Dânawa (jav). A goblin.
Dândam. To long for; to a longing.
Dândan (bat). To lead by the hand.
Dândâng. A kind of boat of a long form.
Dânta (s). Ivory, an elephant’s tooth.
Dângan. A slave.
Dângân. With; by; with, and.
Dângân-antara. Among, amidst.
Dângân-dâmâkiyan. Thus, in this manner.
Dângân-sâmpurnaña. Perfectly.
Dângân-sâpurtîña. Suitably, fitly, with propriety.
Dändu. To question, to doubt; to be uncertain of.
Dângkal. Shallow water; a ford.
Dângkap. To follow, to pursue.
Dângki (j. drângki). Envy; grudge; envious; to envy; jealousy.
Dângkur (ben). To snore.
Dângung. To buzz; to hum; to sound heavy and low; hum, buzz, drone; to whiz; whiz.
Dâra. To scourge; to punish; to command.
Dârai. To move in a long uninterrupted line; to march in line.
Dâras (j). Rapid, moving violently as a torrent; v. Dras.
Dârawa (j). Syrup; v. Drawa.
Dârawan. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Boroëo.
Dârub, or Dârâp (j. kârâp). Close to, nigh to; together, not apart.
Dârâm. To thunder; to make a loud noise as cannon.
Dârâng. To tink, to tinkle, to clink.
Dârâng. Bright red.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dār—Des</th>
<th>Desa—Desa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dārīhām (a). A derham or drachma. Name of a silver coin; money.</td>
<td>Desa-desa. The country, the aggregate of villages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī. From; by; of; than. It is used in composition with other prepositions, adverbs, or nouns.</td>
<td>Detya (s). A goblin, a demon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-balik. From beyond.</td>
<td>Dewa (s). A god, a deity. It is applied as a cognomen to some ancient kings and heroes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-bālakang. From behind.</td>
<td>Dewabratā (s). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarata.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-dalām. From within.</td>
<td>Dewadaru (s). Name of a tree in the Hindu paradise; name of a forest tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-jauh. From afar.</td>
<td>Dewadānta (s). The war-drum of Krishna, in the Mahabarata.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-lama. From long ago.</td>
<td>Dewatāntaka (s). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-pāda. From; by; of; than; v. Dārī.</td>
<td>Dewasa (s). Time, age, season; puberty; adult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-pāda-itu. Therefore.</td>
<td>Dewi (s). A goddess; the Hindu goddess Prawati; a lady, a woman of distinction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-sāna. Thence, from that place.</td>
<td>Di. An inseparable prefixed particle, which, applied to a radical, forms a passive verb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārī-sini. Hence, from this place.</td>
<td>Di. By; at; in; of; from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāring. To growl; v. Dring.</td>
<td>Di-ad-āpan. Being before, being in front of, being in the presence of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāringo (j). Name of a plant; v. Dringo.</td>
<td>Di-antarā. Among, amongst; between, betwixt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārita (s). To endure, to bear, to sustain, to undergo; to resist.</td>
<td>Di-ātās. On, upon; over; above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārjāt (a). The steps of a ladder; honour, rank; prosperity, success.</td>
<td>Di-ātās-āngin. The windward; the west.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārma (s). Bounty, liberality; favour, goodness; charity; benevolence; aims.</td>
<td>Di-bawah. Below, beneath; under, underneath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārmawan (s). Bountiful; liberal; charitable; benevolent.</td>
<td>Di-bawah-āngin. The leeward; the east.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārmawangsa (s). The eldest son of Pandu, another name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarata.</td>
<td>Di-bālakang. Behind; after in time or place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārni. The lintel, and also the threshold of a door-frame.</td>
<td>Di-dākāt. Near, nigh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārpa-jaya (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarata.</td>
<td>Di-dālam. In, within.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārsana (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, brother of Suyudana, in the Mahabarata.</td>
<td>Di-damp-ing. Nigh, adjoining.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāru. To roar as the sea, to emit a low hollow sound.</td>
<td>Di-jauh. Far, at a distance, remote.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dārϝewes' (r). A dervise, a religious mendicant.</td>
<td>Di-kālimg. Around, round about.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dās-ing. A tingling in the ear.</td>
<td>Di-luwar. Out, without, outside; outwardly, externally; without, not with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāstuwī. To bless, to bestow a benediction.</td>
<td>Di-muka. In front, before.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāwār (a). A windlass.</td>
<td>Di-sana. There, in that place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāwat (a). Ink.</td>
<td>Di-sāblah. On one side; aside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāwālāt (a). Prosperity, welfare; fortune, wealth; prosperous, fortunate.</td>
<td>Di-sābrang. Across the water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dekār. Courage, bravery; a champion, a warrior.</td>
<td>Di-situ. There, in that place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dcn. I, self.</td>
<td>Di-susor. By, beside; by the side of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denlagi. Besides, over above, moreover.</td>
<td>Di-tāngah. Amid, in the midst; in the middle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desa (s). The country, the not town; a village, a hamlet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DID—DRA

Didik. To bring up, to nourish, to educate, to rear.

Dikau (J. dika). Thou.

Dilah (JAY). A torch; a candle.

Dilâm (J). Name of a genus of plants, 

Pogostemon.

Dili. Name of a place on the northeastern coast of Sumatra; name of a place on the northern coast of Timur.

Dimpit. To run against; to collide.

Din (A). Faith, religion, worship.

Dina. Common, low, mean; v. Ina.

Dina (s). Day.

Dina-ari. Daybreak, dawn.

Dinah (ben). Model, plan.

Dinar (A). A piece of money; name of a gold coin, equal in value to a Venetian ducat, or about 5s. 10d. sterling.

Dinging. Cold, chilly; coldness, chill.

Djörâng (diya and oring). They; literally, "they people."

Dipâ (s). Lord, prince. Much used in composition by the Javanese in the formation of the titles of the nobility.

Dipati (s). The highest title of Javanese nobility; v. Adipati.

Dirita. Rank, row, order.

Dirus (J. irus). To sprinkle; to water, to irrigate; v. Irus and Jirus.

Dîwâl (r). A wall; v. Dewal.

Dîya. The pronoun of the third person; v. Iya.

Diyakân. To appropriate to himself or herself; to make his own or her own.

Dîyân (J). A torch, a link; a candle.

Dîyâm. To be silent, to be mute; to cease talking; to be silent, to be still, to be quiet; to stay, to wait; to stay, to tarry; to stay, to dwell, to reside; silence!

Dîyâm-dîyâm. Silently, without noise; privately, secretly.

Dîyâmân. To silence, to cause to be silent.

Dîyât (A). The law of retaliation: the price of blood.


Dodol. Sweet-meats.

Dolo. Name of a bird, a wader.

Domul. The snout of certain animals, as the hog.

Donga. Foolish, simple, silly; stupid; v. Dunga.

Donggâra. Name of a place in Celebes, in the territory of Kayali.

Dongkang (J. kongkang). A toad.

Dongkol. Trouble, distress.

Dorong (ben). To rush, to push on.

Dosa (s). Crime; sin.

Dragâm. Brown, very dark red.

Drâna (J). Patient.

Dras (J). Rapid, impetuous, moving violently as a torrent; v. Dâras.

Drâwa (J). Syrup; v. Dârawa.

Drâ ng. To tinkle, to tinkle, to clink; v. Dârng.

Dring. To growl as a tiger; v. Dâring.

Drubiksa (JAY). A goblin, an evil spirit.

Druna (s). Name of a bramin and pundit in the Mahabarat; v. Durna.

Druyudana (s). Another name for Suyudana, one of the Kurawa, and king of Astina, in the Mahabarat.

Dûbâr (A). The posteriors.

Duga (s). To guess, to conjecture; to estimate; a plumb, a plummet; a sounding lead; to plumb; to sound with the lead.

Duka (J). Anger, passion; angry, wroth.

Duka (s). Difficult, laborious; difficulty; embarrasement; grief.

Duka-nástapa. Trouble, misfortune.

Dukâchîta (s). Sadness, sorrow, uneasiness of mind; sad, grieved, ill at ease; to grieve, to sorrow, to be sad.

Dukana (s). Lascivious, unchaste, obscene, lewd.

Dukuh (JAY). A small village.

Dukung. To carry or bear on the hip.

Dukungan. A burthen carried on the hip.

Dulâpan. Eight; v. Dâlapan.

Duli. Dust; foot; claw.

Dumba (r). A sheep.

Dunâl. Name of the Nicobar pigeon, Geophillus Nicobaricus.

Dûnya (A). The world, the earth; worldly goods.

Dunga. Silly, simple, stupid; v. Donga.

Dupa (s). Incense, fumigation.

Dura (por). Duration, long time; to delay, to dally.

Durâka (J). Crime, guilt; sin; perfidy, treason, treachery; criminal, guilty; perfidious; treacherous.

Durasana (s). Name of a brother of Suyudana, king of Astina, and one of the Kurawa.

Durbiksa (JAY). A goblin, an evil spirit.

Duren (duri). The durian fruit; literally, "the thorny object;" v. Duriyan; Durio zibethinus.

Durga (s). The Hindu goddess Durga; a demon; danger.

Duri (J. âri and ri). A thorn, a spine, a prickle.

Duriyan (J). The durian; v. Duren.

Name of an island in the eastern part of the Straits of Malacca, giving name to the straits called Dryan in the maps.

Durja. Countenance, face, mien.

Durjana (J). Rogue, knave, villain, thief; knavish, villainous; knavery, villainy.

Durna (s). Name of a bramin in the Mahabarat; v. Druna.
Durmuda (s). The son of Basukâte, king of Malura, and brother of Dewikunti, wife of Paudu.
Durya (r). Name of a kind of striped cotton fabric.
Duryadana (s). The king of Astina, in the Mahabarat; v. Druyudana and Suyudana.
Dusana (j). Relative, blood relation, kinsman.
Dusasadana (s). Name of a brother of Suyudana; v. Durusana.
Dusun. Name of a variety of garlic.
Dusun. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo, on its north-eastern coast.
Duta (s). A messenger.
Duwa (j. loro). Two.
Duwa-blah. Both, the two.
Duwablas. Twelve.
Duwapuluh. Twenty.
Duwa-laki-estri. Man and wife; an idiomatic expression, which, however, is not confined to this particular relation, nor confined to two persons.
Duwa-ratus. Two hundred.
Duwa-ribu. Two thousand.
Duwan. Grandfather five degrees removed; forefather, ancestor.

D'ACHIN (j). A steelyard, a balance.
D'ad'a (j. d'ada and jaja). The breast; the thorax; the bosom; the heart, the seat of the affections.
D'ad'a-prang (j). The centre of an army distinguished from the wings.
D'ad'ap. Name of a tree, Erythrina indica. D'ad'ap-chuchuk, or D. duri, Erythrina aculeata.
D'ad'ap-mifak. Erythrina inermis.
D'ad'ap-wangi. Erythrina spathacea. The erythrinæ are used as vegetating props for the pepper vine, and planted with the coffee plants to afford them shade.
D'd'o (sor). Dice.
Dagn (j). The Javanese partridge, Perdix javanica.
Dakap (j). To embrace; an embrace, a hug.
Dalang (j). An actor, a stage-player, a comedian; a story-teller.
Dampa (sun). Tetter, ringworm.
Dampan (jav). A throne.
Dand'an. To play on a musical instrument.
Dand'ang (jav). A crow.
Dang (j. a female devotee). A title of inferior order prefixed to the names of women; a waiting-maid, a handmaid.
Dangkal (bat). Shallow, not deep.
Dara. A maid, a virgin.
Dara-dang. A waiting-maid, a handmaid.

D'arat (j). Land, distinct from air or water, terra firma; on foot, not conveyed by any vehicle; foot soldiers, infantry.
D'aringo (sun). Calamus aromaticus.
Dursar (j). Ground, surface; bottom, ground under the water; ground, floor; ground, bottom colour; ground, foundation, reason.
Datang (j). To come, to arrive; to arrive at, to reach; to arrive, to happen; until, to, unto.
Datäng-ati. To have the heart, to find in one's heart to do an act.
Datängi; v. tr. To get at, to reach, to attain; to produce, to bring forward.
Datängkân. To produce, to bring forward.
Datäng-kapâda. Until, to the time or place that.
Datänglah. Come! welcome!
Dayung (j). An ear; to row, to oar.
D'âmam. Fever.
D'âmam-kâti. Ague, intermittent fever.
D'âmam-kora. Hectic fever.
D'âmam-silâng. Intermittent fever; v. D'âmam-kâti.
D'âmod'ân (j. d'am). Malice, grudge, spite, malevolence, rancour; envy.
Dând'a (s). Fine, pecuniary penalty, mulect; forfeiture.
Dândi. Name of a stringed instrument like a guitar.
Dângâr (j. to understand). To hear, to perceive by the ear; to hear, to hearken, to listen, to obey.
Dâpa (j). A fathom.
Dràstarata (s). The elder brother of Paudu, and father of the Kurawa; v. Drâstarata.
D'ed'res (j). Musk, civet.
Drendang (j). To sing.
Drend'eng (j). A wall; name of the islands at the eastern end of the Straits of Malacca, called in the maps Diming.
Drend'eng-ari. A kind of partition wall within a tomb or grave.
D'id'ik. To boil, to seeth.
D'im (du. duim). An inch.
D'irî (j). Self; person, individual; thou; to stand, to be erect.
D'irî-'amba. Myself; literally, "self-slave."
D'irî-kita. Myself, ourselves.
D'irî-ku. Myself.
D'irî-mu. Thyself.
D'irî-nî. Himself; herself.
D'irikân (diri). To cause to stand; to erect, to place perpendicularly; to erect, to raise; to hoist.
D'rokoh. A kind of necklace.
Draštarata (s). The elder brother of Pandu; v. Draštarata.

Dud'a (Jav). A bachelor or widower.

Dud'uk (j. d'o'd'ok, "to squat"). To sit, to be seated; to rest, to be placed or situated; to reside, to abide, to dwell; to settle, to establish a residence; to settle, to subside, to sink, to drop; to continue doing, to be engaged in doing.

Dud'ukán. To seat, to cause to be seated; to fix, to settle, to establish; to plant, to fix.

Dud'uránan. Name of a plant, Elaeagnus latifolia, Elaeagnus rigida.

Duku (J). Name of a fruit, Lansium domesticum (a variety).

Dukuh (J). A hamlet.

Dukun (J). A surgeon; a physician; a midwife.

Dukut (Jav.) Grass; herb; v. Sukát.

Dukutwarí (Jav.). A name of Saka or Salivana; literally, "water-grass," or "water-herb."

Dulang (J). A wooden tray or platter, a charger, a trencher.

Dustâ (s). False, untrue.

Dustrajumáná (s). A hero of the Mahabarat, son of Drupada, king of Champala.

Dusun (J). A village; the country, not the town; v. Desa.

Duwit (du). A doit; money.

Duwuk (sun). Grey-coloured, as a horse.

Duwung (Jav). A dagger, a poignard, a kris.

Duyung (J). The lamantin or dugong.

Ebor. To be consoled, to be comforted, to be solaced, to be cheered, to be soothed; consolation, comfort, soothing.

Eboorraine. To console, to comfort, to solace, to cheer, to sooth.

Echo (Jav). Agreeable, pleasant, savoury.

Edan (Jav). Foolish; mad, insane; embittered, drunk, intoxicated; in love.

Edaran. Foolishness, folly; madness, insanity; intoxication; love.

Eh. Eh!

Ekor. The tail; v. Ikur.

Ela. To pull, to haul; to drag along.

Ela. Name of a plant, Helilla bracteata.

Elak. To dodge, to shift place, to move aside.

Eling (Jav). To be mindful, to remember; to heed, to mind, to regard; v. Emut.

Elok. Beautiful, handsome, fair, lovely; fine, elegant.

Emut (J). To remember, to care, to heed; careful, attentive; v. Eling.

Enak (a). Pleasant, grateful, delicious; v. Ainak.

Encher (Jav). Thin, fluid, liquid.

Enchok (J. penchog). To limp, to halt.

Enchok (Bat). Rheumatism.

Endak (J). Rare, precious, admirable; v. Indah.

Endakhán. To esteem, to value; to respect, to heed.

Ende. Name of a country and people of the island of Flores.

Endra (s). The Hindu god of the air; v. Indra.

Endragiri (s). Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra; v. Indragiri.

Endramaya (s). Name of a district on the northern coast of Java, and in the country of the Sundas.

Endrapura (s). Name of a district on the south-western coast of Sumatra.

Euteng (Jav). Light, not heavy, wanting gravity.

Eutero (Por. intiero). Entire, complete; the whole.

Ered, or Eret (J. ered, or sered). To drag, to pull along the ground.

Ering. A vulture.

Erot (J. perot). Wry, crooked, distorted.

Esa (s). A name of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.

Estinggarda (Por. espingarda). A matchlock.

Estri (s). A woman; a wife.

Eta (s). A corruption of asta, the fore-arm; a cubit.

Faidat, and Faidâh (a). Utility, advantage, profit, benefit; emolument.

Fal (a). Omen, augury, presage; necromancy.

Farâk (a). Distinguishing, discerning.

Farsi (a). Persian, Persic.

Fasik (a). Wicked; wickedness; sinner.

Fâhâm, pahâm (a). Knowledge; skill; skilled; intelligent.

Fâjâr, pajar (a). Morning, dawn, daybreak, crepuscule.

Fâkâr, pikir (a). To think, to reason; to imagine; to meditate.

Fâkâran. Thought, opinion, judgment.

Fâkââha (a). Divines, theologians, exounders of the Koran.

Fâkîr (a). A faqueer, a religious mendicant.

Fâllul, paduli (a). To intermeddle, to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FĂN—GAD'</th>
<th>GAD'—GAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Galas. To carry an object over the shoulder suspended from the end of a staff.
Gale. A whirlwind.
Galí. To dig; to bore the earth, to mine.
Gafían. A mine, a quarry.
Galigh. To quake, to tremble.
Galinggam. The arnotta plant and dye, *Bize orellana*; safflower; minimum, red lead.
Galuga (*j*). Vermillion, cinnabar.
Galuh (*jav*). Name of an ancient place in Java, now called Kasokapura.
Galu (*j*). A princess; a lady of high rank.
Gamak. To threaten, to menace.
Gamam (*j*). Perturbed, agitated, confused, not collected in thought; boorish, clownish.
Gaman (*jav*). Implement; tool; weapon, arms.
Gamat. Name of a small species of leech.
Gamá (*jav*). A groom, one that tends a horse.
Gamálan (*jav*). A band of musical instruments.
Gambang (*j*). A staccata, or musical trough, of which the keeps are wood.
Gambar (*j*). To delineate, to design, to paint; draught, delineation, picture.
Gambas. Name of a plant, *Bryonia cordifolia*.
Gambir (*j*). The plant and catechu from the Nauclea gambir.
Gambung. A horse’s mane.
Gambut. A column of smoke.
Gamit. To beckon.
Gamit. To paw; to finger a musical instrument.
Gamit-gamitan. A mutual beckoning.
Gampang (*j*). Easy, light, facile.
Gana (*s*). The Hindu god Ganesa.
Ganas (*j*). Restless, unquiet, impatient.
Ganchang (*j*). Quick, expeditious; quickly, speedily.
Ganda (*s*). Scent, odour, perfume.
Gandapura (*s*). Name of a plant, *Hibiscus abelmoschus*.
Gandarusa (*s*). Name of a plant, *Justicia gandarusa*.
Gandasuli (*s*). Name of a plant, *Hedichium coronarium*.
Gandung. The outriggers of a boat; to cling, to hang to.
Gandu. Multiple, equivalent to the English word “fold,” in composition.
Gand’a-bárgand’a. Two-fold.
Gandék (*j*). A messenger; a lock of false hair.
Gand’eng (*jay*). A mallet.
Gand’era (*ron. bandeira*). A flag, a banner; *v. Band’era*.
Gand’is (*jay*). Sugar.
Gand’ut (*j. d’od’ut*). Pot-bellied, swag-bellied.
Ganj’ (#). Hemp, *Cannabis sativa, var. indica*.
Ganj’a-rami-china. Name of a plant, *Corchorus capsularis*.
Ganjark (*j*). To bestow, to give as bounty or gift.
Ganjaran (*j*). Gift, present, bounty, donation, largess.
Ganjil. The kidneys.
Ganjil (*j*). Odd, not even.
Gauta. Coarse, gross, indecinate.
Ganta. Enraged, furious.
Gantang. Name of a dry measure, equal to about a gallon.
Ganti (*j*). To change, to shift, to alter; to exchange; to succeed, to come into the place of another; change, shift; successor; representative, vicar, substitute; alteration; succession.
Gantih (*j. ngantih*). To spin, to make thread.
Gantung (*j*). To hang, to suspend; to hang, to be suspended; to hang, to depend upon.
Gantungkán. To hang, to suspend.
Gantung-layar. To take in sail; literally, “to hang sail;” a salvage for rescuing shipwrecked persons.
Ganggang. To roast flesh.
Ganggang. Quarrel, dispute, altercation.
Gangsa (*s*). The goose; *v. Angsa*.
Gangsa (*s*). Bronze, bell-metal.
Ganggu (*j*). To disturb, to perplex, to annoy.
Gapura (*t*). A gate.
Garagai (*ben*). A hook for taking the alligator.
Garang. Fierce, ferocious; violent, tyrannical.
Garang. Loud, sonorous.
Garangan. A loud noise, roaring.
Gari (*bat*). A bedstead.
Garám. Culinary salt.
Garing (*bat*). To dry, to parch.
Garis (*j. garit*). To scratch, to score; a scratch, a score.
Garjítawati (*s*). Name of the country of Rama.
Garok. To scrape in the earth, to grub.
Gartuk. To dust, to free from dust.
Garu (*j*). A comb; a rake; a harrow; to comb; to rake; to harrow; to claw, to scratch; to curry a horse.
Garud’a (*s*). Name of fabulous bird, the
vehicle of the Hindu god Vishnu; v. Gruda.

Garulangit (j). Name of the brother-in-law of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

Garut (j). To scratch, to claw; to scrape.

Garwa (Jav). Spouse, consort, wife.

Gasal (j. gangsal, “five”). Odd, not even.


Gasing. A boy’s top.

Gasir (bat). To undermine, to sap.

Gatâl (j). To itch; itching, prurient; itching, desiring, lewd, lascivious, wanton.

Gatâl-mulut. Impertinent, intrusive.

Gatokkacha (s). Name of a son of Bima, in the Mahabarata.

Gawal (re). Dull, slow of understanding.

Gawal (bat). To entangle; to perplex; to embroil; to confound.

Gawam (re). To sue, to plead, to contend at law.

Gawe (re). v. Gawam.

Gawe (jav). To do, to perform; work, labour.

Gawe-ni-ning-wong (jav). Census of the land and population, estimated by the quantity of the former which a family is supposed to cultivate; literally, “a man’s work or labour.”

Gawerasa (gawe, J., and rasa, s., “to cause to feel”). To take to oneself what is addressed to another.

Gawul. To mix, to compound; to confuse.

Gawung. A hollow sound as in a vault; a cave.

Gawung (bat). A shady place.

Gawun. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, between Kampar and Indragiri.

Gaya. To plan, to design.

Gayit (j). To hook, to hold with a hook or crook; a crook, a hook.

Gayoh. Name of a wild tribe in the interior of Sumatra, in the territory of Palembang.

Gayong. A ladle having a coconut-shell for its bowl.

Gâbala (s). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; v. Gâmbala, Gumbala, Kâmbala.

Gâbang (j). Name of a palm, Corypha gebanga.

Gâbang (jav). Name of a district of Cheribon, in Java.

Gâbar. Checked, cross-striped.

Gâdâng (j, gad’e). Big, great, large.

Gâdis. Name of a plant.


Gâd’ong (v). A warehouse, a storehouse; a magazine, an arsenal; any house built of brick or stone. This is the origin of the word “godown,” in general use among Europeans in India for a warehouse.

Gâd’ubang. Name of a kind of sword.

Gâd’upang. The buttocks.

Gâgak. Noisy, clamorous; noise, clamour.

Gâgaman (jav). Tools, implements; arms, weapons; v. Gamam.


Gâga. The upper end or capital of a pillar or column.

Gâganjil. The kidneys; v. Ganjil.

Gâgar. To vibrate, to quiver.

Gâgat. A moth.

Gâgawin (j. kaklawin). A song, a ballad, a ditty.

Gâgâlang (j). A song, a ditty; name of a place in the province of Pranaraga, in Java.

Gâgâli. The kidneys; v. Gili-gili.

Gâgâras. Voracious, ravenous.

Gâgâtar. The artificial stalk of a bouquet of flowers; name of a woman’s head-ornament.

Gâginjal. The reins, the small of the back; v. Ginjal.

Gâgala (j). Name of a tall grass, Saccharum spontaneum; v. Glaga.

Gâgala (bat). To bubble.

Gâlahah (v). Rapacity, greediness.

Gâlak. To laugh loud continuously; continuous loud laughter.

Gâlamber. The dewlap of an ox; the wattles of a cock.

Gâlambung. Foam, froth, bubbles; surge, billows.

Gâlang (j). A bracelet; armlet; anklet.

Gâlang-pintu. The handle of a door.

Gâlanggang. A stage for cock-fighting; a field of battle.

Gâlap. Dark, obscure; darkness; obscurity.

Gâlap-gulita. Utter darkness.

Gâlar (j. order, arrangement). Title, appellation of honour; name of manhood.

Gâlatak (lam). To babble, to tattle.

Gâli. To tickle, to titillate.

Gâlinchir. To slide; slippery.

Gâluju. Gluttonous; a glutton.


Gâlumpai. Thatch made of split bamboo.

Gâlung (j). To tie the hair in a knot on the crown of the head in the Javanese fashion; the hair so tied.

Gâlung. A path, a footway.

Gâlut (j). To embrace by taking in the arms; to hug; to wrestle.

Gâmak (jav). A quail.

Gâmus. Hard, rough, rigid.
Gâm—Gân | [ 49 ] | Gân—Gâr

Gâmâlunggung. Agitated, tossed, as water in violent commotion; v. Gâmâmuluk.

Gâmâlutuk. To tremble, to shiver, to quake.

Gâmâm (BAT). Loose, rambling, incoherent.

Gâmâr. To rejoice, to exult; rejoicing, exultation.

Gâmântam. The noise or clatter of footsteps.

Gâmâratak. To clash, to clatter; clash, clatter.

Gâmârcheck. The sound of pluming in water.

Gâmârenchang (j). To clang, to clatter; clang, clatter; to crash; crash.

Gâmârlap (t. gâmilap). To shine, to glitter, to glisten; glitter, lustre.

Gâmârlapan. Shine, lustre, glitter.

Gâmâtár (j). To quake, to tremble; v. Gâtâr and Kâtâr.

Gâmbala (s). A tender of cattle, a herdsmen; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; v. Gâbala, Gumbalâ, Kâbala.

Gâmbat (j. gambes). A betel-box.

Gâmbira (j). Wanton, sportive, playful; animation, spirits; brisk, lively.

Gâmboj (JAV). Another name for the province of Pasuruan, in Java.

Gâmi (JAV). Frugal, parsimonious.

Gâmi (BEN). Name of a parasitic fish.

Gâmilang (j). Bright, shining, lustrous, resplendent, effulgent.

Gâmira. Anger, wrath.

Gâmintam. Sound or report, as of a cannon.

Gâmâlugut. To quake from fear.


Gâmpa. An earthquake; to quake.

Gâmpal. A clod.

Gâmpar. To clamber; clamber, outery, tumult.

Gâmpita. Loud, roaring, clamorous; clamour, noise.

Gâmuk (j). Fat, plump, fleshy; fat, corpulent; fertile, fruitful.

Gâmuluk. Agitated, tossed as water in violent commotion; v. Gâmâlunggung.

Gâmuru. Loud, pealing; clamorous, noisy; clamour, outery.

Gânal. To lay the hand on the hilt of a weapon in a threatening manner.

Gânâp (j). Complete, full, perfect; entire, whole, undivided.

Gânâpî. To complete; v. Gânâpâkăn.

Gânâpâkăn. To complete, to perfect; to finish.

Gândang (j). A kind of drum.

Gândang (BAT). Foolish, idiotical, half-witted.

Gândarang. A kind of large drum.

Gândewa (s). A bow, the instrument of war; in Sanskrit, the bow of Arjuna.

Gândit. A small cord worn round the waist.

Gândûm (v). Wheat, Triticum sativum.

Gânda. Multiple; v. Gândâa.

Gânêm. The tusks of a female elephant.

Gânîtri (j). Name of a shrub the seeds of which are much used as rosaries, Elaeocarpus angustainolius.

Gânje (t). Hemp, Cannabis sativa, var. indica; v. Ganja.

Gântâr. Fear, apprehension; afraid, timorous; to fear, to apprehend.

Gântâs. To break off, to nip off, to snap off; to pick, to gather.

Gântus (sun). To hit against, to collide.

Gânta (j). A bell.

Gânting (j. gând'eng). A roofing tile.

Gângaman (j. gâgâman). Arms, weapons.

Gângang. To roast.

Gângâm (j. gâgâm). The fist, the clenched hand; a handful; to clutch, to clench; small arms, as swords, daggers, &c.

Gâpuk. A granary.

Gâpuk. Fat, corpulent.

Gârai. A bedstead, a couch.


Gârak. To move, to stir; to move, to be in motion; motion, movement.

Gâraham. A grinder, a molar tooth; v. Grââm.

Gârangân. Possibly, peradventure; v. Grângan.

Gârâp. To grasp at, to endeavour to seize.

Gârayang (j). To feel, to examine by the touch; to grope; to seek, to endeavour after.

Gârûm (v). Hot, angry, enraged.

Gârândang-gârândang (BAT). To mumble, to speak inarticulately.

Gârândî (j). A grindstone.

Gârbang. The gate of a palace or castle.

Gârbág (JAV). A festival, a festivity; a festive procession.

Gârdapati (s). The king of Saptaprabala, in the Mahabarat,—one of the Kurawa.

Gârechok (BAT). To vex, to annoy, to tease.

Gârgâh. Name of a species of monkey.

Gârgahayu. Prosperity, good fortune.

Gârgajî (j. gârâjî). A saw.

Gârgasi. A goblin, an evil spirit.

Gâroh. Loud, sonorous.

Gâroh. Accident, mishap.

Gârok (j). Hoarse.

Gârongong (j). A den, a cavern.

Gârsik (j. gasik). Sand, gravel.

Gârsik (JAV). Name of a town and district in the eastern part of Java, called by Europeans Gresik.

Gârtak. To stamp, to strike the ground.
with the foot; to knock an object against the ground; to urge, to goad, to spur; to threaten, to menace; to affright, to fright.

Gártaki-gigi. To gnash the teeth; gnashing of the teeth.

Gárus (j). To polish, to smooth, to gloss.

Gáta (r. kät). A couch, a bed; v. Káta.

Gáthah. The sap of plants whether fluid, viscid, or concrecte; gum; resin; bird-lime; inspissated extract.

Gáthah-páchla. The inspissated juice of the párcha tree, Isanandra guita of Sir William Hooker; the gutta-percha of commerce.

Gáthah-tábán. Name of a tree yielding a gutta-percha, and, like the last, of the family of the Sapotaceae.

Gátam (ben). To bite the lips.

Gátaš (j). Brittle, fragile, crumbling.

Gátár (j). To quake, to tremble; v. Kátár and Gámátár.

Gátí. Name of a forest tree.

Gázá (r). The guz, a long measure of 37 inches English.

Gebang. To boast, to vaunt, to brag.

Gebe. The island of Gibi, between Giloš and New Guinea.

Ged-eng (jav). A double sheaf of rice, 25 of which make an amat; a pair.

Geger (jav). Uproar, tumult, disturbance, turmoil, anarchy, disorder.

Gilek. To dodge, to move aside so as to elude a blow.

Geler (j. Gilir). Change, relief as of a sentinel; the screen in the exhibition of a scenic puppet-show.

Gembol (j). A guarr, a large knotted external excrescence on some trees; a log, a shapeless piece of wood.

Gend'ong. To bear or carry an object in a sling.


Gepeng (jav). Flat, shallow, not deep; v. Lopok.

Gecek. To bore, to pierce, to perforate, to drill.

Gesek (j. Gosok). To rub, to fret, to apply friction; v. Gisik.

Getek (jav). A float, a raft.

Gihan (ben). A vagabound, a profligate.

Gigas. A moth.

Gigi. A tooth; a tusk.

Gigi-asu. The canine teeth.

Gigi-sara. The front teeth, the incisors.

Gigi-utan. The edge or outskirt of a forest.

Gigib (j). To bite.

Gigitan. A bite, a bit broken off by biting, a morsel.

Gila (j). Mad, insane; foolish, weak of intellect; foolishly fond, mad in love.

Gilang. Purslane, Portulaca.
Gluga (j). Vermillion, cinnabar.
Gluga (j). Name of a tree from which the Javanese manufacture a native paper, *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
Glugar. Name of a plant.
Glugar. The septs or partitions of some fruits, as they appear externally.
Gluk. A coco-nut shell; a little bucket, with a cord attached, made of one; v. Gåluk.
Gobah (j). To trim and arrange flowers into garlands or wreaths; v. Gubah.
Gobar (j). Name of a kind of gong.
Gochoh (j. gocho). To box, to strike with the fist; a box, a cuff.
Godam. A sledge hammer; to beat as with a hammer; to thrust, to drub.
God'ong (jav). A leaf.
Gogau. To gulp.
Gogoh (j). To catch fish in shallow water by groping with the hand, or with the assistance of an inverted basket.
Goke. A name for the tokay, or noisy lizard; v. Tākéh.
Gole. To hang down, to depend as a partially broken branch from a tree; v. Kole.
Golek (jav). A puppet.
Goliga. Bezoar.
Goling. To roll; to turn round on a surface; to roll, to toss about; v. Guling.
Golita. Dark, pitch-dark.
Golok. A cleaver; a kind of hanger or cutlass.
Golong. To pursue, to chase; v. Kolong.
Gomol. To wrestle.
Gompat. To slander, to calumniate; slander, calumniy; v. Ompat.
Gonchang. To shake, to agitate; to shake, to be agitated.
Gonda (jav). Odour, scent, perfume; v. Gandā.
Gonda-kusuma (jav). Name of a prince of Javanese story, said to have reigned in a country called Bandaralim.
Gondah. Sad, heavy, melancholy, anxious; sadness, heaviness.
Gond'ok. Goitre.
Gonja (j). Jest, joke.
Gong (j). A gong.
Gong-pangrakan. A tocsin, a call-bell.
Gonggong (bar). To bark, to bay.
Gongsa (j). Bronze, bell-metal; v. Gangsa.
Goñeh. To mumble, to chew like a toothless person.
Goñoñ. To rub, to apply friction; v. Gosok.
Gopen (j). Hurriedly, precipitately, hastily; suddenly; haste, hurry, precipitation; v. Guñoh.
Gopoh-gopoh. Hastily, hurriedly.
Gorek. To bore, to pierce by boring, to perforate; v. Gerek.
Goreng (j). To fry, to stew or seeth.
Gorita. Having many feet; having many fibrous roots.
Goroh (jav). False, lying, mendacious; lie, falsehood.
Gosok (j). To rub, to apply friction.
Gosoki. To rub.
Gosot. To rub, to apply friction; v. Gosok.
Goyang. To shake, to agitate; to shake, to be agitated; v. Gonchang.
Griaam. The grinders or molar teeth.
Graba. The flying lemur, *Galeopithecus volans*.
Gragau. To grope; to catch fish by groping with the hands; v. Gogoh.
Grah (jav). To be sick; to be in pain; sickness; pain.
Grahana (s). An eclipse.
Grai. A bedstead, a couch.
Grani (jav). Name of a species of carp.
Grantang. To affright, to terrify.
Grang. An adverb, which has the sense of "may," and marks a subjunctive mood.
Grangan; v. Grang.
Grangau. To paw or claw, to use the foot or claws for offence or defence.
Grām. The wooden frame of a house.
Greb. To gnaw.
Grenseng (j). Name of a kind of cloth.
Grenseng. A large kind of copper cauldron.
Grigī. Serrated.
Grinia (jav). Drizzle, light rain.
Grinting (j). Frizzly, frizzling; woolly, as the hair of the negro.
Grinting (jav). Name of a species of grass much esteemed for the food of cattle.
Gring (j). To be sick; to be in pain; pain; sickness; v. Grab.
Griyak. To hawk, to expectorate.
Gröbogan (jav). Name of a province of Java, anciently Koripan.
Grud'a (s). Name of a fabulous bird, the vehicle of the Hindu god Vishnu; v. Garud'a.
Gruning. A name for the camelon lizard.
Grung. Terrified, affrighted.
Gu. A yoke; a couple, a pair; fellows, mates; v. Igu.
Gubah (j). To trim or arrange flowers in wreaths or garlands; v. Gobah.
Gubai. The sap-wood or soft wood of a tree, distinct from the heart or harder part.


Gubánumur (for. gobernador). Governor.

Gudi. A betel-stand.

Guda (J). Temptation, incitement to evil. 

Gudang (T). A warehouse; v. Gádung.

Gugah (J). To rouse, to awaken; to alarm, to disturb; alarm, uproar; sedition, insurrection.

Gugat (sun). To accuse.

Gugup (J). Furry, precipitation, hurry.

Gugur (J). To drop, to fall spontaneously or untimely; tomiscarry, to have an abortion.

Guguran. An abortion, an abortive birth.

Gugurkan. To cause to drop; to produce abortion.

Gukan (bat). To pair as birds.

Gula (s). Sugar.

Gula-batu. Sugar-candy; literally, "stone sugar."

Gula-pasir. Raw sugar; literally, "sand sugar."

Gulai. A stew or curry; soup, broth.

Gulana. Troubled, grieved.

Guling. To roll, to roll about, to wallow.

Gulingkan. To cause to roll.

Guling-gulingkan. To toss or roll about an object repeatedly.

Guling (j). To roll up; to hurl; a roll, the object rolled up.

Guling-chuchuh. Name of a plant, Plumeria obtusa.

Guling-guling. Timbers that bind the rafters of a house.

Gulungan. A roll, the thing rolled up.


Gumbala (s). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; v. Gába, Gámbala, Kába-

Gumbak. A tuft of hair left on the crown, when the rest of the hair of the head is shaved.

Gumátar (j). To quake, to tremble; v. Gátar and Gámátar.

Gumilang (j). Bright, shining, lustrous, resplendent, effulgent; v. Gámilang.

Gumpal (j. gämpal). A clad; a piece, a bit, a fragment.

Gunnuruh (j). To shout; a shout.

Gumutu. Thegomutiphalm, Borassusgumuti.

Guna (s). Use, worth, value; charm, spell, incantation.

Guna-kaya (jav). Goods, effects; wealth, riches.

Guna-pangasih. A philter, a love-charm.

Gunapa (guna and apa). Why, wherefore, for what purpose.

Gunawan (guna). Utility, usefulness.

Gundik (j). A concubine.

Gundul (j). Bald, bald-headed; having the head shaved.

Guni (s). A kind of sacking, the manufactures of Bengal, from the Corchorus capsularis.

Gunting (j). Scissors, shears; nippers; snuffers; to cut with scissors, to shear; to clip; to snuff the wick of a candle or lamp.

Guntur (j). Thunder.

Gunung (j). A mountain, a hill.

Gunung-api. A mountain with a volcano; a volcano.

Gunung-gunungan. A series of platforms or stages.

Gunung. To mouth as a dog.

Gununggung (jav). To sum, to reckon; sum, reckoning; to praise, to laud; praise, laud.

Gupuh (j). Hurriedly, precipitately, hastily, suddenly; to haste, to hurry; haste, hurry, precipitation; v. Gopoh.


Gupuk. Fat, stout, large.

Gurak (nex). Scourf, foulness of skin.

Gurami (j). Name of a species of carp, preserved in ponds and stews in Java, and supposed to have been originally brought from China; v. Grami.

Gurap (T). The kind of ship called by Europeans a grab.

Gurau. To toy, to trifle, to dally, to sport; to joke.

Gurdi (j). A gimlet, an auger.

Guri. An ewer, a water-pot.


Gurindám. A riddle, an enigma; song; verse; to sing.

Guris (j. garis). A scratch, a score; to scratch, to score.

Gurit (jav). To sing, to chant.

Guritan. A song.

Guron. A wilderness, a desert.

Guru (s). A teacher, an instructor, a master; a name given to the chief deity of the Indian islanders while Hindus, and probably Vishnu.

Guru-kaka. A monitor, an upper boy in a school.

Guruhi. Thunder; the rattle of a gong or drum.

Gunungtalo (bu). Name of a people, language, and country, in the northeastern limb of Celebes.

Gusar. Angry, wroth.

Gusi (j). The gums.

Gusong. A reef of rocks.

Gusti (jav). Lord, master; mistress.

Guwa (j). A cave, a cavern, a grotto; a mine; a quarry.

Guwa. I; supposed of Chinese origin.
Guwama (Ben). The quinsey.
Gyañar. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.

Gaib (a). To disappear, to vanish; latent, concealed, invisible, obscure; invisible, mysterious.
Galab (a). Victorious; excelling, outstanding, triumphant.
Gālāt (a). Fault, mistake, error.
Gānān (a). Sheep; goats; cattle.
Gārīb (a). Foreign, strange; foreigner, stranger; docile, meek; poor, indigent.
Gālāt (a). To make an unexpected predatory incursion.
Girāt, gairāt (a). Delight, joy; delighted, enraptured.
Gūlūf, kulub (a). The foreskin, the prepuce.
Gurap (a). A grab, the form of oriental ship so called; v. Gurap.
Gūsāl (a). To perform an ablution of the whole body; an ablution.

Hanuman (s). The monkey general of Rama, in the Ramayana.
Hāblur (r). Rock crystal; mica, tale; v. Balur.
Hādāyāt (a). Guide, direction; spiritual direction.
Hādiyāh (a). Offering, present to a superior.
Hāja (a). To spell; v. Ija.
Hājrāt and Hājrāh (a). The Hegira or Mahomedan era, the year of Christ 622, July 10th.
Hāmza (a). The orthographic mark commonly substituted for the letter a, or alif, in the Arabic alphabet.
Hānār, hunār (r). Skill, ingenuity; cunning, craft; artifice, stratagem.
Hāndu, Hindu (r). Hindu.
Hāndustān (r). Hindustan, India.
Hārbab (r). A violin; a rebeck; v. Rābab.
Hāwa (a). Air; wind; breath; desire, inclination; lust.
Hīban, hībanu (a). Frightful, hideous; formidable.
Hībat, hebat (a). Fear, apprehension; fearful, awful, dreadful.
Hīkāl (a). A temple, a church.
Hūn (r). The gold coin of the south of India, called by Europeans the pagoda.
Hūrmūz (r). The island of Ormuz, in the Persian gulf.

Hāfil (a). To keep, to preserve, to retain.
Haflikān. To retain in the memory, to have or get by heart or by rote.
Hajāt (a). Necessity, indispensableness, need, lack.
Haji (a). A Mahomedan who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, or a Christian to Jerusalem; a pilgrim.
Hākīm (a). A man of learning; a judge, a magistrate.
Hal (a). State, condition; circumstance; matter, purport; affair, business.
Hal-ahāwāl (a). States, conditions, situations; affairs; accidents; circumstances, details; accounts, relations, events.
Hallir (a). Present, ready, prepared.
Hamil (a). Pregnant, teeming, with young.
Harun (a). Aaron.
Haril (a). Produce, increase; revenue profit, gain; profitable, useful.
Hābs‘i (r). An Abyssinian, an Ethiopian; a negro.
Hād (a). Limit, boundary.
Hādāmat (a). Heat, ardour; ardent, vehement.
Hādāq (a). Pollution, defilement.
Hādīq (a). Traditions or sayings of the prophet.
Hāill. The menses, the catamenia.
Hāfād (a). Making haste.
Hāj (a). The pilgrimage to Mecca.
Hājāb (a). A veil, a curtain.
Hākayāt (a). A history, a story; a romance, a tale, a fable.
Hākim (a). Learned, erudite; a doctor, a philosopher.
Hākmāt (a). Wisdom, knowledge; art, science; charm, talisman; medicine, physic.
Hāk (a). Right, equity, justice; law, rule; authority, right over; just, right, true.
Hākīkāt (a). Truth, fact; sincerity, uprightness; faithful, true, loyal, sincere.
Hākīki (a). Legitimate, genuine.
Hāal (a). Lawful, not forbidden; legal, legitimate.
Hālalikān. To make lawful, to legalise; to allow, to authorise.
Hālākāh (a). A ring, a circle; a chain.
Hālākūm (a). The windpipe; the throat; the gullet.
Hālwa (a). Sweet-meats, confectionery.
Hāllrāt (a). The presence; dignity; majesty.
Hāmid (a). Praise, tribute of gratitude; praising.
Ibu-tangan. The thumb; literally, "mother of the hand."

Ibu-tanga. The side pieces of a ladder in which the steps are fixed, or a beam cut into steps to serve as a ladder.

Idam (j. īdām). To long for, to desire, to list after.

Idang. To serve food or drink at table.

Idangan. A dish of victuals; a service of food or drink.

Idār (j). To turn round, to go about, to revolve; to veer, to turn, to change.

Idārī. To surround; to cause to revolve.

Idār-idār. Round about, circuitously, circularly.

Idin (j). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; v. Azín.

Idris (j). The prophet Enoch; v. Adris.

Idung (j. irtung). The nose.

Idup (j. irtup). To live; alive, living, quick; life; fresh, not stale or faded.

Idupan. Living, livelihood.

Id'am (j. īdām, "to conceive, to be pregnant"). To long as a pregnant woman.

Iga (jay). A rib.

Igal. To whisk; curly; v. Ikal.

Igal (j). To strut as a peacock when proud; to dance slowly with the arms extended.

Igu. A yoke for cattle; a couple, a pair; match, fellow; v. Gu.

Ija (j). A syllable, to spell; v. Hája.

Ijin (j). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; v. Azín and Idin.

Ijan (j. yo). Green; mouse-colour in a horse.

Ijuk (j. duk). The black horse-hair-like substance at the insertion of the fronds of the gomuti palm, Borassus gomuti, and from which cordage is made.

Ika (jay). That; v. Iku.

Ikal. Whirl, gyration; to whisk, to curl; curly, as the hair of the head; v. Igal.

Ikan. Fish; any esculent animal matter.

Ikan-laut. Sea fish.

Ikan-sungai. Fresh-water fish.

Ikál (j. ukál). The hair tied in a knot at the back of the head; to tie the hair in such knot.

Ikát. To tie, to fasten; to bind; to arrange, to dispose; to shut, to close; to compose; to put together, to unite; a tie, a knot, a band.

Ikátan. Tie, fastening; arrangement, disposition; written composition; song, story.

Ikát-pinggang. A girdle, a zone.

Ikát-prang. To form in order of battle; order of battle, battle array.

Ikt-tangan. A gift.

Iki (jay). This.
Iku (JAV). That.
Ikur. The tail of an animal; lower end; train of a garment; train, retinue; an idiomatic term in the enumeration of animals; v. Ekor.
Ikur-mata. The outer angle of the eye.
Ikut. To follow, to go after; to accompany; to attend as a dependent; to obey; to copy, to imitate; according, conformably to, agreeably to.
Ikut-ikutanan. Successively, in succession; following in succession.
Ilai. To laugh aloud; loud laughter.
Ilamun. Name of a nation of the island of Mindanau noted for piracy.
Ilang (J). To lose; to be deprived of; to lose, not to win; to vanish, to disappear; to die, to be no more; lost, missing.
Ilat. To cheat in gaming; fraud, guile.
Ilár (BAT). To hunger, to be hungry.
Ilir (J.milir). To go with the stream or tide; to descend a river; the coast or sea-board distinguished from the interior of a country.
Imán. Good, right, proper.
Imbal. To follow, to go after.
Imbas. Alike, similar.
Impas (SUN). To retaliate, to repay, to requite; to pay a debt.
Impok. Maimed, mutilated, crippled.
Impun (J). To assemble, to be collected, to be gathered together; to collect, to gather together; to accumulate, to heap, to add; to unite, to join into one.
Impunan. Collection, assemblage; assembly, congregation, council.
Impunkán. To collect; to impose, to lay down.
Ina (s). Mean, of low birth or rank; mean, abject, base; pollution, defilement.
Ina-dina. Persons of all ranks, the commonalty.
Inakarta-pati (J). Name of one of the princes celebrated in Javanese romance under the name of Panji.
Ináng. A nurse; the breasts, the mammae.
Inángda. A nurse respectfully.
Ináng-pangasuh. A governess, a duenna.
Ináp (J. ngináp). To sojourn for a night.
Inchi. Master or mistress; a titular prefix of respect to names of persons.

Inchit. To expel, to drive out.
Inchut. Lame, halt.
Indah. Rare, precious, valuable; admirable; v. Endah.
Indah-ndah. Very rare, most precious.
Indahkân. To esteem, to appreciate, to prize, to value; to mind, to respect; to heed.
Indalas. A mythic name sometimes given to the island of Sumatra.
Indam (BAT). To bathe oneself.
Indáp. To skulk; to lurk; to sneak.
Indra (s). The Hindu god Indra; a class of male celestial beings; v. Endra.
Indrabuwana (s). The heaven or world of Indra.
Indragiri (s). Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
Indramaya (s). Name of a town and district of Java, in the country of the Sundas.
Indrapura (s). Name of a place on the west coast of Sumatra, formerly an independent Malay state.
Ind'u (J. id'ung). Mother, dam; v. Indung.
Ind'u-ayâm. A brood hen.
Ind'u-jari. The thumb; literally, "mother of the fingers."
Indung (J. id'ung). Mother, dam; nidus, matrix.
Indung-kasturi. A musk-bag.
Indung-madu. A honeycomb.
Indung-mutyara. A mother of pearl shell; a pearl oyster.
Indung-sutra. The nidus of the silk-worm, a cocoon.
Ini (J. iki). This.
Inilah. This it is, for this reason.
Intah. This.
Injak (J. jak, "to kick"). To tread, to trample; to stamp.
Injat (BAT). To strike against an object, to collide.
Injin (por. engenho). Axle.
Injot-inojat (BAT). To stretch a rope, to tighten a cord.
Insaf, ansaf (A). Justice, equity; moderation.
Intah. Possibly, perhaps.
Intai (J. nginti). To peep; to spy, to regard attentively; v. Intip.
Intálas (A). Satin.
Intán. A diamond.
Intika (A). End, termination, finished, terminated.
Intik-intik (BAT). Freckled.
Intip (JAV). To peep, to peer, to spy.
Intit (BAT). To hide, to conceal.
Inu (JAV). Male, not female.
INU—ISA

Isarar (a). Wink, nod, hint, sign by gesture; v. As'arat.
Isām (a). A name; v. Asām.
Isāp (j.nisāp). To suck, to draw in with the mouth.
Iṣi (j). To hold, to contain; to fill; full, replete; contents.
Iṣikān. To fill, to replenish; to load.
Iṣi-bumi. The inhabitants of the earth.
Iṣi-buawah. Kernel, stone, or seed of fruits.
Iṣi-kawin. Dower, marriage portion.
Iṣi-nāgri. Inhabitants of a country.
Iṣi-prut. Bowels, intestines.
Iṣi-rumah. The inmates or dwellers of a house.
Iṣi-surāt. Contents of a writing.
Iṣi-swarga. Celestials, inhabitants of the heavens.
Iṣin (jav). Shame; modesty.
Iṣit (bät). The gums.
Iṣlam (a). The Mahomedan religion; v. Aslam.
Iṣmā (a). A name; v. Asām.
Iṣtambul (a). Constantinople; v. Astambul.
Iṣtanggi. Incense.
Iṣtānja (a). To wash after evacuation.
Iṣṭiādāt (a). Custom; customary honours; compliments, ceremonious respect; v. Astiādāt.
Iṣtimiwa. Especially, chiefly, particularly, above all.
Iṣṭrahāt (a). Quiet, repose, ease, peace; v. Astiārkhāt.
Iṣuk (j. esuk). Morning; future, hereafter.
Iṣuk-ari. To-morrow, next day.
Iṣuk-pagi. To-morrow morning.
Iṭām. Black.
Iṭākāt (a). Faith, the true faith; v. Aṭākād.
Iṭīk. The domestic duck.
Iṭu (j. iku). That, demonstrative pronoun. It sometimes stands for the pronoun of the third person, and sometimes for the definite article “the.”
Iṭu-lah. That, that is.
Iṭu-pun. Thereupon; therefore; even then.
Iṭung (j. etung). To count, to tell, to reckon, to calculate, to number; number, count, reckoning, tale.
Iṭungan. Account, reckoning; calculation; tale.
Ixlās (a). Sincerity, candour; sincere, candid; v. Axlas.
Iyā. Pronoun of the third person; v. Diya.
Iyā (j). Yes, even so.
Iyā-itu. That is, that is to say.
Iyās. To adorn, to deck, to embellish.

ISA—IYA

Inun. Yon, yonder.
Ing (jav). In; at; of.
Ingār. Noise, clamour.
Ingār-bangār. Brawl, clamour.
Ingāt (j. engāt). To remember, to collect; to heed, to mind; remembrance, recollection; heed, care.
Ingāt-akān-diri. To come to, or recover one's senses.
Ingātan. Remembrance, recollection; heed, care, attention.
Ingāt-ingāt. Attentively, heedfully, carefully.
Ingātkān. To put in mind; to heed, to attend to.
Ingāt; v. Ingātkān.
Ingga. To, as far as; until.
Ingga-ini. Until now.
Ingga-itu. Until then.
Ingger (bex). To perch, to roost.
Inggin (j. penggin). To covet, to desire earnestly, to long for; desire, longing; lust, sensual appetite.
Inggris. English.
Inggu (a). Assafetida.
Ingka. Frolicsome, gamesome.
Ingus. Snout, mucus of the nose; mucus.
Iña. He; she; it; v. Nā.
Iñā. A handmaid, a waiting-maid.
Ipar (j. ipe). Brother or sister in law.
Iphoh. Name of a vegetable poison.
Ipu. Name of a place in Sumatra.
Iram. Name of a flower.
Iram. Variegated, party-coloured.
Irap. To beat out or thresh corn.
Irau. To meddle, to interfere.
Iri. A rack, a manger, a crib.
Iri. To hate; hatred.
Iri-ati. Hatred.
Irik. To tread, to trample; to stamp.
Iring (j). To follow, to go after; to follow as a retainer; to stand in the relation of a bond-debtor.
Iringan. The back, the rear; a follower; a bond-debtor.
Iringkān. To cause to go after; to place a person in the condition of a bond-debtor.
Irīs (j). To pare, to slice, to shred; to carve.
Iru-ara. Confusion, uproar.
Irung. A drinking-cup.
Irup. To lap, to feed with the tongue; to sip, to drink by small quantities.
Irus (j. a ladle). To water, to irrigate; to sprinkle; v. Dirus and Jirus.
Iṣa (s). A name of the Hindu god Siwa, or Mahadeva.
Iṣa (a). Jesus; v. Aisa.
Isak. To sob.
Isang. The gills of a fish; the gums.
JAYA (jav). Outside, without, abroad. 
Jabang (jav). Name of a country celebrated in Javanese romance. 
Jabat. To touch, to feel with the hand; to handle; to manage; to wield; to exercise; v. Jawat. 
Jabatan (jabat). The touch; place, employment, office; ministration. 
Jabat-tangan. To salute by touching hands, that is, by taking the hand of the person saluted between the hands of the party that salutes. 
Jadâm. Name of an alloy of gold, silver, and copper. 
Jadi (j. dadi). To become, to wax, to grow; to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to occur, to be, to exist; to be born; to come into existence; to do, to answer, to succeed. 
Jadikân. To make, to create; to produce, to bring forth; to cause, to occasion. 
Jadi-jadian (jadi). Metamorphosis, transformation. 
Jâe (jav). Ginger, Zinziber. 
Jaga (s). To watch, to wake, not to sleep; to awake, to break from sleep; to watch, to guard; to attend, to watch on; to feast, to carouse; awake, waking. 
Jagabela (jav). A public executioner. 
Jagajaga. A watch, a guard; a watch-house; a festival, a carnival. 
Jagapati (s). A king's body-guard. 
Jagaraga (s). Name of a district in Java. 
Jagatsuru (s). A vestibule, a portico. 
Jagad, or Jagat (s). The world. 
Jagal (j). To slaughter an animal. 
Jagalan. Slaughter-house, shambles. 
Jagatbawara (s). The terrestrial globe. 
Jagara. Name of the hill and landmark in the Malay peninsula and shore of the straits of Malacca, called in the charts Parceiar. 
Jagung (j). Indian corn, or maize, Zea maiz. Four permanent varieties of this corn are cultivated in Java. 
Jahat. Bad, ill, not good; wicked, evil; mischievous, hurtful; evil, harm. 
Jahil (s). A fool; foolish; ignorant. 
Jahil (jav). Envious; envy. 
Jai. To sew, to stitch; sewing, stitch, seam. 
Jaila. To veer or let out rope. 
Jajah (j). To roam, to travel. 
Jajahan (j). A province, a dependency; land, territory.

Iyu. A shark; v. Yu. 
Izin (a). Leave, permission, license; dismissal, discharge; v. Azin, Idin, Ijin.

Jajang. Name of a weapon. 
Jajar (j). Rank, row; order, arrangement. 
Jajat. To mimic, to imitate. 
Jajat. Glass beads. 
Jajawi (jav). Name of a fig-tree, Ficus Rumphi. 
Jaka (jav). A youth, an unmarried lad. 
Jakalara (jav). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu. 
Jakarta (s). Name of a Javanese town, on the site of which stands the city of Batavia; v. Jakarta and Jayakarta. 
Jala (s). A fishing-net, a casting-net. 
Jala-jala. Network; the omentum, the caul. 
Jala-rimbang. Name of a kind of small brass cannon. 
Jalaga (bat). Blacking. 
Jalak. To vibrate, to swing. 
Jalan (j. dalan). Way, road, path; a walk, way, means, way, course; access, approach; to walk; to proceed, to go forward; to march. 
Jalan-mata-ari. The ecliptic. 
Jalani. To travel through, to travel over. 
Jalan-kaki. Walking on foot; to go on foot. 
Jalang. Stray, vagabond; a strumpet; whorish, meretricious. 
Jaling (j. jaring). A kind of fishing-net. 
Jalu (jav). The spur of a cock. 
Jalur (ben). Name of a kind of boat. 
Jam (r). A watch, a period of time; an hour; a clepsydra; an hour-glass. 
Jamah. To touch, to feel with the hand. 
Jamak (nat). Middling, of middle rate, moderate. 
Jamang (j). A fillet for the head. 
Jamban (r). A necessary, a privy. 
Jambe (jav). The areca palm and fruit, Areca catechu. 
Jambu. Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra. 
Jambu (s). A common name for several fruit-trees of different genera. 
Jambu-ayâr. Name of a fruit, Cerocarpus aquaeus. 
Jambu-ayâr-mawar. Name of a fruit, Jambosa vulgaris. 
Jambu-bijî. The guava, Psidium guajava. 
Jambu-bol. Name of a fruit, Psidium macropylla. 
Jambu-china. Name of a fruit, Psidium pumilum. 
Jambu-hollandia. The peach, Persica vulgaris. 
Jambu-irung. The cashew apple, Anacardium occidentale. 
Jambu-kling. Name of a fruit, Myrtus cumini.
Jambu-merah. Name of a fruit, *Jambosa purpureascens*.


Jambu-jambu. A kind of ornamental tufts.

Jamjum. Drops of water; perspiration.

Jambul (j). The crest or topping of birds; a lock of hair.

Jampál (j). A weight and money, estimated at half a Spanish dollar.

Jampi (j. medicine, physic). Charms for laying evil spirits.

Jampu. Importinent, intrusive.

Jampuk. Name of a species of owl.

Jann (j. tamu, "a guest"). To entertain, to bestow the rites of hospitality; to visit; to sojourn; a guest; a visitor, a sojourner.

Jamúan. An entertainment; hospitality.

Jamurdipa (s). Name of a fabulous mountain.

Jana (s). Man.

Janaka, or Janarka (s). A name of Arjuna.

Janardana (s). A name of Krishna.

Jandú (s). A widow, or a repudiated wife.

Janjang (j). Dun colour in a horse.

Janji (j). Agreement, engagement, stipulation; bargain; contract, treaty, league; promise; decree, preordination; to agree, to engage, to stipulate; to bargain; to enter into a contract or treaty; to promise; to decree, to preordain; promised; decreed, preordained.

Janjan. Agreement; promise, engagement, contract, treaty.

Jantán. Male, not female, applied to the lower animals.

Jantra (s). A wheel; a machine with wheels; a spinning-wheel.

Jantra. To hang, to be pendent.

Jantramuli. Name of a tree.

Jantung (j). The heart; the blossom of the banana; name of a bird.

Jantung-bátiis. The calf of the leg; literally, "heart of the leg."

Jangan (jav). Greens, pot-herbs, vegetables.

Jangan. No, or not, usually expressing prohibition.

Jangan-dikata. Unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable.

Jangkán (jangan). Not only.

Jangan-tiyada. Undoubtedly, unquestionably.

Jangga (s). The neck, the throat.

Janggal (s). Confused, indistinct, perplexed; discord; discordant.

Janggal (j. jenggar). The coum of a cock.

Janggala (jav). Name of an ancient seat of government in the eastern part of Java.

Jangáti (j). A thong, a strap of leather.

Janggut (j. jonggot). The beard.

Janggut. Aground, not floating.

Jangka (j). A step; a pace; to step, to pace, to stride; measure, standard; compasses; v. Langka.

Jangkang. Name of a wild race on the western side of Borneo.

Jangkáp (jav). Complete, finished, full, perfect.


Jangkit. To be caught, to be taken, to be ensared; to be caught or seized by an infectious disease; taking, contagious, infectious.

Japan (jav). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.

Jarah. Half grown.

Jarah. To search, to seek after.

Jarah (j). To spoil, to plunder; to confiscate.

Jarahan. Spoil, plunder, booty.

Jarak. Wide, not close, having spaces between.

Jarak (j). The palma-christi, or castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*.


Jarak-kapri. Name of a plant, *Curcas purpua*.


Jaran (jav). A horse.

Jaran-tamangluh (jav). In Javanese romance, name of a brother of Panji Inakarta-pati.

Jarang (j. arang). Sparse, wide, not close; open, of loose texture; thin, rare; rare, scarce, uncommon; rarely, seldom.

Jarang-jarang. Very seldom, very rarely; hardly, scarcely.

Jarám. To pour cold water on the head, as a remedy in fever.

Jarám. Pledge, token, earnest.


Jari (j. driji and jariji). A finger or toe; a finger-length.

Jurì-antú. The middle finger; literally, "goblin finger."

Jari-kaki. A toe.

Ja i-kalingking. The little finger.

Ja-i-manis. The ring-finger; literally, "sweet finger."


Jari-tangan. A finger.

Jari-unpi. A scourge.

Jari *i g (j). A toil or net for game or fish.

Jarù (bat). The posts or upright stakes in a fence.

Jarum (j). A needle.
Jaruman (jav). A pimp, a procurer.

Jarung-jarung. Name of a plant, Icera incarnata.

Jasa (j. yasa). Work, labour, performance; creation; inheritance, heirloom, heritage; property; service, duty to a superior.

Jati (j). The teak tree, Tectona grandis.

Jatikusuma (jav). Name of an ancient Javanese king, who reigned in a country called Asmarakandi.

Jatiputra (j). A name of the Hindu god Siwa.

Jatuh. To fall, to drop from a height; to come, to arrive; to happen; to come by succession; to be driven to some land by stress of weather; to diminish, to decrease, to sink.

Jatuhkàn. To cause to fall, to throw or cast down.

Jatuh-atî. Estrangement, dissatisfaction; displeasure; literally, "fall of the heart."

Jatâsura (s). Name of a demon in Hindu mythology.

Jauh. Far; remote, distant; distance; to be estranged.

Jauh-ari. Late in the day.

Jauh-malâm. Late in the night.

Jauhkàn. To remove away, to place at a distance.

Java (j). The island of Java; the portion of Java inhabited by the Javanese, distinguished from that inhabited by the Sundas; Javanese, of or belonging to Java. The word Java appears to be indigenous, not derived from any foreign source, and to be simply taken from the name of the tribe or people.

Jawab (j). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond; v. Jawab.

Jawat. To touch, to feel with the hand; v. Jabat.

Jawatan. Touch; place, employment, office, ministration; v. Jabatan.

Jawi. The Malay language written in the Arabic character; translation into the vernacular language; anything foreign naturalised among the Malays; bastard, of mixed race. The Arabs call the Javanese, the Malays, and other natives of the Archipelago, Jawi; and hence, probably, the present word.

Jawikàn. To translate or render into Malay; to translate, to transfer; to change, to alter.

Jawi (j. the cow). Oxen, neat cattle, kine.

Jawi-jawi (j). Name of a species of banian or fig-tree, Ficus Rumphii; v. Jajawi and Jâjawi.

Jaya (s). Victory.

Jayabaya (s). Name of an ancient king of Java, who flourished about 1117 of Salivana or 1195 of Christ, and the seat of whose government was Dàa, in the province of Kadiri.

Jayadrata, or Jayajatra (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, and a brother-in-law of the Kurawa.

Jayakarta (s). Name of the Javanese town on the site of which now stands Batavia; v. Jakarta and Jakarta.

Jayakusuma (jav). Name of the personage in Javanese romance called Panji Inakarta-pati.

Jayaningrat (s). A name of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.

Jayawikata (s). A name of one of the Kurawa.

Jayengpati (s). A name of Panji Inakarta-pati.

Jâbak (j). A trap or snare for wild animals.


Jâbât, jubat (j). A robe, a gown; a quilted coat in lieu of armour.

Jâbril (a). The angel Gabriel.

Jâhalis (bat). Mean, vile, base.

Jâhânâm (a). The Mahomedan infernal regions.

Jâhudi, yahudi (a). Jew, Jewish.

Jâjaka (j). A youth, a bachelor.

Jâjawi (j). Name of a species of banian or fig-tree, Ficus Rumphii; v. Jajawi and Jawi-jawi.

Jâksa (jav). A judge, a magistrate.

Jâladri (s). The sea, the ocean.

Jâlapang. A barn, a granary; v. Jula-pang and Jelapang.

Jâlas. Clear, evident, indisputable.

Jâlatâng (j. latâng). Name of a planting stock.

Jâlad, jâlid (a). Skin; roll; volume; binding of a book.

Jâlâk (bat). Bad, worthless.

Jâleh (j). To scream, to shriek.

Jâling. To glance, to take a rapid view.

Jâlma (j. jilma). Transformation, metamorphosis; transmigration, metempsychosis.

Jâlujur (j. alujur). A running stitch in sewing.

Jâlumtung. Name of a large forest tree, supposed to be a species of fig.

Jâmadi-al-awal (a). The month of Jemad, the fifth in the Mahomedan calendar; v. Jumad-al-awal.


Jâmah. Future; hereafter.

Jâmaja. Name of a group of islands in the China sea, lying between Borneo
and the peninsula, and called the South
Anambas in our charts.
Jâmal (a). Beauty.
Jamala. The head.
Jâmawa. To long for, to covet.
Jâmâh (a). Refractory, vicious.
Jâmârlang. To flash, to glisten, to glitter.
Jâma (a). Collecting, assembling; con-
junction; joining; crowd; multitude; sum
total.
Jâmâd (a). Friday; a week.
Jâmâba. A measure of six cubits.
Jâmâbak. Thick with leaves or flowers,
abounding in leaves or flowers.
Jâmângan. An ornamental vase for
holding water; a pleasure-house in a
garden.
Jâmbar (jav). Wide, broad, spacious.
Jâmbatan. A bridge; a wharf.
Jâmâwâtâ (s). The spouse of Krishna,
in the Mahabarat.
Jâmârâ (jav). Foul, dirty.
Jâmâjam. Water; fluid; sweat; tears.
Jâmâpanâ (j. jampona). A kind of litter.
Jâmâpering (jav). An arrow, a dart, a bolt.
Jânuput (j. juput). To take; to fetch.
Jâmârât (a). Gravel; a ceremony per-
formed near Mecca, consisting in cast-
ing stones at a supposed demon.
Jânu. To satiate, to satisfy; to glut, to
pall; satiated, satisfied; glutted.
Jamâni. Satiety; glut.
Jâmûr. To dry in the sun.
Jân. And; with.
Jân, jîn (a). A demon, an evil spirit.
Jânâka. Sportive, wanton, playful; jocu-
lar; sport, jest.
Jânâka (s). The father of Sita, in the
Ramayana.
Jânâka (s). A name of Arjuna, in the
Mahabarat.
Jâmâkiyâ. Wise.
Jânâng (bat). Colour, hue, tint.
Jânâzât (a). A tier; the funeral solemn-
nities and rites.
Jânâkâr. Name of a fish.
Jânâng (j. government). A comman-
der, a chief; a deputy.
Jânâng (j). A post, a stake; a door-post.
Jânâs (jav). Foul, dirty.
Jânâs (a). Kind, sort, species; mode;
generation, family; goods.
Jânât (a). The Mahomedan Paradise.
Jânđela, or Jâneâ (por. janella). A
window.
Jângat. To smooth a rattan or similar
object by scraping.
Jângâla (jav). Name of an ancient
seat of government in the eastern part
of Java; v. Jânggala.
Jânggâr. The comb of a cock.
Jânggut. To graze, to feed on grass as a
quadruped.

Jângkal (j. chankal). A span.
Jângkau. To reach at with the hand.
Jângkik. To hop; v. Jângkit.
Jângking (j. kalajangking). A scorp-
ion.
Jângkit. To hop; v. Jângkik.
Jâpara (jav). Name of a district of
Java.
Jâpit (bat). To bend.
Jâput (j. to fetch). To pick up; to
take.
Jârab. To ooze, to exude.
Jâradik. A cake.
Jâram. A fall, a rapid, an obstruction
in a river; a cascade.
Jârâmbak (jav). A floor; a pavement.
Jârat (j). A noose, a snare; a springe.
Jârami. Stubble, straw.
Jârâng (bat). To squint.
Jârih. Weary, fatigued.
Jâring. Name of a plant.
Jâringgau (j. dringo). Name of a plant,
Acorus terrestris.
Jârit (j). To scream; a scream.
Jâriyâ. The stays or side-pieces sup-
porting the rafters of a house.
Jârkâk. The wooden posts in the frame
of a house.
Jârkah. To make a short angry growl
or shout as a tiger; to rebuke angrily.
Jârkît. Puny, pigmy, dwarfish.
Jârmâl. A kind of fish weir.
Jârnâng. Dragons'-blood, the resinous
pigment obtained from a species of
rattan, being the pollen of the seed.
Jârneh. Clear, pellucid; tranquil, un-
ruffled.
Jârubung. The awning of a boat made
of thatch.
Jâruju (j. druju). Name of a plant,
Dalivaevia ilicifolia.
Jâruk (j). A generic name of the citron
family of plants, Citrus.
Jâruk-bali. The pumplemouse or shad-
dock; literally, "the orange of Bali;"
Citrus decumana.
Jâruk-gâdang. The shaddock; v. Jâruk-
bali.
Jâruk-jâpun. The Japan or sweet
orange, Citrus aurantium.
Jâruk-kapas. The lime; literally, "the
cotton orange;" Citrus limonella.
Jâruk-karbâ. The citron; literally, "the
buffalo orange;" Citrus medica.
Jâruk-machân. The shaddock; literally,
"the tiger orange;" v. Jâruk-bali.
Jâruk-manis. The sweet orange; v. Jâ-
ruk-jâpun.
Jâruk-nipis, or tipis. The lime; literally,
"the thin or minute orange;" v. Jâruk-
kapas.
Jàruk pos. The Seville or bitter orange, *Citrus amara*.

Jàruk-putih. Pale yellow, of a pale yellow colour.

Jàwab (a). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond; v. Juwab.


Jàzam (a). The orthographic mark of the Arabian alphabet, called by the Malays, "baris mati," and denoting the elision of the vowel to which it is applied.

Jàzirâh (a). An island.

Jendral (gc). A general, a governor.

Jerat. A tomb.

Jijak (s. jàjak, "to kick"). To tread, to set the foot on the ground; to tread, to trample; tread, track, foot-mark.

Jika. If, suppose that; v. Jikalau.

Jikalau. If, suppose that; v. Jika.

Jilà-jila. The heart-purse, the *pericardium*.

Jilà-jila. To veer or let out rope.

Jilat (s. dilat). To lick.

Jilit (a). A skin; a roll; a volume; binding of a book; v. Jilâd.

Jiman, or Jimat. Discreet, prudent; temperate, sober, abstemious; frugal, economical.

Jimat (a). An amulet; a talisman; v. Asimât.

Jimbi. A post in the wall of a house.

Jimput. To take something up between the fingers and thumb.

Jina (a). Adultery or fornication; v. Zâna.

Jinak (j. jânak). Tame, not wild; domesticated; docile, tractable; easy or reconciled to one's position.

Jinâkân. To tame; to break in.

Jindît. A filip.

Jinjang. Long-necked; a crane; one possessed with an evil spirit.

Jinjang. The trunk, the body without the extremities.

Jinjangan. A chief, a leader.

Jinjing. To hold an object above water while swimming, in order to keep it dry.

Jintayu. Name of a fabulous bird.


Jintik. A filip.

Jingga (j). Pink, pale red.


Jipan (JAY). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; v. Majaranu.

Jirus (j. irus). To sprinkle; to water, to irrigate; v. Dirus and Ierus.

Jîsâm (a). A body.

Jîta (BAT). Fair, open, direct.

Jiwa (s). Life; soul.

Jiwit (JAY). To pinch, to nip.

Jiyad. Force, violence, coercion, compulsion; to force, to coerce; to compel.

Jod’o (j). A pair, a brace, a couple; fellow, mate, match.

Jod’okâñ. To pair, to match, to mate, to join as two.

Jogan. A flag, a banner.

Jogan (JAY). A floor; a pavement.

Jogar. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Jugar.

Joged, or Joget (j). To dance publicly; a public dancer; dancing; the dance.

Jogi (s). A pundit, a man of learning.

Johan. A champion.

Johor. Name of a Malay country and river, occupying the extremity of the Malay peninsula, and, consequently, of the continent of Asia.

Johor. A pirate, a rover, a corsair; from the last word.

Jok-jok (BAT). To trot.

Jolang (JAY). A kind of litter.

Joli (JAY). A kind of litter.

Jolo. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.

Jolok. To induce nausea by tickling the throat; to rouse, to provoke; to examine by sounding.

Jong (j). A ship or large vessel, a junk; v. Ajoug.

Jonggang. Having protruding teeth.

Jongkit. Projecting, protruding, jutting.

Jongkong. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo; a large slab or ingot of tin.

Jongor. The prow or beak of a vessel; to jut, to project.

Jora. One skilled in cock-fighting; a dexterous thief.


Jüa. Also, likewise, too; v. Juwa and Juga.

Jüapun. Even, likewise; v. Juwapun.

Jübung (j). The awning or canopy of a boat.

Jubur. The *rectum* or straight gut.

Jûdah (a). Jeddah, on the Arabian gulf.

Judi (j. jodi). To gamble; gaming, play.

Judi'pati (s). A name of Bima, one of the Pandus.

Jüga (j. uga). Also, likewise, too; v. Jüa and Juwa.

Jugar. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Jogar.

Jugul (JAY). Foolish, simple.

Jugul-mund'a (JAY). Name of the minister of Mahapugung, a king of Java, and to whom is ascribed a code of ancient customary laws.

Juhâri (p). A jeweller.

Juja (j. duga). To sound, to fathom; v. Duga.
Jujuh (J. to melt, to dissolve). To pour, to emit.

Jujul. Stakes or palisades placed in a river as a defence.

Jujur (RED). The price paid to the parents for a wife, according to the custom of the Rejangs of Sumatra.

Juki. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Chuke.

Jukung (j. jukut). A small boat, a skiff, a canoe.

Julai. The extremity of a branch or twig.

Julang. To raise and hold an object over the head; to carry an object as a child is borne by its mother or nurse.

Julapang. A barn or granary; v. Jalapang and Jalapang.

Juling. To squint; to leer.

Julok. To stuff, to thrust into.

Juluk. To rise, to grow in height; to rise in greatness; to rise in the world.


Julung (JUM). First, earliest in time.

Julung-julung (SUM). First, at first.

Julung-julung. Name of a fish.

Julung-julung. Name of a kind of boat.

Julur. To move with an undulating motion, to wag.

Jum. To go a-head, to go in advance; a word used to coax cattle.

Jumad-al-awāl. The fifth month of the Mahom-dau kalendar.

Jumad-al-axīr (A). The sixth month of the Mahomedan kalendar.

Jumantara (JAV). The heavens, the firmament.

Jumantān (JAV). A diamond; a precious stone, a gem.

Jumānāng (JAV). To stand, to stand upright; to reign; to govern, to rule.

Jumāt (A). Friday; a week.

Junba. A measure of 12 feet square, of which 20 make an orlong; v. Urlang.

Jumblā (j. gombel). The dewlap of an ox.

Jūmblāh (A). Total, whole, aggregate; collection, assemblage.

Jumpa. To meet, to encounter; to meet with, to light on, to find.

Jumpul. Name of a fish.

Jumput (j. to pick up). The quantity taken up between the two first fingers and thumb, a pinch.

Jun (JAV). An ewer.

Junjung (j). To lift, to raise, to elevate; to bear, to carry; to prop, to support; to obey.

Junjungan. Prop, support, stay; patron, lord, master.

Juntai. To dangle, to hang loose.

Jung (JAV). Name of the largest superficial measure of the Javanese, equal to 4 brahs or chachahs, each of these being estimated at the quantity of irrigated land that a family can till.

Jungring-salaka (JAV). The abode of the gods.

Jungkang. To couch or squat as a quadruped.

Jungkāt. To raise an object at one end, the other resting on the ground.

Jungkātān. A drawbridge.

Jupuk (JAV). To take, to take up.

Jupul (BEN). To happen, to come to pass.

Juput (JAV). To pick up.

Jura. One skilled in cock-fighting; a practised thief; v. Jora and Jowara.

Juragan (sun. lord, master). The master of a ship; a supercargo; a merchant.

Jurai. To cut into segments, to partition; a line, a row; a stripe.

Juran. Implement; appurtenance, adjunct.

Jurang (j). A ravine, a defile; a chasm; a dell.

Jurit (JAV). War; battle, combat.


Juru. A corner, an angle.

Juru. The posts or upright stakes in a fence.

Juru. Artificer, artisan, artist, one skilled in any art or calling; master; manager, director; v. Tukang.


Jura-bahasa (j). A linguist, an interpreter; literally, “language-master.”

Jurutatu (j). A stone-mason; the officer of ship in charge of the anchor.

Juru-bād’ī j). An artillery-man; a cannonier, a gunner.


Jurudā’ong (j). A store-keeper; a wardrope-keeper; a treasurer.

Jurukaka. A monitor, a prepositor.


Jurumārjum (j). A cannonier, an artillery-man; a gunner.

Jurumīnumum (j). A butler.

Jurumud’ī (j). A helmsman, a steersman, a quartermaster.


Jurupād’ātij. A carter, a waggoner.


Jurusalin (j). A translator; a transcriber, a copyist.

Jurusawah (j). A husbandman, a cultivator.

Jurusālam (j). A diver.

Jurutaman (j). A gardener.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JUR—KAA</th>
<th>KAA—KAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurutingsi. A climber, one whose calling is to climb trees and rocks.</td>
<td>Kāambunau (ambun). Dewiness; bedewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juruwaring (j'av). A shop-keeper.</td>
<td>Kāndaki (āndaki). To desire, to will; to long for; to command, to direct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurus. To water, to pour water on, to irrigate.</td>
<td>Kabalik (ka and balik). Beyond; over, across.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juta (s). A million; v. Yuta.</td>
<td>Kabañakan (ba'afak). Number; multitude; bulk; quantity; much; many; abundance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwa. Also, likewise, too; v. Jua and Juga.</td>
<td>Kabat (b'at). To tie, to bind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwadah (f'). Cates; pastry; pleasant things, precious things.</td>
<td>Kabawah (ka and bawah). Below, beneath, underneath; downwards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwal. To sell, to vend; sale, vend.</td>
<td>Kabábalan (b'abal). Stupidity, doltishness; stolidness; ignorance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwal-payal (j'av). A class of evil genii, the authors of the diseases with which mankind are afflicted.</td>
<td>Kabáktian (b'akti). Service, duty to a superior; reverence, homage; good work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwang. To fight as the larger animals.</td>
<td>Kabálaang (ka and bálakang). Behind, backwards, towards the back.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwangkán. To cause the larger animals to fight.</td>
<td>Kabándran (b'andran). Accuracy, correctness; truth, verity; probity; rectitude; justice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwar. Name of a forest tree.</td>
<td>Kabánhian (b'ani). Hatred, aversion; loathing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwara. Skilful in cockfighting; a professional cockfighter; expert, dexterous.</td>
<td>Kabásarun (b'ásar). Greatness; magnificence; dignity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juwita (J). A woman of rank; a princess; fine, choice, excellent.</td>
<td>Kabátulan (bátul). Straightness; accuracy, correctness; rectitude, uprightness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. To, unto, towards; after, according to. It is much used in composition in the formation of other prepositions and adverbs.</td>
<td>Kabranian (brani). Daring; valour, courage, bravery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Káanám (anám). Sixth; the six.</td>
<td>Kabung. Disordered, scattered, dispersed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Káandangan (andang) (b'at). Hindrance, impediment, obstruction, stoppage.</td>
<td>Kabung. A piece of cloth before being shaped into a dress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Káad'apan (ad'áp). Front, van; presence; future; forwards; next; nearest in time.</td>
<td>Kabung. A name of the gomuti palm, Borassas gomuti.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Káásan (asa or sa). Unity; solitude; singleness.</td>
<td>Kabur. Dusky, obscure, dim; the twilight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kábatás (ka at atas). Above; upon; upwards; above, more than, beyond.</td>
<td>Kabut. Fog; mist; foggy; misty; dim, obscure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Káayarán (ayár). Saturated with water; water-logged; dysentery.</td>
<td>Kacha (s). Glass; a mirror, a looking-glass; a glass vial or flask.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kacha-piring. Name of a plant, Gardenia florida.
Kacha-puri. A stone tomb; a mausoleum.
Kachak. Braggart, boastful; conceited; presumptuous.
Kachang (v). A common term for pulses or leguminous plants.
Kachang-gunung. Mountain pulse, Hediserum gangeticum.
Kachang-ijau. Green pulse, Phaseolus radiatus.
Kachang-japun. The Japan or soy bean, Soja hispida.
Kachang-järjí. The lablab bean, Lablab vulgaris.
Kachang-kakara-gatal. Cowitch, Dolichos pruriens.
Kachang-kayu. The pigeon-pea, Cytisus cojan.
Kachang-káchil. Rayed bean, Phaseolus radiatus humilis.
Kachang-kádále (v). Hairy-podded bean, Phaseolus maxi.
Kachang-manila. The Manilla bean, Voandzeia subterranea.
Kachang-mófáát. Monkey-bean or snail-flower, Phaseolus caracalla.
Kachang-pendek. Lowly bean, Phaseolus compressus.
Kachang-puth. White bean, Dolichos katchang.
Kacharita (charita). To be told, to be related, to be narrated; told, narrated, related.
Kachau. To mix, to mingle; to jumble.
Kacháláan (chála). Blemish, defect; slur, indignity.
Kachámáran (chámár). Filthiness, nastiness; impurity, foulness.
Kachídára (chidra) To be deceived, to be cheated, to be imposed on; cozened.
Kachíp (v). Forceps; betel-crackers.
Kachu. To mix, to blend; v. Kachau.
Kachu. Terra japonica, catechu, the inspissated juice of the Acacia catechu. Our word catechu is, probably, a corruption of the Malayan.

Kachurian (churi) Robbed, stolen from; theft; robbery.
Kachukán (kachau). Mixture; jumble.
Kadalám (ka and dalám). Within, inside.
Kadang (v). Relatives, kindred,kinsfolk.
Kadápan (dapat). Getting, acquisition; recovered; regained; found; met with; caught, taken, detected.
Kadayá (v). Relatives, kindred; dependents, retainers.
Kadálapan (dalapan). Eighth; the eight.
Kadángkian (dákangi). Envy.
Kadinginan (dingin). To be childed; chill, chilliness.
Kadípaten (jav). The palace of the heir-apparent, or pangeran adipati.
Kadir (jav). Name of a province in Java.
Kadiyáman (dâyám). Quiet, rest, repose; dwelling, abode, residence.
Kadudu. Name of a tree.
Kakukán (dúka) Grief, sorrow, sadness.
Kadunán (adu). Sleeping-place, bed-chamber.
Kadut (v). A kind of matting for sails and sacking; a sack or bag of such material.
Kaduva (duwa). Second; both.
Kad'ang (v). Sometimes, now and then.
Kad'ang-kad'ang. Seldom, not frequently, rarely; at times.
Kadatógan. Coming, arrival; event, incident.
Kad'ton (jav. d'atu). A palace.
Kad'angár (d'ängár). To be heard, to be audible.
Kad'ang'arán (d'äng'ar). Hearing; audible; heard of.
Kad'ud'ukán (d'ud'uk). A seat; a post, a place, an office.
Káelokán (elok). Beauty.
Káesukan (esuk). The morrow, the day after the present.
Kafi (a). Sufficient, enough; efficacious; perfect.
Káfír (a). An infidel, an unbeliever.
Káfri (EU). A negro, an African.
Kagálapan (galap). Darkness, obscurity.
Kágámaran (gámar). Delight, exultation, joy.
Kágámanuk (gánuk). Fatness, corpulency; fertility.
Kagét (jav). To start, to startle, to be alarmed; a start, a startle.
Kágiläan (gila). Madness, insanity; idiotery.
Kágilkan (gili). Loathing, disgust.
Kágungan (jav). Property, goods, effects.
Kah. An inseparable interrogative affix.
Kái (abbreviation of kail). Fish caught with the hook; v. Kail.
Kâidúpan (idup). Living, livelihood, maintenance; sustenance; life, existence.
KAIL—KAK

Kail. A fish-hook; fish caught with the hook.

Kiilangatan (ilang). The thing lost; loss, miss; lost, missing.

Kiiinian (ina). Lowness; meanness, baseness; abjectness.

Kiiindraan (indra). Heaven, the abode of celestial beings.

Kajiatan (jiaat). Badness, wickedness, guilt; evil; mischief.

Kajadian (jadi). Being, existence; creation, production; birth; yield, produce; event, incident.

Kajaman. Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern side of Borneo.

Kajang (j). A cajan, a dressed nipah palm leaf for a thatched roof or awning.

Kajatuhan (jaturi). Fall, downfall; event, incident.

Kajura (Jat). The morning star.

Kaka (J). Kakak and kakang. Elder brother or sister; v. Kakak.

Kakab. Name of a kind of war-boat.

Kakabang. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.

Kakak (J). Elder brother or sister.

Kakanan (ka and kanan). To the right, by the right hand.


Kakap. Name of a kind of boat.

Kakapa (Jay). A saddle, a pad.

Kakarman (karam). Foundering, swamping; shipwreck; destruction, ruin, perdition.

Kakas. Furniture; utensils; v. PArkakas and Pâkakas.

Kakas (J). Hard, firm; rigid, stiff.

Kakas. To scratch as a fowl.

Kakasih (kasih). One that is beloved; favourite; lover; friend.

Kakasih-kasihan (kasih). Frequent caresses.

Kakatuwah. A vice, a grieve.

Kakatuwah. A cockpit.

Kakawin (J. kawin). To narrate, to relate; tale, story, narrative.

Kakawan. Tale, story, narration.

Kakawian (kaya). Wealth, riches; bounty, liberality.

Kakanda (kaka). Elder brother or sister respectfully, or fondly; a term applied by a wife to her husband.

Kakap. To hug, to embrace by folding in the arms.

Kaki (Jav). Grandfather; ancestor, forefather.

Kaki. The foot; a paw; a foot measure; foot, support; foot, base.

Kaki-diyan. A candlestick.

Kaki-gunung. Foot or base of a hill.

Kakiri (ka and kiri). To the left, by the left hand.

KAKRASAAN (kras). Hardness; severity, oppression.

Kakrutan (kring). Dry land, land left dry by the recess of the tide; draught; dryness; withering.

Kaku (J). Stiff, rigid, inflexible; awkward, clumsy; awkward, untaught; torpid, numb.

Kakanun (kuning). Yellow colour; a yellow object; yellowness.

Kakurangan (kurang). Want; poverty; scarcity, dearth, famine.


Kala (S). Time; period, point of time; era, epoch.

Kala (S). The Hindu god Siwa or Mahadeva.

Kala (J). A snare, or decoy.

Kala (J). A scorpion; v. Kalajangking.

Kala-durga (S). The goddess Kali of the Hindus, represented as a demon.

Kalaburan (labur). A slough, a quagmire; a pit-fall.

Kalai. Hard-mouthed as a horse, or disobedient to the hand as an ox or buffalo.

Kalai (Jav). To lose, not to win, to be defeated, to be subdued; v. Alai.

Kalajangking (J). A scorpion; v. Kala.

Kalakian (kala and kian). So often as; whenever; yet, besides; so, thus.

Kalaki-lakian (laki). Manhood.

Kalaki-lakian (laku) Proceeding, procedure; conduct, deportment, behaviour; transaction; state, condition.

Kalaman (kala and mana). When, at what time.

Kalamanan. A mythical name of the island of Borneo.

Kalasmari. Coarse calico.

Kalang. Tin.

Kalang (Jav). Name of tribe or class among the Javanese.

Kalangkung (J. langkung, “to exceed”). More than, exceedingly, surpassingly.

Kalaparan (lapar). Hunger; famine.

Kalarañ (lari). Running away, flight.

Kalau. A fifer, a flute-player.

Kalalahalan (lalah). Fatigue, weariness, lassitude; dulness, sluggishness; inertness.

Kalamañ (lámah). Weakness, infirmity, feebleness; impotence.

Kalámputan (lámput). Softness; gentleness, mildness.

Kalāngkapan (lángkap). Preparation; equipment; an expedition.

Kalāpasan (lāpas). Letting go, discharge; redemption.

Kalār. Name of a musical instrument.

Kalbūt (P). A mould, a matrix.

Kalen (Jav). A brook, a streamlet; a watercourse; a canal.

Kali (S). Time, implying repetition.
1. beyond, if, v. clemency
room a decease.
2. extent incarnation.
3. openness, an a dignity.
4. v. lest, visit rest, semen mercy.

Kambang (jav). A duck; name of an island on the southern coast of Java.
Kambayat (r). Name of a sort of Indian cotton cloth.
Kambil (jav). A saddle, a horse-pad.
Kambing. A goat.
Kambing-utan. The wild goat.
Kambuh (jav). To relapse after recovery from sickness.
Kambus. To fill up with earth.
Kameja (for. camiza). A shirt.
Kani (j). A pronoun of the first person generally used in the plural, or by a royal personage.
Kami-tuwah (jav). An assistant, a deputv.
Kam-kam. A kind of spear or lance used by the Chinese.
Kampak (j). An axe, a hatchet; v. Kapak.
Kampak (jav). A night robber.
Kampar. Name of a Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
Kampil (j). A small bag or sack.
Kampuh. To join, to unite.
Kampuh (j). Name of the portion of Javanese dress worn round the loins.
Kampung. To assemble, to meet together; an enclosure, a space fenced in; a village; a quarter or subdivision of a town.
Kampungkàn. To assemble, to collect, to bring together.
Kamu (j). Pronoun of the second person, commonly used in addressing inferiors; v. Mu.
Kamu-orang (kamu and orang). Ye or you; literally, "you people."
Kamnehak (j. puchak). Top, summit.
Kamuka (ka and muka). In the face of, in front.
Kamulian (mula). Beginning, commencement; v. Kamulian.
Kamulan (jav). Name of an ancient seat of government in Java, in the province of Grobogan.
Kamlì. To struggle, to move as in the action of wrestling, to wriggle.
Kamulian (mula). Beginning, commencement; v. Kamulian.
Kamulyian (mulya). Grandeur, magnificence; glory; dignity.
Kamurahan (murah). Liberality, generosity; eminence; mercy.
Kanaiian (niik). Carriage, vehicle, conveyance.
Kanan (j). The right; right hand.
Kanan-kirì. Right and left, all about.
Kancha (bat). A little wave, distinguished from a billow or surge.
Kanchana (s). Gold.
Kaunchil (j). Name of a pigmy species of deer, Tragulus kanchil, Grey.
Kanching (j). A bolt, the bar of a door, a latch; a button; a clasp.
Kanchingkân. To bolt, to bar, to lock; to button; to clasp.
Kandâl (jav). Thick, not fluid.
Kandêkar (jav). Name of an ancient king of Java, celebrated for his patronage of agriculture, the seat of whose government was Koripan.
Kandîwuan (jav). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned in Janggala.
Kandîna (jav). Name of a kind of cannon.
Kandis. Name of a fruit-tree, Garcinia.
Kanda (jav). A story, a tale, a narrative; to relate, to recite.
Kandâk (bat). A whore, a strumpet.
Kandâng (j). To enclose; an enclosure; a pen, a fold; a sty.
Kandâung (j). To bear or carry an object at the waist; to be pregnant.
Kandâung. A bag, a Purse, a scrip.
Kanîgara (jav). The lotos flower, Nymphaea stellata.
Kanjâr (bat). To skip, to frisk; to strut.
Kanji (j). Terrified, in fear.
Kanji (r). Rice gruel.
Kangsin (j). Anxious, thoughtful, solicitous.
Kanggâng (r). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
Kangkâng. To ride, to stride, to straddle.
Kangkông. A cock-pit.
Kangkông (j). Name of a plant, Convolvulus reptans.
Kañātān (ñata). Evidence, testimony; publication, notoriety; explanation.
Kapai. Name of a plant, Ophikoderma pendulum.
Kapal (r). A ship, a square-rigged vessel.
Kapal (jav). A horse.
Kapal-prang. A ship of war.
Kâpâla (s). The head; upper end; first or best quality of any commodity; headman, chief; v. Kâpala.
Kapalakân (kapala). To make leader, to raise to the place of chief or leader.
Kapan (j). When, at the time that; when, at what time.
Kapanaasan (panas). Heat; heated; overheated, overcome with heat.
Kapandian (pand-e). Skill, dexterity.
Kapanditan (pandita). The endowments of a pandit; learning.
Kapang. The worm on ships’ bottoms called the barnacle, Teredo navalis.
Kapapiaan (papa). Poverty, indigence.
Kapâs (s). Cotton, Gossypium.
Kapâs-banggâla. Bengal cotton, Gossypium viliculum.
Kapâs-basat. Tree cotton, Gossypium arboreum.
Kapâs-mori. Moorish cotton, Gossypium micranthum.
Kapâs-umah. Dry-field cotton, Gossypium indicum.
Kapâs-unan. Wild cotton, Hibiscus callosus.
Kapâda (pâda). To, unto.
Kapân. Cloth, garments, apparel.
Kapâráchâyân (pârchâya). Confidence, trust, reliance.
Kapâtângan (j. pâtâng, “dark”). Soldiers who make night attacks; a spy, a scout.
Kapængin (jav). To desire, to long for.
Kapilân (pilu). Tenderness, compassion.
Kapîsamawan (s). The father of Jambawati, wife of Krishna.
Kapîran (bat). Disappointment, miscarriage.
Kapit (j). A companion, an associate; a second, an assistant.
Kapitân (por. kapitão). Captain.
Kaponakan (j). The relationship of uncle and nephew, &c., &c.
Kaprabûjan (j. prabu, “a king”). Things appertaining to the person of a king; garments and accoutrements of a king: regalia.
Kapriksâan (priksa). Inquiry, investigation; search, scrutiny.
Kapuk (j). The cotton tree, Eriodendron anfructuosum.
Kapulaga (j). The cardnamom, Anomum cardamonum; v. Puwar.
Kapungutan (pungut). Gleanings; windfall.
Kapur (j). Lime, calx.
Kapur (s). Camphor.
Kapur-barus. The camphor of Barus or Malayan camphor, the produce of the Dryobadanops camphora.
Kapur-china or japun. The camphor of China or Japu; the produce of the Laurus camphora.
Kapurun. The casket in which lime is kept for using as an ingredient of the betel preparation.
Kapuri. To lime, to smear with lime; to white-wash with lime.
Kaputraian (putra). Belonging or appertaining to a prince.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KAP—KAR</th>
<th>KAR—KAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaputusan (putus). Conclusion, termination, end; decision, determination; judgment, decree.</td>
<td>Karot (j. kārot). To make a grating or grinding noise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kara. To frolic, to sport.</td>
<td>Karot (s). The younger brother of Durna, in the Mahabarat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karah. Name of a species of tortoise.</td>
<td>Karana (s). Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karana (s). Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account.</td>
<td>Karang (s). Reason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karang (j). A coral rock or reef; any rock in the sea.</td>
<td>Karaoke (j). To tangle; to scribble; to quibble, to shuffle, to prevaticate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karang (j). To set, to intersperse with anything ornamental; to write, to compose; setting or arrangement of flowers or gems; composition, writing; a trap or snare; order, arrangement.</td>
<td>Karan (j). To scratch; v. Garut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karangan. The object set with flowers or gems; arrangement of flowers or gems; writing, written composition.</td>
<td>Karuwiyak (jaw). To crow as a cock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karat. Rust; rusty; to rust; canker, corrosion.</td>
<td>Kasai. To apply cosmetics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karatan. Rust; canker, corrosion.</td>
<td>Kasakin. Thus, in this manner; v. Sakān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karaton (jaw. from ratu, “a king”). A palace.</td>
<td>Kasakin (sakitan). Pain; hurt, sore; sickness, malady; affliction, suffering; infliction, punishment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karau. To haul, to pull at a rope.</td>
<td>Kasalahan (salah). Error; wrong; fault, offence; sin, trespass; mistake; erroneous; in fault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karām. To founder, to sink to the bottom; to be wrecked; to be overwhelmed, to be destroyed; founder; shipwreck; destruction.</td>
<td>Kasamua (samua). All, the whole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karāmkān. To cause to founder; to wreck; to overwhelm, to destroy.</td>
<td>Kasan. Track, mark; probably an abbreviation of bākasan, from bākas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karil. The hare, Lopus, brought to Java from continental India.</td>
<td>Kasap (j). Rough, rugged; shaggy; hard, harsh; coarse; v. Gasap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karkun. A writer, a scribe.</td>
<td>Kasapuluh (sapuluh). Tenth; the ten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karna (s). Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account; v. Karana.</td>
<td>Kasarta (j. sarta). Along with, together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karmac, Why, wherefore, for what reason.</td>
<td>Kasasar (sasara). To stray, to be bewildered; to be puzzled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karman-i. On this account, for this reason.</td>
<td>Kasatriyan (satiria). Valour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karman-itu. Therefore, on that account, for that reason.</td>
<td>Kasan. A rafter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karot (j. kārot). To make a grating or grinding noise.</td>
<td>Kasablaha. On the side of, on the part of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karpa (s). The younger brother of Durna, in the Mahabarat.</td>
<td>Kasājukan (sājuk). Chilliness; to be chilled; cold, coldness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartamarma (s). Name of a younger brother of Suyudana, in the Mahabarāt.</td>
<td>Kasaktian (sakti). Skill; power; supernatural power; enchantment; enchanted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartapati (s). A name of the prince of Janggala, in Java, commonly known as Inakarta-pati, or the Panji.</td>
<td>Kasaālangan (sālang). Interval, space between.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartasura (jaw). Name of a district in the province of Pajang, in Java, and the seat of a former capital of the Susunan.</td>
<td>Kasamblan. Ninth; the nine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kasampurnaan (sâmpurna). Consumption, perfection.

Kasâmâng (sânâng). Rest, repose; tranquillity, quiet.

Kasârâpataan (ben). Sentence, judgment, decision.

Kasâsakan (sâsak). Narrowness; strait, distress, difficulty.

Kasep (j). Late, not early; late in season, out of season.

Kasi. To give; to allow, to let, to permit.

Kasiar (sigar). To be reut, to be split, to be eft.

Kasih (j). Love, affection; kindness; favour; pity, compassion; to love; to favour; to pity.

Kasihán. Love, affection; kindness; favour; pity; compassion.

Kasini (sinî). Thisher.

Kasitu (situ). Thither.


Kastila (for. Castella). Castle, Spanish; Spain.

Kasturi (s). Musk; castor.

Kasukân (suka). Joy, gladness; rejoicing, merry-making.

Kasukâran (sukâr). Difficulty, hardship; trouble.

Kasumbsa-jawa (s). Safflower, Carthamus tinctorius.

Kasumbakling. Arnotto, Biza orellana.

Kasunguhan (sungguh). Truth, verity.

Kasur (j). A mattress.

Kasusahan (susah). Difficulty; distress; perplexity, vexation; tribulation.

Kasut. Brackish.

Kasut. A shoe.

Kata (s). To speak, to say, to utter; a word; a saying.

Kata-kata. Discourse, talk; words, declamation.

Katai. A tadpole; a dwarf.

Katak. A frog.

Katak-puru. A toad.

Katakán (kata). To name, to call.

Katakutian (takut). Fear, apprehension, dread, terror; afraid, afeard, terrified.

Katambahan (tambah). Increase, addition, augmentation.

Kataían (tau). Knowledge; recognition; conscious, knowing one's own thoughts.

Katauwi (tau). To know; know ye, to wit, adv.

Katâd'huhan. A calm, stillness of the air.

Katâgahan (tagah). Strength; firmness; confirmation, assurance, settlement.

Katâmu (tâmù). To be found, to be met, to be encountered; found, met, encountered.

Katântian (tântu). Certainty, assurance.

Katângah (tângah). The middle, the midst.

Kate (j). Diminutive.

Katepan (j). Name of a plant, Cassia torosa.

Kati (j). A weight of 1½ lbs. avoirdupois, of which 100 make a pikul.

Katidian (tida). Denial, negation; lack, want; nothingness.

Katiduran (tidor). Sleep, sleeping.

Katiga (tiga). Third; the third season or period of drought in the rural calendar of the Javanese.

Katimpuan (timpuh). Deposit, pledge; ransom; exchange.


Katimug (jav, tinggal). Visible, perceptible by the eye.

Katimugian (tinggi). Height, elevation.

Katir (j). The outriggers of a small boat.

Katuhunan (tahan). Deity, godhead.

Katuju (tuju). Towards, in a direction to; direct, not oblique; fortunate, lucky.

Katujul (tuju). Seventh.

Katularan (j. tular). Infection, contagion.

Katumbuh (tumbuh). The small-pox.

Katumbuhan (tumbuh). A shoot, a sprout; a shooting, a sprouting.

Katumbukan (tumbuk?). A band, a company, a troop, a body of men.

Katung (ben). A turtle, a tortoise.

Katunggu (tunggu). To be guarded, to be watched; watched, guarded.

Katup (tutup). To be shut, to be closed; v. Katutup.

Katuruman (turun). Descent, progress downwards; descent, lineage, genealogy, pedigree; generation.

Katutup (tutup). To be closed, to be shut; v. Katup.

Katwa. Title of a petty Malay officer.

Katya. The armipit.

Kat'il (r). A couch, a cot, a sofa.

Kau. Pronoun of the second person, abbreviation of ângkau; v. Ângkau.

Kawah (j). A lake of boiling mud in the infernal regions, according to the ancient belief of the Javanese; an iron pan, a caldron; a kettle.

Kawal (j). A guard, a watch; an advanced post, a piquet.

Kawan. A company, a band, a troop; a flock; a covey; a herd; a drove.

Kawan (j. ponakawan). A companion, a comrade, an associate; a confederate, an ally.

Kawat (j). Wire.


Kawi (s). To narrate, to relate; narrative, relation, story; the ancient or recondite language of Java.

Kawin (j). Story, tale, narrative; to narrate, to relate.
Kawin (p). To marry, to wed, to espouse; espousals, marriage; matrimony; dower.

Kawinkán. To join in matrimony; to give in marriage.

Kawon (JAY). To be worsted, to be defeated.

Kawnl (JAY). Name of a downy substance obtained from the gomuti palm, and used as tinder.

Kawula (JAY). A slave; pronoun of the first person.

Kawulawarga (JAY). Kin, kindred; family dependents, retainers.

Kawung (st). The Sagwire palm, Saguerus sacchariferus.

Kaya (JAY). Like, as, in the same manner.

Kaya. Rich, opulent, wealthy; noble, great, distinguished.

Kayakan. To enrich, to make opulent.

Kayan. Name of a large river on the north-western side of Borneo; name of a wild tribe in the same quarter.

Kayan. A mark at a boundary, to show that land is under litigation.

Kayangan (j). The abode of gods and celestial beings.

Kayáli (Hu). Name of a state on the western limb of Celebes.

Kayi-kuli (p). Wages, hire.

Kayin. Cloth; clothes, garments, dress.


Kayin-rambut. Shawl cloth; a shawl.

Kayis. To move an object aside or out of the way.

Kayis. To scrape the ground with a stick or the hand.

Kayit (j. get). To hook, to seize or hold with a hook or crook; a hook, a crook; v. Gayit.

Kayu (j). Wood, timber; a tree; an idiomatic term in the enumeration of some objects, and equivalent to "a roll" or "piece" in English.

Kayu-api. Firewood, fuel.

Kayu-api-api. Name of a tree; literally, "fire-fly tree." Agiceras majus.

Kayu-arung. Ebony; literally, "charcoal wood." Diospyros.

Kayu-babi. Name of a tree; literally, "hog tree." Cryptotonia paniculata.

Kayu-bási. Name of a tree; literally, "iron-wood."

Kayu-budi. Name of a tree; literally, "wisdom-wood."; a species of Ficus.

Kayu-china. Name of a shrub, Smilax china; v. Ubat raja.

Kayu-dulang. Name of a tree; literally, "salver-tree." Cassia javanica.

Kayu gabus. Name of a tree, Alstonia scholaris.

Kayu-gahru. Agila, or eagle-wood, Aquilaria agallocha.


Kayu-kukun. Name of a tree, Heritiera littoralis.

Kayu-kuning. Name of a tree; literally, "yellow-wood." Nauclea orientalis.

Kayu-mausii. Ceylon cinnamon; literally, "sweet-wood." Cinnamomum zeylanicum.


Kayu-manis-jawa. Javanese or Malay cinnamon, Cinnamomum inera.

Kayu-pasir. Sand-wood, Catha montana.

Kayu-pádas. Name of a tree, a species of Sassafras.

Kayu-puthi. The cajeput myrtle, Melaleuca cajuputi.

Kayu-raja. King-wood, Hernandia sonora.

Kayu-kaytian. Trees; woods, forest.

Kayuli. To row with paddles.

Kábál. Charmed, invulnerable, weapon-proof.

Kábalik (balik). Upside-down, inverted.

Kábang (beng). Coarse, not fine in texture.

Kábarru. Name of a fish.

Kábás. Numbness, torpor.

Kábát (JAY). Speedy, swift, quick; speedily, quickly.

Kábayá ( forge). A loose robe; a dressing gown.

Kábayau (JAY). A deputy, a lieutenant; the second officer in the Javanese village establishment.

Kábák. Full, replete.

Kábám. To bite the under lip spitefully or vauntingly.

Kábir (j). Great, mighty; nobility; eminence; magnificence.

Kábiri (j). Castrated, emasculated, gelded.

Kábok. A goblet.

Kábon (j). A garden; an orchard; a plantation.

Káchárp. To taste, to try by the mouth.

Káchap (j). A lute, a guitar.

Káče-káchê. To chat, to converse familiarly.

Káchéwa. To miss, to fail, to be balked.

Káchikan. The sleeve of a garment.

Káchil. Little, small; young; childhood; infancy.

Káchil-štì. Ill-will, grudge.

Káchil-káchil. Very small, diminutive.

Káchhubung (j). The thorn-apple, Datura alba.

Káchup. A kiss, a smack.

Káchupi. To kiss.

Káchut (j). Sour, acid, tart.

Káchuwa (bat). A cockchafer.

Káchuwall. Except, saving, unless; nevertheless, notwithstanding.
Kâchâ. To respect, to have regard or consideration for.
Kâda. Name of a fish.
Kâdah. An elephant decoy or trap; the Malay state on the western coast of the peninsula, called by us Queda.
Kâdai (r). A shop, a stall, a booth.
Kâdal. Leprosy; leprous eruption.
Kâdang. To stretch out the arm.
Kâdangsa. The shaddock, Citrus decumana.
Kâdap (ben). Close, thick, compact.
Kâdar. Name of a fish.
Kâdara. Name of a fish.
Kâdayan (j). Dependant relations; followers, retainers; v. Kâdeyan.
Kâdâraung (tâgârang). Name of a dye-wood.
Kâdeyan (j), v. Kâdayan.
Kâdîdi. A snake, Scoplopa.
Kâdu (s). The dragon’s tail, one of the nodes of the moon.
Kâdu (jâv). Name of a fine province in the centre of Java.
Kâdudu. Name of a tree.
Kâdut. A fold, a plait; a wrinkle.
Kâdap (jâv). A moment, an instant.
Kâd’ep (jâv). To wink; v. Kâjep.
Kâdîk (jâv). A few; a little, a small quantity.
Kâd’ond’ong (j). Name of a tree, Panax obtusum.
Kâd’ond’ong-laut. Name of a shrub, Panax fruticosum.
Kâfarât (â). Penitence, atonement, expiation.
Kâfâl (s). Convenience, utility; the housings of a horse or other beast of burden.
Kâfân (â). A shroud, a winding-sheet; a coffin.
Kâfâukân. To shroud, to put in a winding-sheet; to coffin.
Kâjam. To close the eyes, to drop the eyelids.
Kâjang. To stretch out, to extend.
Kâjar. To chase, to pursue; chase, pursue.
Kâji (r). Foul, filthy; vile, impure; loathsome.
Kâjep (j). To wink, to twinkle; a wink, a twinkle; v. Kâd’ep.
Kâjut. To start, to startle, to be alarmed; a start, a startle, an alarm.
Kâkal. Steadfast; lasting, durable, enduring; eternal.
Kâkalan. Duration; eternity.
Kâkand’i (j. kand’i). A bag, a scrip, a purse.

Kâkantung (sun). A bag or pocket for betel, carried at the waist.
Kâkapa (j). A saddle, a pad; horse-gear.
Kâkaras. A kind of pancake, made chiefly of rice flour.
Kâkasîh (kasîh). Favourite; lover; friend.
Kâkatu. The larva of the Termes, or white ant.
Kâkâr (jâv). A cage, a place of confinement; silent, secret.
Kâklib (kâlib). The fire-fly.
Kâkora. A land tortoise.
Kâkora-kâladi. Name of a species of tortoise.
Kâkora-kumbar. Name of a species of tortoise.
Kâkora-padi. Name of a species of tortoise.
Kâkora-puthi. Name of a species of tortoise.
Kâkad’ung (j. kud’ung, “to cover the head”). A hood, a veil.
Kâkumbo. Name of a forest tree.
Kâlabang (j). A centipede, Scoplopaendra.
Kâlabât. Fenugreek, Trigonella.
Kâlabu (j. kluwu). Ash-colour; grey.
Kâlabu. Name of a species of crane.
Kâlaburan (labur). A slough, a quagmire; v. Kâlaburan.
Kâladî. Name of an esculent aroid plant, Colocasia vera.
Kâlah. Fight, combat; quarrel, strife, wrangle.
Kâlak. Anon, soon, presently, forthwith; then, in that case.
Kâlak-kâlak. Possibly, perhaps.
Kâlak-antakkân. Most probably, most likely.
Kâlam (â). A word, a speech, an oration; talk, conversation.
Kâlam (s). Dark, gloomy, obscure; darkness, obscurity.
Kâlam-kabut. Dark and misty; a foggy darkness.
Kâlambâ. The coconut palm; v. Kâlampa and Nûr.
Kâlambî (j). A jerkin, a short coat.
Kâlambî-kârê (jâv). A coat of mail.
Kâlambîr (j. krambîl, “a coconut”). The pulp of the coconut.
Kâlambît. Name of a small species of bat.
Kâlambu. A curtain.
Kâlamin. A pair, a couple.
Kâlamumur. Scurf.
Kâlan (j. klonâ). Stout, bold, valiant.
Kâlanggara. Curious, inquisitive.
Kâlana (j). To travel, to roam, to wander; travel, peregrination; roaming, wandering, errant; a wanderer; a traveller.
Kālantan. Name of a Malay principality on the eastern coast of the peninsula.

Kālang. The furrows on the palms of the hands.

Kālapa (v). The coconut palm; a coconut, \textit{Cocos nucifera}; seven cultivated varieties are known in Java; \textit{v.} Klapa.

Kālapa-bali. The Balinese coconut, \textit{Cocos nucifera, var. maxima}.

Kālapa-jau. The green coconut, \textit{Cocos nucifera, var. viridis}.

Kālapa-liuat. The Seychello or sea coconut, \textit{Lodoicea edulis}.

Kālapār. The testicles.

Kālapur. Convulsion, spasm.

Kālarai. Matting woven in ornamental pattern.

Kālasa (v). A carpet, a floor-cloth or mat.

Kālasi (v). A seaman, a sailor, a mariner; \textit{v.} Xālasai.

Kālat (v). A rope; the braces of a ship's rigging.

Kālat. Harsh, rough, astringent in taste.

Kālāt. To stick, to adhere; to stick, not to pass through; sticking, adhesive.

Kālāt. A strait of the sea; \textit{v.} Sālat.

Kālawar. Name of a small species of bat.

Kālawi (v). The bread-fruit tree, \textit{Artocarpus incisa}; \textit{v.} Kluwi.

Kālkāah. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.

Kālkākasah. Perturbed, disequilibrium, a-tidated.

Kālām (v). To sink, to go to the bottom.

Kālāmbak (v). Eagle-wood, aloes-wood; \textit{v.} Kayu-gahru.

Kālambīt (ben). Name of a species of bat.

Kālambūde. A snail.

Kālāmkān (kālam). To sink, to cause to go to the bottom.

Kālāmukari. Printed cloth, chintz.

Kūlamāt. Unsheathed, naked.

Kālāmpang. Name of a plant, \textit{Stereocaula setida}.

Kālāng-kālāng. Intervening, intermediate, lying between; \textit{v.} Klāng-klāng and Sālāng.

Kālāngār (v). To swoon, to faint; swoon, fainting.

Kālāngarā. To pry; to intermeddle; curious, inquisitive, prying.

Kālābusung. A covering that laps over at the edge; an envelope; the sheath or capsule of the maize ear.

Kālī. An ass.

Kālēdēk. The batata, or sweet potato, \textit{Convolvulus batatas}.

Kālēngkeng. The leechee fruit, \textit{Euphoria lichi}.

Kālewang (v). Name of a kind of cutlass or sword; \textit{v.} Klewang.

Kāli. * Name of a fish.

Kālib. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes by turns; twink, twinkle; a fire-fly; \textit{v.} Kālip and Klib.

Kāliling. Around, about, encircling, environing.

Kālimāt (v). A word; a saying; the word of god.

Kālinchi (bat). A rabbit, a coney.

Kālinchok. To stagger, to reel.

Kālintan (ben). Name of a musical instrument.

Kālintet. \textit{Clitoris}; name of a plant, \textit{Clitoria ternatea}.

Kāling (v. Kalingge). Telingana, or Kalingana, the country of the Telingas or Tāling; Telinga or Chulia; Hindustan; \textit{v.} Kling.

Kālingkīng. The little finger or toe; \textit{v.} Klingking.

Kālip. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes by turns; twink, twinkle; a fire-fly; \textit{v.} Kālib.

Kālīrāi (j. kālīru). Error; confusion, disorder.

Kālis. Name of a fish.

Kāliyān (j. gāli). A mine, a trench for mineral washings or stream-works.

Kālmārin. Yesterday; the day preceding any specified day.

Kālmārin-dālu. The day before yesterday.

Kālōngsong (ben). The husks and other refuse of black pepper.

Kālopak. Calyx of a flower, flower-cup.

Kālopak-mata. The eyelids.

Kālu. Dumb.

Kālūh. To sigh; \textit{v.} Kaloh.

Kālukub. Name of a forest tree.

Kālukus. Name of a kind of boat.

Kālūli (v). Steel.

Kālūntung. A Chinese hawkers or pedlar.

Kālūng. To dress the hair in a knot at the back of the head; the knot of hair so dressed; \textit{v.} Gālung.

Kālūpas. To peel off, to have the skin abraded.

Kālūpur. To be convulsed, to be violently agitated; \textit{v.} Klūpur.

Kālūpur-puyuh. Bald-headed.

Kālūruk (jav). To crow as a cock; \textit{v.} Klūruk.

Kāmādōng (jav). Magic, sorcery.

Kāmadrouj (v). Name of a plant with a highly poisonous and stinging leaf, employed to irritate the buffalo in his combat with the tiger, \textit{Urtica aspens}.

Kāmah. To make water; urine.

Kāmāla (v). A valuable diamond; any gem of great value; \textit{v.} Kumala.
Kâmand’ung (jav). An echo; to echo, to resound.
Kâmand’u. Name of a talisman or charm.
Kâmantan. A mythic name of Borneo; v. Kalaman tan.
Kâmang (ben). Name of an acid fruit.
Kâmarau. To bale or pump out water; drought; the dry season of the year.
Kâmas. To pack up in small bulk; to get ready for any enterprise.
Kâmasan (mas). A goldsmith.
Kâmâr (r). A zone, a belt, a girdle; the waist; the loins.
Kâmârenchang. To clang, to clank, to clatter, to jingle; clang, clank, clatter, jingle.
Kâmârencheck. The sound of waves striking the sides of a ship.
Kâmbala (s). A tender of cattle, a herdsmen; a charioteer; an elephant driver; v. Gâbala, Gâmaba, and Gumbala.
Kâmâbi (s). Name of one of Rama’s apes, in the Ramayana.
Kâmâbl. To return, to come or go back; again, back, once more.
Kâmâblikân. To return, to restore, to give back.
Kâmâblifian. Returning; restoration.
Kâmbang (j). A flower; a blossom; to flower, to bloom, to blossom; to expand, to dilate, to spread out; to swell, to be swollen.
Kâmâng-ayâr-mawar. A rose; literally, “rose-water flower.”
Kâmâng-ayâr-mawar-holanda. European rose, Roose m duplicate.
Kâmâng-ayâr-mawar-paris. The Persian rose, Roose damascena.
Kâmâng-bangkai. The carion flower, Dimorphophallus variabilis.
Kâmâng-d’red. The musk flower, Saraca arborescens.
Kâmâng-kacha-piring. Name of a plant, Gardenia florîda.
Kâmâng-karang. Corallines, coral; seaweed, Algae.
Kâmâng-kuning. Literally, “yellow flower”; Cassia planisiliqua.
Kâmâng-nagasari. Name of a plant, Acacia Burmanii.”
Kâmâng-âes (jav). A sterile flower, a blossom that yields no fruit; an abortive birth.
Kâmâng-pagi-sore. The marvel of Peru, literally, “the evening and morning plant;” Mirabilis jalapa.

Kâmâng-pala. The mace; literally, “flower of the nutmeg.”
Kâmâng-satlium. Name of a flower; literally, “year-flower,” or “annual flower.”
Kâmâng-sapatu. The show-flower, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.
Kâmâng-asir. Literally, “the comb-flower;” Turnearia triandra.
Kâmâng-susu-kârbau. Literally, “the buffalo-udder flower;” Tabernæmontana floribunda.
Kâmâng-tâmbaga. Literally, “the copper flower;” Locknera vincoides.
Kâmâng-tanjung. The tanjung flower, Mimusops elengi.
Kâmâng-tongkeng. The tonkung flower, or Pergularia; Pergularia odoratissima.
Kâmâng-turi. Name of a tree.
Kâmâng-wang (j). Interest of money; small taxes, not principal ones; literally, “flower of money.”
Kâmâr (j). A pair; a match, a fellow; twins; to pair, to match; equal, alike.
Kâmâr-mayang (jav). Two bouquets of flowers borne in a marriage procession.
Kâmbara (j. ngumbara). To travel, to roam; v. Ngâmbara.
Kâmbari (kâmbar). To match; to equal.
Kâmabayat (n). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
Kâmâbi (s). Hair-cloth, coarse covering.
Kâmboja (s). The country of Camboja.
Kâmû (bat). To relapse, to have a recurrence of sickness.
Kâmûng. To be swollen, to be puffed, to be inflated.
Kâmûliâ. After in time; afterwards.
Kâmiling (ben). Name of a tree; v. Kâmiri.
Kâmîrî (j). Name of a tree, bearing a hard nut, and used in playing a game of chance, Alêrivites moluccana.
Kâmît (jav). To keep watch at night; a night-watch.
Kâmûkâm (bat). A kind of two-handed sword used by the Chinese colonists.
Kâmûkâm (s). Saffron, Crocus sativus; v. Kungkuma.
Kâmpah (ben). To stain, to dye, to tinge.
Kâmpani (ew). Company, that is, the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kâm—Kân</th>
<th>Kâm—Kân</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English or Dutch Governments of India.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâmps (Bat). To diminish, to decrease in size; to subside.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâmpii (Bat). Flat-nosed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâmpit (Jav). To carry an object under the arm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâmpuh (Ben). A work-box, or work-basket.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâmpul (Jav). A kind of small gong.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânu (Jav). Barren, not prolific.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânu (Jav). To gargle, to rinse the mouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâmuchak. Top, summit, pinnacle, peak.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânu (J). Helm, rudder.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânu (s). A coverlet, a blanket.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânuming. Name of two different species of tree of the same genus, the wood of which, admitting of a high polish, is much used for kris hilts; <em>Murraya exotica</em> and <em>Murraya fasciculata</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâna (J). To can, to be able; to be possible; to get, to obtain; to reach, to attain; to be applied, to be put to; to be affected, to be acted on; to be hit, to be struck; to suffer. It is occasionally used as an auxiliary, giving the radical a passive sense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânakân (kâna). To affect, to act on; to hit, to strike; to apply, to put one thing to another; to put on, to invest with.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâna. To know, to perceive; to recognize; to distinguish.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânal-kânalan. Acquaintance, state of being acquainted; acquaintance, the person acquainted with.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânal. To make known, to ascertain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânanga (J. kânonga). The Cananga flower tree, <em>Uvaria odorata</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânari (j). Name of a tree, the fruit of which yields a fine esculent oil, <em>Canarium commune</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânari-utan. Name of a tree of the same genus as the last, <em>Canarium microcarpon</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânayikan (nayik), v. Kânäikan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânân. To like, to approve; liking, approbation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânuang. To consider, to ponder, to reflect; to remember, to recollect, to call to mind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânchana (s). Gold.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânchana (J, râchhana). False, treacherous, perfidious.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâncâng (j). Tight, tense; stiff, rigid; straight, even; strong, forcible; stout, firm; right, correct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâncheng. To steal, to make water.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâncheng (Jav). Cash, ready money.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâncuh. Arvy, oblique, not straight.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânchur (j). Name of a medicinal plant, <em>Kempferia galanga</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândara. To ride; to be conveyed by any vehicle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândarian. A vehicle, a carriage, a conveyance; riding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândarii. To ride.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândus. To run aground, to take the ground, to be stranded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândati (kândak-ati). Be it so.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândati. A car, a carriage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândina. Name of a kind of brass ordnance; v. Kândina.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândis. Name of a tree, <em>Garcinia variegata</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'aga (Jav). Name of a rattan box or basket, the &quot;order&quot; of the highest class of Javanese nobility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'ak. A conceptide; v. Gund'ik.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'al (Jav). Buff, plump; name of a district in the central part of Java.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândali (Jav). A bridle-bit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândalisud'a (s). Name of the country of Hanuman, in the Ramayana; name of a mountain in the province of Samarang, in Java.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândang (Jav). Name of a kind of drum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'ang (Jav). A bow-string; name of a range of mountains in the central parts of Java.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'al (Jav). Bold, daring, brave, courageous.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'i (J). An ewer, a goblet, a flagon, urn, water-pot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândi (Jav). A cooking-pot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kândiri (d'iri). Self.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'or (J. kângdo). Loose, slack, not tense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'orkân. To loosen, to slacken.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kând'uri (j). A feast; an entertainment on a festive occasion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâning. The eye-brow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânisa (ä). A synagogue, a Jewish temple; a Christian church; a Pagan temple.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânjang (Ben). To remain, to abide, to continue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kântang (Jav). A potatoe, or esculent farinaceous root.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânt'ang-holanda. The common potatoe, <em>Solanum tuberosum</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânt'ang-jawa. The Javanese potatoe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kânt'al (j). Thick, not thin, having some consistency; congealed; coagulated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kântung. A kind of staccato or musical trough.
Kântut. Crepita ventris; name of a plant, Apocynum fistidium.
Kânung. A kind of staccato or musical trough.
Kângkau (angkau). Thou.
Kângkau. Manifestation, revelation.
Kâña (s). A virgin, a maiden.
Kâñang. To be full, to be replete; to be satiated; to be satisfied, to be content.
Kâñit. To suck; to grimace, to make wry faces; grimace.
Kâpah (Ben). Name of a shell-fish.
Kâpâk. To fly, flapping the wings, not gliding.
Kâpâla (s). The head; head man, chief, chieftain, leader.
Kâpalakán. To make or create chief or leader.
Kâpalang. Excessive, extreme, not moderate.
Kâpara (Jav). To be shared, to be divided.
Kâparan. To be scattered, to be thrown loosely about.
Kâparât (j). Fool, blockhead; a word of abuse.
Kâpât (Jav). A fan.
Kâpâti (Jav). Very much, exceedingly.
Kâpâl (Jav). A handful.
Kâpak. Flat, level, not elevated.
Kâpengin (Jav). Desire, wish, longing.
Kâper. To fling an offensive object from the hand.
Kâpet. To carry an object under the arm.
Kâpini. Name of a forest tree; name of an islet on the western coast of Sumatra.
Kâping. Any thin and expanded object; any thing foliated, as the leaf of a book; an idiomatic term in counting such objects; a small slab or ingot of tin.
Kâpiran (Bat). Failure; disappointment.
Kâpiasta. Perverse, obstinate; wicked.
Kâpiting (Jav). A crab, Cancer.
Kâplek (Jav). A kind of game with dice, played by the Javanese.
Kâprâbùan (Jav. prabu, "a king"). Things appertaining to the person of a king; royal garments or accoutrements; regalia; v. Kaprabùan.
Kâpung (j). To be surrounded, to be environed, to be encompassed; circle; circuit; sphere, orb.
Kâpungkán. To surround, to envelop,
Kâra. Ape, monkey, a generic term; v. Kra.
Kâra (Jav). Thin, lean, meagre, emaciated.
Kârâbat (Ben). Servants, attendants, followers, retainers.
Kârah (j). A side; an end.
Kârak. A crust, an incrustation; name of a plant, Ruellia angulalis.
Kârâkas-nasi. Incrustation of rice; rice crust; name of a plant, Pergularia accedens.
Kârâkât (Jav). To stick, to adhere; to cement.
Kâramât (j). Venerable; holy ground; the tomb of a Mahomedan saint; a miracle.
Kârandang. Name of a plant, Carissa curandas.
Kâranjâng (karângâng). A basket, a hamper; v. Kranjâng.
Kârâng (Jav). A shell; shell-fish.
Kârângka. Name of a fish.
Kârâpti. A tick, a dog-louse.
Kârawang. Lattice-work; v. Krawang.
Kârawang (Jav). Name of a Sunda district of Java; v. Karawang.
Kârâb (j), v. Kârâp.
Kârânda. A coffin.
Kârântat. Dwarfish, stunted in growth.
Kârâng (Jav). Passionate; severe, rigorous.
Kârâp (j). Close, thick-set; frequent, often recurring; v. Kârâb, Krâb, Krâp.
Kârâwâla (j). Caraway, Carum carvi.
Kârâbai (Ben). A widow.
Kârbâng. A gate; v. Gârbâng.
Kârbâng. Dishevelled.
Kârbâu (J. kâbo). A buffalo, Bos bubalus.
Kârbâu-utân. The wild buffalo.
Kârbâu-romput. Name of a grass, Cynosurus indicus.
Kârêhzt. A rush, flag, sedges.
Kâregol (j. regol, "a great gate"). A palace.
Kâreta (s). A wheel-carriage; a chariot; v. Kreta.
Kâri (j. kerek). A block, a pulley; tackle for hoisting.
Kârig (Jav). To summon, to call together.
Kârik (j). To rub out, to efface.
Kârikal. A salver, a tray.
Kârikil (Jav). A pebble; gravel; v. Karikil.
Kârim (a). Generous, gracious, liberal; magnificent, splendid.
Kârja (s). Work, labour; deed, action;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kār</th>
<th>Kāt</th>
<th>Kēc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>affair, transaction, business; employment, occupation, calling, profession; need, want for use; to do, to make; to labour, to work.</td>
<td>Kārjakan. To perform, to execute, to accomplish.</td>
<td>tool; to snip, to nip off; to reap corn by nipping off the ears.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kārtam. To jog, to move as a horse trotting.</td>
<td>Kārtarta (jav). A chosen band of warriors.</td>
<td>Kātel (j). The cattle weight or ( \frac{1}{10} ) of a pikul, estimated at ( \frac{1}{2} ) of a pound avoiddupois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kārtika (s). The constellation of the Pleiades.</td>
<td>Kārumun. To collect, to assemble, to crowd together; v. Krumun.</td>
<td>Kātib. To nibble, to bite by little and little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kārumuni. To cause to collect or assemble; v. Krumuni.</td>
<td>Kāruwiyak (ben). To crow as a cock.</td>
<td>Kātika (s). Time; season, period; v. Kutika.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kāskul (jav). A vessel for holding water made from a coconut shell.</td>
<td>Kāssal (s).</td>
<td>Kātok. A kind of staccado or musical trough; to knock, to beat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kāsāl (a). The second of the Arabic vowel marks called baris-dibawah, or &quot;the stroke below,&quot; by the Malays.</td>
<td>Kāsāt (a).</td>
<td>Kātok (bat). To cluck, to cluck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kātumbuh (tumbuh). The small-ox, variola.</td>
<td>Kātul (jav).</td>
<td>Kātul (jav). Of a piece of hollow wood used as an alarum or tocsin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kāt’ir (jav). To file the teeth.</td>
<td>Kāt’i (jav). To cut off, to lop, to amputate.</td>
<td>Kāt’ok. To tap, to rap; to thump.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kecheker (jav). To spill, to be dropped by little and little.</td>
<td>Kecheker (jav). To spill, to be dropped by little and little.</td>
<td>Kecheker (jav). To spill, to be dropped by little and little.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kechi (Eu). A ketch, a brig-rigged vessel.
Kechu (i). A robber; to rob.
Keju (ror, queijo). Cheese.
Kendal (Jav). To stop, to cease; to rest; to be silent.
Kekek. To laugh convulsively or hysterically.
Kek. Name of a species of parrot.
Keku (Bat). Awkward, clumsy, unhandy.
Keli (Jav). To float with the stream or tide, to drift.
Kelo-kelo. Serpentine, winding.
Keln (Jav). To follow, to go after; to obey.
Kelor (i). Name of a tree, Moringa peregrinopera.
Kelor-gunung (i). Name of a tree, Tha-lictrum javanicum.
Kenchak (Sun). Calumnious, slanderous.
Kepeung (J. gepeung). Shallow, not deep; flat, level, not elevated; an idiomatic word in counting certain flat objects; name of a small coin.
Koping. To keep a watch or look-out at sea; the side of a ship, larboard or starboard.
Kera (i). To think, to opine; to consider, to ponder; to reflect; to think, to judge; thought; opinion, judgment; v. Kira.
Keraña (kera and ñia); adv. About, nearly; may expressing desire; may it! pray, prithee.
Kere (Jav). A beggar, a mendicant.
Kesawa (s). A name of Krishna.
Kesar (Jav). A car, a cart.
Kesu (s). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
Kesut. To slide or sidle, sitting on the posteriors.
Kesut (Bat). To shrink, to contract; to subside; to shrivel.
Ketan. Name of a place on the west coast of Borneo.
Kete (s. kate). Diminutive, puuy.
Ketang. Name of a fish.
Keték (Jav). A float, a raft.
Ketél (Eu). A kettle.
Kewat. Ribbald, foul-mouthed.
Kewuah (Jav). Difficulty; distress.
Keyo. Name of a language and tribe of the island of Floris.
Kiï (Ben). Art, knack, trick.
Kibar. To flutter, to vibrate, to undulate.
Kibas. To shake, to be agitated.
Kuchi. Name of a game of chance; v. Keche.
Kidai. Left-handed.
Kidul (Jav). The south; south, southern.
Kidung (Jav). To sing; a song.
Kidungan. Song, verse.

Kijang (s. kidang). Name of a species of deer, Cervus timonac.
Kikid (Jav). Misely, niggarly, avare- cious; a miser.
Kikik. Name of a fish; a piece or patch in a garment in the form of this fish.
Kikil. To gnaw, to nibble.
Kikil (Jav). The foot of an animal; name of a land measure, the half of a jung, or four baus.
Kikir (i). A rasp, a file; to rasp, to file; avaricious, miserly, penurious.
Kikiran. Raspings, filing; avarice, nigarliness.
Kikis. To scrape; to efface, to erase.
Kila. To wish, to desire.
Kila. Interstice, space between.
Kilang (Ben). To turn.
Kilan (Jav). A span.
Kilang (Ben). To express the juice of the sugar-cane or other plant between revolving rollers.
Kilangan. A mill with revolving rollers.
Kilat (i). Lightning; to lighten; a flash, a gleam, a coruscation; to flash, to gleam; a hint, a suggestion; to hint, to suggest.
Kilat-bau (Jav). An armlet.
Kilau. To glitter, to glisten.
Kilau-kilauan. Glittering continuously.
Kilik. To poke into a hole with a rod; to stuff into a hole.
Kilik. To bear under the arm.
Kilik-kilikkan. The arm of a chair or couch.
Kilir. To whet, to sharpen.
Kima. The gigantic clam shell, Chama gigas.
Kimbulan. The quarter-deck of a ship.
Kimpu (Ben). An artificer, a workman; v. Kipu.
Kimpul (Jav). A Purse, a scrip, a bag.
Kimabalu. Name of a mountain towards the north-eastern part of Borneo, estimated at between 13,000 and 14,000 feet high; name of a great lake near the mountain.
Kinchub (i). A flower-bud before it is full-blown; unexpanded, not blown.
Kinxab (i). Brocade.
Kin. Now, at present.
Kinjat. To stand on tiptoe.
Kintal (Bat). Interior of a house.
Kingang. Ore of antimony, native sul- phuret of antimony.
Kipal. A lump, a clod; in lumps, in clods.
Kipas (i). A fan to ventilate; a fan to winnow; to fan, to ventilate; to fan, to winnow; to sway, to wave in the hand.
Kipsigau. A pipkin, an earthen boiler.
KIP—KLA [78] KLA—KOK

Kipu (Ben). An artificer, a workman; v. Kimpu.
Kira (j). To think, to consider; to consider, to ponder, to reflect; to judge; to opine, to suppose; to guess, to conjecture; to compute, to estimate, to rate; to count, to reckon; thought; opinion, notion, fancy; guess, conjecture; computation, estimate; v. Kera.
Kirai. To dust, to free from dust; to comb the hair; to winnow corn in the wind.
Kira-Kira (kira). Peradventure, perhaps, may be, possibly; about, nearly.
Kiraña (kira and ña). May, expressing a beseeching or imploring; may be about, nearly.
Kirap, or Kirab (j). To flap, to shake to and fro.
Kirau. Of mixed colour.
Kiri (j. kering). Left, not right; the left.
Kirim (j). To send, to send away; to dispatch.
Kiriman (kirim). The object sent; a gift, a present.
Kirma. Evil, mishap, misfortune.
Kiru. To shake out, to rid or free by shaking.
Kis (a). The silken envelope of a letter of ceremony.
Kisar. To turn round; to shift about, to veer; to grind as in a mill.
Kisaran (kisar). A quern, a hand-mill.
Kisi (a). A spindle; a bar, a pale.
Kisi-kisi. A rail or paling; lath-work, cane-work.
Kisna (s). The Hindu god Krishnas; v. Krishna.
Kisil. To rub or scrape one thing against another.
Kita (a). I; we; my, ours. It is most frequently used as a plural.
Kitambaga. Name of a plant, Memecylon grande.
Kitang. Name of a fish.
Kita-orang. We, we people.
Kitapang. Name of a plant, Callicarpa japonica.
Kitálor. Name of a plant, Xanthophyllum vitellicum.
Kitár. To turn on an axis or pivot.
Kitor. A spitting-pot, a spittoon.
Kùrù. Name of a palm, Urania regalis.
Kiwi. A passenger in a trading vessel.
Kiya. Playing cards.
Kiya-kiya. Name of a fish.
Kiyambang. Name of an aquatic plant.
Kiyas. Hint, suggestion; intimation.
Kiyán. Thus, so; thus much, so much.
Kiyong. Name of a kind of shell-fish.
Kibabang (Jav). A centipede, Scolopendra.
Kluán (Jav). A soldier, a warrior; v. Kalana.
Klapa (Jav). The coconut palm, Cocos nucifera; v. Kálapa.
Klasa. The hump or boss of an ox.
Klasa (j). A carpet, a floor-cloth or mat; v. Kálasa.
Klámárp (Jav). Fit, convulsion, swoon.
Kláng-klíng. Intermedial, lying between; v. Káláng-káláng.
Klángár (Jav). Fit, convulsion, swoon; v. Klámárp.
Klápung (Jav). Flour, meal.
Kledang. Name of a tree.
Kleh. To view, to behold.
Kleru (Jav). Observe, confused, not clear.
Klewung (bu). A kind of sword, a hanger, a cutlass; v. Káléwung.
Kilib. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes quickly; v. Kálib and Klip.
Klijí. Obstinate, refractory.
Kling (t). Telingana or Kalingana; v. Kálíng.
Klingkíng. The little finger or toe; v. Kálíngkíng.
Klongkong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.
Klupur. To be convulsed; v. Kálupur.
Klurúon (Jav). An abortive birth.
Kluruk (Jav). To crow as a cock.
Kiwí (j). The bread-fruit, Artocarpus incisa; v. Támblul.
Kluwung (Jav). A rainbow.
Kluyu (Jav). A shark; v. Yu.
Kob. The seat or chair of the rider on an elephant; v. Kop.
Kobar (Jav). To burn, to be consumed by fire.
Kochak (Jav). To toss, to undulate.
Kochak (bat). Arrogant, boastful; conceited, pedantic.
Kochap (Jav). Mentioned, expressed in words.
Kodí (t). A score, twenty.
Kodok. The nape, the back of the neck.
Kodok (j). A frog.
Kok. Arrest, restraint of person.
Kokila. Name of a bird, Gracula religiosa.
Kokotak (sun). To cackle as a hen.
Kokosan. Name of a fruit-tree, Lansium domesticum; v. Langsat and Langseh.
Kokosan-moñat. Name of a tree, Didymocodon nutans.
Kokot (bat). A staple, a cramp; a handle; a hinge.
Kole. To depend, to hang down as a broken branch; v. Gole.
Kolek. Sedentary in habits, of recluse habits; addicted to the society of women.
Kolek. Name of a kind of boat.
Kolong. To chase or pursue eagerly.
Komandur (eu). Commander, commandant, governor.
Konnag (j). The fire-fly; v. Kunag.
Kombang (j). Name of a large species of black bee; v. Kumbang.
Kompra (j). Mean, low, vulgar.
Koncha (j). Companion, fellow, mate, comrade.
Konchi (j). A bolt or bar for a door; a lock; v. Kunchi.
Konchi-paha. The groin; literally, "lock of the thigh."
Kondam (ben). Name of a kind of earring.
Kondur (j). To fall back, to retire, to retreat.
Kouda (j). A tale, a story, a romance.
Kondrabuwana (j). Name of the country of the Hindu goddess Durga.
Kone. The *penis*.
Konjara (j). A dungeon, a prison.
Konjuk (j). To offer, to present; to submit, to represent.
Kontol (j). The *scrotum* and *testes*.
Konga. Name of a tribe, country, and language of the island of Floris.
Kongkang (j). Name of a species of frog.
Kongkonan. A messenger; an emissary, an envoy, an ambassador.
Kongsi (chin). A company, a commercial association.
Koñah. To mumble, to chew gently, as one without teeth.
Koñah (j). A cosmetic.
Kop. The seat or chair for the rider of an elephant; v. Kob.
Kopak. To burst, to break open.
Kopi (eu). Coffee, *Coffea arabica*.
Kopiyak (j). A cap.
Kora. The spleen; v. Kura.
Korap. Name of a disease of the skin.
Korap. Name of a tree, *Cassia alata*.
Korāng (j. kurāng). To want, to be wanting; to be deficient; defective; without, not having; less, not so much. It is often equivalent to the English terminal particle "less;" v. Kurang.
Korāngan. Deficiency; scarcity; penury.
Korāng-asa. Hopeless, without hope.

Korangānu. To lessen, to abate.
Korang-preksa. Uninformed, ignorant.
Kore (jav). The country of Bima, in the island of Sumbawa.
Kored (sun). To weed, to free from weeds.
Korek. To dig; to bore.
Kori (jav). A gate; a door.
Korinch'i. The country of Korinch'i, in the interior of Sumatra.
Koripan (j). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java, the seat of the government of which was in the modern district of Grobogan.
Korok. To excavate the earth, to mine.
Korok (j. ngorok). To snore.
Korsang. A brooch.
Kortgewas (bat). A shrub.
Kos (p). The Persian league, about two miles.
Kasong (j). Empty, void; vacant, unoccupied.
Kosot. Tangled, entangled; perplexed, intricate.
Kosotkan. To tangle, to entangle; to perplex.
Kotor (j). Dirty, filthy, foul, nasty; unclean; dirt, filth.
Kota (j). A fort, a fortress, a castle; a town, a city; v. Kut'a.
Kotak (j). A box, a wooden case or chest without a lock; the smallest Javanese land measure, a perch; an arable field.
Kotawaringin (j and s). Name of a country and river on the southern side of Borneo.
Kotong (jav). Empty, void; v. Kosong.
Kowar (j). Bastard, spurious.
Kowe (j). Thou; thy.
Koyak. To tear, to rend; to lacerate.
Koyan (j). The largest weight known to the Malays, and variously reckoned at from 27 piculs up to 40.
Kra. An ape or monkey, a generic term; v. Kāra.
Kribil (jav). An ear-ring.
Krubu (j). An ear-ring.
Krah. To summon together; to levy, to muster; levy, muster.
Krahkān. To call together, to assemble; to muster, to levy.
Krakat (jav). Sticking, adhering; united, joined; v. Kārakat.
Krama (jav). Marriage; to marry.
Krama (jav). The polite dialect of the Javanese language.
Kramadaya (s). Name of a brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
Kramau (jav). A rebel, an insurgent, a mutineer; rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.

Kramat (s). Venerable, revered; holy ground; the tomb of a Mahomedan saint; v. Kâramat.

Kraunbil (jav). A coconut, Cocos nucifera.

Kranu (s). An intestinal worm.

Krau (s). Cause, reason; for, because; v. Karuna and Karna.

Kranchat. To start, to twitch.

Kranjang (j). A basket, a hamper, a pannier; v. Kâranjang.

Krantai. Name of a forest tree.

Krang. A common term for bivalve shell-fish.


Krangingga (j. krangrang). Name of a large red tree-ant.

Krapu (ben). Name of a fish.

Kras (j). Hard, not soft; forcible, violent, strong, vehement, impetuous; firm, vigorous; severe, rigorous; ob-stinate, stubborn, intractable; force, strength; forcibly, vehemently.

Kras, or buwah-kras. Name of a tree, Alcuvitus moluccanus; v. Kâmiri.

Kras (kras). To force, to compel; to ravish, to violate.

Krat. To cut, to cut off; a cut, a piece, a bit.

Kratau. The mulberry, Morus.


Krawak. Name of a flying squirrel, Sciurus maximus volans.

Krawang. Lattice-work; v. Kârawang.

Krawang (j). Name of a Sunda district in Java; v. Kârawang.

Krâb (j), v. Krâp and Kârâp.


Krânda (jav). A bier; a coffin.

Krângga (j. krangrang). Name of a large red ant; v. Krângga.

Krâncheh. To grin.

Krâp (j). Close, not wide, not apart; often, frequent; quickly, briskly; v. Krâb, Kârâp, and Kârâp.

Krâp-krâp (j). Often, frequently, repeatedly.

Krâtut. Crumpled, rimpled, rumpled, puckered, corrugated.

Kredék. Name of a species of grass-hopper; a man of puny and diminutive stature.


Kreta (s). A chariot, a carriage, a wheeled vehicle; v. Kâreta.

Kri. A kind of bill-hook.

Krik, or Krig (jav). To scrape out, to erase by scraping.


Krikil. A small tray or salver of gold or silver; v. Karikil.

Krimun. The Carimoon islands at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.

Krînting (j). Curled, frizzled, frizzly.

Kriug (j). Dry, arid, not wet.

Kriugkân. To dry, to exsiccate.

Kriugât (jav). Sweat, perspiration.

Kris (j). A dagger, a poniard, a dirk, a kris; v. Kâris and Kres.

Krising. To grin.

Krisna (s). The Hindu god Krishna.

Kroh. Turbid, muddy; v. Kârok.

Krok (j). To rub; to curry; a curry-comb; v. Kârok.

Krokoth. To contract, to shrivel, to shrivel.

Krokoth (j). Purslane, Portulaca.

Krongkong. The larynx.

Krongkongan. The larynx.

Krubung (j. rubung). To crowd about some object; to swarm; to encompass, to environ; crowd, swarm.

Krubut. Name of a parasitic plant with gigantic flower, Raflesia Arnoldii.

Krummu. To crowd, to swarm; to press round; crowd, multitude; v. Krubung.

Kruping. A scab.

Krut. To wrinkle, to shrivel.

Krutu. Rough, uneven, not smooth.

Kruwi. Croee, on the western coast of Sumatra.

Kruyin. Name of a tree, a species of Dipterocarpus, yielding an oil; wood-oil.

Ku (j). I, we; my, our.

Kubang. A slough, a miry hole.

Kubang. The flying lemur, Galeopithecus.

Kubâh (p). Name of a kind of drum.

Kubâng (jav). To surround, to environ.

Kubin. The flying lizard.

Kubis. Cabbage.

Kubok. A pitcher, a water jar.

Kubu. A breast-work, an intrenchment, a redoubt.

Kubu. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.

Kubu. Name of a wild race in the interior of Sumatra.

Kuchi. Cochín, on the Malabar coast; Cochinchina or Anam.

Kuchiba. Still, motionless.

Kuchit (ben). To exclude.

Kuching (j). A cat.

Kuchup. A kiss.

Kuchupi. To kiss.

Kuda (s. ghora). A horse.

Kuda-bâtina. A mare.

Kuda-fantân. A stallion.

Kuda-kula. A bench; a wooden frame, a clothes-horse.

Kuda-kula. Name of a plant.
Kuda-narawangsa (s). Name of the minister of Panji Jaya Kusuma, in Javanese romance.

Kudrang. Name of a tree the wood of which yields a yellow dye.

Kudung. Mutilated, dismembered of hand or foot; maimed.

Kudungkàn. To amputate, to cut off a limb.

Kud'val (j. kud'ig). Leprosy, leprons.

Kud'is (j). Itch, mange; pimples; eruption on the skin.

Kudunj (jav). A cover, a hood; v. Tudung.

Kud'un (jav). A flower-bud not expanded.

Kuja. A goblet.


Kuku (j). Nail; claw; hoof; talon; a hasp.

Kukublik (sun). An owl.

Kukuk (j). Strong, firm, stable; unchangeable, fixed, invariable; permanent, lasting, durable.

Kukuk (j. Kluruk). To crow as a cock.

Kukur. A dove; v. Tákkukur.

Kukur (j). To scratch, to scrape; to rasp; a rasp.

Kukuran. A scraper; a rasp.


Kukus (jav). Smoke; steam, vapour.

Kukus (j). To cook by steam; to distil, to obtain by distillation.

Kukusan. The vessel in which food is cooked by steam; a still, an alembic.


Kula (jav). A slave; a servant; a subject; I, we; as a pronoun it is in use by the Malays of Patani.

Kula (jav). Goodness, favour, kindness.

Kulah (jav). A pipkin, a jar, an earthen water vessel.

Külh (v). A cap, a cowl, a coif.

Kulai. Broken, fractured.

Kulak (re). Name of a dry measure equal to about a gallon.

Kulasantana (s). Family; kith, kin, kindred.

Kulat. Mould, mother; fungus, mushroom.

Kulat-kayu. Name of a mushroom.

Kulat-kul. Name of a mushroom.

Kulat-pad'ang. Name of a mushroom.

Kulat-patuh. Name of a mushroom.

Kulat-pongsu. Name of a mushroom.

Kulat-sisir. Name of a mushroom.

Kulawangsa (s). Kindred, relatives.

Kulawarga (s). Family; race, generation; kith, kindred.

Kulám (v). A tank, a reservoir.

Kulim. Name of a tree the sap of which has the odour of garlic.

Kulina (jav). Darling, object of delight.

Kulit (j). Skin; hide; pelt; leather; bark; rind; husk; shell.


Kulkasir. Goods, effects.

Kulon (jav). The west; western.

Kular. Name of a species of bread-fruit, *Artocarpus*.

Kulab or kulup (j. a male child). Darling, dear, a term of endearment; v. Kulup.

Kulum. To moisten an object in the mouth.

Kulup. The prepuce, the foreskin; v. Gúlu.'

Kumala (j). A diamond; any gem of great value.


Kumád (jav). Stingy, niggardly, puerulous; sordid, miserly; avarice; a miser.

Kumáng. Name of an insect that nests in the flesh; an atom, a small particle; a little matter, a trifle.

Kumba. Ornamental work made of the fronds of the coconut palm.

Kumbah (jav). A washer, a fuller; to wash, to rinse.

Kumbakarna (s). Name of a younger brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

Kumbang (j). Name of a large black bee; black, like this bee, raven-coloured; v. Kombang.

Kumbi. Refuse, dregs, dross.

Kumbili. The earth-nut, *Arachis hypogaea*.

Kumili-jawa. Name of an esculent root, *Codius tuberosus*.

Kumis. Mustachio.


Kumor. To wash the mouth and throat; to gargle.

Kumpani (eu). The Dutch or English East India Company; that is, the Dutch or English governments of India.

Kumpi (bat). Great-grand-parent.

Kumpil. Alongside, by the side of.

Kumpul (j). To heap, to accumulate; to add; to gather, to assemble; to meet, to unite, to come together; a heap, an accumulation.

Kumpulan. Heap, accumulation; addition; sum total; assemblage.

Kumpulkàn. To collect, to cause to assemble.

Kumukus (jav). Like smoke or vapour; the Cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*.

Kumuwì. Ornamental mouldings of wood.
Kuna (jav). Formerly, anciently, of old.
Kunang (j). The fire-fly; v. Konang.
Kunang. A page, an attendant.
Kunarpä (s). A corpse, a dead body.
Kuncha. Name of a dry measure, equal to 160 gantangs, or one-fifth of a koyan.
Kunchi (j). A bolt, a bar; a lock; v. Konchi.
Kunchi-paha. The groin.
Kunchikan. To bolt, to bar, to lock.
Kundai (v). To tie the hair in a knot on the crown of the head.
Kundang. An attendant, one of a train of attendants, a retainer.
Kundangan (j). A guest, one that is invited, from undang, “to call.”
Kundangan. Name of an esculent fruit; v. Särba-yaman.
Kundur. Name of a kind of stork.
Kundur. Name of a kind of gourd.
Kundi (jav). A potter.
Kuning (j). Yellow.
Kuning-mud’a. Pale yellow; literally, “young yellow.”
Kuning-tuawah. Deep yellow, orange-colour; literally, “old yellow.”
Kuningan (j. kuning). Brass; literally, “yellow object.”
Kunjara (jav). A prison, a dungeon.
Kunjung (j. jugung). To pay visits to parents on festive occasions; to visit the tombs of ancestors.
Kuntara (jav). Name of the minister of Kandiawan, an ancient king of Java, and renowned in Javanese story.
Kunt, or Dewi Kunti (s). The wife of Pandu and mother of the Pandawa.
Kunting (j). Name of a kind of large boat.
Kuntul (jav). A heron, Ardea egretta.
Kung. A bow; knees, or crooked timbers in ship-building.
Kung-palanggi. A rainbow.
Kungan. The throat; the windpipe.
Kungkang (j. tukang). The sloth, Lemur tardigradus; v. Kongkang.
Kungkuna (s). Saffron; Crocus sativa; v. Kumkuma.
Kungkung (j. to imprison). To stretch on a cross.
Kuñah. To mumble, to chew as a toothless person; v. Koñah.
Kuñit (j. kunir). Turmeric, Curcuma.
Kuñit-básar. Curcuma longa.
Kuñit-padi. Curcuma zerumbet.
Kuñit-santán. Curcuma parpurascens.
Kunung. Sudden.
Kuñung-kunung. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.
Kupak (v). Name of a kind of drum; v. Kubak.

Kupang. Name of a shell-fish; a muscle-shell.
Kupang. Name of a country in the island of Timur, a Dutch settlement.
Kupas. To peel, to decorticate; to flay, to skin.
Kuping (j. the ear). An ear-ring; the ear.
Kuping-nanjangan. Name of a plant, Plantago.
Kupong (du, cupou). A copper money, estimated at 10 doits, or the decimal of a Spanish dollar.
Kupu (jav). A butterfly, Papilio.
Kupu-kupa (j). Name of a plant, Bauhinia corymbosa.
Kura. Enlargement of the spleen.
Kura and kura-kura (j). A land or river tortoise.
Kura-kura-dendêng. Name of a species of land tortoise.
Kura-kura-patah. Name of a species of land tortoise.
Kura-kura. Name of a large kind of sailing vessel.
Kura-kaki. The instep, the upper part of the foot.
Kurah (bat). To wash.
Kurai. Veined or mottled.
Kurap. Tetter, ringworm; a kind of cutaneous scurf to which those who live much on a fish diet are liable; scurvy.
Kurap. Name of a plant.
Kuran. Name of a fish.
Kurawa (s). The descendants of Kuru, in the Mahabarat.
Kurâng (j). To want, to be wanting; deficient; defective; v. Korâng.
Kurinata. The Cariman islands, at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
Kurkur (bat). To grunt as a hog.
Kuruniya (s). Favour, grace; bounty; gift, largeness; v. Kurniya and Kârniya.
Kuro (ben). A leprous scurf.
Kursi, krusi (a). A chair, a stool; the empyrean, the crystalline heavens.
Kuru (s). The Kuru, in the Mahabarât; v. Kurawa.
Kurung (j). A cage; a prison; the after cabin in a ship; the poop of a ship.
Kurungan. A cage; a prison.
Kurungkân. To cage; to imprison.
Kurupati (s). The king of the Kurawa; that is, Suyulana king of Astina.
Kurus (j. kuru). Lean, emaciated; meagre, thin.
Kurusstra (s). The field of battle in the war of the Mahabarât.
Kurut. To sing, to chant.
Kusa (s). The iron implement used by the conductor in guiding the elephant.
Kusa-kusa. Name of a species of grass, *Panicum coloratum*.
Kusambi. Name of a tree, *Stadimia sideraevulon*.
Kuskus. Name of a didelphine animal, *Didelphis orientalis*.
Kusta (s). Leprosy; leprous.
Kusupa (pen). An especial flower; something very fragrant or lovely; a woman.
Kuteng. Unsettled, in disorder.
Kutara. Evidence, testimony.
Kutip, or Kutièp. To pick up; to pick, to gather.
Kutika (s). Time, period; v. Katièka.
Kutikayak. A lucky hour, a fortunate time.
Kutil (j). A wart.
Kutok. A curse, a malediction, an imprecation; to curse.
Kutoki. To curse, to execute.
Kutong. Name of a species of sea tortoise.
Kutu. A louse.
Kutum. A flower-bud not full blown.
Kuta (s). A fortress; a castle; a city; a capital.
Kuta-jawa. Name of an ancient settlement of the Javanese on the northeastern coast of Sumatra.
Kutal. To fortify, to surround with a wall.
Kutang (sun). A corslet, a breast-plate.
Kutjì (s). Name of a river and settlement of the Malays on the southern coast of Borneo.
Kutilang (j). Name of a species of thrush, *Turdus hemorhous*.
Kuwala. Embouchure, mouth of a river; v. Kwali.
Kuwali (j). An iron pan or cauldron; v. Kwali.
Kuwalik (jav. walik). Upside down, inverted.
Kuwaloh. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra on the river Rakan.
Kuwandang (bu). Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.
Kuwang. A generic name for the pheasant.
Kuwang-ranting. Name of a pheasant.
Kuwas. The flying lizard.
Kuwasa (j). Able, having power; powerful, strong; capable; power, ability; strength.
Kuwasaâ. To empower, to enable.
Kuwatir (jav). To distrust, to suspect; distrust, suspicion.

Kuwawa (jav). To can, to be able.
Kuwelu (j. tárwelu). A rabbit.
Kuweni. Name of a species of wild mango, *Mangifera macrocarpa*.
Kuwera (s). Kuvera, the Hindu god of riches.
Kuwa (sun). Name of a kind of sweet cake.
Kuwling. Name of a class of public messengers or heralds.
Kuwis. To kick aside; to flap off, to brush away.
Kuwu (jav). The head-man of a village in some of the western districts of Java.
Kuwu (jav). Name of a volcanic eruption of saline mud in the district of Grobogan, in Java.
Kuwuk. Name of a species of cat, *Felis javanensis*.
Kuwung (jav). Clear, bright, resplendent; a rainbow; v. Kukuwung.
Kuyak. To tear; to rend; v. Koyak.
Kuyang. The title of a class of petty officers.
Kuyaug. Name of a disease.
Kuyuk (ben). A pariah or unowned dog.
Kwala. Mouth or embouchure of a river; v. Kuwala.
Kwali (j). An iron pan or cauldron; v. Kwali.
Kwaloh. Name of an iron pan or cauldron; v. Kuwali.

Kàmà. The moon.
Kàndìl. A lantern; a lamp; a candle.
Kàràr. Confirmed, established; secure, safe.
Kàrib. Near, hard by, at hand.
Kàrûnî. Crimson; scarlet.
Kàrtas. Paper.
Kàkas. Retraction.
Kàsid. Desire, intention, design, view.
Kàsàh. Story, tale, romance; narrative.
Kàlla. To put down, to depose; to cut, to lop off; to stool.
Kàtifah. A carpet.
Kàwàl, kàwàl. Promise; agreement, contract; vow.
Kàwàm, kàun. Family, kindred; nation, race, tribe; people, folk.
Kàwi. Strong, potent; efficient.
Kànd. Sitting, remaining in one place.
Kàmah. Standing, erect.
Kìamà. The resurrection; the last day.
K'ia—Lad

K'ias. Argument; instruction; judgment, opinion.
K'askán. To reason with; to instruct; to judge of.
K'il. Word, speech; reply.
K'inat. Worth, price, cost, value; estimation.
Kibur. A tomb.
Küdrat. Power, force; ability.
Küdüs. Holy, hallowed, sanctified.
Kuran. The Koran.
Kurban. Offering, gift; sacrifice.
Kütüb. The polar star.
Kütün. Cotton.
Küwat. Strength; force; power; strong, powerful.

Labar (s). Profit, gain, dvantage.
Laban (j). Name of a tree, Vitex pubescens.
Laban (ben). A spike nail.
Labi-labi. The green or esculent turtle.
Labu. A gourd, Cucurbita lagenaria.
Labuh (j). To drop, to let fall, to let go, to let down; to anchor, to drop anchor.
Labuh-aji (j). Name of a town in the island of Lombok; literally, "king's anchorage."
Labuhan. An anchorage, a harbour; name of an island on the north-western coast of Borneo, now a British settlement.
Labuhan-tring. Name of a fine harbour in the island of Lombok, on the strait between it and Bali.
Labuhkan. To drop, to let fall; to let down; to anchor.
Labur (j). To daub, to smear, to plaster.
Labur. To melt; to smelt.
Laburan. Plaster.
Laburan. The object melted; a metal; destruction.
Lachur (bat). In vain, to no purpose.
Lada. Name of a large island at the western end of the Straits of Malacca.
Lada (sun. pungent). A generic name for any pungent spice, including the capiscimens, but most commonly applied to "black pepper."
Lada-anjing. Name of a plant; literally, "dog-pepper."
Lada-barekor. The cubeb; literally, "tailed-pepper;" Piper cubeba; v. Kumukus.
Lada-kachil. Black pepper; literally, "little-pepper;" Piper nigrum.
Lada-lada. Name of a flower.
Lada-merah. The chili or capsicum; literally, "red-pepper."

Lada-paujang. Long-pepper, Piper longum.
Lada-putih. White, that is, blanched black pepper.
Ladak (jav). Haughty, arrogant; to apply abusive language; to treat with opprobrious words.
Ladang. Dry field, arable land.
Ladang. A skiff, a canoe.
Ladeh. Curd, curdled milk.
Lading (jav). A knife.
Ladung. Hollow, concave.
Laga (jav). War; fight, battle; to fight.
Lagam. Name of a fruit-tree.
Lagam (r). Tune, air.
Lagi (j). More, to a greater degree; yet, still; now, just now, at present; whilst, during the time that; also, besides.
Lagipula. Moreover; furthermore.
Lagipun. Besides, ever and above.
Lagu (j). A tune, an air, a melody; a metrical measure.
Lagundi (j). Name of a shrub; Vitex trifoliatata; v. Lagundi.
Lah. An inseparable affix which, applied to neuter verbs, softens the meaning, and to nouns, adjectives, and pronouns, makes them take the sense of neuter verbs.
Lai. An idiomatic word used in the enumeration of certain objects, thin, long, and slender; v. Álai.
Laju (j. to pass, to proceed). To fleet, to move quickly; to glide, to move swiftly and smoothly; fleet, swift; gliding, moving swiftly and smoothly.
Lajur (jav). To extend, to stretch out; a line, a row.
Lak (p). Gum-lac; sealing-wax.
Laka (j). Name of a red wood used as incense, Myristica incera.
Lakar (j). Form, shape, frame; frame, what encloses something else; materials, rough matter; model, pattern; native, native state; nature, disposition, character.
Lakarkán. To form, to shape, to frame.
Lakar-lakar (ben). Name of a species of tortoise.
Laki (j). Male of the human race; man, not woman; husband. The word is often applied to the male sex generally, but not in the best Malay.
Laki-laki. Male; males, men; v. Lâlaki.
Laking (a). But, nevertheless.
Lakon. A story, a tale.
Lakor. To mix, to blend.
Laksa (s). Ten thousand. It should be a hundred thousand; but in all the languages in the Archipelago that have adopted the term, the same error
exists, with the sole exception of that of the Lampungs of Sumatra, where the word is correctly applied; v. Laksa.

Laksamana (s). Name of the brother of Rama, in the poem of Ramayana.

Laksamana. The title of the commander of the fleet in some Malay states, which is the same as commander of the forces.

Laksa (s). Like, resembling; v. Laksa.

Laku (j). To go, to proceed; to pass; to move on; to travel; to succeed, to take effect; to pass, to be current; progress; proceeding; course; way, mode, manner; transaction; action, deed; conduct, deportment, behaviour; condition, state.

Lakukān. To effect, to accomplish, to execute, to perform; to conduct, to manage.

Laku-laku. Thus, after this fashion.

Lalai (j. lali). To forget; to neglect, to disregard; forgetful; negligent, inattentive; listless; idle, unemployed; forgetfulness; negligence, inattention; oblivion.

Lalana (jav). To journey, to travel; to roam, to wander.

Lalang (j). Name of a tall rank grass, Aneurorhizus caricosus; v. Alang-alang.

Lalangit (j). The palate; an awning; a canopy; from Langit, the sky; v. Langit-langit.

Lalara (j). Sickness.

Lalat (j. lalar). A fly, Musca.


Lalayu (j). A pennon, a streamer; a banner; v. Lalayu.

Laleyann (jav). A brick wall; a name of Panji Inakarta-pati.

Lalu. To go, to move, to pass; to set about; to apply to, to proceed to do; past, gone, not present. It may sometimes be translated by our preterite “was.”

Lalū. To pass, to go beyond; to pass, to go through; to exceed, to go beyond; to resist, to oppose; to refuse, to deny; to cross, to contravene.

Lalukān. To cause to pass, to cause to proceed.

Lama (j). Long ago, long since; long, not for a short time; old, former, anterior, prior; old, ancient; duration, length of time.

Lama-lama (j). Very long ago, very long since; very long time, great length of time.

Lamakera (bu). Name of a small island lying between Flores and Timur, colonised by the Bugis.

Laman. The page of a book.

Lamar (jav). A token of betrothal, or present from the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.

Lamarijan. Name of a place on the north-western coast of Borneo.

Lamān. Void, empty, unoccupied; room, space.

Lamān (j). Name of a kind of hanger or cutlass.

Lambai. To beckon, to make a sign; to wave, to brandish.


Lambat (s). Slow, tardy, dilatory; lingering, loitering; late, long-delayed; long, for a long time; slowness, tardiness; delay, procrastination.

Lambatkān. To delay, to prolong, to protract; to procrastinate.

Lambe (jav). The lips; brim, margin, border.

Lambego (bu). Name of an island on the southern coast of Celebes.

Lambung (j. the waist). Flank, side below the ribs; flank of an army.

Lambung. To throw with a jerk, or toss in the air.

Lambungangan. Flank, side; v. Lambung.

Lamin. Two, a pair.

Lampah (jav). To go, to proceed; going, proceeding; course, way; conduct, demeanour, behaviour.

Lampai. Slender, long and small.

Lampas. Talkative, loquacious, garrulous, prating, chattering, babbling.

Lampau. To exceed, to go beyond limits; to pass, to go beyond.

Lampār. Contagious, infectious.

Lampās. Rash, hasty, precipitate; rashness, temerity.

Lampiri. To sweat.

Lampia. A fold, a double; v. Lapis.

Lampor (ben). A stack or rick of corn.

Lampu. To pass by.

Lampu (eu). A lamp.

Lampuh (bat). To exceed, to surpass, to excel.

Lampung. Name of a country, people, and language of Sumatra.

Lampung. A buoy, a float.

Lampus (jav). To be killed, to be put to death.

Lampuyang. Name of a plant, Zingiber cassumunar; v. Lampuyang.

Lanun (jav). If, suppose that; in case, if it should happen; provided that; although, even if, notwithstanding; that, in order that.

Lamur (jav). Purblind, dim-sighted.
Lamus (bat). To cast off the skin as a snake.
Lan (jav). And: with; v. Dan.
Lanang (jav). Male, virile; male sex; man; husband.
Lancha (ben). A frog.
Lanchang. A kind of boat, a barge, a lighter.
Lanchang (jav). To go a-head, to go in advance; to anticipate the wish or desire of another; to take something impertinently, with or without leave.
Lanchar. Quick, nimble, clever, ready.
Lanchur. False, counterfeit, forged.
Lanchur (j. manchur). To spout, to gush.
Land'ak-basar. To move against the wind or a current of air.
Land'ak. Name of a country on the western coast of Borneo.
Land'ak (j). The porcupine, Histriz.
Land'ak-basär. Name of a species of porcupine; literally, "the great porcupine."
Land'ak-kächil. Name of a species of porcupine; literally, "the little porcupine."
Land'as (j). An anvil.
Land'asan (jav). A block or stand on which anything is manipulated.
Landap (jav). Sharp, keen, having a keen edge; the edge of a weapon or tool.
Landap. Name of a plant, Barleria prionitis.
Land'ek. A lock of hair artificially curled.
Land'eyan (jav). The shaft of a lance or spear.
Lanjam (jav). A ploughshare.
Lanjur. To shoot straight up, as a plant; to stretch the legs straight out; to exaggerate.
Lanjut. To be prolonged, to be extended; prolonged, lengthened.
Lanjutkán. To prolong, to extend, to lengthen.
Lantai. A lath; lath-work; a lath floor.
Lantak. To ram, to drive in with force; to peg.
Lantar (j. lantar, "way, road"). A wharf, a platform or terrace at a landing-place, a quay.
Lantas. Through, from one side to the other; direct to, straight to; permeate, passing through; forthwith.
Lante (jav). A rattan mat.
Lanteok. To make one's joints crack.
Lanting. To throw, to cast, to propel; to discharge, to project.
Lanting-lanting. A missile, a projectile.
Lantu. Feeble, weak.
Lamun. Name of a piratical people of the island of Mindanao; v. Hamun.

Lang. A chest; a coffin.
Langau. A large fly, a blue-bottle.
Langdai. A ford, a shallow place in a river.
Langer. A kind of acid cosmetic used before going into the bath.
Langgang. Solitary, retired.
Langgeri. To apply the lender cosmetic; to smear with an unguent.
Langgar (j). A domestic chapel; a mausoleum; an academy.
Langger (j). To attack, to assault, to assail; attack, assault; to run against, to run foul of.
Langgari; v. tr. To attack, to assault.
Langit (j). The sky, the firmament.
Langit-langit. A canopy, an awning; v. Lalangit and Lálangit.
Langit-langit-mulut. The palate.
Langká (s). The kingdom of Rawana, in the Ramayana, Ceylon.
Langkah (s). A stride; a step; a pace; to stride; to step; to pace; v. Jangka.
Langkahi. To step over, to overstep.
Langkapuri (s), v. Langka.
Langkat. Name of a place on the northeastern side of Sumatra.
Langkawi. Name of a considerable island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the state of Queda.
Langkáp. Complete, perfect, full; prepared, ready, beforehand; to prepare, to equip. to accouter; v. Langkáp.
Langkung (jav). To exceed, to go beyond, to outgo; more than; moreover, besides.
Langkungi (j). To surpass.
Langkwás. Name of a medicinal plant, Gallingal, Rempieria galanga.
Langkwe, v. Langkwás.
Langlang (jav). Patrolling, making rounds.
Langsat (j. langsáb). Name of a fruit, Lansium domesticum.
Langseh, v. Langsat.
Langsung. To proceed, to advance, to go on one's course.
Langung. Thoughtful, pensive; pensive, musing.
Laflau (j. luũũ). Deep mud, mire, ooze.
Laphah. To cut up or dismember a carcass; v. Láphah.
Lapang. Wide, roomy, spacious, extensive.
Lapang. A cucumber.
Lapar (j. lapu). Hungry; hunger; to hunger, to desire with eagerness.
Lapi (ben). A mat.
Lapik. A stand; a frame, a pedestal; lining.

Lapis (J). A fold, a double, a plait; “fold,” in composition; lining; sheathing.

Lapisan. Lining; sheathing.

Lapiskan. To fold, to double.

Lapuk. Mould, mother; mouldy, mildewed.

Lapuk. Brittle, fragile; feeble, deficient in bodily strength; v. Rapuk.

Lar (JAV). Feather, quill; wing.

Lara (JAV). A virgin, a maiden; v. Rara and Dara.

Lara (J). Sick, ailing, diseased; sickness, disease, malady; pain, ache; care, anxiety.

Lara-asmara (J and s). Love-sick.

Larabisa (J). Love-sick; literally, “poison-sick.”

Larah (J. laruh). To pledge, to invite to drink at an entertainment.

Larah. The cup or object pledged to drink.

Larah. Vendible, salable, in demand.

Larah-Larah. Mutual pledging to drink.

Larajunggrang (JAV). The name given by the Javanese to the representation of the Hindu goddess Durga slaying the demon Mahesuras, and which, literally rendered, means “the sublime or exalted maid.”

Larak. Name of a parasitic plant, of which the fruit is esculent, and the bark yields a colourful matter.

Larang (J). To forbid, to prohibit, to interdict; to prevent, to hinder; forbidden, interdicted; contraband, illegal, unlawful; rare, scarce; dear, costly.

Larangan. Things forbidden; unlawful things; contraband goods; prohibition; a coffin.

Laras. Body, main part; the tube or barrel of a missile weapon.

Larat. To be able, to be capable; to have power.


Larek. To turn on a lathe or potter’s wheel.

Lari. Length, opposed to breadth.

Lari (J. larik). A row, a line.

Lari. To run; to flee; to abscond; to desert.

Laridan. Running; flight; absconding; desertion.

Larikan. To run away with, to carry off.

Lari-lasikin. A run-away marriage.

Larut (J. to flee). To retreat, to fall back; to deviate; to drag anchor.

Lasa (SEN). Maimed, mutilated.

Lasam (JAV). Name of a district on the northern side of Java.

Lasarung (JAV). The disease called polypos in the nose.

Lasu. To turn sour, to become acid.

Lat. Stranger, foreigner.

Lata. A peculiar morbid nervous excitability in women.

Lata (s). To crawl, to creep.

Latar (JAV). A court, an area or open space before a house; an estrade.

Latih. To teach, to instruct.

Lat-i-Lati. Name of a bird.

Latri (JAV). Night.

Latu (JAV). Fire.


Lata (JAV). Name of a yellow cosmetic.

Lat-i (JAV). The lips.

Lati (JAV). To blacken the teeth indelibly, according to the practice of the Indian islanders.

Lautung. Long, slow, tedious; late, tardy; a long time.

Lautung. To halloo, to call or shout to.

Laut (J). The sea, the ocean.

Laut-kidul (J). The south sea, the southern ocean; the sea south of the Indian islands.

Laut-pulan. Name of an island on the southern coast of Borneo.

Lautan (J). The high sea, the open sea.

Lauti. To put to sea, to go in a boat or ship.

Lawa (JAV). A bat.

Lawad (J). To inquire after a person, to pay a visit of inquiry.

Lawah. A joke, a jest; a pigment.

Lawa-lawa. A spider.

Lawan (J). To match, to mate, to equal; to compete; to rival; to resist; to oppose; match, mate, equal; rival, competitor; antagonist, opponent; enemy, foe; rival, opposite, against; contrary; adverse.

Lawanan. A match, a side, a party; opposition; rivalry.

Lawani. To match, to mate; to oppose, to contend against.

Lawang. Wink, twinkle.

Lawang, or kutil-lawang (J). Clove-bark; the bark of a tree having the odour of cloves, and an object of trade, Laurus kutil-lawang.

Lawang (JAV). A gate, a door.

Lawas (JAV). Old, ancient; long time; long ago.

Lawat. To walk as in a procession.

Lawat (BAT). To walk in a funeral procession; to visit the friends of a deceased person; to visit the sick.

Lawat (BAT). A shadow, representation of an object by partial exclusion of light.
Lawe (JAV). A thread, yarn; a string, a cord; to strangle with a cord, to bow-string.

Lawet (JAV). The swallow that produces the esculent nest, Hirundo esculenta.

Lawu (JAV). Name of a mountain in the central parts of Java, containing many remains of Hindu antiquities.

Lawuk (J). Fish, flesh, or other esculent eaten with rice to give it a relish. Scotticē, “kitchen.”

Lawung (JAV). The shaft of a spear.

Lawung (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java.

Laya (JAV). The abode of the gods; r. Surulaya.

Layah (J. nglayang). To bend the body backwards.

Layan. To bait, to put meat to tempt animals.

Layani (J. ladeni). To serve, to attend, to wait, to minister to.

Layang (J). To fly without flapping the wings, to glide through the air.

Layang (JAV). A letter, an epistle; a book; a writing.

Layangan (J). A paper kite.

Layang-layang. Name of a species of swallow.

Layar (J). The sail of a ship; to sail; to navigate.

Layar (J). Name of a species of shark.

Layar-agung. The mainsail of a ship.

Layar-pangapoh. A topsail.

Layar-pafrurung. The mizen sail.


Layar-tupang. The foresail.

Layaram. Sailing, navigation; voyage.

Layak (A). Suitable, fitting, proper; worthy.

Layám. To brandish, to sway.

Layám. To prance.

Layin. Other; different.

Layinkán. To make different, to alter; to change; to separate, to part.

Layinfinancial (layin and fia). Others, other persons or things; otherwise.

Layon (JAV). A faded or withered leaf or flower; the corpse of a great person.

Layor. To dry by fire, to exsiccate by artificial heat.

Laru (J. layung). To wither, to fade; to droop, to languish, to pine.


Lazwardi (r). Lapis lazuli.

Lábah. A honey-bee.

Lábah (J). To fall; v. Rabah.

Lábai (r). A holy man; a devotee.

Lábak (JAV). A hollow; a dale; a valley.

Lában (A). Olibanum, Juniperus Lycia.

Lábanan (BAT). A festal day.

Lábám. A bruise, a contusion; to bruise, to contuse.

Lábát. (J. steep, profound). Thick, close, frequent.

Láhi (J. luwh). More, to a greater degree; more, greater quantity, or degree; over, above, beyond, besides.

Labhikán. To make more, to add, to increase; to exceed.

Lábih-lábian. Excess, superfluid.

Lábu (J). Dust, light earthy particles; a mote.

Lábu-tálampakan. Dust of the sole of the foot, used as a pronoun of the second person in addressing a king.

Lábuh. Charmed ground, ground for the reception of refuse; the outskirts of a market-place, town, or village.

Lábur (J). To dissolve, to melt, to liquefy; to ruin, to destroy.

Láburan. Dissolution, liquefaction; ruin, destruction; the object dissolved or melted; a metal.

Laburgonsza (JAV). Name of the country of Kumbakarna, in the Ramayana.

Lácchah. Mire, mud.

Lág (J). Wide, roomy, spacious; clear, open, free from obstruction; empty, unoccupied, unpossessed; idle, unemployed; liberal, generous.

Lágak. To bubble, to boil, to rise in bubbles.

Lágan (JAV). Palm wine, the sap of palms; v. Lágí.

Lágí (JAV). Sweet.

Lágundi (J). Name of a shrub, Vitex trifoliata; v. Lagundi.

Láhák (A). An interior cavity in the side of a grave where the corpse is laid.

Láhák (A). Continuation; joining; adhering.

Lákah. A fissure, a crevice, a crack.

Lákam. Name of a fruit-tree.

Lákap. To stick, to adhere; v. Lákat.

Lákás (J. to begin, beginning, first). Quick, speedy; quickly; speedily.

Lákaskán. To hasten, to speed.

Lákata. To stick, to adhere, to cleave; to stick fast, to be immovable; viscid, glutinous; tenacious, adhesive.

Lákatkán. To cause to adhere; to fasten; to apply, to put to any particular purpose.

Láker. Name of a tortoise.

Lákok (J). A hollow, a ravine, a dell.

Lákisa (s). Ten thousand; v. Láksa.

Láksana (s). Like, resembling; v. Láksana.

Láksámána (s). The brother of Rama; v. Láksamana.

Láksamán. Commander of the fleet; v. Láksamana.
Lābūt (jay). A sprite, a spirit.
Lāmutkān. To soften.
Lāmpatu (ben). Name of a bird.
Lāmpādū. The gall-bladder; gall, bile.
Lāmpūt (jay). To fold, to double up, to plait; v. Lapis and Lampis.
Lāmpūh. Maimed, halt, lame, crippled.
Lāmpūng. Light, buoyant; a float, a buoy.
Lāmpuyang (jay). Name of a plant, Zingiber cassumunar.
Lāmpuyang-utan. Name of a plant, Globba marantina.
Lāmu (jay). Fat, plump; fat, corpulent.
Lāmu. Nausous, loathsome.
Lāmukut. The broken or fragmentary grains of husked rice distinguished from the whole ones.
Lāndung. An eel.
Lānd'er. Slime, viscid mud.
Lānd'i (jay). Name of a fish.
Lāngā (v. oil). The sesame plant, Sesamum indicum.
Lāngai. Slow, tardy, sluggish.
Lāngas (v. tālas). Wet, moist, damp.
Lāngaskān. To wet, to moist, to damp.
Lāngān (v. the upper arm). The fore or lower arm; sleeve.
Lāngār (nat). Bald, wanting hair.
Lāngd'ai. A ford, a shallow part in a river.
Lānggak (v. longgok). To be tossed.
Lānggak. A barn, a granary.
Lānggana (s). Disinclined, unwilling, reluctant.
Lānggawai. A large kind of betel-box.
Lānguh (v). To sit; v. Lunggruh.
Lāngka (s). The kingdom of Rawana, Ceylon; v. Langka.
Lāngkara (jay). Improbable; impossible; fabulous.
Lānkari. To protect, to shield, to shelter.
Lāngkawa (jay). A rainbow.
Lāngkawi. Name of an island at the western entrance of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the State of Queda; v. Langkawi.
Lāngkāp (v). Complete, perfect, full; prepared, ready before-hand; to prepare, to equip, to accoutre; v. Langkāp.
Lāngkung. Curved, bent, bowed; arched, vaulted; hollow, concave.
Lānglāng (jay). Surprise, astonishment.
Lānglāng-buwana (jaw). Name of a mythical personage, supposed to travel at intervals over the earth.
Lānguk. Sad, gloomy, melancholy.
Lāngung. v. Lāngguk.
Lānāp (v). To vanish, to disappear; evanescent; v. Liṇāp.
Lápah. To dismember, to cut up a carcass; v. Lapah.

Lápas (jv). To loose, to untie; to liberate, to free, to release, to disengage; to discharge, to let off; to unburthen, to exonerate, to clear; to quit, to leave; untied, loose; free, released; discharged, fired off; besides, beyond, over and above; except, excluding; ago, past.

Lápas (jv). Far, remote, distant.

Lápas-kán. To free, to liberate, to let go; to discharge, to let off; to leave, to quit, to abandon, to forsake; to release.

Lápas-lápas-an. The object set free, or let loose; name of a garland of flower-petals, so made that it falls to pieces when touched in a particular way.

Lápas-fáwáil. To discharge a vow or engagement.

Lápk (náth). To plaster, to smear.

Lárá (jv). Straight; right, correct, accurate; right, just, equitable.

Lá-sáan (ó). Language, speech.

Lá-súmano (s). Name of the brother of Rama; v. Laksaman.

Lástari (jv). Uninterrupted; fortunate, lucky, happy.

Láé-sú (j). Paint, languid, weary; feeble.

Lá-súng (j). A mortar.

Lá-sáár (ó). An army.

Láta. Blemish, imperfection; blemished, injured, spoilt, damaged.

Lá-táh (ó. latul). Turbid, foul, muddy.

Lá-ták. To put, to lay, to place, to set; to set down.

Lá-táki. To lay down, to establish, to settle, to appoint.


Lá-teh. Weak, feeble, languid; v. Lá-sú.

Lá-teh-lá-sú. Languid and weary; fatigued, weariness.

Lá-teh-long-lái. Prostrated by fatigue, unable to stand from fatigue.

Lá-tók (nén). To crackle, to decrepitate; v. Lá-túp.

Lá-túm. To boom, or give out a booming noise.

Lá-túp, and Lá-tub. To crackle, to decrepitate.

Lá-tá (ó). Pleasant, delicious, savoury; pleasures, delights.

Lá-ná (ó). Curse, malediction, imprecation.

Léa (j. leda). Inattentive, not prompt to obey.

Lebar. Broad, wide; breadth, width.

Lebárdán. To widen, to make broad.

Leher. The neck; the throat; cape or collar of a garment.

Leja (j). Name of a kind of silk fabric.

Léka. Idle, not employed; dilatory.

Lé-ká. An amatory intrigue.

Lé-kín (ó). But, nevertheless, however.

Léla (s. sport, game). To fence with a sword; to flourish, to brandish; v. Líla.

Léla (j. ná-léla). Steel; a plain kris blade without damask.

Léla (j). A swivel cannon.


Leléh. To flow, to run, to stream.

Lelóng (por. leilaó). An auction.

Lembat (j. lumbat). Name of a freshwater fish.

Leméch (jv). Ground, floor, bottom; floor-mat, carpet.

Lempar. To throw, to fling, to cast.

Lempar-ängsuka. Name of a kind of fine cloth.

Lena (j. negligent, careless). To sleep; to dally, to delay, to procrastinate; slowly, tardily.

Lenang. To trickle, to fall in drops; tearful, having the eyes suffused with tears.

Lentang. Across, athwart; breadth opposed to length.

Lentang-kán. To cross, to place athwart.

Lentang-bújur. Oblique, diagonal.

Lentang-payar. The offence of crossing the king's ships at sea.


Leng (j). A hole, an aperture; eye, small perforation.

Lengah. Long, not for a short time; lasting, durable.

Lenggang. To swing, to wave to and fro; to roll as a ship.

Lenggok (j). To toss, to be tossed about.

Lengket (jv). Fastened, joined, linked close, united; v. Blengket.

Lengkok. Crooked, curved.

Leñék. To bruise.

Lepek (jv). Flat, shallow, not deep; v. Gepeung.

Lepen (jv). A river; a brook, a rivulet.

Lepentangi (jv). Name of a district in Java, the same as Kaliwungu, and both meaning "purple river."

Lerang. A bier.

Lesan (jv). The mouth; a butt, a target.

Lesus (jv). A tornado.

Lewa. Name of a river on the southern coast of Borneo, on which stands the town of Portianak.

Lewat. Foppish, coxcomical.

Lewer. Loose, lax; a harlot, a harpeter.

Leyaran. Name of a kind of shell-fish.

Liát. To see, to look, to perceive, to observe.

Lichát (j. bá-chút). Hurt, sore, bruise.

Lichi (chin). Name of a fruit, Euphoria lichi; v. Ká lengkeng.

Lichik (j). To fight and flee by turns.

Lichik. To mash, to beat into a confused mass.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIC—LIM</th>
<th>LIM—LIY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lichin. Smooth, soft, not rough; polished, having a gloss; slippery.</td>
<td>Limun. Name of a country on the southwestern side of Sumatra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah (J). The tongue; speech.</td>
<td>Limur (J. limun). Dark, obscure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah, or Ikan-lid'ah. The sole fish.</td>
<td>Lina (Jav). To die, to expire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah-ayam. Name of a plant, Spermacoce scaberrima.</td>
<td>Linar (Ben). To twist back and forward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah-api. Flame; literally, &quot;tongue of fire.&quot;</td>
<td>Linchín. Smooth, not rough; v. Lichín.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah-bad'ak. Name of a species of Opuntia; literally, &quot;rhinoceros' tongue.&quot;</td>
<td>Lindir. Slimy; slippery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah-bebek. Name of a rubincous plant; literally, &quot;duck's tongue.&quot;</td>
<td>Lindung. Shade, shadow; shade, shelter; to shade, to shelter from the sun; to shelter, to protect; to conceal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'ah-buwaya. The aloe, Agave vini-dera; literally, &quot;alligator's tongue.&quot;</td>
<td>Lindungi. To shade; to shelter; to protect; to conceal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidung. Name of the highest mountain of the Malay peninsula, called by Europeans, Ophir.</td>
<td>Lintah (j). A leech, Hirudo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid'i. Name of the mid-rib of the frond of the coconut palm.</td>
<td>Lintang (Jav). A star; v. Bintang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligas. To amble, to pace.</td>
<td>Lintas. To move quickly by, to glance by; a glance, a quick view.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligor. Name of the most southerly province of Siam, bordering on the country of the Malays, called by the Siamese, &quot;Lákon.&quot;</td>
<td>Lintu (Jav). To exchange, to barter; v. Liru.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Likasan. A reel.</td>
<td>Lingga. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, called in the maps Lingen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Likur (j). An idiomatic term which, when affixed to the digits, express the numbers between twenty and thirty.</td>
<td>Linggi. The beak or prow of a boat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lila. To flourish, to brandish; to fence with a sword; v. Lela.</td>
<td>Lingkab. To injure, to spoil, to damage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilìn (j). Beeswax; a candle, a taper.</td>
<td>Lingsir (Jav). To wane, to decline; to sink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilín-mantah. Crude beeswax.</td>
<td>Littap (j). To vanish, to disappear; evanescent; v. Lánap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilit. To coil, to roll in spiral folds.</td>
<td>Línok (j). False, lying.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limapuluh. Fifty.</td>
<td>Lipat (j. lápít). To fold, to lap, to lay in plaits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limaratus. Five hundred.</td>
<td>Lipatan. A fold, a plait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limaribu. Five thousand.</td>
<td>Lipur (j). To soothe, to console, to comfort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limau (r). The citron family of fruits, Citrus; v. Járunk.</td>
<td>Liput. To overspread, to cover over; to enclose, to envelope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limaukán. To rub the skin with lime juice as a cosmetic.</td>
<td>Liran (Bat). A day and night, twenty-four hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbah. A sink, a cesspool.</td>
<td>Liru (Jav). To exchange, to barter; v. Lintu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbai. To swing the arms in walking; to flourish, to brandish.</td>
<td>Lisah. Restless, unquiet, fidgety, uneasy; uneasiness, restlessness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpa (j). The liver.</td>
<td>Lisah (Jav). Oil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limphah. To run over, to overflow; to abound, to exuberate; abundant, copious, plentiful.</td>
<td>Lisat. To suck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpai. To wave, to be agitated as plants by the wind.</td>
<td>Litar (Ben). To chatter, to tattle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpung. The air-bladder or sound of fish.</td>
<td>Liwan, and Liwanan (Ben). A corpse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liiok (j).</td>
<td>Liwat (j). To exceed, to go beyond; to excel; to surpass; beyond, above, exceeding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liiok (jav).</td>
<td>Liya, and Liyan (Jav). Other, different; besides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liiok (bat).</td>
<td>Liyang (j. leng). A hole, a cavity; aperture, orifice, opening.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liyang-id'ung. The nostrils.

Liyar. Wild, not tame; untamed, not broken in; wild, sly, suspicious; shy, not docile.

Liyat. Tough, tenacious, cohesive; duc-tile.

Liyor. Slaver, drivet.

Liyu (bat). A brick-kiln, a manufactory of bricks.

Liyuk. Name of a particular gymnastic feat.

Loba (s). Avarice, covetousness; avari-cious, covetous.

Lobak (j). Name of a species of radish, Raphanus caudatus.

Lobi-lobi-asam. Name of a tree yielding an esculent fruit, Flacourtia sapida.

Lobi-lobi-manis. Name of a tree, a va-riety of the last.

Lobi-lobi-sipit. Name of a tree, Flacourtia Jangomas.

Loching. A bell.

Lodra (jav). Angry, wroth; name of a Hindu deity among the Javanes, pro-bably Durga.

Lod'aya (jav). Name of a district of the province of Kadiri in Java.

Logau (f). Place, region.

Łøjät (ł). Idiom, dialect; glossary.

Lok. The wavy edges of a serpentine kris blade.

Loka (s). Place, region; world; (most frequently used in composition).

Lokan. A generic name for bivalve shells.

Lokek. Dilatory in paying debts.

Lokleq. To roll the eyes wildly.

Lola (jav). An orphan.

Loma (jav). Liberal, generous, bountiful.

Lomba. To strive, to endeavour, to make an effort; v. Lumba.

Lomba-lomba. A porpoise, Delphinus.

Lombok (jav). The Chili pepper, Capsicum.

Lombok. The island of Lombok, called also Sasak, the second in a line east of Java.

Lombongan (jav). Artificial fireworks.

Lompat (j). To jump, to leap, to skip, to bound, to spring; v. Lumpat.

Lompat-lompatan. Bounding, leaping about.

Lon (jav). Soft, gentle; slow, not fast; lingering; calm.

Lonchur. To launch, to push from shore.

Lontar. To throw, to toss, to pitch; v.

Lotar.

Lontar (j). Name of a palm, Borassus flabelliformis; v. Rontal and Tal.

Lonté (jav). A courtesan, a harlot.

Long (jav). Artificial fireworks; a rocket.

Longgar. Loose, lax, not fitting; roomy, large, wide.

Longlonan (jav). Artificial fireworks.

Lopak. The track or footstep of animals.

Lopak. A pool.

Lopak. A kind of rice cake.

Lopak-lopak (j). A kind of betel-box.

Lor (jav). North; northern.

Lor-kulon. North-west.

Lor-ku-bul. North-east; all around, from north to east.

Lorah. A grove, a clump of trees.

Lorak. A district, a province.

Loreh (jav). Veined; variegated.

Loreng (jav). Striped, streaked; dapple, pied.

Loro (jav). Their, theirs.

Lorod (jav). To wane, to decline; to fall, to descend.

Lorodan (jav). The scraps or relics of a feast.

Lorog (jav). A valley, a dale; name of a district in the eastern part of Java.

Lorong (jav). To smear.

Lorong (j). A path; a road; a lane; a street; an avenue; v. Lurung.

Lotar. To throw, to cast, to pitch, to fling, to project.

Loteng. A loft; a garret.

Loting. Name of a kind of fire-arms.

Loto. To rap or tap with the knuckles.

Lowak (jav). A valley, a glen.

Loyang (j). Brass; metal.

Lu. Thou (said to be Chinese).

Lüar. Out, without, not within, abroad, forth, out of doors; exclusive of; v. Luwar.

Liias. Wide, broad, spacious, extensive; v. Luwas.

Lüat. To loathe, to nauseate, to be disgust-ed with; v. Luwat.

Lubak (j. lowak). A valley, a glen.

Lubang (j. luwang). Hole, perforation; aperture; cavity; hollow; pit; bur-row; excavation.

Lubang-bádil. A port-hole, an embrasure.

Lubangkán. To make a hole; to exca-vate.

Lubang-pánggalak. The touch-hole of fire-arms.

Lubang-pásumbu. Touch-hole.

Lubang-tálínga. The external auditory canal.

Luber (jav). To overflow, to run over; redundant, superabundant.

Lubor. To thrash or beat corn from the straw.

Lubuk. A pool or deep hole in the sea, or in a lake or river; a reach in a river before it trends.

Luchu (jav). A droll, a buffoon, a jester.

Luchut (j. maluchut). To slip, to move or fly out of place; to get loose; to drop, to let go.

Ludah. Spittle, saliva.

Ludahkán. To spit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LUD—LUM</th>
<th>LUM—LUR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ludira (JAV).</strong> Blood.</td>
<td>Lumpang (J. lumpat). A mortar for husking rice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luga (s).</strong> Place, region; v. Loka.</td>
<td><strong>Lumpat (J).</strong> To jump, to leap; to skip; to bound: to spring; v. Lompat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lugas (JAV).</strong> Bare, naked, undorned.</td>
<td><strong>Lumpuh.</strong> Falsied: incapable of locomotion from debility; numb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lugam (t).</strong> Place, region; v. Logam, Loka.</td>
<td><strong>Lumpur.</strong> Mud, mire, slime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lugora (JAV).</strong> Name of a fabulous weapon.</td>
<td><strong>Lumrah (JAV).</strong> Common, public, current; open, notorious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lugu (JAV).</strong> Stock, capital.</td>
<td><strong>Lumut (J).</strong> Name of an aquatic plant, <em>Limnophila sessiliflora</em>; slime; moss; mossy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luh (a).</strong> A tablet.</td>
<td><strong>Lunak.</strong> Soft, not hard or firm, flabby; slack, loose; mild, indulgent, easy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lūji (a).</strong> The ocean, the deep.</td>
<td><strong>Lunas (JAV).</strong> To finish, to complete; to put to death by judicial sentence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luka.</strong> A wound; an open sore, an ulcer.</td>
<td><strong>Lunas (J).</strong> The false keel of a ship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lukis.</strong> To draw, to design; to work figures with the needle.</td>
<td><strong>Lunchip (J. lungid).</strong> Point; pointed, sharp-pointed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luku (J).</strong> Abbreviation of wāluku, “a plough.”</td>
<td><strong>Lunda (J).</strong> Name of a plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulang (BEN).</strong> To perish.</td>
<td><strong>Luntas.</strong> Name of a plant, <em>Pluchea indica</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulat (BAT).</strong> Dirt, mire, mud.</td>
<td><strong>Luņūt (BAT).</strong> Wide, broad, spacious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulong (BEN).</strong> To howl; v. Lulong.</td>
<td><strong>Lunggar.</strong> Weak, feeble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulu (p).</strong> A pearl; a gem, a jewel.</td>
<td><strong>Lungau (BAT).</strong> Fetter’s shackles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luluh (J).</strong> To dissolve, to be melted, to be liquified; to be reduced to powder or atoms; pulverised; to be digested, to be concocted in the stomach.</td>
<td><strong>Lunggoh (J).</strong> To sit, to be seated; to hold a place or post; a seat; a place or post.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luluhkān.</strong> To dissolve, to liquify; to reduce to atoms.</td>
<td><strong>Lungid (JAV).</strong> Sharp, having a keen edge, having a sharp point.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulum.</strong> To lick, to lap.</td>
<td><strong>Lungseng (J).</strong> The warp in weaving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luluń (BAT).</strong> To howl; v. Lulong.</td>
<td><strong>Lungsur (JAV).</strong> To descend, to fall, to sink; to lower, to cause to fall or sink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulur (JAV).</strong> To cleanse the skin by friction and cosmetics.</td>
<td><strong>Lungsur (J).</strong> To move or slide down an acclivity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulur (BAT).</strong> To swallow.</td>
<td><strong>Luvū (J).</strong> A bog; slippery, not affording firm footing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulus (J).</strong> To pass, to go, to go on, to proceed.</td>
<td><strong>Lupa (s).</strong> To forget, not to recollect; to forget, to neglect; forgetfulness, oblivion; neglect, omission; forgetful; neglectful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luluskān.</strong> To cause to pass; to accomplish, to execute, to perform; to permit, to suffer, to allow.</td>
<td><strong>Lupa (JAV).</strong> Weary, faint; listless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulut (J. lulur).</strong> To rub the skin with cosmetics; to smear, to daub.</td>
<td><strong>Lupa-lupa.</strong> Fish maws, or, correctly, fish sounds, an article of commerce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lulut (JAV).</strong> Love, affection, kindness.</td>
<td><strong>Lupit (JAV).</strong> Narrow; name of a Japanese land measure, being the one-eighth of a jung, or largest measure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumās.</strong> To smear, to daub.</td>
<td><strong>Luput (J).</strong> To escape, to be freed, to be rid from; to lapse, to pass away.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumāt.</strong> Powder, dust; meal, flour.</td>
<td><strong>Luputkān.</strong> To free, to discharge, to exonerate; to loosen, to unbind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumâtākān.</strong> To pulverise, to reduce to powder.</td>
<td><strong>Luput (J).</strong> To fail, to miss, to omit; failing, lapse; mistake, error; fault, defect, imperfection; fault, offence, transgression; misdemeanor; crime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumba (JAV).</strong> To plunge or bound as a horse.</td>
<td><strong>Lurah.</strong> A groove, a channel; a canal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumba.</strong> To strive, to contest, to contend; v. Lomba.</td>
<td><strong>Lurah (JAV).</strong> Head, head-man; village chief; a title of the third order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumba-kuda.</strong> A horse-race.</td>
<td><strong>Lurik (J).</strong> A weaver’s loom; name of a striped cloth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumba-prau.</strong> A boat-race.</td>
<td><strong>Luruh.</strong> To drop spontaneously; to shed; to fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumbak (J. lābak).</strong> A valley, a glade; v. Lāmbak.</td>
<td><strong>Lumbung (JAV).</strong> A barn, a granary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumbar.</strong> To twist.</td>
<td><strong>Lumintu (JAV).</strong> Frequent, incessant; ever, always.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Luruh (jav). To seek after, to search.
Lurung (j). A path, a road, a way; a lane, a street; v. Lorong.
Lurus (j. lârâs). Straight, not crooked; plain, straightforward, unambiguous, downright.
Lurus (jav). Fine, delicate.
Lurut (j. lorod). To be stript, to be peeled.
Lusa. The day after to-morrow, two days hence.
Lusoh. To consume, to waste away, to be exhausted.
Lusuh. To be rumpled, to be crushed; not fresh or new, second-hand.
Lut. To pierce, to penetrate.
Lutung. Name of an ape, Presbytes pyrrhus of Horsfield.
Lutut. The knee.
Luwak (jav). A small subdivision of a province.
Luwak (jav). Name of a species of Viverra, called by Europeans the coffee-rat, Paradoxurus nousanga; v. Musang.
Luwang (jav). A hole in the earth, a burrow; v. Lubang.
Luwar (jav. freed, set loose). Out, without, not within; abroad, forth, out of doors; exclusive, excepting; v. Liuar.
Luwari (jav). To liberate, to set free.
Luwarkân. To put out, to turn out, to expel; to exclude.
Luwas. Wide, broad, spacious, extensive; large, ample; v. Luâas.
Luwaskân. To widen, to extend.
Luwat. To loathe, to nauseate; loathing, disgust; v. Lüat.
Luwuk (bu). Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.

LLAMAH (a), often pronounced dâmah, the third of the vowel marks of the Arabic orthography, called by the Malays baris diâda’apan, or “stroke before,” and representing the sound of ē, or of û short.
Llärâb (a). Striking, smiting.
Llärurât (a). Violence, compulsion, force, constraint; want, indigence, necessity.
Llôi (a). Weak, feeble; frail, impotent; infirmity.

LAHIR (a). Open; manifest, visible; to be born; birth.
Lâlim (a). Oppression, tyranny; oppressive, tyrannical.
L’il (a). Shade, shadow; shade, protection.

MA. Mother; dam; v. Ama and Âma.
Ma-angkat. Mother by adoption.
Ma-choi. Paternal aunt; literally, “little mother,” the chi being only an abbreviation of kâchil.
Ma-hâng. Foster mother.
Ma-mud’a. Maternal aunt; literally, “young mother.”
Ma-tiri. Step-mother.
Mâal. Dear, high-priced; scarce, uncommon, rare.
Mabuk. Drunk, intoxicated, inebriated; drunkenness, intoxication, ebriety.
Mabuk-darah. Faint from loss of blood.
Mabuk-ombak. Sea-sick; literally, “wave-drunk.”
Mabur (jav). To fly, to take wing.
Macha. Name of a species of shell-fish.
Macha (jav). To read, to chant; v. Bacha.
Macham. Sample, muster, specimen, pattern.
Machan (jav). A tiger; a generic term for the larger feline animals.
Machan-kombang. The black leopard (a variety).
Machan-tutul. The common or spotted leopard.
Machanahan (jav). A tiger-house, a place for keeping tigers.
Machang. Name of a species of mango, Mangifera fotida; v. Bachang.
Machapat (jav). The adjoining town or village, a neighbourhood.
Madah. To speak, to say (poetical).
Madat. Opium prepared for smoking.
Madârdâ (s). Name of an imaginary lake in romance.
Madrim (s). The younger of the two wives of Pandu, daughter of Chandrawati, king of Mandaraka.
Madu (s). Honey.
Madu (j. maru, “balance, counterpoise”).
One of a man’s wives in relation to another.
Madura (s). Name of the country of Baledewa, in the Mahabarat; the island of Madura on the north-eastern side of Java; the western portion of that island distinguished from the eastern, called Sumanap.
Madya (s). Middle, midst.
Madya-gantung (jav). The zenith.
Madyapada (s). The earth, the world.
Madândâ (s). Name of a Hindu country occurring in Javanese story.
Maganâda (s). Name of a Hindu country.
Magâl (bat). A distillery.
Magong. Name of a fish.
Maha (s). Great; lofty, sublime; most, exceedingly. (I have preserved the aspirate in this and a few of the follow-
ing words, although, as the initial of a word or syllable, it is not pronounced, or written in any native alphabet).

Maha-agung (j). Most great.
Maha-basár. Most great.
Maha-kras. Most severe, most relentless.
Maha-mulya (s). Most magnificent, most grand.
Maha-pand'ita (s). A most learned man, a great pundit.
Mahapugung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java.
Maha-raja (s). A king, a monarch.
Maharaja-bumi (s). Name of a public officer.
Maharaja-kärma (s). Name of a public officer; the chief astrologer.
Maharaja-lila. Crimes exhibiting contempt or disrespect of the royal authority; treason. Lila, in Sanskrit, means "sport, game."

Maharisí (s). A great or distinguished saint.
Maha-suchi (s). Most pure.
Maha-tiuggi. Most high.
Mahesa (s). A buffalo, Bos bubalus.
Mahesasura (s). The demon in form of a buffalo lain by the Hindu goddess Durga.

Maheswara (s). Name of the Hindu god Mahadeva, or Siwa.
Mäirí. Name of a small Malay settlement on the north-western coast of Borneo.
Maja (JAV). Name of a fruit-tree, yielding a sweet strong-scented fruit, Eyle marmelos.

Majapáit (JAV). Name of the capital of the largest kingdom in Java during the 14th and 15th centuries, and destroyed by the Mahomedans in A.D. 1478. The word signifies "the bitter maja."

Majaranu (JAV). A name of the province of Jipang, in Java, from maja, the tree above-named, and ranu, "a lake or meer."

Majoh (j). To devour greedily; greedily, voraciously.

Maju (JAV). To advance towards, to approach to, to draw near to.

Maka (j. mangka). And; now; then. It is used rather to mark the beginning of a sentence or clause of a sentence, than as a substantive word with a definite meaning.

Makan (j. mangan). To eat, to take food; to devour, to consume; to corrode; to use, to make use of; to make a move at chess, or similar game.

Makan-darah. To backbite; literally, "to eat blood."

Makan-gaji. To receive wages.

Makan-pàrampúan. To have connection with a woman.

Makara (s). A prawn; a crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac; v. Mangkara.

Makasar (bu). The nation and country of Macassar, in Celebes, called by the natives Mangkasara.


Maki. To rail; to apply foul language; to scold; abuse, reproachful language.

Makin. The more, by the greater degree; still more; over and above, plus something; v. Mangkin.

Maksih (JAV). Yet, still; v. Taksih and Misih.

Makut’a (s). A crown, a diadem, a tiara.

Mala (JAV). Sick; sickness, malady.

Malal (j). The more that.

Malaka (j). Name of tree and fruit, Emblica officinalis; the town and territory of Malacca, on the western shore of the Malay peninsula, founded by the Malays, A.D. 1252, and conquered by the Portuguese in 1511.

Malakát. The royal signet, the great seal.

Malam (JAV). Beeswax.

Malanau. Name of a wild race inhabiting the north-western side of Borneo.

Malang (JAV). Name of a province towards the east end of Java.

Malang (JAV). Across, athwart, transverse; unlucky, cross, unfortunate, ill-omened.

Malang (Ben). Title of a Malay officer.

Malang. Name of a kind of cel.

Malapástaka. A curse, a maldection.

Malau (j. tambalu). The nidus of the lac insect and its dye; v. Ambalu.

Malawati (por. baluarte, "a bulwark"). A rampart; a bastion, a tower.

Malam (j). Night.


Malám-esuk. To-morrow evening.

Malám-ini. To-night.

Milám-siyang. Day and night, through day and night.

Malás (JAV). To reply, to rejoin; to answer; to require, to retort, to retaliate; v. Balás.

Malás (j). Lazy, slothful, indolent; disincliend, averse, unwilling, reluctant.

Mali (s). A necklace of gems or flowers.

Maligai (j. maligat). A palace.

Malih (JAV). To alter, to change; to shift, to vary; v. Alih.

Malih (JAV). Again, anew, once more.

Maling (j). A night-rober, one that thieves at night.

Maling-maling. Thievishly, furtively, stealthily.

Malor. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.

Malu. Shame; disgrace, ignominity; afront; reproach; bashfulness, modesty; to be
ashamed; to be respectful, to be submissive; to be bashful or modest.
Malu-malu. Bashfully, modestly.
Malu-mallan. Modestly, bashfully.
Máludu. Name of a great bay and country at the northern end of Borneo.
Maluka. Name of a people and country in the island of Gilolo, from which is probably taken the word "Molucca," so familiar to the European reader.
Mam. To suck the breast or dug.
Mamah (j). To chew, to masticate.
Mamái (j). To rave, to talk incoherently as in sleep.
Mamak. Maternal uncle or aunt, older than one's mother; v. Uwak.
Mamanukan. Name of a plant, Panax cockleburm.
Mamang (j). Doubt, distrust, hesitation; to doubt, to hesitate; doubtful; dim, not clear, not perspicuous.
Mamar. To be disabled by a hurt; bruise, contusion.
Mamánda. Maternal uncle, politely or respectfully; a term of respect to an elder person.
Mambáng. A cycle of twelve years.
Mambruk. Name of the crown pigeon in the language of the island of Wa-
gou, near New Guinea.
Mambu (ben). The bamboo cane.
Mambu (jav). To smell, to scent.
Mandi (jav). Pronoun of the first person.
Mampawa. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
Mampálám (t). The mango, Mangifera indica.
Mampus (j). To die, to expire.
Mana. Where, at the place which; where, at what place; who, which, what; how, in what manner; wherever, wheresoever; whoever; whatever.
Manah (s). The heart, the mind.
Manak. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra, called Manna in the maps.
Manakala (mana and kala). When, at what time.
Mana-mana. Wherever, wheresoever.
Manching. To fish with a line and hook; v. Panching.
Manchung (ben). Tapering to a point, as a sword or other weapon, with one sharp edge only; v. Runching.
Manchur (j). To spout, to gush; to flash; to glitter.
Mandaki. To climb, to scale.
Mandali (j). Name of a tree, Artocar-
pus rigida; name of a small island off the north-eastern coast of Java.
Mandaliká. Chiefs, chieftains.
Mandang-mandang (ben). By degrees, gradually, in course of time.

Mandar. Name of a Bugis state on the western side of Celebes.
Mandaraká (s). Name of the kingdom of Chandrawati, father of Dewi Madrim, second wife of Pandu.
Mandi (j). Equal, like, similar.
Mandu (jav). Poison; poisoned, embued with poison, envenomed.
Mandi. To bathe, to use the bath.
Mandikán. To bathe, to wash by bathing.
Mandor (for. mandador). An overseer, a superintendent.
Mandrus. The city of Madras, in Hind-
dustan.
Mandul. Barren, unpollutic, sterile, unfruitful.
Mandur. Name of a Chinese settlement on the south-western side of Borneo.
Mandura (jav). Sweet, luscious; pleasant, agreeable.
Mandura. Name of a kind of dance.
Mand'apa (s). A porch, a portico, the front part of a house; v. Mând'apa and Pând'apa.
Mandi'ki. The water melon, Cucurbita citrullus.
Mándira (jav). Name of a species of fig-tree, Ficus rumphii.
Manch (jav). Again, yet, still; besides.
Mani (jav). The wool of a web.
Mani (jav). Semen masculinum.
Maniburi. Name of an island lying off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
Manik (s). A gem, a precious stone.
Manikám (j). A gem, a precious stone.
Mani-mani (ben). Beads.
Manikmaya (s). The heaven of gems.
Manila. The city of Manilla, the capital of the Philippines.
Manira (jav). Pronoun of the first person.
Manisan. Sweets, confectionery.
Manis-muka. Having a gentle expression, of a sweet countenance.
Manja. Indulgent.
Manjangan (jav). Name of a species of deer, Cervus rusa; v. Rusa and Man-
jangan.
Manjapada (s). The terrestrial globe, the solid earth.
Manjungan. Name of a sort of boat.
Manjur (j). To glide, to stream, to flow gently; eloquent.
Manjur (bat). Poisoned, imbued with poison.
Manon (jav). The soul.
Mantah (j. mantah). Raw, not ripe; raw, not cooked.
Mantán (jav). A diamond; v. Intán.
Mantega (por. manteiga). Butter.
Mantik (Bat). To germinate, to sprout, to spring from seed.
Mautra (s). A spell, a charm, an incantation.
Mantradak. Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
Mantri (s). Counsellor, minister. Among the Malays it is applied to the highest class of public officers; but in Java its original sense is degraded, and it is the title of an inferior class.
Mantu (Jav). Son or daughter-in-law.
Mantuk (Jav). To return, to come back; to retire.
Manuk (Jav). A bird, a fowl.
Manuk-dewata (j and s). The bird of paradise; literally, "the bird of the gods."
Manuk-greja (j., and igreja, rob). The common house-sparrow; literally, "the church bird."
Manungspadapada (s). The earth, the abode of men.
Manusiya (s). Man, mankind.
Manut (Jav). To follow; to attend; to obey.
Mangah. To pant, to palpitate.
Mangalalu. To go to meet a person in token of welcome.
Mangarai. Name of a nation and country of the island of Floris.
Mangareb. To scream.
Mangarana. To swindle, to cheat.
Mangga (sun). The mango, Mangifera indica.
Manggh (Jav). To find, to meet; to encounter; to experience.
Manggi-manggi. The mangrove, Rhizophora.
Mangis (j). The mangostin, Garcinia mangostana.
Mangusta. The mangostin; v. Mangis.
Mangigau. To rau, to talk in one's sleep.
Mangkal (bat). Unripe, not mature.
Mangka (Jav). Now; at present, just now.
Mangkara (s). A prawn; a crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac; v. Makara.
Mangkas. Hard, not mellow or ripe; not sufficiently cooked, under-cooked.
Mangkasar (bu). The nation, country, and language of Macassar, in Celebes, called by the natives Makasara.
Mangkat (j). To depart, to set out; to die, to depart life, defunct, deceased; obire, Latin.
Mangkin. The more, by the greater degree; v. Makin.
Mangkok (j). A porcelain bowl or cup.
Mangku (Jav). To hold on the lap or knee; v. Pangku.

Mangkubumi (mangku, j, and bumi, s). The title of the first minister in some states, but in Java a personal name or title.
Mangkudu (j. kudu). Name of a tree, Morinda citrifolia; v. Bangkudu.
Mangkung (Jav). Refractory, disobedient.
Mangkur. A litter, a palanquin.
Mangurat (Jav. mangku, "to hold on the lap," and rat, "the world"). A titular name of persons.
Mangkurkan (mangkur). To bear or carry in a litter.
Mangrang. To groan.
Mangsa (s). Time, period, season.
Mangsi (Jav). Ink.
Mangu (j). Wonder, amazement; dismay, terror.
Mafak (Ben). Many; much; v. Bañak.
Mara (s). Calamity, misfortune; injury, mischief; a hurt.
Mara (j). To advance, to go forward; firm, resolute.
Mara (Jav). To divide, to part a whole.
Mara-bahaya (s). Jeopardy, danger, peril.
Marah. Angry, wrotch; anger, wrath.
Marahkán; v. tr. To be angry with, to be displeased at.
Marak. To light, to kindle, to set on fire.
Marapi (Jav). Name of a high mountain in the central parts of Java with an active volcano.
Maratua (J). Father or mother-in-law; name of an island lying off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
Marchapada (s). The earth; the terrestrial world.
Marchika (s). A scorpion; v. Matsika.
Mardawangsa (s). Of mature age.
Mardika (j). Freed, emancipated; v. Mārdika.
Margi (s). Way, road, path; way, course; access; approach; means, medium.
Mari. To come; come! hither, here.
Mari (Jav). Cured, healed, whole.
Marān (bat). A mine.
Maricha (s). Black pepper, Piper nigrum.
Marika. People, persons; a pronoun of the third person plural, applied to persons only, and commonly followed by the demonstrative pronoun "itu," frequently abbreviated "marikitu."
Marma (Jav). Pity, compassion; mercy.
Maru (Jav). Having two or more wives.
Marudu. Name of a great bay at the northern extremity of Borneo; v. Maludu.
Maruta (s). A gentle air, a zephyr.
Mas (j). Gold; an epithet applied to the names of persons as a title in Java; name of a weight in Sumatra equal to nearly 40 grains, being the 1-16th of a
tāl; name of a small gold coin of Achin, weighing 9 grains, and worth 1s. 2d.; v. Amas.
Mas-juwita (j). A term of fondness to a woman; literally, "gold of a woman."
Mas-kawin (j and r). Dowry, gift of the husband to the wife.
Mas-masan. Golden.
Mas-merah. A term of endearment; literally, "red gold."
Mas-pichis (j). Gold coin.
Mas-urai. Gold dust; virgin gold, gold unalloyed; literally, "loose gold," or "gold not in mass."
Masa (s). Time; season, period.
Masak. Ripe, mature, not raw; cooked, dressed, not raw; ripe, perfect in quality.
Masakin. Indeed, possible! why! how possibly! wherefore!
Masang. Name of a place in Sumatra.
Masap (MAT). Sour, sharp, acid.
Masān (j. asān). Sour, acid; crabbed, ill-humoured.
Masān-muka. Ill-humour, vexation; frowning, frown; gruff; literally, "sour-faced."
Masih (j. māskih). Yet, still.
Masin (j. asin). Salt, briny; brackish; salted.
Masing-masing (asining). Each, every one.
Mastiga. The carbuncle ruby.
Masuk. To enter, to go in.
Masuki. To penetrate, to enter.
Maslii. Name of an aromatic bark used as a cosmetic, the Cortex spondienia of Rumplius.
Masukkān (masuk). To cause to enter; to introduce; to insert.
Masulipatani (r). The sea-port and town of Masulipatam, on the Coromandel coast.
Mat (r). Check-mate at the game of chess.
Mata (j). The eye, the organ of vision; mesh, interstice of any reticulated work; the blade of a weapon; kinds, sorts, varieties; a point of the compass.
Mata-ari (j and s). The sun; literally, "the eye of day."
Mata-ari-idup. The cast; literally, "the sun living."
Mata-ari-jatuk. The west; literally, "the fallen sun."
Mata-ari-masuk. Sunset; literally, "the sun gone within."
Mata-ari-mati. The west; literally, "the sun dead."
Mata-ari-mayik. Sunrise.
Mata-ari-tārbūt. Sunrise; literally, "the sun issued out."
Mata-ari-turun. Sunset; literally, "the sun descended."
Mata-ayār. A spring, a fountain; literally, "the water's eye."
Mata-bānda. Goods, effects; treasure, wealth; literally, "eye of property."
Mata-buta. Name of a plant, Exocarica agallocha; literally, "blind eye."
Mata-itam. Iris of the eye.
Mata-jalan. Outpost, picket; advanced guard; literally, "eye of the road."
Mata-kakī. The ankle; literally, "eye of the foot."
Mata-kuching. The cat's-eye gem; name of a plant, Mephitidia cyanocarpa.
Mata-mata (j). A spy, a scout; a watchman; a constable, a policeman; quasi "eyes-eyes."
Mata-punai. The interstices of rattan network; rattan network; literally, "pigeons' eyes."
Mata-puthi. White of the eye, sclerotic coat of the eye.
Mata-susu. The ducts of the breast-nipple.
Mata-tung. A bung-hole.
Matan. Name of a Malay state on the south-western coast of Borneo.
Mataram (jAY). Name of one of the central provinces of Java; name of the chief town and state in the island of Lombok.
Matawun (jAY). The name of Mataram in the ceremonial language of Java.
Mat (s. mātī; Pali, māti). To die; death; dead, deprived of life; dead, inanimate, insensible, without sensation; torpid, benumbed; spent, exhausted.
Matikān. To put to death, to kill, to slay.
Matros (EU). An artilleryman, a gunner, a cannonier.
Mataka (s). A scorpion; v. Marchika.
Matsya (s). A fish.
Matu. Name of a river on the north-western coast of Borneo.
Matu (r). A touchstone for testing gold, of which the scale consists of 10 degrees, each of which is called a mutu, as our own are called carats.
Māu. To will, to desire, to wish; to mean, to purpose, to design; will; would; could; auxiliary of future time.
Māung (DEN). Fresh, sweet.
Mawar, or Mawār (j). A rose, Rosa indica. The rose is not indigenous in any of the Indian islands, and is most generally called "the rose-water flower," from which perhaps it is to be inferred that the drug was introduced before the plant. The word is neither Arabic nor
MAW—MĀJ

Persian, and may possibly be a corruption of mawur, "to scatter or disperse," the allusion being to the application of rose-water.

Mawur (JAY). To scatter, to disperse.

Maya (s). An illusion, a deception; a phantom, a spectre.

Mayam. Name of a gold and silver weight of the Malay peninsula of 52 grains, containing 12 sags or scarlet beans, and 16 of which make a bungkal of two Spanish dollars weight.

Mayang (J. the flower of the areka or betel palm). The flower of palms.

Mayin. To play, to sport, to frolic; to play, to toy; to daily amorously; to game, to gamble; play, sport, amusement; playing, dalliance, caressing; artifice, contrivance; gaming, gambling, play.

Mayin-mayin. To play or sport on, to sport continuously; playfully, sportively.

Mayin-mayan. Play, sport, amusement; toy, playing.

Mayin-sanjata. To exercise with arms; literally, "to play at weapons."

Madangai. Name of a forest tree.

Mādā (a). Eulogy, encomium.

Mādī (JAV). A sprite, an apparition.

Mādīnā (a). Medina, in Arabia.

Mādīrāsā (a). A college, an academy, a public school.

Mādūra (J). The island of Madura; v. Madura.

Mādāng (JAV). To cut with a sword, to sabre.

Mādāng-kamolān (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom celebrated in Javanesse romance.

Māfāwā (a). Loquacious, full of talk.

Māshum (a). Understood, perceived, comprehended; contents, tenor, sense of a letter.

Māgah. Famed, renowned; v. Gaḥ.

Māgah (BAT). Haughty, arrogant.

Māgat. A Malay title; a young noble; noble by the mother's side.

Mālūb (a). Conquered, subdued, overcome.

Mānārāb (a). The west; countries west of Arabia.

Mālābāt (a). Love, affection; friendship.

Mālāmād (a). Mahomed, the founder of the Mahomedan religion; a frequent proper name of men, meaning one deserving commendation.

Mālārab (a). The most elevated part of a mosque where the preacher stands.

Mālārūm (a). The first month of the Arabian year.

Mājā (a). Glorious, sublime; glory, grandeur, greatness.

Mājālīs (a). An assembly, a meeting, a convention.

Mājnun (a). Mad, crazy.

Mākar (JAV). To blow, to bloom, to flower.

Mākarāz (BU. mangkasara). Macassar, in Celebes.

Mākarāyān (JAV). The abode of the gods; v. Kayangan.

Mākīū (a). Mecca, in Arabia.

Mākeh (J. bākīk). To scream, to shriek, to shout.

Mākām (HIN). Muslin.

Mākrāmāt (a). Honour, glory, dignity; liberality, generosity.

Mākrub (a). Sorrowful.

Mākrūh (a). Hated, odious, abominable.

Mākša (JAV). To force, to compel; v. Paksa.

Mākšiū (JAV). Still, yet; v. Mākš and Taksīh.

Māktub (a). Written; a letter, a writing; scripture.

Mākutā (s). A crown, a coronet, a diadem; v. Makutā.

Mākūm (a). Place, situation; resident, staying, stopping.

Mākūmkān. To bury, to inter.

Mākādās (a). Holy, sacred, sanctified, consecrated.

Mākšiū (a). An inhabitant; a district or parish.

Māksūd (a). Intention, wish, inclination, desire.

Mālābar (EV). Malabar.

Mālākūāt (a). Angels; an angel.

Mālāka (J). Name of a tree, Eīnībīca o ffīcnīāsī; Malacas; v. Malaka.

Mālāka (laku). To pass, to go, to proceed.

Mālākkūn (laku). To cause to go, or pass; to execute, to accomplish, to effect; to do, to perform; to conduct, to manage; to treat, to use.

Mālālī (lulu). To pass, to go beyond, to pass through; to exceed, to surpass; to oppose, to contravene; to transgress; to traverse, to wander over.

Mālāmārkān (lamar). To demand in marriage.

Mālāmbāi (lambai). To beckon; to wave; to brandish.

Mālāmbāi-lambai. To beckon repeatedly.

Mālāmbāikān; v. tr. To wave, to brandish.

Mālāmbātkān (lambat). To prolong, to put off; to delay, to defer; to procrastinate.

Mālānchōng (JAV). To play, to toy, to trifle; to lounge, to idle, to loiter.

Mālānjūt (lanjūt). To extend, to lengthen.

Mālāntāk (lantak). To peg, to fasten with a peg or nail; to ram, to drive in.

Mālāntās (lantas). To pass through, to permeate; to pass on, to speed on.
Mālanger (langer). To apply or use cosmetics.
Mālanggar (langgar). To make an attack, to make an assault.
Mālangkah (langkah). To step, to pace, to stride.
Mālangung (langung). To be pensive, to be thoughtful, to muse.
Mālapang (lapang). To extend, to widen.
Mālapuh (mlapuh). A burn, a scald.
Mālar (jav). To spread, to extend, to widen.
Mālarakan. To challenge to drink.
Mālarangkān (larang). To prohibit, to forbid, to interdict; to prevent, to hinder; to make dear, to enhance in price.
Mālarikān (lari). To carry off, to run away with.
Mālarikān d'iri. To escape, to save oneself; literally, “to run away with oneself.”
Mālarikān-faawa. To escape, to save one’s life; literally, “to run away with one’s life.”
Mālarut (larut). To retreat, to fall back; to turn aside out of the right path or course, to deviate.
Mālas (bat). A small leak.
Māłata (lata). To creep, to crawl.
Mālāti (s). The Indian jasmine, Jasminum sambac.
Mālātī-gambir-utan. Name of a species of Jasmine, Jasminum glanduliflorum.
Mālātī-toungkeng. Name of a flower; literally, “the jasmine of Tonquin;” Pericladia odoratissima.
Mālātu. A blain, a blister.
Mālaut (laut). To go to sea, to put to sea, to be at sea.
Mālauti. To put to sea; to navigate by sea.
Mālawan (lawan). To oppose, to act against; to resist.
Mālawi. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
Mālayang (layang). To fly gliding without flapping the wings; to pass through the air.
Mālayangkān. To cause to pass through the air gliding; to discharge a missile.
Mālayar (layar) To sail.
Mālayarkān. To cause to sail; to navigate.
Mālayin (layin). To differ, to be distinct from.
Mālayinkān (layin). But, except; unless, save; literally, “to cause to be other, or different.”
Mālayor (layor). To dry by the application of heat.
Mālayu (jav). To run, to walk quickly: to run, to flee.
Mālu (wāluk). To plough.
Mālulukān (lulas). To execute, to fulfill.
Mālumātkān (lumat). To powder, to pulverise, to reduce to dust.
Mālumggōh (lunggōh). To sit, to be seated.
Mālu (lupā). To forget.
Mālur (s. māmur). Jasmine, Jasminum sambac; v. Mālāti. 
Mālutut (lutut). To knock or strike with the knees.
Māllārāt (a). Detriment, injury, mischief, hurt, damage.
Mām. To suck the breast or dug.
Māmāt (piat). To chisel, to cut with a chisel.
Māmabukkān (mabuk). To make drunk, to intoxicate, to inebriate.
Māmacha (bacha). To read; to chant.
Māmachāk (pachāk). To spit, to put on a spit.
Māmachu (pachu). To drive with a whip or goad.
Māmadam (padam). To quench, to put out, to extinguish.
Māmad'a (pad'a). To be alike, to be similar; to be equal.
Māmadāi. To equal; v. Māmadakān. 
Māmadakān. To equal, to equalize; to satisfy, to contain.
Māmagāri (lagar). To fence, to hedge; to enclose.
Māmagut (pagut). To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake.
Mānakai (pakai). To clothe; to wear; to invest, to put on; to use.
Mānakal (pakak). To caulk.
Mānakankān (makan). To eat up, to devour.
Mānalih (palih). To divide in two.
Mānaling (paling). To turn away, to avert the face.
Mānaling (maling). To rob by night.
Māmalis (palis). To avert the face; v. Mānaling.
Māmalu (palu). To beat, to strike; to hammer.
Māmanah (panah). To shoot with a bolt or arrow.
Māmanahkān. To discharge an arrow.
Māmanuchar (panchar). To gush.
Māmanching (paching). To fish with a line and hook.
Māmanchung (panchung). To lop.
Māmandāng (pandāng). To look at, to view, to behold.
Māmandikān (mandi). To bathe, to cause to bathe.
Māmaniran. Name of a plant, Eschynoma pingui. 
Māmaniran-putih. Name of a plant, Portulaca quadrijida.
Mambangun (bangun). To arise, to get up.
Mambangunkan. To erect, to elevate; to build, to construct; to plan, to design.
Mambasuh (basuh). To wash, to rinse.
Mambawah (bawah). To yield, to submit, to surrender.
Mambayikki (bayik). To mend, to repair, to put right; to trim, to adjust.
Mambächara (bächara). To consider, to consult, to deliberate.
Mambächarakán. To advise, to give advice, to counsel.
Mámblah (bálah). To split, to rive, to cleave; v. Mámblah.
Mambálakangi (bálakang). To follow, to go after; to set below in value, to depreciate, to degrade; to put off, to postpone; to hesitate, to waver.
Mambálakangkán. To place behind, to place in the rear.
Mambál (bali). To buy, to purchase; v. Mamblí.
Mambánasakan (bánasa). To spoil, to injure; to ruin, to destroy.
Mambánárkán (bánár). To correct; to verify, to attest.
Mambáchanchakan (bánchezana). To injure; to corrupt, to seduce.
Mambárkás (bárkás). To bundle; to fagot.
MambárkÁtkán (bárkát). To bless, to consecrate by a prayer.
Mambásarkán. To magnify, to enlarge; to extol.
Mambásarkán-d'iri. To vaunt, to boast, to brag, to glorify oneself.
Mambátuli (bátul), v. Mambátulkán.
Mambátulkán. To straighten, to make straight; to rectify, to make right.
Mambálangkán (bilang). To reckon, to count; to value, to appreciate; to esteem.
Mamblí (bli). To buy, to purchase; v. Mamblí.
Mambráng. The otter, Aonyx leptonyx of Horsfield.
Mambri (bri). To give, to bestow.
Mambbrita (brita). To report, to give tidings.
Mambujurkán. To stretch out lengthwise.
Mambuka (buka). To open, to unclose; to open, to begin.
Mambuní (buni). To hide, to conceal.
Mambunoh (bunok). To kill, to slay; v. Mámunoh.
Mambunoh-d'iri. To kill oneself, to commit suicide.
Mambungkar (bungkar). To weigh, to heave up; v. Mambungkar.
Mambungkuskán (bungkus). To wrap, to envelope; to pack.

Mambuúi (buúi). To sound, to emit a noise.
Mambuúikán. To sound, to cause to make a noise; to play on a musical instrument.
Mambutul (butul). To pass through; to pass from one side to the other.
Mambuwang (buwang). To throw away, to cast away; to reject; to discard.
Mambuwangkán. To cause to be thrown away; to put to death, to make away with.
Mámikul (pikul). To bear, to carry as a burden on the back.
Mámílih (pilib). To choose, to select.
Mámílik (milik). To own, to possess.
Mámímpin (pimpín). To lead ceremoniously by the hand.
Mámíang (pinang). To ask in marriage, to court, to make addresses.
Mámindah (pindah). To change place, to move from one place to another; to flit, to migrate.
Mámiujam (pinjam). To borrow, or to lend.
Máminta (minta). To ask, to petition, to beg.
Mámíutal (pintal). To braid.
Mámíak (miak). To oil, to anoint.
Mámíik (pitik). To strike the cords or bars of a musical instrument.
Mámlekrákán (plehera). To nourish, to cherish, to protect.
Mámulh (púlu). To hug, to embrace by taking in the arms.
Mámúwa. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
Mámúlaí (µ). A bridegroom.
Mámúráhmákán (sambali). To present with an obeisance; to represent, to submit, to lay before.
Mámupir (âmpir). To approach, to draw near.
Mápúfiá (puña). To appropriate, to take possession of, to make one's own; to own, to have in property.
Mámurah (prab). To squeeze, to press out; to milk.
Mámúrang (prang). To war, to fight, to battle; v. Mámurang.
Mámúrsák (préksa). To inquire into, to investigate.
Mámúrsakán, v. Mámúrsái.
Mámúrntah (prentah). To order, to command; to rule, to govern; to superintend, to direct; to dispose, to put in order.
Mámurugul (rugul). To ravish, to deflower.
Mámotong (potong). To cut off, to lop.
Mámúji (puji). To praise, to laud; to compliment; to flatter; to glorify.
Mámukat (pukat). To fish with a seine or drag-net.
Mām—Mān

Māmukul (pukul). To beat, to strike.
Māmulai (mula). To commence, to make a beginning.
Māmulang (pulang). To restore, to return, to render, to give back.
Māmulih (pulih). To restore, to retrieve.
Māmulukān (mulya). To extol, to celebrate, to glorify.
Māmunoh (munoh). To kill, to slay; v. Māmbunoh.
Māmungkar (bungkar). To weigh, to heave up; v. Māmbungkar.
Māmunut (pungut). To pick, to gather; to cull, to choose, to select.
Māmushukān (musuh). To act in hostility to, to oppose, to contravene.
Māmutār (putār). To turn, to revolve.
Māmutārkān. To cause to turn, to make to revolve; to rule, to govern.
Māmūn (mūn). To ask leave.
Māmūnükān. To grant leave; to excuse, to let off.
Māmuwaskān (puwas). To satisfy, to satiate.
Mān (a). Name of an Arabian weight.
Mānān (tāān). To bear, to endure, to support; to forbear, to refrain.
Mānānām. To detain, to keep back; to restrain; to withhold; to arrest.
Mānābor (tabor). To strew, to shed, to scatter; to sow, to scatter seed grain.
Mānāda (nū). Name of a state in Celebes.
Mānādakān (tada). To negative, to deny, to abnegate; to nullify, to bring to nought.
Mānād'ah (tad'a). To hold out the open hands.
Mānād'akān. To receive or catch something dropping, with the open hands.
Mānāfāk (a). A hypocrite; hypocritical, deceitful.
Mānāghī (tagīh). To dun, to claim a debt inappropriately.
Mānājām (tajām). To sharpen, to whet.
Mānākat (takut). To fear, to reverence, to respect.
Mānākuti. To frighten, to terrify.
Mānāmakān (nama). To call, to name, to bestow a name.
Mānāmabh (tambah). To increase.
Mānāmat (tambat). To bind, to tie fast.
Mānāmpar (tampar). To slap, to strike with the open hand.
Mānānak (tanak). To boil, to seeth.
Mānānām (tanām). To bury, to put in the ground; to bury, to inter the dead; to plant; to sow.
Mānānduk (tanduk). To butt or gore with the horns.
Mānānd'akān (tand'a). To mark, to impress with a mark; to make a signal; to exhibit, to display.

Mānandii, v. Mānand'akān.
Mānāni. To be becalmed, to be arrested by a calm.
Mānānti (nanti). To await; to bide, to wait.
Mānāntikān. To cause to await, to detain; to await, to wait for.
Mānāng (a). To win, to conquer; victory; conquest.
Mānāngga (tangga, "a stair"). To visit neighbours, to gossip.
Mānānggalkān (tanggal). To strip, to peel, to decorticate; to strip, to make naked.
Mānāngis (tangis). To weep; to lament; to complain.
Mānāngiskān. To lament, to bewail, to bemoan, to grieve for.
Mānāngkabaun. Name of a Malay country in the central part of Sumatra.
Mānāngkāp (tangkāp). To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to apprehend; to apprehend, to conceive.
Mānāngkiskān (tangkis). To ward, to fence off, to parry.
Mānānāi (tāna). To question, to interrogate.
Mānāpa (apa). To question, to ask, to interrogate.
Mānāpak (tapak). To push or shove with the open hand.
Mānār (a). A minaret; the tower of a mosque.
Mānārāt (a), v. Mānār.
Mānāreck (tarek). To draw, to drag, to haul.
Mānāri (tari). To dance.
Mānāruh (turu). To put, to lay, to place; to lay up, to deposit, to store; to stake, to bet; to commit, to trust.
Mānātas (tatas). To cut, to slice.
Mānāun (taun). To do anything by the year.
Mānāwan (tawān). To be a prisoner, to be a captive.
Mānawankān. To make prisoner, to take captive.
Mānawar (tawar). To charm, to apply a charm; to cure by charms; to bid for, to bid a price; to seduce a woman.
Mānawung (nawung). To be shaded, to be shadowed; to be sheltered, to be protected.
Mānawungi. To shade; to shelter, to protect; to shade, to overshadow.
Mānayikkān (nayik). To raise, to elevate, to erect, to cause to mount; to build, to construct.
Mānābang (tābang). To fell and clear the ground of timber trees.
Mānābas (tābas). To clear land of grass and underwood.
Mânâbrang (sâbrang). To ford, to cross water; v. Mânâbrang.
Mânâbus (tâbus). To ransom, to redeem; to manumit, to emancipate; to buy a slave or captive.
Mânâbut (sâbut). To tell, to mention, to name; v. Mânâbut.
Mânâga (tâga). To stand, to be erect.
Mânâgakân. To erect, to cause to stand; to build, to construct.
Mânâgakhân (tâgah). To forbid, to prohibit; to restrain, to control.
Mânâgar (tâgar). To assure, to confirm.
Mânâgor (tâgor). To call; to accord; to invite.
Mânâguhkân (tâgub). To strengthen, to establish, to confirm, to settle firmly.
Mânâjuk (sâjuk). To cool, to refresh.
Mânâkânkân (tâkân). To press down, to act upon with weight.
Mânâlân (tâlau). To gorge, to swallow.
Mânâmbun (tâmbun). To heap, to pile; to accumulate.
Mânâmput (âmput). To beat, to knock against; to copulate.
Mânâtukân (tântu). To assure, to make certain; to certify; to verify; to confirm; to attest.
Mânâng (j). To rest; to cease, to stop; to desist; to be silent; to repose; tranquillity; rest; calm; silence; silent.
Mânângah (tângah). To be in the middle, to be in the midst of.
Mânângakhân. To divide in two, to halve.
Mânângâr (dângâr). To hear; v. Mânângâr.
Mânângala (tânggala). To plough.
Mânâpi (tâpi). To border; to put on a border; to coast, to sail along a shore.
Mânârangkân (traug). To clear, to brighten; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make perspicuous, to explain, to illustrate.
Mânârbang (târbang). To fly, to take wing.
Mânârbangkân. To cause to fly or take wing.
Mânârîma (târima). To accept, to receive.
Mânârkâm (târkâm). To rush upon, to fall upon, to assault.
Mânârum (târum). To cough, to squat.
Mânâtâpi (tâtâpi). To establish, to settle, to fix; to encourage, to assure, to make confident.
Mânulukkân (tâhû). To make dependent, to render subject.
Mânûr (â). A pulpit, a reading-desk.
Mânuchbut (chabut). To pluck, to draw, to pull up by the roots; to draw or unsheath a weapon; to subtract or deduct; to cashier, to remove from office.
Mânuchangkul (changkul). To hoe, to delve.
Mânchapi (chap). To mark, to impress with a mark, to stamp; to seal, to apply a signet.
Mânchari (chari). To seek, to search.
Mâncharita (charita). To narrate, to rehearse, to relate.
Mânchâlakân (châla). To blame, to find fault with, to upbraid, to reproach.
Mânchâlup (châlup). To dip, to immerse in a fluid; to dye, to tincture by immersio.
Mânchâmârî (châmârî). To dirty; to pollute, to defile, to foul, to soil.
Mânchâmârî-kampung. To seduce a woman; literally, "to defile the village," that is, to insult it.
Mânchâmârkân. To dirty, to foul, to make filthy.
Mânchamba (chamba). To try, to essay.
Mânchubai. To try, to tempt.
Mânchuri (churi). To steal.
Mânchuri-churi. To take stealthily, to pilfer; stealthily, stealingly.
Mânchyum (chyum). To smell, to snuff; to scent; to kiss.
Mânchyum-jari. To salute by kissing the hand of another; literally, "to scent or smell the fingers."
Mânđamaikân (damai). To pacify, to restore peace between parties.
Mânđandani (dandau). To put in order, to set right; to prepare, to make ready.
Mânđapatkân (dapat). To find; to find out, to discover; to meet, to encounter.
Mânđanli (dielu). To precede, to go before; to anticipate.
Mânđâh (â). A pitcher.
Mânđâm (â). Drunk, inebriated, intoxicated.
Mânđâm-birahi. Love-drunk; joyfully, joyfully.
Mânđâm. Name of an utensil used in the bath.
Mânđarîta (darîta). To endure, to sustain, to suffer, to support; to withstand, to resist.
Mândi. A pair, a couple.
Mânâdikâi (r). The water-melon, Citrullus.
Mânâdyâmkân (diyâm). To silence, to still; to quiet, to appease; to still, to calm, to make motionless.
Mândra. A haudmaid.
Mândru. To roar, to make a loud noise, as the surge against the shore.
Mândrâm. A hollow rolling noise, as of distant thunder.
Mândung (j). Dark, lowering, cloudy, murky.
Mânđakâp. To embrace, to hug.
Mândang (jav). Dust.
Mândang-mândang. Gradually, by degrees.
Mând’apa (v). A porch, a portico; v. Mänd’apa and Pând’apa.
Mänd’atangi (d’atang). To come upon; to attack, to assault, to assault, to invade.
Mänd’atangkán (d’atang). To cause to come or arrive.
Mänd’angár (d’angár). To hear, to perceive by the ear; v. Mând’angár.
Mänd’id’ik. To boil, to seethe.
Mänd’tira (jav). Name of a species of fig-tree, Ficus Rumphii; v. Waringin, Bringin.
Mänd’irikán (diri). To erect, to place upright, to raise or hoist as a banner or flag; to erect, to build.
Mänd’ud’ukkán (du’d’uk). To seat, to cause to sit down; to place, to lay.
Mändérhap (tehrap). To lie prone, to lie on the face.
Mändémbak (tombak). To shoot, to discharge a missile; to discharge firearms.
Mändengok (tengok). To view, to spy.
Mänd’ut (ui). Profit, gain, benefit, emolument.
Mändi (i). Sperm, seed.
Mändiddakán (tida). To reject, to treat as nought; to nullify.
Mändika’kán. To marry, to give parties in marriage.
Mändikam (tikam). To stab, to puncture, to prick.
Mändikás (ben). To roar as a wild animal.
Mändia (si). The sapphire.
Mánila. The city of Manila, the capital of the Philippines; v. Manila.
Mändíał (nilai). To appraise, to value.
Mändilik (tilik). To gaze at; to value, to regard, to view with favour.
Mändimang (timang). To foul, to dandle.
Mändimba (timba). To bale, to lave; to draw water.
Mändimbang (timbang). To weigh; to compare.
Mändimbulkán (timbul). To cause to emerge, to bring to the surface; to produce, to exhibit.
Mändimpan (simpán). To reserve, to store, to lay by.
Mändinjau (tijan). To behold, to survey.
Mändinjo. Name of a plant, Gnetum quemon.
Mändinju (tijun). To strike with the fist, to give a box.
Mändinggalkán (tinggal). To leave, to quit, to forsake.
Mändinggi (tinggi). To elevate, to exalt.
Mändinggikán. To heighten, to make higher, to exalt.
Mändipu (tipu). To cheat, to trick, to circumvent, to deceive.
Mändira (jav). I.
Mändiris (tiris). To leak, to let out water; to ooze.
Mänditabhán (titah). To order, to command.
Mänditik (titik). To drop, to shed by drops.
Mändiyup (tiyup). To blow, to make a current of air.
Mändjabat (jabat). To touch, to feel; to touch, to handle.
Mändjadi (jadi). To be, to exist; to become, to wax; to happen, to take place; to come into existence; to be born.
Mändjadián. To make, to create, to cause to exist; to generate, to beget; to produce, to bear; to bring forth; to produce, to yield, to furnish.
Mändjala (jala). To fish with a casting-net.
Mändjalán (jalan). To walk; to progress, to proceed.
Mändjalán. To travel, to journey over.
Mändjalankán, v. Mändjalani.
Mändjalár. To creep.
Mändjalma (jalma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Mändjálma and Mändjalma.
Mändjamu (jamu). To feast, to entertain; to refresh or bait on a journey.
Mändjangan (jav). Name of a species of deer, Cervus Rumphii; v. Mändjangan.
Mändjapa (s. mahya-patha). The terrestrial world.
Mändjarangkán (jarang). To widen, to make wide.
Mändjatuhkán (jatu). To throw down, to overturn.
Mändjaukán (jau). To remove, to put away; to divorce.
Mändjawikán (jawi). To translate, to render into the vulgar tongue; to change, to alter one thing for another.
Mändjalás. Graceful.
Mändjalma (jalma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Mändjálma and Mändjalma.
Mändjongan. Name of a kind of boat.
Mändjunjung (junjung). To prop, to support; to support on the head.
Mändjuwal (juwal). To sell, to vend.
Mändolak (tolak). To shove, to push; to put or push aside; to deduct or subtract.
Mändolakkán. To push away, to drive off, to repel; to deduct or subtract.
Mändombak (tombak). To spear, to pierce with a spear.
Mändongkat (tongkat). To walk or be supported with a staff.
Mändor (jav). Jasmine, Jasminum sambac; v. Mándat and Mánur.
Mánta. Enraged, furious, applied to the elephant.
Mántah (jav). Raw, crude, unripe.
Mántalif (a, talif). To join, to connect.
Mántapata (tapa). To perform religious penance and austerities.
Mántas (i). To land, to go on shore, to disembark.
Mántik. To germinate, to sprout, to shoot.
Mántika. Bezoar; v. Mátika.
Mántil (jav). Knob, nipple.
Mántuwah. Father or mother-in-law.
Mántik (a). Discourse; reasoning; eloquence.
Mánubatam (tubam). To poison fish with the tuba plant.
Mánud'uh (tud'uh). To accuse, to charge, to impeach.
Mánud'ung (tud'ung). To cover, as with a lid; to cover, to conceal.
Mánujjii (sujji). To embroider; v. Mánújii.
Mánújii (tuju). Towards, in the direction of.
Mánukar (tukar). To change, to exchange, to barter.
Mánukas (tukas). To charge, to accuse, to impeach.
Mánulilikán (tulih). To gaze at, to look intently on.
Mánulikán (tuli). To deaf, to deafen.
Mánulis (tulis). To delineate, to paint, to figure; to write.
Mánulung (tulung). To help, to aid, to assist.
Mánumpang (tumpang). To take accommodation, as lodging, passage, or freight of goods; to lodge, to dwell in a house or ship.
Mánumpat (tumpat). To choke up, to block up.
Mánunang (tunang). To affiance, to betroth.
Mánundukkán (tunduk). To bow, to bend the body.
Mánunjuk (tunjuk). To show, to exhibit.
Mánunjukkán. To point out, to explain, to expound.
Mánuntut (tuntut). To claim, to demand, to exact.
Mánunu (tunu). To burn, to be on fire.
Mánunukán. To burn, to consume with fire.
Mánunggang (tunggang). To ride, to travel by a vehicle.
Mánunggu (tunggu). To watch, to keep guard; to keep, to tend, to have care of, to guard.
Mánungguhukán (sungguh). To verify, to confirm, to prove true, to attest; v. Mánungguhukán.
Mánungguüi (tunggu). To guard, to watch for security.

Mánungkus (bungkus). To pack, to bundle up.
Mánur (jav). The jasmine, Jasminum sambac; v. Mánor.
Mánurung (turun). To descend; to wane, to fall, to descend; to happen, to come to pass.
Mánurunkán. To cause to descend; to lower, to let down; to transcribe, to copy.
Mánuntukkán (tutup). To shut, to close; to cover, to envelop.
Mánutur (tutur). To say, to speak; to tell, to relate.
Mánuwai (tuwai). To reap corn with a sickle.
Mánga (jav). Open, patent, unfolded.
Mángabiskán (abis). To finish, to terminate, to end, to conclude; to expend, to exhaust, to bring to an end.
Mángadáii (ada). To cause to be; to execute, to carry into effect.
Mángalakán (ada). To produce, to furnish; to exhibit, to display.
Mángadu (ada). To submit, to represent; to make complaint.
Mángadu (adu). To fight, to contend.
Mángadukán. To cause to fight or contend.
Mángad'angkán (ad'ang). To intercept, to way-lay.
Mángadr'ap (ad'ap). To be before, to be in front; before, in front.
Mángad'apkán. To face, to front; to confront.
Mángail (kail). To fish with a hook.
Mángajak (ajak). To urge, to incite.
Mángajari (ajar). To teach, to instruct.
Mángaji (aji). To read religious books, or recite or chant prayers.
Mángaku (aku). To confess, to admit, to acknowledge; to warrant, to declare on surety; to become bail for, to be responsible for.
Mángala (ala). To direct, to point towards.
Mángalahkán (alahi). To vanish, to conquer, to overcome; to excel, to surpass, to beat.
Mángalaukán (alau). To drive, to cause animals to move along; to guide a vehicle; to chase, to pursue.
Mángali (a, nangali). To see, to look.
Mángalih (alih). To change, to shift.
Mángalihkán. To cause to change, to shift, to move.
Mángalir (alir). To flow, to stream.
Mángalu. To receive or welcome a guest.
Mángaluh. To sigh; to moan, to make lamentation.
Mángalun (alun). To rise in waves or billows.
Mángalusi (alus). To try, to assay, to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MĂN—MĂN</strong></th>
<th><strong>[ 107 ]</strong></th>
<th><strong>MĂN—MĂN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>test, to examine; literally, “to fine, or refine.”</td>
<td><strong>Măngarăpkăn</strong> (ărăp). To trust, to confide in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngamati</strong> (amat). To reconnoitre, to observe attentively; perhaps, literally, “to make much of.”</td>
<td><strong>Măngarti</strong> (artă). To understand, to comprehend.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngambang</strong> (j. kambang, “to float, to swim on the surface”). Moorise.</td>
<td><strong>Măngarung</strong> (arun). To waste, to pass water by walking.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngambil</strong> (ambil). To take.</td>
<td><strong>Măngarung</strong> (karun). To sack, to bag, to put in a sack or bag.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngambuh.</strong> To soar, to fly aloft.</td>
<td><strong>Măngaruskăn</strong> (arus). To make suitable; to approve, to sanction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngampuni</strong> (ampun). To pardon, to forgive.</td>
<td><strong>Măngarut</strong> (karut). To tangle; to quibble, to prevaricate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngampunkăn, v. Măngampuni.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Măngasi</strong> (kasi). To give; to allow; to let, to permit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngampunkăn</strong> (kampung). To collect, to bring together.</td>
<td><strong>Măngasih</strong> (kasih). To love; to favour, to hold in regard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngamuk</strong> (anuk). To run a muck.</td>
<td><strong>Măngashani</strong> (kashan). To pity, to compassionate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mănganching</strong> (kanching). To bolt; to button.</td>
<td><strong>Măngata</strong> (kata). To speak, to say.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mănganchor</strong> (anchur). To melt, to dissolve, to be liquified; to break to atoms; to soften to tenderness, to mollify.</td>
<td><strong>Măngataăkăn.</strong> To address, to accost; to announce; to tell, to narrate, to say, to relate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mănganchorăkăn.</strong> To melt, to dissolve, to liquify; to smelt; to reduce to atoms; to pulverise; to soften to tenderness, to mollify.</td>
<td><strong>Măngataăvi</strong> (katavi). To know, to have knowledge of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngandăng</strong> (kandăng). To pen, to fold, to put within an enclosure.</td>
<td><strong>Măngatur</strong> (atūr). To arrange, to set in order.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngaudăng</strong> (kandăng). To bag, to put in a bag; to bag, to swell as a full bag; to teem, to be pregnant; to bear or carry an object at the waist.</td>
<td><strong>Măngawal</strong> (kawał). To guard, to keep watch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngantik</strong> (antik). To spin, to make thread.</td>
<td><strong>Măngawan</strong> (kawan). To accompany, to associate, to herd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngantuk</strong> (antuk). To nod, to decline the head; to be drowsy.</td>
<td><strong>Măngawan</strong> (kawan). To tend, to serve, to wait upon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngantup</strong> (antup). To sting as an insect.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăwin</strong> (kawin). To marry, to wed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mănganyaya</strong> (anyaya). To oppress, to tyrannize.</td>
<td><strong>Mănggayuh</strong> (kayuh). To row with paddles, to paddle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngangātkăn</strong> (angăt). To heat, to warm.</td>
<td><strong>Măngayun</strong> (ayun). To swing, to rock, to reel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngangruh.</strong> To roar as a tiger.</td>
<td><strong>Măngayunkăn.</strong> To cause to rock or swing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mănganginkăn</strong> (angın). To ventilate, to fan with wind; to air.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăbala</strong> (găbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; v. Măngămbala.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngangkat</strong> (angkat). To lift, to raise, to take up.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăchupi</strong> (kăchup). To kiss, to smack.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngangkītăn</strong> (bangkīt). To cause to rise or get up; to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to dignify,</td>
<td><strong>Măngădiyan</strong> (kămđiyan). To follow, to come after; v. Măngămdiyău.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mănganguskăn</strong> (angus). To burn, to consume with fire.</td>
<td><strong>Măngădiyănăkăn.</strong> To put after; to postpone; to defer, to adjourn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngapa</strong> (apa). Why, wherefore; what.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăjar</strong> (kăjăr). To chase, to pursue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngapăkăn</strong> (apa). To effect, to achieve, to accomplish.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăjut</strong> (kăjut). To start, to be startled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngapala</strong> (kapala). To head, to lead, to conduct, to guide.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăjutănăkăn.</strong> To startle, to cause to start.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngaran</strong> (karang). To set, to intersperse with ornaments; to arrange flowers or gems; to compose, to write.</td>
<td><strong>Măngălapur</strong> (kålapur). To be convulsed, to be affected by spasms; v. Măngălapur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngaras</strong> (j). Redolent, diffusing perfume.</td>
<td><strong>Măngălāsaikăn</strong> (sălăsai). To settle, to adjust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngarăm</strong> (kărăm). To sink, to founder.</td>
<td><strong>Măngălling</strong> (kălling). To go round; to revolve.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Măngarămkăn.</strong> To sink, to swamp; to destroy, to overwhelm.</td>
<td><strong>Măngăllingănăkăn.</strong> To surround; v. Măngăllingkăn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Māngalis. To observe, to look out.
Māngalupas (kālu pas). To peep, to descorticate; to skin, to flay.
Māngalupur (kālupur). To be convulsed; v. Māngalāpur.
Māngalūwar (kāluwar). To pass out, to issue.
Māngaluwarkān. To extract, to draw out; to bring forward, to produce to view; to turn out, to exclude.
Māngambala (kāmbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; v. Māngābala.
Māngambalikān (kāmbalī). To cause to return, to send back.
Māngāmbang (kāmbang). To blossom, to blow; to spread, to expand.
Māngāmbara (j. ngumbara). To roam, to travel.
Māngāmbari (kāmbar). To match by pairs; to fight in pairs.
Māngāmbus (āmbus). To blow, to make a current of air.
Māngāmbuskān. To blow, to cause a current of air.
Māngāmdiyankān (kāmdiyan). To put after; to put off, to postpone.
Māngāmpār (āmpār). To spread out, to expand on the ground or surface.
Māngāmpir-āmpir. To approach or go nigh to by degrees.
Māngāmpurnakān (sāmpurna). To perfect, to complete.
Mānāna (kāna). To be affected, to be acted on; to be struck, to be hit; to be invested with.
Māngānī. To affect, to act on; to hit, to strike; to invest, to put on.
Māngānakān (kāna), v. Māngānī.
Māngānal (kānal). To know, to perceive with certainty; to recognise; to distinguish.
Māngānāng (kānāng). To consider, to ponder, to think upon, to muse.
Māngānāp (gānāp). To complete.
Māngāndāki (āndāk). To will, to desire; to seek after.
Māngāndara (kāndara). To ride, to be conveyed by a vehicle.
Māngāndarāi; v. tr. To ride, to sit so as to be carried.
Māngāntar (āntar). To send, to dispatch.
Māngāntarkān. To send; to escort.
Māngāntas (gāntas). To nip, to cut off; to pull, to pullc, to pick.
Māngānāng (kānāng). To satiate.
Māngāpāla (kāpāla). To head, to lead, to conduct; v. Māngāpala.
Māngāpung (kāpung). To surround, to environ, to encompass; to besiege, to beleaguer.
Māngārahkān (krah). To call together, to musteur.
Māngāraji (gārgaj). To saw, to cut with a saw.
Māngārak (gārm). To shake, to be agitated; v. Māngārak.
Māngārrakān. To shake, to agitate.
Māngāram (ram). To brood, to hatch.
Māngārasi (k ras). To harden, to render hard; to force, to coerce, to compel; to ravish; to overpower; to tyrannise.
Māngārat (krat). To lop, to cut off.
Māngārīng (krīng). To dry, to grow dry.
Māngārīngkān. To dry, to exsicate.
Māngārija (kār ja). To do, to make; to labour, to work.
Māngārikān. To perform, to execute, to accomplish.
Māngārīling (kārlīng). To leer, to look archly; to ogle.
Māngāro (ngro). To snore.
Māngārīti (ārti). To understand, to comprehend; v. Māngārti.
Māngārubung (krubung). To crowd round, to swarm round.
Māngārumun (krumun). To assemble, to gather together.
Māngāruṇa (karuṇa). To bestow, to give in bounty.
Māngātām (kātām). To nip; to reap corn by nipping of the ears.
Māngātāwi (kātawī). To know, to have knowledge of; to make known.
Māngātār (gātār). To quae, to tremble.
Māngātārkān. To cause to quake; to frighten, to intimidate.
Māngācchū (kēchū). To rob; to cheat, to defraud; to swindle.
Māngāja (hāja). To spell, to put letters together to make words; v. Māngāja.
Māngelakān (elā). To pull, to haul, to drag.
Māngeling (eling). To heed, to attend, to keep in mind.
Māngestrikān (estri). To wed a wife.
Māngaggahi (gagahī). To overpower, to force, to compel; to tyrannise; to ravish, to deflower.
Māngagala (s). First, foremost in rank; a soldier; an elephant.
Māngagamīt (gami t). To beckon.
Māngagāntikān (ganti). To succeed, to take the place of another.
Mānggarāmī (garāmī). To salt, to pickle.
Mānggarīs (garīs). To score, to mark by a line; to scratch.
Mānggarū (garū). To scratch, to claw; to comb; to curry; to harrow, to rake.
Mānggarut (garut). To scratch, to scrape.
Mānggāmbala (gāmbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; v. Māngāmbala.
Mānggānāpi (gūnāpi). To fulfil, to accomplish, to complete.
Mànggàraji (gàrgàj). To saw, to cut with a saw; v. Mànggàraji.

Mànggàra (gàrà). To shake, to be agitated; v. Mànggàra.

Mànggàrakkàn. To shake, to agitate; v. Mànggàrakkàn.

Mànggàtah (gàtah). To gum, to daub with gum or birdlime.

Mànggonchang (gouchang). To shake about, to toss; v. Mànggonchang.

Mànggosok (gosok). To rub, to fret; to use the bow of a stringed instrument.

Mànggosok-gosok. To rub often.

Mànggoyang (goyang). To be shaken, to be agitated, to be put in motion.

Mànggoyangkàn. To shake, to agitate.

Màngguran (guran). To toy, to trifile; to dally; to joke, to jest.

Mànggurankàn. To mock, to deride, to laugh at.

Màngi (jay). Asthma.

Màngibas (kibas). To vibrate, to quiver; to waver, to play to and fro.

Màngibaskàn. To cause to quiver or vibrate; to cause to waver.

Màngidiam (idiam). To long, to have a longing for.

Màngidang (idang). To serve victuals, to serve dishes at table.

Màngidàr (idàr). To veer, to turn about, to go round.

Màngidàri. To round, to encircle; to cause to revolve or roll round.

Màngidung (idung). To speak with a nasal accent, to speak through the nose.

Màngidung (kidung). To sing a song or ditty.

Màngidup (idup). To live, to be alive; to live, to pass life in any manner.

Màngidupi. To keep alive; to support, to maintain; to cause to live, to bring to life.

Màngidupkàn, v. Màngidupi.

Màngigal (igal). To strut as a proud peacock; to strut or dance in imitation of the peacock.

Màngigau (ngigau). To rave, to be delirious.

Màngija (hâja). To spell, to put letters together; v. Màngjea.

Màngikåt (ikåt). To tie, to bind; to fasten; to put together, to join; to arrange, to dispose; to compose, to write; to recite a tale, to narrate a story.

Màngikil (kikil). To guaw.

Màngikut (ikut). To follow, to go after; to obey; to imitate; to copy.

Màngilai. To laugh convulsively.

Màngilangkàn (lang). To cause to disappear; to do away, to remove; to dissipate.

Màngimpun (impun). To assemble, to meet together.

Màngimpunkàn. To cause to assemble, to gather together; to collect; to accumulate.

Mànginakàn (ins). To make mean, to degrade.

Mànginàp (nginàp). To lodge or tarry for a night.

Mànginding. To scorn, to live idly at the expense of another.

Màngintaikàn (intai). To spy, to look narrowly, to observe attentively.

Màngintang (tintang). To view, to behold.

Màngingåttakàn (ingåt). To remind, to put in mind; to warn, to caution, to admonish.

Màngipas (kipas). To fan, to cool with a fan; to ventilate.

Màngirai (kiraï). To winnow, to part the grain from the chaff.

Màngiring (iring). To follow, to come after or behind; to depend, to be in a state of dependence or clientship; to stand in the relation of a debtor to a creditor, serving until the liquidation of a debt.

Màngiringkàn. To follow, to go after; to place in a state of dependence.

Màngiruskàn (irus). To sprinkle, to water, to irrigate.

Màngisar (kisar). To turn round; to shift about; to grind as in a mill.

Màngisip (isip). To suck.

Màngisi (isi). To be full; to hold, to contain.

Màngisikàn. To fill, to make full.

Màngítår (kitår). To turn round, to revolve.

Màngiyasi (iyasi). To ornament, to embellish, to adorn, to deck, to decorate.

Màngkak. To swell, to be swollen; v. Bàngkak.

Màngkal. Half ripe, imperfectly ripe, fresh gathered, not mature.

Màngkarung. Name of a large lizard.

Màngkis. To call aloud, to vociferate, to roar.

Màngku (jay). To encircle, to enclose in a ring or orb, to surround.

Màngkudu (j). Name of a tree, Morinda umbellata; v. Bàngkudu.

Màngkuwang (j). Name of a plant, Pandanus furcatus.

Màngluwarì (luwar). To expel, to drive out.

Màngmong (j. ngomong). To be loquacious, to prate, to babble.

Màngompàt (ompàt). To slander, to calumniate.

Màngonchang (gonchang). To shake about, to be tossed; v. Mànggonchang.
Mángonchangkán. To shake, to toss.
Mánorángkán (koráng). To lessen, to diminish.
Mángorek (korek). To bore or pierce the ground.
Mángorok (ngorok). To snore; v. Mángroek.
Mángosot (kosit). To be tangled, to be entangled; to be perplexed.
Mángosotkán. To tangle; to perplex.
Mángoyang (goyang). To be shaken, to be agitated; v. Mánggoyang.
Mángralkán (krab). To levy, to raise, to must.
Máng rkán (srab). To deliver up, to yield, to surrender; v. Mánarakán.
Mángrasakán, v. Mángrasáči.
Mangrasi (kras). To make hard, to harden; to force, to coerce, to compel; to ravish.
Mángrat (krat). To cut off, to chop off, to lop.
Mángraung (raung). To howl.
Mángráči (kráčič). To be frequent, to occur often; to be close, to be without intervals.
Mángring (kring). To dry, to grow dry; v. Mángárting.
Mángringkán. To dry, to exsiccate.
Mángroek (ngroek). To snore; v. Mángroek.
Mángulah (ubah). To change, to alter, to undergo change; to shift, to shuffle.
Mángubahkán. To change, to alter; to contravene a promise or engagement.
Mángubat (ubat). To be charmed, to be under the power of a charm; to take medicines or remedies.
Mángubati. To charm; to physic, to administer a remedy.
Mánguchab (uchab). To speak, to pronounce, to utter.
Mánguchap (uchap), v. Mánguchab.
Mángudung (kudung). To dismember, to mutilate by cutting off a member, to maim.
Mángu-ga. To ruminate, to chew the cud; to ruminate, to muse.
Mángujud (pujud). To strangle, to stifle.
Mángujut (pujud), v. Mángujud.
Mángulik (ulik). To lull to sleep, to put to sleep.
Mángulurkán (ulur). To slacken, to cause to hang loose; to lower down by making slack; to pay or veer rope.
Mánguma (uma). To till dry land, or land not irrigated.
Mángumpul (kumpul). To collect, to come together, to be assembled.
Mángumpulikán. To collect, to gather together, to cause to assemble.
Mángunjuk (unjuk). To show, to represent.
Mángunting (gunting). To clip, to shear, to cut with shears; to snuff, to crop a lamp or candle.
Mángunus (unus). To unsheath, to draw from the scabbard.
Mángupah (upah). To hire, to engage for wages.
Mángupanakán (upama). To liken, to compare.
Mángupas (kupas). To peel, to skin, to flay.
Mánguraikán (urai). To loosen, to unfasten.
Mángurap (uráp). To smear, to daub.
Mángurniyai (kurniya). To bestow bounty, to grant a largess.
Mángurunkán (kurung). To cage, to shut up in a cage; to shut up, to confine, to imprison.
Mángurus (kurus). To emaciate, to become lean.
Mánguruskán. To emaciate, to deprive of flesh.
Mángusahakán (usaha). To labour, to work at, to toil at.
Mángusir (uisir). To pursue, to chase.
Mángutang (utang). To lend, to give on credit.
Mángutás (utás). To file, to string on a thread.
Mángutok (kutok). To curse, to excrete.
Mángutoki, v. Mángutok.
Mángutus (utus). To send a message, or mission.
Mángutuskn. To depute as a messenger or ambassador.
Măñabang (sabang). To pass from one side of the water to another, to pass from one shore to the opposite one.
Măñabangkán. To convey across water from shore to shore; to ferry.
Măñabut (chabut). To pluck up, to draw, to force up; to cashier, to remove from a post; to subtract; to deduct.
Măñadakán (tada). To nullify, to annul.
Măñaga. To trade, to traffic.
Măñaij (suji). To dish and serve up food.
Măñakar (chakar). To claw, to scratch with the nail or claw.
Măñakit (skakit). To sicken, to grow sick; to be pained, to undergo pain.
Măñakitkán. To cause pain, to pain, to afflict, to torment; to punish.
Măñakitkán-ati. To irritate, to provoke, to exasperate.
Măñala (sula). To flame.
Măñalah (salah). To err, to mistake; to fail, to miss; to sin.
Măñalahkán. To make wrong, to put at
fault; to blame, to impute a fault; to falsify, to confute; to frustrate.
Mānālak (salak). To bark, to bay.
Mānalut (salut). To over-lay, to coat.
Mālam (sama). To even, to be even, to be equal.
Mālamat. To equalise, to make even; to liken, to compare.
Mālamar (samar). To mask, to be disguised.
Mālamarkān. To mask, to disguise.
Mālambar (sambar). To swoop, to fall upon as a bird of prey.
Mālabut (sambut). To take, to receive; to receive a guest.
Mālampaikkān (sampai). To reach, to arrive at; to attain, to gain; to cause to reach; to deliver; to offer.
Mālamun (sumun). To rob, to plunder.
Mālān (j). Benzoin, Styrax benzoin; v. Mānamān and Mīnān.
Mālānī. To fumigate with benzoin.
Mālangkal (sangkal). To deny, to disown.
Mānānī (ūnī). To sing.
Mānapa (sapa). To ask, to enquire.
Mānapākān (sapa). To question, to interrogate; to address, to accost.
Mānapu (sapu). To wipe; to sweep; to brush.
Mānarak (sarak). To separate, to disunite; to wean; to part; to divorce.
Mānarat (sarot). To load, to lade, to burthen.
Mānarūng (ūrung). To scream, to cry aloud shrilly.
Mānarungkān (sarung). To sheathe, to enclose in a case or scabbard; to envelop, to put in an envelope or covering.
Mānatakān (ūtā). To make evident; to prove, to demonstrate; to clear, to explain, to illustrate.
Mānāut (sauté). To answer, to reply, to respond.
Mānauti. To answer to, to reply to, to respond to.
Mānayang (saya). To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate.
Mānayit (sayit). To snip.
Mānābāk (kabak). To be full, to be full to repletion.
Mānābālah (sablah). To cleave in two, to split in two.
Mānābut (sabut). To mention, to express.
Mānābutkān. To mention to, to tell to, to express to.
Mānādār (sadar). To be conscious, to know from recollection.
Mānādiya (sadiya). To get ready, to be prepared.
Mānādiyakān. To prepare, to make ready.

Mānādāphān (sadhāp). To make agreeable, to render pleasant; to gladden, to rejoice; to solace.
Mānāgah (chāghah). To forbid, to interdict.
Mānāgukkān (tāghu). To strengthen; to confirm, to assure, to give confidence.
Mānāgakān (tāga). To ered, to place perpendicularly, to make firm or steady; to steady.
Mānājā (sāja). To mean, to intend, to design.
Mānājukkān (sajuk). To cool; to calm, to quiet, to tranquillise.
Mānālāp (sālap). To surprise, to seize by surprise.
Mānālāt (sālat). To be interposed, to be placed between.
Mānālātkān. To sunder or part, leaving an interval or gap between.
Mānālām (sālām). To dive, to plunge.
Mānālāmākān. To dive for, to explore by diving.
Mānālāng (sālāng). To be placed at intervals.
Mānālāngkān. To place at intervals, to dispose with interstices.
Mānālāsākān (sālāsāi). To settle, to adjust; v. Māngalāsāi.
Mānālma (jalma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Mānjalma and Mānjalma.
Mānālānakān. To transform, to metamorphose.
Mānālup (chālup). To dip, to immerge in a fluid; to dye, to colour by immersing in a fluid.
Mānāmbahu (sambil). To make an obeisance, to make a reverence; to adore, to worship; to do homage.
Mānāmbahkān. To submit, to represent respectfully.
Mānāmāleh (sambil). To sacrifice, to immaculate with religious rites.
Mānāmbor (sambor). To spout, to gush.
Mānāmpal (sampil). To stop up, to cork up.
Mānāmpurna (sampil). To perfect, to complete.
Mānānang (sānāng). To be quiet, to be still, to rest; to repose, to rest in confidence.
Mānānāngkān. To still, to quiet; to tranquillise, to calm.
Mānāndang (sāndang). To girdle, to gird.
Mānāndir (sāndir). To jeer, to mock, to flout, to ridicule.
Mānāngat (sangat). To sting as an insect.
Mānāngkal (sangkal). To deny, to disown.
Măṅangsara (săngsara). To torture, to torment.
Măṅāpit (sāpit). To pinch, to hold with pincers, nippers, or tongs.
Măṅārah (sārah). To surrender, to yield, to give in.
Măṅāralī. To surrender, to deliver up; to commit, to entrust.
Măṅārakān, v. Măṅāralī.
Măṅārang (sārang). To assault, to attack, to fall upon.
Măṅārūnu (sārūnu). To charge, to make an assault on.
Măṅārūkān. To cause to charge.
Măṅārīng (sārīng). To hum as a bee sipping a flower.
Măṅārta (sārta). To accompany, to associate; to concert, to league, to agree together.
Măṅārtātī. To agree with, to accord with, to go along with; to accompany.
Măṅārūru (sārūru). To shout, to call aloud.
Măṅārūrupa (sārūrupa). To resemble, to be like.
Măṅārūpāi. To resemble, to be like to, to have the appearance of.
Măṅāsāk (sāsāk). To be narrow; to be close; to be confined; to be straitened; to be in straits or difficulty; to be in distress.
Măṅāsākkān. To narrow; to straiten; to confine; to obstruct; to distress, to put to difficulty.
Măṅāsāl (sāsāl). To repent, to regret.
Măṅāsāt (sāsāt). To stray, to go astray, to wander; to stray, to err.
Măṅāsāt khán. To lead astray, to mislead; to deceive; to bewilder.
Măṅīgra (sīgra). To be in haste.
Măṅīgrākān. To hasten, to quicken, to speed, to accelerate.
Măṅīlakān (sīlakān). To welcome.
Măṅīkāsa (sīkāsa). To punish, to chastise. 
Măṅīmpāng (sīmpāng). To diverge, to turn aside, to move out of the way.
Măṅīmpān (sīmpān). To lay by, to reserve; to store.
Măṅīndīr (sīndīr). To mock, to gibe.
Măṅīningsing (singsing). To tuck up one's garments.
Măṅīram (sīrām). To sprinkle with water, to water, to irrigate.
Măṅīśīh. To miss, to go wide of, not to hit an object aimed at.
Măṅīśīr (sīrīr). To comb.
Măṅolo (solo). To spy, to reconnoitre; v. Măṅulu.
Măṅōnșong (songsong). To escort, to convoy, to guard from place to place. 
Măṅmchī (chūchī). To cleanse; to purify.
Măṅmchur (chuchur). To pour, to stream.
Măṅmchurkān. To pour, to cause to stream.
Măṅūdah (sudah). To end, to be completed, to be terminated.
Măṅūdākān. To finish, to complete, to terminate.
Măṅūdī (sudī). To assay, to try by fire; to refine by fire; to juggle for the discovery of a theft.
Măṅūgrahā (anugraha). To endow with gifts.
Măṅūji (sūji). To embroider; to ornament with needlework.
Măṅūka (suka). To be glad, to be happy, to be pleased.
Măṅūkākān. To gladden, to delight, to rejoice.
Măṅūkat (sukat). To measure, to compute by measure, not by weight.
Măṅūku (suku). To part, to separate, to be distinct.
Măṅūkukān. To part, to separate, to set apart.
Măṅūkūr (chukur). To shave.
Măṅūla (sula). To impale, to spit on a stake.
Măṅūlam (sulam). To darn; to make ornamental patch-work.
Măṅūlap (sulap). To conjure, to juggle, to play tricks by sleight of hand.
Măṅūlu (sulu). To spy, to scout; v. Măṅolo.
Măṅūluh (suluh). To light with a torch; to inspect with torchlight.
Măṅūlūr (sulur). To creep, to crawl; to move stealthily on some object.
Măṅūmbat (sumbat). To bung, to stop, to close up.
Măṅūmboh (sumbob). To heal, to cure.
Măṅūmpah (sumpah). To swear, to take an oath; to vow, to make a vow.
Măṅūmpahī. To swear, to administer an oath; to curse, to execute.
Măṅūmpīt (sumpīt). To use a blow-pipe; to shoot missiles from a tube by blowing.
Măṅūnngging (sungging). To ornament or embellish with figured work.
Măṅūnggubhān (sungghah). To verify, to confirm, to prove true, to attest; v. Măṅunggubhān.
Măṅūnngkil (chungkil). To prick, to probe.
Măṅūra (jāv). The peacock, Peacock javanicus.
Măṅūrat (a. surāt). To write.
Măṅūruh (surih). To order, to bid, to command.
Măṅūsahkān (susah). To trouble, to afflict, to distress; to vex, to tease, to annoy, to incommode, to molest, to worry.
Măṅūsor (susor). To move close to, to be by the side of.
Mānus (susu). To suckle, to draw from the breast or udder.
Mānusū. To suckle, to give suck.
Mānusukān, v. Mānusūi. 
Mānuwab (suwab). To feed another from the hand.
Māpar. Name of an island at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malaecan.
Mārabu (raba). To grope, to feel without looking.
Māragu. Name of a bird.
Mārajakān (raja). To make king, to raise to the throne, to enthrone.
Mārajankān (rajjin). To labour at, to work diligently at, to apply with assiduity to.
Mārak (j). The peacock, *Pavo javanicus*.
Mārakāt (rakāt). To stick, to adhere.
Mārakātkān. To stick, to cause to adhere.
Mārakī (rakī). To use a raft or float; to dance a particular kind of dance.
Māraksi (raksi). To use perfumes, to perfume.
Mārakuli (ben). Name of a tree.
Mānmās (ramās). To knead.
Māranbas. To cut as with a sword, to slash.
Mārampas (rampas). To wrest; to extort by violence; to pillage, to plunder, to lay waste.
Mārampungkān (rampung). To cut off; to decide.
Mārandā (por. varanda). A balcony, an open gallery; v. Wārandā and Burandā.
Mārantakān (runtai). To chain, to link with a chain; to fetter, to shackle.
Mārang (j). Straw, stubble.
Māranggau. To pledge a wife in the house of a creditor as a bond debtor.
Māranggu. Name of a kind of small drum.
Māranggung (ranggung). To cronch, to squat, to cower.
Māranggungkān. To cause to crouch, to make to squat or cower.
Mārangkāk. To move on all fours, to move as a quadruped.
Mārangkāp (rangkāp). To fold, to double; to pair.
Mārapāt (rapāt). To lie close; to join, to be continuous; to congregate, to assemble, to come together; to fit, to suit.
Mārapātkān. To make close; to put together; to compact.
Mārapī (j. api). Name of one of the highest of the mountains of Java, with an active volcano, whence its name.
Mārasa (rasa). To taste; to feel; to perceive; to experience.
Mārasi; v. tr. To feel, to experience.
Māratai. To choose, to select.
Māratakan (rata). To level, to make even, to smooth.
Māratāp (ratāp). To bewail aloud, to set up a lamentation, to bemoan.
Mārawānkan (rawān). To delight; to melt to tenderness.
Mārawāt (rawāt). To pare, to whittle.
Mārawung (rawung). To howl.
Mārayah (rayah). To spoil, to plunder; to corrupt, to adulterate.
Mārayāp (rayāp). To climb or creep up as a scandent plant.
Mārabut (rubut). To snatch, to seize by violence; to pillage, to plunder.
Mārāmpan. To be enraged, to be in a passion.
Mārāndahākan (rāndah). To lower, to bring low; to depress, to humble.
Mārāndahākān-dīra. To humble oneself; to act with humility.
Mārāzāki (rāzāki). To eat, to feed.
Mārbu. Name of a timber tree, *Metroxos amboinensis*.
Mārbok. Name of a species of dove.
Mārbot (jav). A potter's wheel.
Mārc. Swoon, faint, trance; to swoon, to faint; v. Murcha.
Mārchu. Summit, top, pinnacle.
Mārchun. Fireworks.
Mārdeka (j). Free, not enslaved; manumitted, emancipated.
Mārdekaṇākān. To free, to manumit, to emancipate.
Mārdu (s. soft). Melodious, harmonious.
Mārdwawangsa (s). Middle-aged.
Māre. The gullet, the *esophagus*.
Māreje (nt). The name given by the people of Celebes to the northern coast of Australia, where they carry on the tripan fishery.
Mārentah (prentah). To order, to command; v. Māmrentah.
Mārentang (lentang). To cross, to thwart; v. Mrentang.
Mārep. To rave, to talk incoherently.
Mārgu (s). Wild beasts, beasts of the chase.
Mārgu-satwa (s), v. Mārgu.
Mārīm (a). One that has found mercy; a saint, a holy man; the late, the departed, the defunct.
Mārīm (a). The Virgin Mary.
Mārīam (roh). A cannon, a great gun.
Mārīam-bārkāreta. A field cannon.
Mārīamkān. To cannonade.
Māriba (riba). To take on the lap.
Māricha (s). Black pepper, *Piper nigrum*.
Mārid (a). Disciple, pupil, scholar.
Mārika. They, the men or women; persons, people.
Mārika-itu. Those men or women, those persons, those people; they.
Mārimbas. Name of a kind of chopper or cleaver.
Máringánkán (ringán). To lighten, to make less heavy; to make light of, to undervalue.
Márityau. A mine.
Márjan (a). Precious coral.
Márka (j. murká). Angry, wroth; anger, wrath.
Márka. Cracked, fissured.
Márkái. To anger, to excite anger.
Mármár (a). Marble.
Márongot. To tattle, to prate.
Márpati. A pigeon, Columbia.
Márpyam. Name of a forest tree.
Mársek. Clear, canorous, sounding distinctly; loud, shrill.
Márta (a). Living, quick, alive; life.
Mártamu (JAV.). To visit, to pay a visit as a guest.
Mártapura (s.). Name of a river on the southern side of Borneo.
Mártábát (a). Step, degree; rank; stage, story; office, employment.
Mártád (a). An apostate, a renegade; a proselyte.
Márutua (j). Father or mother-in-law; v. Maratuwa.
Márubulkán (rubuh). To throw down, to subvert, to overthrow.
Máruqi (rugí). To lose, to suffer loss; to be impaired, to suffer detriment.
Máruquikán. To cause to lose, to damage, to impair, to harm.
Márunghi (j. mrunggi). Name of a tree, Moringa pterigopera.
Márupakán (rupa). To shape, to form; to transform; to assume an appearance.
Márusakkán (rusak). To spoil, to injure.
Máruwang. To wash a corpse.
Másara. Ration, daily allowance; daily expenses; food; fodder.
Másika (a). The Messiah.
Másiyu. Gunpowder.
Másjíd (a). A mosque.
Máskí (roh. mas quc). Although, notwithstanding.
Máskin (a). Poor, needy, indigent.
Máskrát (a). Cheerfulness; gladness, joy, pleasure; lucky, fortunate.
Mástärkeka (JAV.). The pinnacle of a mosque or temple; the head of a king or great noble.
Mástärjáb (a). Heard; acceptable, agreeable; accepted.
Mástrá (ex). Master; Sir.
Mástrád (a). Ready, prepared, set in order; able, capable.
Mástärka. A gem, a precious stone.
Mástärke. Name of a kind of coarse cotton cloth.
Mástrí (j). To be sure, to be certain; sure, certain; surely, certainly; v. Pástí.
Másum (a). A salve, an ointment, an unguent.
Másum. Name of an island lying off the north-western coast of New Guinea, the Mysole of the maps.
Másláhlí (a). Stratagem, subtlety, craft, artifice.
Mášáwūrāt (a). Counsel; consultation; advice; to consult, to advise.
Máś'gul (a). Troubled, uneasy, anxious, chagrined; trouble; unreasonableness; chagrin.
Máś'bur (a). Published, divulged; notorious; famed, renowned.
Mástärk. The east.
Máś'trī (a). The planet Jupiter.
Mátaun (JAV.). A name for the province of Mataram, in Java, in the polite dialect of that island.
Mátríya (s). The name of a pundit, one of the personages of the Mahabarat.
Máüst (a). Death.
Máwarta (warta). To acquaint, to inform, to report, to give news.
Máyát (a). A corpse, a dead body.
Mázmur (a). Psalm, canticle.
Máźākār (a). Praising; commemorating.
Máźēbā (a). An altar.
Máźūbā (a). Sect, religious order.
Máf (a). Pardoned, forgiven; spared; absolved; exempt; pardon, forgivingness; absolution, exemption.
Máfakán. To pardon, to forgive; to absolve; to spare.
Mábūla (a). Adored, worshipped.
Májāzát (a). A miracle; miracles.
Mákūl (a). Just, reasonable.
Málāf (a). A crib; a manger.
Málīm (a). A leader, a guide; a pilot; mate of a vessel.
Máldun (a). Known, understood; certain, ascertained; notorious, remarkable.
Mámmár (a). Abundant; prosperous; populous; cultivated, inhabited, peopled.
Mení, and Mana (a). Sense, meaning, signification, import, drift.
Márašāt (a). Cognizance, knowledge.
Máśāt (a). Disobedience; rebellion.
Mátābir (a). Respectable, venerable, noble, illustrious.
Médun (a). A plain, an open field.
Méga (s). A cloud; crysalipes; Foul island, on the south-west coast of Sumatra.
Mega-drawila (s and j). A lowering cloud.
Mega-malang (s and j). A crossing or passing cloud.
Mega-mândung (s and j). Name of a mountain in the country of the Sundas, in Java; literally, “murky—clouded.”
Meja (p.). A table; v. Meza.
Meja. Name of a plant, Musa behai.
Melenau. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo.
Men (j). To follow; v. Milu.
Memang. Former, formerly; of old; always, ever, evermore.
Mempār (jAY). Like, near, closely related.
Mencho (jAY). Name of a bird, the singing minor, Gracula religiosa.
Menda (jAY, probably from the Sanskrit medha, "a sheep"). A goat, Capra.
Menggok (j. to slant, to bend). Crooked, uneven, not straight.
Merah. Red; the ruby; bay colour in a horse.
Merah-jalima. The garnet.
Merah-mud'a. Pale or light red; literally, "young red."
Merah-padal. Dull red; literally, "red quenched."
Merah-tuwah. Dark red; literally, "old red."
Merang (jAY). Shame; bashfulness; modesty.
Merot (jAY). Awry.
Merru (f). The Olympus of the Hindus.
Mesan (kat). A tomb-stone, a stone or piece of wood to mark the head and foot of a grave.
Mesan (jAY). To smile.
Metar. To take aim, to point a weapon.
Meyang. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
Meyong (jAY). The house cat.
Milār (j). To fly, to move through the air with wings; to wing, to take wing.
Midār (j). To circle, to move circularly.
Mijil (jAY). To issue, to move out.
Miju-mijun (ben). Lentils, pot-herbs.
Mika. Thou.
Mikail (a). The angel Michael.
Mil (a). A league.
Mila (sworth). A mile.
Mila (jAY). Beginning; cause; because.
Milih (j). To choose, to select, to pull; v. Pilih.
Milk (a). Possessions, goods, property, wealth.
Milir (jAY). To flow, to run as water; to proceed with the stream, not against it; to descend a river.
Milu (jAY). To follow, to go after; to obey; to comply, to consent.
Milum. Name of an order of supernatual beings.
Minis (jAY). A bullet, a ball; shot.
Minis-mārāv (j). A cannon ball.
Minis-pānambor (j). Small shot.
Mimpī (j. ngimpi). To dream; a dream.

Mimpī. To lead by the hand ceremoniously; v. Pimpī.
Mimpis (j). Thin, not thick; v. Mipis and Nipis.
Mīna (hin). Name of a bird, Gracula religiosa; v. Mencho and Kokila.
Minatu (jAY). A washer, a fuller.
Mināng (pināng). To ask in marriage; to betroth, to alliance; v. Māmināng.
Minchit (ben). A rat; v. Munchit.
Mindaun. The island of Mindoro or Majindau, one of the Philippines.
Minta (j). To ask, to petition; to beg, to request; to solicit; to entreat; to need, to want; to beg, to ask alms.
Miinta-minta. A beggar, a mendicant.
Mintaraga (k). Name of a cave in which Arjuna performed religious penance.
Mintira. Name of a wild tribe in the Malay peninsula.
Minun (j. ungiminu). To drink; to imbibe; to take in, to receive; to inhale incense or the fume of narcotics.
Minuman. Liquors, strong drinks, potations.
Minggah (jAY). To mount, to ascend.
Minggat (jAY). To abscond, to run away.
Minggo (Por. domingo). Sabbath, Lord's day.
Mīnāk. Oil.
Mīnāk-sapī. Butter; literally, "cow's oil."
Mīnāk-tanah. Earth-oil, Petroleum.
Mipis (j). Thin, not thick; v. Tipis and Nipis.
Miring (j). To slope, to slant, to decline; to lean, to incline; to heel, to slope, to slant, declining, oblique, leaning.
Mīsa. To inhale the fume of narcotics.
Misanan (j). Collateral relationship, the relation of cousins.
Misi (a). Mustaches.
Misih (j). Yet, still.
Misīr (a). A ruler, an instrument for drawing lines.
Mīsār (a). Egypt.
Mīsēkāl (a). The Arabian gold weight called the miscal, equal to about 72 English grains, reckoned by the Malays at 36 sagas, or scarlet beans, or 1½ mas.
Mituna (jAY). Name of a species of crab, Cancer.
Miwah (j). Besides, over and above, moreover; plente, abundance.
Miya (ben). Name of a species of ape.
Miyas. The Bornean name for the orang-utan.
Miyara (BEN). To create.
Mlaka (j). Name of a tree, Emblica officinalis; the town of Malacca; v. Málaka.
Mlarat (JAV). Needy, destitute; want, penury.
Mlawati (JAV). The kingdom of Anglingdarma, in Javanese romance.
Mlayu (j). To run, to walk quickly; to run away, to flee; v. Málayu.
Mliwis (JAV). Name of a species of teal indigenous in the Indian islands, Dendrocygna armata, Cuv.
Mlompat (j). To jump, to leap; to skip, to bound; to caper; v. Malompat.
Modal (t). Capital, stock in trade; v. Mudal.
Mobar (JAV). To die, to lose life.
Mogah. Name of a sort of silk cloth.
Majar (JAV). To say, to speak.
Majo (JAV). Name of a fruit; v. Maja.
Majopait. Name of the chief state in Java before the conversion to Mahomedanism, overthrown A.D. 1478; v. Majapait.
Moko-moko. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
Molek. Delicate, choice, excellent.
Momong (JAV). To nurse, to tend; to foster, to nourish, to rear.
Momot (JAV). To load, to lade, to burden.
Momotan. Load, burden, cargo.
Moncha (JAV). Various, different.
Monchilima (JAV). The adjoining neighbourhoods of a town or village.
Monchanágara (JAV and s). The outlying provinces of a kingdom.
Monchapat (JAV). The immediate neighbourhoods of a town or village.
Monda (JAV). To stake, to bet.
Mondalika (JAV). Name of a small island on the north coast of Java, and near the Cape of Japara.
Mondaraka (s). Name of the kingdom of Salya, in the Mahabarat.
Mondra (JAV). To go round, to move in a circle.
Mond'ok (j). A stage, a resting-place on a journey; to put up at a stage or resting-place; v. Pond'ok.
Montrawisesa (s). Name of a king of Telingana, celebrated in Javanese romance.
Mong (JAV). A tiger.
Mongkil. Tumid, swollen, puffed up.
Mongmong (j). A public crier's gong.
Moñát (sun). An ape, a monkey.
Morabangun (JAV). A name of the prince known in Javanese story as the Punji, called also Jayakusuma and Ngrona-kung.
Mori. The dial bird, Lanius musicus.

Turdus mindanensis, Gracula sularis, Lin.
Mori (por. mouri). Moorish, belonging to Mahomedans, generally understood of Hindustan.
Mônin (J. mûn, “to weep”). To beg, to ask leave; leave, permission.
Mônkân. To give permission, to grant leave.
Moyang. Great-grandfather; ancestor, forefather.
Mrugi (rugi). To cause loss, to injure, to damage; v. Mârugi.
Mrugol (j). To ravish, to deflower; literally, “to throw down.”
Mrentang. To cross, to thwart; v. Mârontang.
Mu (j). Thou.
Mü. Name of a species of pheasant.
Müaikât. Agreement; to agree, to associate.
Müara (j). The mouth or embouchure of a river, whether at its confluence with another river or with the sea; v. Muwara.
Mubâng (j). To go round, to move in a circle; to turn, to revolve, to move round.
Mubângkân. To turn, to cause to revolve.
Mudah. Easy, facile; liberal, generous.
Mudahan. Easiness, facility.
Mudâhkan. To facilitate, to make easy.
Mudâh-mudâh. Easily, without difficulty; easily; haphazardly, possibly, may be.
Mudaya. Resource, expedient, device.
Mudal (t). Capital, stock in trade; v. Mudal.
Mudu (BEN). Sober, abstemious.
Muda. Young, not aged; unripe, immature, not perfected by age or art; light, not deep in colour; junior.
Muda (JAV). Foolish, weak of intellect; silly, witless.
Muda-bâliya. Youthful, in the prime of youth.
Mudik. To proceed against a stream or current; to ascend a river; to proceed into the interior of a country; the interior or inland, opposed to the coast or sea-board; its correlative is “lîr.”
Mudun (JAV). To descend, to come down.
Muga (JAV). To desire, to entreat, to solicit.
Munga-muga (j). Desirous, entreating; may, expressing desire; hoping, expecting with desire.
Muja (s). To pray, to supplicate; to beg, to entreat.
Mujul (A). Present, existing.
Mujur (j). Lengthwise, not thwart,
not transverse; straight, direct, right; lucky, fortunate.

Mujuri. To make lucky, to make fortunate, to win.

Muka. Name of a place on the north-western coast of Borneo.

Muka (s). The face, the visage, the countenance; front, forepart, van; favour, countenance, support; surface, super-

Muka-papan. Effrontery, impudence; brazen-faced, impudent, shameless; literally, “board-faced.”

Muka-pintu. Front of the door-way.

Muka-tabal. Impudent; literally, “thick-faced.”

Mukah. Adultery; fornication.

Mukah-muka. Injustice, wrong.

Mukim. A small division of a country, computed at 44 families.

Mukir (J). To deny, to disavow; v. Mungk.

Mukul (J). To beat, to strike; v. Puk-

Mūkkādās (A). Holy, hallowed.

Mula (s). Source, origin, beginning; cause, reason; because; therefore, on that account; in early times, of old.

Mulāi (mula). To commence, to begin, to make a beginning.

Mula-mula. First, at first, at the beginning; because.

Mulana (A). A Mahomedan doctor, an expounder of the Mahomedan law; a judge.

Mulang (JAY). To teach, to instruct.

Mulās. Bowel complaint, cholic, gripes.

Mulek. Fair, beautiful; v. Molek.

Muli (A). Lord, king, sovereign.

Mulur. To stretch, to prolong, to lengthen out.

Mut. The mouth; opening, aperture; talk, prattle.

Mut-manis. Persuasion; persuasive; literally, “sweet-mouthed.”

Mutul-panjang. Babble, tale-telling; babbling, addicted to disclose secrets; literally, “long-mouthed.”

Mulya (s). Grand, noble; magnificent; potent; glorious.

Mumin (A). The faithful, the true believers in Islam; orthodox.

Mumbul (JAY). To emerge, to come to the surface.

Mumbung (J. munjung). To heap, to pile; surplus, overplus.

Muna (BU). Name of an island between Celebes and Bouton, called in the maps Pangasini.

Munching (BEN). Tapering to a point on one side; v. Runching.


Munchung. Snouty, having a projecting muzzle.

Munduk. A rat.

Mundur (JAY). To return, to come back; to recede, to retire; to retreat, to fall back.

Mund’ing (SUN). A buffalo, Bos bubalus.

Mund’ingsari (J and SUN). Name of a king of Pajajaran, in Java, celebrated in Javanese story.

Muni (J). Sound, noise; subject or matter of a writing; v. Bañi.

Muniwara (s). A man of learning; a saint.

Munindra (s). A great saint.

Mūnsi (A). A writer, a scribe; a teacher of languages.

Munta. Fierce at the period of rutting, applied to the elephant.

Muntah (J). To vomit, to spew; v. Mutah.

Mangkir (J). To deny, to disavow; v. Mukir.

Mungkur (J). A wooden case or box.

Mung-mung (J). A public crier’s gong; v. Mong-mong.

Mungsu (J). An enemy, a foe; an opponent, a rival; v. Musuh.

Mungut (BAT). To reel, to stagger.

Mūr (A). Myrrh.

Murah (J). Cheap, not dear; liberal, generous.

Murah-atu. Generous, liberal, open-handed; generosity, liberality.

Murai. The dial-bird, Lanius musicus, Gracula sandalarius, Lin.

Murab (J. murub, “to flame”). Red, blood-red.

Murān (J. surām). Obscure, dark, cloudy, gloomy, lowering; gloomy, sullen.

Murāb, v. Murāb.

Murabah (J. to vanish). To faint, to swoon; faint, swoon, trance.

Murda (J). The head.

Murdaka (s). A name of Laksamana, the brother of Rama.

Murdaningkung (JAY). Name of an ancient king of Korinan, in Java.

Muri (Por. mouri). Moorish; v. Mori.

Muri. Name of a sort of cotton cloth brought from India.


Mūrid (A). A disciple, a pupil, a scholar.

Murka (s). Greedy, covetous, avaricious; rapacious; avarice, covetousness; rapacity; furious, outrageous, angry, wroth.

Murunggi. Name of a tree, Morinda pterigoplerma; v. Kelor.

Murut. Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern side of Borneo.

Musang (J). Name of a species of Viverra, Paradoxurus musanga of Raffles; v. Tangkalung.
NADAR (jav). To vow, to make a solemn promise.
Nadi (s). The pulse, vibration of an artery.

Nadirat (a). A rarity, a curiosity.
Naga (a). A fabulous serpent or dragon of Hindu mythology; a serpent, a snake.
Nagapapa (s). Name of the weapon of Sambu, in the Mahabarat.
Nagara (s). A city; a country, a region; v. Nagri.
Nagari (s), v. Nagara.
Nagasari (s). Name of an ornamental shrub, Musa ferrea.
Nagri (s), v. Nagara and Nagri.
Näik. To rise, to get up; to rise, to mount, to ascend; to increase, to augment; increase, augment; rising, getting up; ascend; upward, more than; v. Nayik.
Näik-básar. To become great, to rise to greatness, to attain high rank.
Näik-bulän. Moonrise.
Näik-d’arat. To land, to disembark.
Näik-haji. To perform the pilgrimage to Mecca.
Näik-kuda. To mount a horse, to ride a horse.
Näik-layar. To hoist or make sail.
Näik-mata-ari. Sunrise.
Näik-māmpâlai. To become a bridegroom; to celebrate nuptials.
Näik-prän. To embark, to go on shipboard.
Näik-rajä. To become king, to ascend the throne.
Näïk-rata. To be carried in a chariot.
Näïk-surât. To compose a writing; to indite a letter.
Näïk-turn. Rise and fall; up and down.
Näïkkän. To cause to rise; to elevate; to lift; to erect, to set upright; to erect, to build, to construct.
Najûr (a). Sultry.
Nakal (j). Wicked, bad, vicious, naughty; mischievous, malicious; froward, perverse; roguish, waggish; wickedness, vice; mischief, malice; naughtiness.
Nalayan (s). A fisherman; v. Nalayan and Tulayan.
Nalendra (s). A king; v. Narendra.
Nalih. Name of a dry measure, 16 of which make a guntang.
Nalika (j). When, at the time that.
Nama (s). Name; title; fame, renown; matter, thing, object.
Nama-daging. Name of a person in childhood and adolescence, before manhood.
Namäl. To name, to call, to denominate.
Nammam. Name of a fruit, Cynometra cauliflora.
Nam. Who, which, that; v. Nen.
Nanah (j). Pus, purulent matter.
Namas (ru). The amas or pine-apple, Acanassa sativa; v. Ananas.
Nahas-ijau. The green ananas, a variety, *Ananassa viridua.*
Nahas-surât. The variegated ananas, a variety, *Ananassa scripta.*
Nahas-tâmbaga. The copper-coloured ananas, *Ananassa rubens.*
Naning. Name of a Malay state in the interior of the peninsula.
Nanti. To stay, to wait, not to depart; to wait, to stay in expectation; shall, as an auxiliary.
Nantikân. To await, to expect, to wait for.
Nantiyasa. Always, perpetually, constantly; ever, eternally.
Nangi. A pig, the young of the sow.
Nangis (j). To weep, to wail, to lament.
Nangka (j). The jack fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*; name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo, and of three in the straits of Banca.
Nanglung. A scaffold, a platform, a stage.
Napal. Soapy earth, steatite.
Napas (sun). Sorrel colour in a horse.
Nara (s). Lord.
Naradipâ (s). A king.
Narakâ (s). The infernal regions of Hindu mythology; hell; v. Nâraka.
Naranâta (s). A king, lord of lords.
Narapati (s). A king, lord of lords.
Narawangsa (s). Name of a princess of Kadiri, queen of Panji Jayakusuma, celebrated in Javanese romance.
Narawâstu (s). Name of a grass with odoriferous roots, which are much used as a perfume, *Aegadropgon mauricatus.*
Narayana (s). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
Narendra (s). A king; v. Nalandra.
Narun (ben). Name of a species of fish.
Nasi. Cooked rice; bread.
Nasur. A cancer, a cancerous sore.
Naâr (a). A defender, a protector, an assistant.
Nata (s). Lord, master; prince, king.
Nata-brama-kusumâ (s). Name of a prince renowned in Javanese story, and said to have reigned in a country of Continental India called Baratmajwa.
Natang. A loophole.
Natar (j. d'asur). Ground, surface; ground under the water; bottom, floor, ground; ground, bottom colour; v. D'asar.
Nat-nat (bar). A mite; a weevil.
Naîk (a). Rational, having the faculty of speech.
Nawung. Shade, shadow; shade, shelter; protection, asylum.
Nawungkân. To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to protect, to screen.
Naxuda (r). The master of a merchant ship.
Nayab (jav). An open-day robber; to rob in open day.
Nayah. Many, numerous.
Nayaka (s). A grande, a noble, a counsellor.
Nayam (bat). A coulter, a ploughshare.
Nayik. To rise, to ascend, to mount, to climb, to go up, to move upwards; to get upon or into any vehicle; to embark; to increase, to augment; v. Nûik.
Nayik-bulan. Moonrise.
Nayik-d'arat. To land, to disembark.
Nayik-kâjî. To perform the pilgrimage to Mecca.
Nayik-kâreta. To ride in or be conveyed by a carriage.
Nayik-kuda. To ride, to go on horseback.
Nayik-layar. To set sail.
Nayik-mata-ari. Sunrise.
Nayik-mâmpulâi. To be a bridegroom.
Nayik-prâu. To embark, to go on shipboard, to take ship.
Nayik-raja. To ascend the throne, to become king.
Nayik-turum. Up and down; rise and fall.
Nayiki. To raise, to lift, to heave; to erect, to set upright; to elevate, to exalt; to increase.
Nayub (jav). A carousal, a festival; to feast, to carouse.
Nàbi (a). A prophet.
Nàdraung. To sound as a trumpet; v. Nîdrâung.
Nàfâs (a). Labour, child-bearing, parturition.
Nâfâs (a). Breath; breathing, respiration; soul, spirit; lust.
Nâfi (a). Inhibited; rejected, interdicted, proscribed.
Nâfi'î (v). A trumpeter; a fife, a flute.
Nâfâkh (a). Necessary expenses of living, livelihood, maintenance.
Nâfâkhî (a), v. Nâfâkh.
Nâfâs (a). Lust, carnal desire; appetite; caprice; passion, cholera; v. Nâfâs.
Nâgara. Name of a kind of drum; v. Nâkara.
Nâgara (s). A city, a capital town; realm, kingdom; a land, a country; a region.
Nâgrî (s), v. Nâgara.
Nâhi (a). Prohibited, interdicted; prohibition.
Nâhu (a). Grammar.
Nâjîs (a). Foul, filthy; unclean, defiled,
polluted, impure; filth; pollution; uncleanness.

Nâjûn (a). The stars; a horoscope; astrology.

Nâkara. Name of a kind of drum; v. Nâgara.

Nâkulasa-dewa (s). Name of twin brothers, sons of Pandu, in the Mahâbarat.

Nâlayan (s). A fisherman; v. Nalayan.


Nâmpak. To be seen, to be visible, to appear; v. Tâmpak.

Nâmpang. Now, at this time, at the same time.

Nâmû (v). To meet, to encounter; to find, to get, to obtain; v. Tâmu.

Nânda. Royal grandfather.

Nânggal (s). The tail or handle of a plough.

Nângkok. The nape of the neck; v. Tângkok.

Nâpâs. Name of a tree.

Nârâchâ (s. nârâjû). A balance, scales.

Nârâda (s). The messenger of the Hindu gods.

Nârâka (s). The Hindu infernal regions; hell; v. Narâka.

Nârâvâstû (s. lârasâtû). Name of a large grass with scented roots, which are used as a perfume; v. Narâvastu.

Nârâpati (s). A king; v. Narapatî.

Nâsîta. Low, mean, vile.

Nâstakán. To debase, to degrade.

Nâstapa (v). Penance; curse, maleficition; calamity, misfortune.

Nâśir (s). A vulture.

Nâs (v). A text or dogma of the Koran.

Nâshî (s). Fate, destiny; lot; fortune.

Nâshûtâ (v). Counsel, advice, admonition.

Nârâni (s). A Nazarine, a Christian.

Nâsîtâ (s). Ingenious; learned, intelligent.

Nâzâr (v). A vow; a votive offering.

Nâmâ (s). An ostrich.

Nâmâtâ (s). Delicious, pleasant, grateful to the taste; delicacies, dainties, luxuries.

Nâna (s). Mint, spear-mint.

Nên. Who, that, relative pronoun.


Nenda. Grandfather or grandmother respectively.

Nenek (s. nini). Grandfather or grandmother.

Nenek-moyang. Forefathers, ancestors.

Nera. The sap of palms before fermentation.

Nerai. Name of a littoral tree.

Nîâs. The island of Nîas, on the western coast of Sumatra; v. Nîyas.

Nîât (s). Intention, design, purpose, solution, will.

Nîbung. Name of a palm, Cûryota ñrens; v. Anîbung.

Nîdrâng. To sound as a trumpet v. Nâdrâng.

Nîrâk (s). Marriage; nuptials.

Nîrâk-lari. Runaway marriage.

Nîkumbâ (s). A personage of the Rama

Nîl (s). The river Nile.

Nîla (s). The indigo dye; indigo blue; the sapphire.

Nîlai. To appraise, to value, to price.

Nîlakânta (s). An epithet of the Hindu god Siwa.

Nîlakânda (s). Name of a gem.

Nîlâm (v). The sapphire.

Nîlås (ben). To run with hurried steps.

Nîlur (s). Crystal; v. Bâlur.

Nîn. Indeed, in reality (vulgar); v. Nîyân.

Nîngrat (jav. ing. “of” and rat, “the world;”) often occurring in Javanese titles of nobility.

Nînâkânta (s). A royal messenger.

Nîpa (s). Name of a lowly palm, the leaves of which are the most usual material for thatch. Nîpa fruticosâ.

Nîpis (s. tipis). Thin, not thick, not deep; thin, fine, slender; v. Tipis.

Nînai. To move in a row, to march in a line.

Nîri. Name of a forest tree.

Nîrâkârâ (s). To fade, to droop, to wither.

Nîsçhâya (s). Certainly, indubitably, undoubtedly, without question, unquestionably.

Nîstâ (s. poor, mean). Railing, abuse.

Nîstâkân. To abuse, to rail at.

Nîsân (v). Sign, signal, mark; index.

Nîtâl (s. nîtâs). Metamorphosis, transformation.

Nîya. Collar of a garment.

Nîyaâga (s). A musician.

Nîyâka (s). A chief, a noble, a grandee; a councillor; v. Nayâka.

Nîyas. The island of Nîs, on the western coast of Sumatra; v. Nîas.

Nîyân. Indeed, in reality (vulgar); v. Nîn.

Nobâ (v). The state or royal drum; a large kettle-drum.

Nona (por. noma, “a nun?”). An unmarried European lady.

Nona, or bûâh-nona. Name of a species of custard apple; i.e., Fructus virginalis; Anona muricata.

Nono. Prunus malicâre.

Nonton (j). To look, to see, to behold.

Nôña (por. donna, “a lady”). An European married lady.

Nugrah (s). A gift, a present, a largess; bounty, favour, grace.

Nugrahî. To bestow, to give a present; to favour.

Nuk (s). The patriarch Noah.
Nújúm (a). The stars; horoscope; astrology.
Núktáh (a). A point, a dot. 
Nun. That, those, yonder.
Nurbisa. Name of some kind of poison.
Nuri (j. nori). The loopy parrot; a parrot.
Like pulo, it is often prefixed to the names of islets in several parts of the Archipelago.
Nusa-bara (jav). A name sometimes given to the island of Madura.
Nusa-brambang (jav). Name of a small island off Cheribon in Java.
Nusa-kambangan (jav). Name of an island off the southern coast of Java; sometimes it is applied to Bali.
Nútík (a). Eloquent.
Nuwala (s). A royal letter; a rescript.
Nuwun (jav). To beg, to pray, to entreat.

Ngagáor (sun). To mew, to cry as a cat.
Ngali (bat). Gall, bile.
Ngalir. To flow, to stream; v. Alir.
Ngamam (j). To confuse, to perturb, to perplex; to disconcert; to alarm.
Nganga. To gape.
Nganggit (jav). To file, to string; to compose, to write.
Ngangut (bat). To pine, to languish; to mope; to dote, to be in one's dotage.
Ngap (apa). To ask, to question; question, demand.
Ngairung (riang). To howl.
Ngati-ati (jav). Heedful, careful, cautious.
Ngayub (jav). To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to screen, to give refuge.
Ngálu (j). Dizzy, giddy; vertigo, giddiness; headache.
Ngáluh. To sigh.
Ngámbara (jav). To roam; v. Kámbara.
Ngárana. Sad, grieved, distressed, afflicted.
Ngári. Terrible, dreadful, frightful; terrified, frightened; v. Ngri.
Ngárok (j). To snore; v. Ngrok and Ngorok.
Ngigau. To rave, to be delirious; raving, delirium.
Ngílu (silu). To have the teeth on edge.
Ngíyun. To mew, to cry as a cat.
Nglána (jav). To roam.
Ngomong (jav). Talkative, garrulous.
Ngorok (j). To snore; v. Nárok and Ngrok.
Ngreni (jav). Name of the queen of Morobangun or Jayakusuma, king of Janggala, a heroine of Javanese and Malay romance.
Ngri. Terrible, dreadful, frightful; terrified, frightened; v. Ngári.
Ngrok (j). To snore; v. Nárok and Ngorok.
Ngrouakung (jav). A name of PanjiJayakusuma, king of Janggala.
Nguwap (j. angob). To yawn.

Ná (j). He; she; it;—always an inseparable affix; v. Iia.
Nah. Out, away, begone, hence, off!
Nái (jav). Grandmother; matron; lady.
Na. Flame, blaze; to flame; to blaze.
Náling (ben). To awake, to arouse from sleep.
Nánam. Well, sane, sound, healthy.
Namok. A gnaw, a mosquito, Culex.
Nánah (bat). To broil, to roast on the coals.
Náni. To sing; singing, song.
Nánikán. To lull, to put to sleep by singing.
Nárting. Loud, shrill.
Nárís (j. slowly, gently). Almost, nearly.
Náta (j. true, real, genuine). Manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident; conspicuous, obvious; certain; plainly, clearly, distinctively.
Natakán. To clear, to make manifest; to prove, to demonstrate.
Nawa (j). The life; the soul; the breath.
Nawa (ben). To slander, to calumniate.
Nábur (bat). To leap or skip in the water.
Nádar. Sound, fast (as to sleep).
Nándulung. Name of a sea-fish.
Náli (jav). To borrow.
Nungkúng. A mouse.
Níru. A fan, a sieve for winnowing.
Nudánta (j and s). Name of a small variety of coconut; literally, the "ivory coconut;" a woman's bosom.
Núng. A kind of titular prefix to names of persons of inferior condition.
Nur (j. fiu). The coconut tree and fruit, Cocos nucifera.
Nur-darah. Name of a variety of the coconut; "blood coconut."
Nur-gad'ing. Name of a variety of the coconut; "ivory coconut;" v. Nur-dánta.
Nur-karih. Name of a variety of the coconut; "tortoise coconut."
Nur-mánis. Name of a variety of the coconut; "sweet coconut."
Nur-máraki. Name of a variety of the coconut.
Nur-putih. Name of a variety of the coconut; "white coconut."
Nur-rambai. Name of a variety of the coconut; "tasselled coconut."

Ol'ONG (jav). To burn.
Obor (jav). A torch.
Obrapuspa (s). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.
Olah (j. ulah). Conduct, behaviour; v. Ulah.
Olak (j). To whirl; to eddy; v. Ulak.
Olakkan. An eddy, a whirlpool.
Olek. To dandle, to fondle; v. Ulik.
Ombai. A fringe; a flounce; a valance; a tassel.
Ombek (j). A wave, a billow.
Ombal. Wet, moist.
Ombar (jav). Spacious.
Ompat. Slander, calumny, backbiting.
Ompik. The angles of a weir or fish-trap.
Onde. A lot, chance by lot.
Ond'a (jav). A ladder, a stair.
Ontaboga (s). Name of a fabulous snake; the seventh sphere of Hindu mythology.
Ontapatí (s). An epithet of the Hindu god Siwa.
Ongkawijaya (s). Name of a son of Arjuna, in the Mahabharat.
Ora (jav). No; not.
Orak. To bale, to discharge the water from a ship; the seaman whose special office it is to bale.
Orak-orak. A token, in form of a wooden fish, handed from the watch relieved to the relieving watch in a ship.
Orap. Name of a kind of cosmetic.
Orang (j. wong). Man, human being; mankind; person; individual; people, men, persons in general.
Orang-anu. A certain person.
Orang-baharu. A new man, a novice.
Orang-desa. A countryman, a villager, a swain; a rustic, a clown.
Orang-gumung. A mountaineer; rude person, rustic, clown; literally, "man of the mountains."
Orang-ilir. An inhabitant of the sea coast, distinguished from an inhabitant of the inland country.
Orang-kaluaran. A stranger; literally, "man of the outside."
Orang-kaya. A person of distinction; a chieflain; literally, "a rich man." The Malays politely use it in addressing the Chinese.
Orang-kadai. A shopkeeper, a huckster.
Orang-laki. A man, a male human being.
Orang-laut. A man of the sea, a name given to certain Malay tribes that dwell chiefly in their boats, and live principally by fishing.
Orang-orang-mata. The pupil of the eye.
Orang-oranggan. A puppet.
Orang-pà-ràn-pùnàn. A woman, a female of the human species.
Orang-ulu. An inhabitant of the interior, distinguished from an inhabitant of the sea coast.
Orang-upahan. A hired person, a day labourer.
Orang-útan. A wild man, a savage; a rustic, a clown; literally, "man of the woods or forest."
Orláng. A superficial measure of 80 English yards to a side; v. Rálung.
Orloji (du. horlogie). A watch, a clock, a timekeeper.
Otar-otar. A shield, a buckler; v. Utar-utar.

PA (j. pak). Father.
Piáh. The thigh; the limb or quarter of a slaughtered animal; the fourth part of a tail, or 145 grains troy.
Piák. A valley, a dell.
Piáng. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula.
Piár. A kind of brass salver with a pedestal.
Piát. A chisel.
Piátkin. To chisel; to chase, to enchain.
Pabelan (bela). Place of concremation; literally, "place of retribution."
Pabeyan (beya). Toll-house, custom-house; literally, "place of toll or duty."
Pabidangan (sun). A frame or loom for working embroidery.
Pabikangan (sun). A caldron.
Pabila. When; whenever.
Pabúan. The yard or spar that supports a ship's sail.
Pachak. A spit, a skewer.
Pachal. A slave.
Pachar-china. Name of a plant, Lawsonia alba.
Pachar-kuku. Name of a plant, Balsamina hortensis.
Pachat (j). Name of a small leech infesting forests.
Pachi (pa-kächil). Uncle, father's younger brother; literally, "little father."
Pachinan (China). The quarter of the Chinese in a town.
Pachu. To manage, to conduct, to guide, to drive (horse or chariot).
Pachul (j). A hoe.
Pachundang. Overcome, defeated, worsted.
Pada (s). The foot; a verse, a stanza.
Pudam. To quench, to put out, to extinguish fire; to destroy life; extin-
guished, quenched; embarrassed, perplexed; dull, not bright.

Padmā (v). Name of a gem, the jacinth. Padlesan (desa). The country distinguished from the town.

Padi (j. pari). Rice, Oryza sativa. In the Kanara language of Southern India the word is bati; and, introduced by the Portuguese, may be the padi and pari of the Malays and Javanese.

Padi-pulut. Glutinous rice, Oryza gluti-
nosa.


Padma (s). The lotus flower, Nelumbo nucifera; v. Tāratē.

Padmū (s). The Hindu goddess of this name; in Java, a man's eldest wife.


Padu. To mingle, to blend; to compare, to estimate.

Padu (jav). Altercation, debate, dispute, quarrel.

Paduka (s). Lord, master, a titular expression equivalent to "higness."

Paduli. To intermeddle, to interfere, to interpose; to heed, to mind; a corruption of the Arabic word fālilū.

Paduman (s). The mariner's compass.

Padugan (dupa). A censor, an incense pot.

Pad'ara (s). Same, equal, equivalent; equal, even, level; adequate, proportionate; competent, sufficient; to suffice, to satisfy.

Pad'akān. To equalise, to make even; to balance; to satisfy, to content.

 PAD—PAG  [ 123 ]  PAG—PAK

Pad'an (pada). An equal, a fellow, a peer; a companion, a comrade; a goal; a boundary mark.

Pad'ang (jav). Bright, clear, light, shining; clear, perspicuous.

Padrug. A plain, a clear piece of ground, an open field; name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.

Padruusun (d'usun). The country distinguished from the town.

Paga. A ceiling.

Paglaran (jav). The part of the alun-alun or open square in front of a Javanese palace, in which the chief sits before the king; literally, "the place spread with mats."

Pagār (j). A fence, an enclosure; a hedge; a wall.

Pagār-bata. A brick wall.

Pagār-batu. A stone wall.

Pagār-bulan. Halo round the moon.

Pagār-buluh. A bamboo fence.

Pagār-idup. A live or quickset hedge.

Pagār-kān. To fence, to enclose, to wall.

Pagār-rayung (j). Name a place in the interior of Sumatra. The word rayung is Javanese, and means "grass."

Pagār-nyung (j). Name of the chief place of the Malayan state of Mānang-kabu, in Sumatra.

Pagā. Morning; early.

Pagār-ari. Early, by-times; in the morning.

Pagumungan (gunung). A mountain region.

Pagut. To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake; v. Patuk.

Pagut-mānagaut. To peck continuously.

Pahala (s). Merit, desert; reward, recompense.

Pahant (j). Knowledge; skill; skilled; intelligent; v. Pāhām.

Pai. To go; a colloquial corruption of pārī.

Paigu. The country of Pegu; v. Pigu.

Pailak. Wretched, miserable mortal.

Pait (j). Bitter.

Pajajaran (jav). The seat of an ancient kingdom in Java in the thirteenth century, situated in the Sundal district of Bogor; the word means, "the place arranged."

Pajang. Hangings, cloth furniture.

Pajang (jav). Name of one of the finest of the central provinces of Java.

Pajaratan (jav). A burying ground; a cemetery; v. Pājamantān.

Pajāg (jav). Fixed, invariable; settled tax, established impost.

Pajāk (j. pajāg). A licence, a privilege, a monopoly.

Pajāksan (jav). A judicial tribunal.

Pakachangan (kachang). Field or place in which pulses are grown.

Pakai. To wear, to use, to make use of, to put on; to dress, to clothe; v. Pake.

Pakānum. Any thing used or worn; investment, cloths, dress, raiment, apparel; accoutrements; equipage; trappings, equipment; implements; v. Pakēan and Pākāin.

Pakal (j. pakam). To caulk; the material used for caulking.

Pakalongan (jav). Name of a province on the northern side of Java.

Pakan. The woof in weaving; woven in, embroidered; studded, ornamented with studs.

Pakan (j. pakam, "a book?"); A charm to make invulnerable.

Pakānira (jav). Thou; v. Pākānira.

Pake, v. Pakai.

Pakān (pakai). Cloths, dress, raiment; v. Pakām.

Pakewuh (jav). Difficulty, distress, perplexity.

Pakis (jav). A fern, the family of ferns.

Pakritī (s). Nature, temper, disposition; conduct, behaviour; v. Pākārtī.
Palu. A trough.
Palupa (sun). A floor.
Palwa (j). A boat.
Pamachan (machan). A tiger-house, a place for keeping tigers and leopards.
Pamah. Low or level ground at the foot of a hill.
Pamajagan (jav). Crown land, land not assigned as stipend, but paying rent direct to the sovereign.
Pamakasan (jav). Name of a district of the island of Madura.
Pamalong (jav). Name of a district in Java.
Paman (j). Uncle, parent's younger brother; term of respect in addressing a superior.
Pamatub. Skill acquired from instruction.
Pamatuk (sun). Bill, beak of a bird.
Pambarap (jav). First-born child; literally "first hope."
Pambarisan (baris). Field of exercise, place for exercising soldiers, a parade.
Pamit (jav). To ask leave to depart; leave to depart.
Pamond'okan (jav, mond'ok). A caravan-sara, a house of reception for travellers.
Pamor (j). The flower, water or damask mark on the blade of a weapon.
Pampas. A fine or compensation for wounding.
Pamuda. Maternal uncle younger than one's mother.
Pamujil (p. puji). Prayer, entreaty; praise, laudation; compliments.
Pannah (j). The bow, the instrument of war; to shoot with a bow.
Panaí. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
Panakawan (j). Domestics, retainers, followers.
Panaambang (jav). A ferry-boat.
Panarima (jav. tarima). Thanks, acknowledgment of obligation.
Panas (j). Hot, warm; vehement, eager; warm, passionate, choleric; heat.
Panaskan. To heat.
Panaí. Incrusted or covered over with foulness.
Panámbahan (jav). A Javanese title; literally, "the object of an obeisance."
Pánár. A ray of light; a sunbeam; dazzling.
Pánárka (s. tárka). Divination, conjuring; an enigma; v. Pánárka.
Pancha (s). Five; v. Pancha.
Panchadriya (s). The five senses; the external senses.
Panchala. A piece of chequered cloth used in playing the game of draughts.
Panchalima (s). Astrology.
Panchalogam (r and s). Name of a gem.
Panchang (s. chanchang). A stake, a post fixed in the ground; a palisade.
Panchaparsada (s). A bath-room, a bath-house; v. Poncharpursada.
Panchar (s. panchar). To gush, to flush, to spout; to flush; v. Panchur.
Pancharuba (s). The variable winds between the monsoons; the season when such winds prevail.
Panchas (jav). To lap, to cut off, to prune.
Panchawarna (s). Many-coloured; literally, "five-coloured."
Panchindra (s), v. Panchadiya.
Panching (s). A hook; a fish-hook; to fish with a hook.
Panching. Fastidious, nice, squeamish.
Panchingan. Fastidiousness, squeamishness.
Panchung. To cut off, to lap; lap, flap, lappel.
Panchung-balanga. The tip of the ear.
Panchur (j). To gush, to flush, to spout; to shed light; v. Panchur.
Panchuran. A gush; a spout, a water-pipe.
Panchut. To gush, to flush; v. Panchur.
Pandahan. Name of a kind of dart or javelin.
Pandang (j). To view, to survey; to gaze, to stare; to see, to look at.
Pandangan. View, sight; opinion, notion, idea, conception.
Pandfat. A pit-fall for taking the elephant.
Pandu. To burn, to set fire to.
Panduman (j). The mariner's compass.
The name is probably Javanese, from the verbal root dum, "to divide or subdivi- de," and the literal meaning in this case would be "the object subdivided;" v. Paduman.
Pandum (jav). A night-robbor, a night-thief; to rob or steal by night.
Pandanpan (dupa). A censer, an incense-pot; v. Padupan.
Panduwa (duwa). A smaller kris worn with a larger.
Pandabar (bar). A spear, a lance.
Pandai (hin). Skillful, skilled; expert; cunning, knowing; an artificer, a crafts- man; an adept; a goldsmith; a blacksmith; v. Pand'e.
Pandak (j). Short, not long, wanting length.
Pand'an (j). Name of a tribe of plants.
Pand'an-laut. The sea pandan, Mar- quartia globosa.
Pand'an-pud'ak. The sweet-scented pan- dan, Pandanus moschatus.
Pand'an-puli. The white-leaved pandan, Pandanus leucacanthus.
Pand'an-rampai. v. Pandan-pud'ak.
Pand'un-wangi. The sweet-scented pan- dan; v. Pandan-pud'ak.
Pand'awa (s). The sons of Pandu, in the poem of the Mahabarat.
Pand'e (j). A blacksmith, a cutler.
Pand'ita (s). A pundit, a doctor, a sage; a teacher, an instructor.
Pand'ita-sabrang. A foreign pundit—that is, a Hindu pundit; literally, "a pundit of the opposite side of the water."
Pandu (s). The father of Arjuna and the other Pandus.
Pandu-dewa-nata (s). The name of the last personage at length; literally, "Pandu, the god-king."
Panc. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern side of Sumatra; v. Panai.
Panen (jav). Harvest, reaping-time.
Panitan. The correct name of Prince's island, in the straits of Sunda.
Paniti (bat). Steel.
Panjang (j). Long, not short; tall; length; name of an island towards the western entrance of the straits of Malacca; name of an island off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
Panjang-nipis. Lank, slender.
Panjangkan. To lengthen, to elongate; to lengthen, to prolong, to protract.
Panjarwa (jav). An interpreter, a translator.
Panjar (j). To climb, to mount with the aid of the hands and feet.
Panjanangan (jav). The body, the person.
Panjanangan-dalam (jav). The royal per- son; a frequent expression in addressing persons of high rank.
Panjar (j). Earnest, instalment in part payment, handel.
Panji. A banner, a flag.
Panji (jav). Drawers, small-clothes, trowsers.
Panji (j). Name of a king of Java, the seat of whose government was Jang- gaia, and who is, also, known by the names of Jayakusuma and Inakarta-pati. This personage, who is famous in Ja- vanese and Malay romance, appears to have reigned about the year 1319.
Panji. A public dancer.
Panai. The strand, the beach, the seashore; the coast, the sea-board.
Panang. Forbidden, interdicted; curbed, bridled, checked, restrained.
Panat. The fundament; bottom, lower part.
Panats. Quick, swift, nimble, agile, active, ready; expert.
Panatsan. Nimbleness, activity.
Panatas (jav). Proper, fit, becoming, be- seeming; neat, clean, tidy.
Pantek. To drive, as a nail or peg.
Panti (JAV). Dwelling, abode, house.
Pantun. An epigram.
Panuwun (JAV). Entreaty, solicitation; name of a prince of Koripan, in Java, celebrated in Javanese romance.
Panglasan. A messenger, an emissary; v. Panglasan.
Pangamuk (amuk). A muck, a desperate charge.
Panganan. Name of a kind of sweetmeat or pastry; it is the Javanese word for "food," generally.
Pangandikā (JAV). The speech or words of the great; an order, a command.
Pangan ten (JAV). A bride or bridegroom.
Pangawanāna. A halberdier, a class of officers bearing halberts or lances.
Pangeran (j). A prince. In Java, it is a title of the highest nobility, and usually confined to the king's sons and brothers; with the Sundas, it means "master," "lord," and "god." In some Malay states it is applied to feudatory or tributary princes; v. Pangran, Pàngeran, and Pàngran.
Pangeran-ādipati (JAV). The title of the heir-apparent in Java.
Pānggal (nāt). To lop, to chop off.
Pānggang (j). To roast or toast; roasted, toasted.
Pānggil. To call, to summon; to invite; to convoke; to name, to denominate.
Pānggilan. A guest, the party called or invited.
Pānggilingan (j). Giling. A wheel; any machine with wheels or rollers; a mill.
Pānggul (nāt). The hip.
Pānggung (j). An elevated stage, a platform; a look-out house; a watch-tower.
Pāngikāt (ikat). Tie, fastening; binding, ligature; writing, composition.
Pāngkal. Butt-end; base; near end, hither extremity; fund, stock, capital.
Pāngkal-mata. Inner corner of the eye; literally, "base of the eye;" v. Ikur-mata.
Pāngkal-pāha. The hip; literally, "butt-end of the thigh."
Pāngkal-an (pangkal). Funds, assets, property; a ferry, the place from which passage across water is effected; literally, "near or hither end."
Pāngkat (j). Tier, row, rank; stage, story, floor, step, degree, gradation; class, order; rank, station; rank, dignity; high place.
Pāngkeng (sun). A room, a chamber, an apartment.
Pāngku (j). The lap, the bosom; Latin, gremium; v. Mangku.
Pāngkūn (pangku). The lap, the bosom.
Pangkur (ben). A hoe, a mattock.
Panglasan. A messenger, an emissary; v. Panglasan.
Pangling (j). To forget.
Pangling (bat). To gaze, to look with wonder.
Pangling. Name of a species of aquatic bird.
Pangot (JAV). The iron style used for writing on the palm-leaf.
Pāngrasa (j and s). Feeling; opinion, thought.
Pāngsān. Swoon, fainting; to swoon, to faint.
Pāngsī. A flag, a banner.
Pāngulu (ulu). Leader, headman; overseer; in Java, a chief Mahomedan priest; v. Pāngulu.
Pāngulu-śāndiāri. Treasurer.
Pāngulu-gāndōng. Storekeeper; keeper of the wardrobe.
Pāpa (j). Poor, indigent, needy, necessitous.
Pāpakrama (j). Retribution, retaliation, requital.
Pāpan. A board, a plank; table, tablet; slab.
Pāpan-chutur. Chess-board.
Pāpan-chuki. Draught-board.
Pāpa (ben). To levy contributions.
Pāpare. Contributions, levies.
Pāpas. To take off, to throw off, to cast aside, to remove.
Pāpas (bat. JAV. papag). To meet, to encounter.
Pāprangān (prang). Fight, battle, combat; warfare.
Pāprēntah (prenthah). Order, command, mandate; v. Parentah and Prenthah.
Pāprentahan. Dominion, authority; government, rule.
Pāpuwah (j). Frizzled; frizzle or woolly-headed; a negrito of the Indian islands; an African negro; v. Pūwah-puwah.
Pāpyūn (sun). The womb, the uterus.
Pāra. A loft, the part of a house between the beams and roof; a stage for drying fish.
Pāra (JAV). A share, a portion; to share, to portion, to divide.
Pāra (j). All, the whole, a prefix to nouns expressing plurality or multitude.
Pāra-buaį (j). Youtish, all the youths.
Pāra-mantri (j and s). Nobles, grandees, chieftains; councilors.
Pāra-nāta. Kings.
Pāra-nayaka (j and s). Nobles, chieftains, grandees.
Pāra-flai (JAV). Waiting women, ladies in waiting.
Pāra-priyāyi (JAY). Chieftains, grandees.
Pāra-putra (j). Princes collectively.
Para-putri. Princesses collectively.
Para-ratu (v). Kings collectively.
Para-rani. Handmaids.
Para-tapa (v and s). Hermits, recluses.
Parah (v). A dry measure, reckoned at 10 gantans or gallons.
Parak (j, near, close to). Between, intervening.
Parakkān. To part, to sunder so as to leave a space between.
Parambanan (Jav). Name of a place in the province of Pasang, in Java, containing the most remarkable remains of Hindu temples of the island, the oldest of which is stated to have been built in 1266 (probably the root is bramana); v. Prambanan.
Paran (pah). The ridge pole of a house roof.
Parantian (muntai). One that is chained or fettered, a convict.
Parang. To blot out, to obliterate.
Parang. Name of a plant, Mimosa scandens.
Parang. To hew, to chop, to hack; a cutlass; a chopping-knife, a cleaver.
Parapara. Soot.
Pars (pah). To shave, to pare close to the surface.
Paras. The face, the countenance; beauty of features.
Parau. Hoarse.
Parau (p). The lungs; v. Pāparau.
Parawan (v). A virgin, a maid; v. Prawan.
Pare. Name of a forest tree yielding wood-oil.
Parentah (v). Order, command, mandate; to order, to command; v. Parentah and Prentah.
Parentahan. Dominion, authority; dominion, government.
Parewarna (s). The heavens, the abode of the gods.
Pari. Lot, chance; a die.
Pari. The ray or skate fish.
Pari-bintang. The name of a species of ray; literally, "the star ray."
Pari-dadāp. Name of a species of ray; literally, "the buckler ray."
Pari-lalat. Name of a species of ray; literally, "the fly ray."
Pari-lāng. Name of a ray; literally, "the eagle or kite ray."
Parik. To kindle, to light.
Pariksa (v). To inquire, to examine, to investigate; to search; inquiry, examination; in Javanese, it means, to comprehend, to conceive, to understand; understanding; v. Priksa and Preksa, and Pāreksa.
Pariksān. Search, inquiry; examination, investigation.
Pari-pari (v). Name of a port and settlement in Celebes.
Paris (Jav). A shield, a buckler.
Paristava. A time, a particular time.
Parit. A ditch, a moat; a trench, a canal.
Paroh. The beak or bill of a bird.
Parok. A rasp, a coarse file; voracious, ravenous.
Paron (Jav). An anvil.
Parsi (v). Persian.
Parta (s). A name of Arjuna.
Partipeya. Name of one of the chiefs of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
Parung (sun). Fordable, capable of being passed on foot.
Parut. A scar, a blemish; scarred, marked with scars.
Parwata (s). A mountain.
Pasa (v). Fast, abstinence; to fast; the Mahomedan Lent; v. Puwasa.
Pasal. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, usually called Pase.
Pasak (v. to drive, to force). A pin, a peg; a native, one born in the country.
Pasakitan (Jav. sakit). Imprisonment; a prison.
Pasal (s. fossil). Chapter; article; title section.
Pasanakan (Jav. sanak). Brethren, kindred, kinsfolk; friends.
Pasang. Flood-tide; to flow as the tide; the tide.
Pasang. A pair, a couple.
Pasang. Name of a game resembling draughts.
Pasang. To apply, to put to use; to give action to.
Pasang-api. To kindle a fire.
Pasang-bād-il. To discharge cannon or fire-arms.
Pasang-gādang. High water.
Pasang-kāreta. To put horses or oxen to a carriage.
Pasang-kring. Low water.
Pasang-layar. To make sail.
Pasang-pālita. To light a lamp.
Pasang-pārnama. Spring-tide, the spring-tide of the full moon.
Pasang-tānang. Slack water; literally, "still water," or water not in motion.
Pasanggrahān (Jav). A stage, a resting-house on a journey.
Pasapatī (v). Name of the spear of Arjuna.
Pasar. A bazaar, a market.
Pasaran (pasar). The market week or week of five days in Java.
Pasawat. A particular kind of cordage.
Pasāmah. Name of a district on the south-western side of Sumatra.

Pasāman. Name of a place on the south-western side of Sumatra; name of a high mountain near it, commonly called Ophir by Europeans.

Paseban (s. sewa, "to appear before a superior"). The waiting apartment or place where the chiefs attend before going into the presence; a saloon, a hall, a pavilion; v. Pagālaran and Panāngkilan.

Paser. Sand; the strand.

Paserkān. To bring a vessel to the shore or to the sands.

Pasetran (jav). Place for exposing the dead according to the ancient practice of the Javanees.

Paseyar (bat). To walk, to go on foot.

Pasilan (bat). Extraneous, adventitious; alien, foreign.

Pasir. Name of a Malay state on the southern side of Borneo.

Pasirī (jav). The sea-coast, the seashore; the strand.


Pasmat (du. Spaansch munt). The Spanish dollar, piastre, or piece of eight, the current money throughout the Archipelago, and which ought to contain 320\(\frac{1}{2}\) grams of silver, and be of the sterling value of 4s. 3½d.

Pasong. The stocks.

Pasongan. Imprisonment in the stocks.

Pasongkān. To put in the stocks.


Pasu. A pan or pot for holding water.

Pasu. A troop, a company, a band, a body of men; to unite in a troop or body, to troop, to band.

Pasuk. Uncle, younger than father or mother.

Pasukan (pasu). A troop, a band.

Pasuk-pasukan. By troops, in bands.

Pasuna (i. fāsun). Enchantments, incantations; fraud, deceit.

Pasunden (jav). The country of the Sunda nation in Java.

Pasurnban (jav). Name of a province towards the eastern end of Java; meaning literally, "place of the betel pepper vine."

Patah. To break, to fracture, to snap; broken, fractured; a bit, a fragment, a piece; a word, a single part of speech.

Patah-kāmudi. Name of a plant; literally, "broken rudder;" Euphorbia sonchifolia.

Patah-tulang. Name of a plant; literally, "broken bone;" Euphorbia tirucalli.

Patala (s). The Hindu infernal regions; v. Pātala.

Patani. Name of the most northerly of the Malay states on the eastern side of the peninsula.

Patarana (j). A couch, a sofa, an ottoman; v. Patranā.

Patām. A bodkin for the hair.

Pātī (jav). Death.

Pātī (s). Lord, supreme master.

Pātīb (s). A minister; a delegate, a deputy.

Pātīk (j). A slave; a servant; pronoun of the first person addressing a superior.

Patōpan (bat). A gambler; gambling.

Patra (s). A leaf.

Patra-mas. Gold leaf, gilding.

Patrap (jav). Order, disposition; way, manner; conduct, behaviour; judicial sentence; judicial punishment.

Pātu (ben). Podendron murilebrē.

Patuk. To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake; v. Pagut.

Patul. A kind of basket.

Pataulai (ben). A tribe.

Patung. A puppet, an automaton; an image, an idol.

Patut (j). Fit, proper, suitable, meet, right; fit, qualified; befitting, becoming.

Patutkān. To suit, to fit, to adapt.

Patut-māmatut. Suitably equipped.


Pātī (jav). Vegetable extract; any thick fecula; name of a district in the eastern part of Java.

Pa-ūwa (j). Uncle, father's elder brother.

Pawāl. Young girls appointed to head a procession.

Pawakā (s). Fire.

Pawan. Name of a plant, Clcrodendron inerme.

Pawana (s). The wind; the Hindu regent of the winds.

Pawarta (warta). News, intelligence, information.

Pawang. One that hunts by charming wild animals.

Pawi (ben). Rotten, decayed, decomposed.

Pawon (jav). A place for cooking; a furnace, a stove.

Pawon (tor. pācū). Bread.

Pawon-saunak (jav). Brethren, friends, relatives.

Pawu (ben). To cut, to lop.

Pawuh (j. pōh). Name of a wild fruit; Mangifera macrocarpa.


Pawus. A whale, Balana.
PAW—PÂD—PÂK

Pawut. To seize, to catch, to lay hold of, to grasp.
Pawut (ben). To bow, to bend the body.
Paya. A marsh, a morass, a bog.
Payah. Hard, difficult, arduous; severe, painful; dangerous, hazardous.
Payau. Brackish.
Payer. To cruise as an armed vessel.
Payon (jay). A roof, a covering.
Payu (j). To pass, to be enacted; to be devised.
Payudan (s and j). Battle; field of battle.
Payudara (jay). A woman’s bosom.
Payung (j). An umbrella; a parasol.
Payung-karajian. A royal or state umbrella.
Payungkan. To screen with an umbrella.
Pâbhâcharan (s. bachara). Place of consultation.
Pâbatun. The rising or wall-plate of a partition wall.
Pâbanchi (bâanchi). Hate, hatred, detestation.
Pâbhândâaran (bândâara). Stewardship.
Pâchachal. The slave of a slave.
Pâchah (j). To break; to be broken; to burst; broken, routed; wrecked.
Pâchah-bâlah. Routed, shattered.
Pâchakân. To break; to rout, to defeat.
Pâchah-piring. Name of three species of plants, Gardenia florata, Gardenia grandiflora, and Gardenia radicans.
Pâchat (j. pochot). To cashier, to remove from office; v. Pochot.
Pâchat. To spur or goad a horse.
Pâchu. A goad, a whip, a scourge.
Pâchukân. To drive cattle with a goad.
Pâda. On; at; in; to; for; towards; by; according to; with.
Pâda-antara. Among, amongst.
Pâda-kabawah. Below, beneath.
Pâdâgâng (dagang). A merchant.
Pâdah. An omen, a prodigy, a portent; a sign, a token.
Pâdaka. A kind of necklace.
Pâdal. Maw, stomach; gizzard; v. Ampâdal.
Pâdalâman (dalâm). Abode, residence, dwelling.
Pâdar. Harsh, rough, austere to the taste.
Pâdaya (daya). Cheat, imposture, imposition; fraud; wile, stratagem, trick.
Pâdeh. To ache, to smart; ache, smart, pain; sore, smarting, painful.
Pâdikir. A public dancer.
Pâdir. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
Pâduta (s. duta). A public messenger, an emissary.
Pâd’rang (j). A sword.

Pâd’ang-karajian. A sword of state.
Pâd’ati (j). A cart, a car; the wheel of a carriage.
Pâd’ândang. Name of a kind of silk tissue; taffeta.
Pâd’as. Pungent, acrid, biting.
Pâd’ât (jay). Separate, asunder; separation; divorce.
Pâgab. To pant, to breathe hard and quick.
Pâgang. To catch, to lay hold on with the hand; to clutch, to grip; to hold, to keep, to retain; to hold, to possess, to enjoy; to catch, to seize.
Pâgangan. Hold, grip, seizure; jurisdiction; office, place; service, attendance.
Pâgar. Name of a species of pheasant common in the Malay peninsula.
Pâgari. Visible, perceptible.
Pâgat (jay). To part, to sever; to divorce.
Pâgawai (j. a doer, a worker, from gawe, “to do”). An implement, a tool; materials; furniture; name of a class of Malay officers personally waiting on the king.
Pâgawan (j. bâgawan). A pleader, an advocate.
Pâgâl (jay). Benumbed, cramped.
Pâhâlwan (ir). A champion.
Pâjagan (jaga). A guard-house, a watchhouse.
Pâjajaran (jay). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java; v. Pajajaran.
Pâjal. Plump, firm, fleshy.
Pâjaratan (jay). A cemetery, a burying ground; v. Pajaratân.
Pâjam. To close the eyes, to drop the eyelids.
Pâkacha. A term of endearment.
Pâkaian (kayin). Dress, clothes, raiment, apparel; accoutrements; trappings; equipage; appurtenance, appliance.
Pâkak. Stone-deaf.
Pâkakâs. Furniture; moveables, chattels; materials; implements, utensils; v. Pârkâkas.
Pâkanira (jay). Thou; v. Pakanira.
Pâkapur (kapur). A box or casket for holding prepared lime, to mix with the areca and betel.
Pâkarangan (karang). Snares, generally for taking fish.
Pâkassam (asam). Pickled or preserved flesh.
Pâkat. Lees, dregs, sediment; thick, gumrous, feculent.
Pâkatek (jay). A horse-groom.
Pâkân (j). A market.
Pâkân. With the word bunga, “flower,”
before it, is applied to the jasmine; literally, "market flower."

Pákârjâna (s. krâjâ). Work; business; act, deed; affair, transaction; office, charge, trust.

Pákârit (s). Nature, temper, disposition; conduct, behaviour; v. Pakrîti.

Pákîriman (kîrim). A messenger.

Pâksa (s). Force, compulsion, constraint, violence; to force, to compel, to constrain.

Pâksâ. Fortunate, lucky, auspicious, favourable; fortune, luck.

Pâksâkân. To constrain, to compel, to force.

Pâksi. To prepare, to make ready for a purpose, to arrange.

Pâksi (jav). A bird.

Pâksî-dewata (s and s). The bird of paradise.

Pâksîna. The left hand; the north.

Pâku. A string or file of the small coins called pichiis.

Pâkulun (jav). Thou.

Pâkung. An ulcer on the legs.

Pâlabâgâi (lagai). Various, manifold, diverse.

Pâlabâya. A public executioner, a hangman.

Pâlabuhan (labuh). An anchorage, a harbour; v. Labuhan.

Pâlabur. Food, provisions, rations.

Pâlaga (s. laga, "war"). To fight animals, to make them contend.

Pâlajar (ajar). A scholar, a learner.

Pâlajari. To teach, to instruct.

Pâlambân (ben). A slight bridge; a footway over a marsh.

Pâlámîn (lamín). A bridal bed; a bridal chamber.

Pâlana (r). A saddle.

Pâlândok. Name of a diminutive species of deer, Moschus meminna.

Pâlantak (lantak). A rammer, a ramrod.

Pâlantar (s. lantar). A wharf, a platform at a landing-place; v. Plantar.


Pâlanting. Prostrate, lying on the ground.

Pâlanting (jav). The small-pox, variola.

Pâlang (r). Piebald, dappled.

Pâlangi. Striped, in stripes.

Pâlângka (jav). Piebald, dappled.

Pâlângki (jav). A litter, a sedan.

Pâlâri (hari). A runaway, a fugitive.

Pâlariyan. Flight, running away.

Pâlâta. Name of a fish.

Pâlâtaran (jav). A court, an area, a lawn before a house; v. Latar.


Pâlâwan (r). A champion; v. Pâhiâwan.

Pâlâyan (ben). A hut, a booth, a temporary habitation.

Pâlâyarau (layar). Sailing, navigation; sail, distance sailed; seafaring; v. Pâlayaruan.

Pâlâkuh. To spring on prey as a tiger.

Pâlara. The mango; v. Mampâlâm.

Pâlâpasan (lápâs). Discharge, liberation.

Pâlehra. To nourish, to cherish, to bring up, to rear; to tend, to guard; v. Plehra.

Pâlek. Strange, new, novel, out of the way.

Pâlembang (s). Palembang, in Sumatra; v. Palembang. The Javanese write the word Pâlambang.

Pâler (s. pâli and pâlir). Penis; pizzle.

Pâler-itik. A screw.

Pâles (du. flesh). A bottle, a flask.

Pâlesset (s. plesed). To slide; to trip, to slip; v. Pleset.

Pâleset. A witch.

Pâlikat. Pulicat, on the Coromandel coast.

Pâlimau. Name of a kind of bath.

Pâlipah. The front of a palm; v. Pilpah.

Pâlipis (s. pillis). The temples.

Pâlipisan. The temples, the region of the temples.

Pâlit (bat). Niggard, parsimonious.

Pâlîtîsh (p). A lamp; thewick of a lamp.

Pâliyas. Invulnerable, charmed against wounds; v. Pângdiyas.

Pâliyas (ben). Forbidden! Far be it!

Pâlông. The bed or channel of a river.

Pâlôngan. A cistern, a reservoir.

Pâlort (lotar). What is thrown, cast forward or projected.

Pâlubor (lubor). A threshing floor.

Pâludahan (ludah). A spit-box.

Pâluh. Sweat, perspiration; condensed vapour; exudation.

Pâluî (s). To hug, to embrace in the arms.

Pâlumban (ben). Crystal.

Pâlupuh (r). A bamboo cane, split, flattened, and applied to the purpose of a latch or plank; v. Plupuh.

Pâlupuk-mata. The eyelids; v. Kâlupak.

Pâluru (for. pelouro). A cannon ball; a bullet.

Pâlus (bat). To sink in mud.

Pâmabukan (mabuk). A drunkard.

Pâmadam (padan). An extinguisher.

Pâmakal (pakal). Material for caulking the seams of a ship.

Pâmalâs (balâs). Return, requital, retribution, retaliation; reward, remuneration; atonement; v. Pâmbalâs.

Pâmali. An evil omen, a portent; ominous, portentous, inauspicious.

Pâmali (bat). Bad, vicious, corrupt. This word is probably the same with the last.

Pâmalingan (maling). Robbery or theft by night.
Pāmalu (palu). A mace, a club; a hammer.
Pāmanah (panah). An archer, a Bowman.
Pāmachingan (panching). A joint, an articulation.
Pāmandang (pandang). Look, view; gaze; view, opinion, notion.
Pāmandangan. Opinion, notion, view.
Pāmandīan (mandī). Bathing, act of bathing.
Pāmanis (manis). The ring-finger; v. Jari-

manis; sweetness, gentleness.
Pāmanjangan (panjang). Name of a hall or chamber in a palace.
Pāmangan (tangan). Handling.
Pāmangis (tangis). A weeper, a mourner.
Pāmangku (mangku). Title of an officer, literally, "he who has on the lap."
Pāmangsen (jav. mangsi). An ink-

stand.
Pānarāp. A servant whose office it is to lull his master or mistress to sleep.
Pānatāh. Mark, indication.
Pānatang. A dam, a dike; a cause-

way.
Pānaton. Name of a mountain on the southern side of Borneo.
Pāmayang. A kind of boat with outriggers, the prān mayang of Java.
Pānārang (prang). Warfare; slaughter, carnage.
Pānārentah (prentah). One that issues orders or commands, a commander.
Pānārentahan. Orders, commands, in-

structions.
Pāmbahagi (bagi). Division, apportion-

ment.
Pāmbajau (bajau). A corsair, a pirate.
Pāmbalāsan (balās). Return, requital, retribution, retaliation, recompense, reward; atonement; v. Pāmālas.
Pāmbawa (bawa). Bearer, carrier; act of carrying or bearing.
Pāmbawāān. Carriage, transportation, transport.
Pāmbayar (bayar). Payment, liquida-

tion.
Pāmbāchara (bāchara). An adviser, a counsellor.
Pāmbācharaān. Consultation, deliberation; advice, counsel.
Pāmbānāsān (bānasa). Ruin, destruction.
Pāmbegal (begal). A highway robber, a highwayman.
Pāmbegalan. Highway robbery.
Pāmbhīan (bli). A purchase, the thing bought.
Pāmbriān (bri). A gift, a present, a donative.
Pāmbujuāk (bujuk). A flatterer, a wheelbar, a cooer.
Pāmbujuākan. Flattery, coaxing, wheed-

ling.
Pāmbūnōh (būnōh). Killer, slayer, murderer; v. Pārbūnōh.
Pāmbūnōhāh. Killing, slaying; murder; execution, putting to death.
Pāmāburu (buru). Chaser, pursuer; hun-
ter, huntsman.
Pāmāburūān. Chase, pursuit; chase, hunt-
ing; chase, game; v. Pārbūrūān.
Pāmābuwat (buwat). Actor, doer, per-

former; v. Pārbuwat.
Pāmidangan. A frame.
Pāmilīhān (pilih). Choice, the thing chosen, selection.
Pānimīpin (pīpin). An usher, a con-
ductor; a guide; a tutor; literally, "one that leads by the hand."
Pānimīnangān (pinang). A stand for serving the areca and betel preparation.
Pānimīnum (minum). A drinker.
Pānimīnggīr (jav). Border, margin; bound-
dary, frontier.
Pānimīnggīran. Frontier; v. Pāminggīr.
Pāmūluk (pāluk). A hug, a close embrace.
Pāmōūn (mōūn). Leave, permission; entreaty, supplication.
Pānimēkśān (preksa). Investigation, en-

quiry, scrutiny.
Pānimērentah (prentah). Governor, com-

mander.
Pānuja (puja). Praise, laudation; adora-
tion, worship.
Pānujāngān (bujiang). Name of a hall or chamber in a palace; literally, "place of unmarried youths."
Pānuji (puji). Praise, compliments; worship; prayer, entreaty.
Pāmuukat (pakat). A fisherman; literally, "one that fishes with a seine."
Pāmuukul (pakul). A hammer; a mallet.
Pāmūrus. A blunderbuss; a musketa.
Pāmutār (putar). A turn-screw.
Pānābur (tabur). A sower, one that sow seed. At Batavia the word is used for "small shot."
Pānah; correctly, Pārnah. Ever; usually along with the negative, tiyada, mean-
ing "never."
Pānajām (tajām). A grindstone, a whet-

stone, a hone.
Pānaka. As, like to, like as.
Pānakut (takut). A coward, a poltroon.
Pānakutan. Fear; cowardice.
Pānumbah (tambah). Increase; addition.
Pānumbang (tambang). A ferryman; a ferry-boat.
Pānumbangan. A ferry.
Pānangkāp (tangkap). A cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the knuckles; liter-

ally, "a catch."
Pānarakan (arak). A processional car.
Pānarek (tarek). Pulling, hauling; drawing, draught.
Pānari (tari). A public dancer.
Pānānā (tari). Dancing, dance.
Pānaruham (taruh). Depository; stakeholder; pledge, deposit, pawn.
Pānaruhan. A repository, a place of deposit; stake, deposit.
Pānāt. Weary, fatigued, tired.
Pānawar (tawar). A charm against poison; an antidote, a remedy.
Pānābahān (tabah). A threshing-floor.
Pānābus (tabus). A ransom; the price paid for a slave.
Pānāngabā (tangah). Middle, centre; the fire-place in a ship.
Pānāngā (d'angā). Hearing, faculty of hearing; v. Pānd'āngā.
Pānāngāran. What is heard, report.
Pānānggalā (tānggala). A ploughman.
Pānāngkīlān (j). The waiting apartment or place where the chiefs meet before going into the presence; v. Pāseban and Pagālāran.
Pānārkā (s. tārka). Divination, conjuring; puzzle, enigma, riddle; v. Panarka.
Pānāttāūān (tāu). Knowledge, information; cognizance, privity.
Pānāchak. To wrestle; to struggle, to contend.
Pānachakā-ārīna. A particular mode of wrestling.
Pānchālāgān. Name of a kind of boat.
Pānchāng. To walk in a devious manner, not to walk straight on.
Pānchārīān (chāhari). Livelihood, maintenance, means of living; literally, "the thing sought for."
Pānchīl (j). A stray animal from a flock or herd, a straggler; a stranger; a weft.
Pānchindār. The powers or faculties of the mind.
Pānchubā (chuba). Trier; tempter, enticer.
Pānchūchhū (chuchhūl). A bodkin; a skewer.
Pānchūk (j). Name of a kind of salad.
Pānchūkāi (chukai). A toll-gatherer; a collector of tolls or customs.
Pānchungkil (chungkil). A pricker, a probe; a tooth-pick.
Pānchurī (churi). A thief, a robber.
Pānchurīān. Theft, robbery.
Pānchurīt (churit). A thief, a robber.
Pānchumm (chumum). The smell, the sense of smelling; smell, scent.
Pāndāngān (pūndang). Sight, view, ken; opinion, notion.
Pāndāpat (dapat). Finding; apprehension, conception, opinion.
Pāndāpātan. Acquisition; goods, property; opinion, judgment.
Pāndikāk. One skilled in the use of weapons; one skilled in any art.
Pānding. The clasp or buckle of a girdle, one of the chief ornaments of Malay dress.
Pāndugā (s. duga). Guess, conjecture.
Pāndukūng (dukung). The act of carrying on the hip.
Pāndūwā (duwa). Companion, match, fellow; a second kris worn with the principal one.
Pānd'āk (jav). A cycle, a revolution of time.
Pāndūpā (j). A portico; a pavilion.
Pānd'arāt (d'arūt). A hawser or small cable for mooring a ship to the shore.
Pānd'ām (jav). To commit to the earth; to plant; to bury.
Pānd'āmāp (bart). A glutton.
Pānd'āngā (d'angār). Hearing, the faculty of hearing; v. Pānāngā.
Pāndītā (s). A pundit, a doctor; a sage; a teacher; v. Pandītā.
Pānd'ok (jav). The ornamental metallic sheathing of a kris scabbard.
Pānd'ūsta (d'usta). A liar.
Pānumbāk (tembāk). A shooter, a marksman.
Pānikut (ikut). A follower.
Pāniñjau (tinjau). A watchman, a look-out.
Pāning. Giddy, dizzy; giddiness, vertigo.
Pāninggal (tinggal). Quitting, departure.
Pāninggalān. Remains, relics; remnant, residue; memorial, keepsake; heritage, inheritance.
Pāninggawān (j. gawa, "to carry, to convey"). A messenger or an emissary; an envoy.
Pānipu (tipu). A deceiver, a cheat, an impostor; a betrayer; a traitor.
Pāniti (por, alfinete). A pin.
Pānītan. The island in the straits of Sunda called in the charts Prince's island; v. Panatan.
Pānjabat (jabat). The touch, the sense of feeling.
Pānjāit (jait). A tailor; a sempstress.
Pānjājāb. Name of a kind of boat.
Pānjākung. Name of a kind of boat; v. Pānchālāng.
Pānjāla (s). Metamorphosis, change of shape; transformation, transfiguration; incarnation, or descent of a Hindu deity. The Sanskrit word jāma, "birth," is in Javanese jamma and jama, and this appears to be the root.
Pānjāpārasāda (s). A five-storied palace.
Pânjaran (p. pîn-jrüh, “a cage”). A prisoner, a place of confinement often in the form of a cage. This etymology, although on the authority of Wilkins and Marsden, may be doubtful, for the Javanese have the same word, as pânjar and pânjaran, kunjar and kunjaran.

Pânjarakan. To imprison, to put in prison, to incarcerate.

Pânjudî (judî). A player; a gambler; a gambler.

Pânjunan. A potter.

Pânjurit (j. prajurit, from jurit, “war”). A warrior, a soldier; v. Prajurit.

Pânjurru. Outward angle, outer corner.

Pânjuwal (juwal). Seller, vender.

Pánomah. The money and other gifts given to the parents for a wife. The root may be the Javanese word somah, “a married pair,” or “man and wife.”

Pántang (t.). A cross, a gibbet; to punish by exposing on a cross.

Pántas. A raised seat; base, pedestal.

Pántâkók (tâkôk). A hammer.

Pántung (jav.). A club, a mace.

Pântuwah (tuvwah). A senior, an elder.

Pántul (jav.). A little knob; the nipple.

Pântol (jav.). A large knob.

Pânuh (tuduh). An accuser.

Pânuh-ung (tudung). A lid, a cover.

Pânuh (s). Full, replete; full, complete, Panuhi. To fill, to make full; to fulfill; to complete.


Pânukir (ukir). A carver, an engraver.

Pânulung (tuluung). Aid, assistance, help.

Pânnunggu (tunggu). A warder; a guard, a sentinel; a porter.

Pânnunggu-pintu. A door-keeper, a gatekeeper.

Pânnurt (turut). A follower.

Pânnutup (tutup). A lid, a cover.

Pângabákî (jav., s. bâkti). Duty; homage, respects; reverence, obedience.

Pângabisân (abis). End, termination, conclusion.

Pângadâng (adâng). An obstructor; a waylayer.

Pângadângan. Obstruction, interception; waylaying; stoppage, hindrance.

Pângadâpan (adâpâns). Front, forepart, the court, the royal presence; audience hall, presence chamber.

Pângagung (angung). Great persons, persons of rank, grandees.

Pângâill (kâill). A fisherman that fishes with hook and line.

Pângajak (ajak). Excitement, provocation; challenge.

Pângajar (ajar). A teacher, an instructor; instruction.

Pângajaran. Instruction, teaching; learning, doctrine; advice, counsel; instruction, precepts.


Pângajuk (ajuk). A mimic.

Pângaku. A surety, a bondsman.

Pângalasan (j). A messenger, an emissary.

Pângalir (alir). Fish-hooks baited and laid in the stream from bank to bank.

Pângampu (ampu). A tutor, a guardian, a governor.

Pânganuk (anuk). One that runs a-muck.

Pânganān. Pastry; (in Javanese, food, victuals, from mangān, “to eat”).

Pânganching (kanching). A bar, a bolt, a latch.

Pânganjar (anjār). A military leader, an officer.

Pânganten (j). A bride or bridegroom; a marriage festival.

Pânganten-laki. A bridegroom.

Pânganten-parâmpulan. A bride.

Pângangkat (angkat). Elevation, raising, lifting.

Pângapa (apa). An inquisitive person.

Pângapit (apit). A shutter.

Pângapit (jav). A canine or eye-tooth.

Pângarâp (arâp). Wish, desire; longing; hope, expectation; trust, reliance.

Pângasih (kasih). A philite, a love-charm.

Pângasihan (kasih). Favour, kindness; love, affection.

Pângasoh (asoh). A nurse.

Pângawal (kawal). A watchman, a guard, a sentinel.

Pângawinan (j). A class of officers attending the king, armed with halberds.

Pângayun (ayun). A swing; a cradle.

Pângânu (kânâl). Acquaintance, knowledge; acquaintance, the person with whom one is acquainted.

Pângânu (kânâl). Things approved; agreeable things.

Pângântar (antar). Gifts from the bridegroom to the father of the bride; literally, “things sent.”

Pângâr (ben). The thwart or thwart of a boat.

Pângârtî (ârtî). Meaning, signification.

Pângâtâm (kâtâm). A sickle.

Pângâtaman. Reaping, harvest.

Pângâtawan (tâwâ). Knowledge, information.

Pângebor (ebor). A comforter, a consoler.

Pângeboran. Comfort, consolation, solace.

Pângem pang (jav). A fish-pond, a stew.
Pangera (kera). Thought, opinion, judgment.

Pangeran (j.). A prince; v. Pangeran and Pangran.
Pangeran-adipati (j and s). Heir-apparent; v. Pangeran-adipati.
Panggagahan (gagah). Force, violence, compulsion; oppression, tyranny.
Panggali (gali). A digger, a delver, an excavator, a miner; a spade; any tool for digging or excavating.
Panggaris (garis). Any implement or tool with which a stroke or score is made; a scarifier; a harrow.
Panggaru (garu). A rake.
Panggawa (j). A grandee, a noble; v. Punggawa. In Javanese it is the title of the five chief councillors of state, and seems to be derived from the root gawa, "to bear or carry."
Panggawa-pintu. Warder of the gate, title of an officer.
Panggawan (j). An emissary, an envoy; an advocate, a pleader, — probably from the same root as the last word but one.
Panggayit (gayit). A hook, a crook.
Panggalingan (galing). The wrist.
Panggártak (gártak). A goad, a spur.
Pangger (gerek). A borer, a piercer; any tool for boring; a drill.
Panggiling (giling). A roller; a quern; a mill.
Panggugat (gugat). An accuser.
Pangguling (guling). A roller; the pangolin or anteater, Manis javanica; v. Tánggiling and Tránggiling.
Panggulu (j). Second-born child.
Pangiring (iring). A follower, a retainer; any object that follows or attends.
Pangiringan. Accompaniments; things following in a train; train, retinue.
Pangiris (iris). A whistle; a knife for slicing and shredding.
Pangisar (kisar). A grinder, one that grinds; a miller.
Pangkal. The crown or part of the stem of a tree immediately above ground; butt, large end; origin, beginning; fund, stock, capital.
Pangkalan (pangkal). Funds, property; a quay, a wharf.
Pangkur (ben). A hoe.
Panglit (liat). Sight, vision.
Panglitatan. Sight, view, ken; opinion, judgment, notion; sight, spectacle.
Panggalma. Commander, leader; commander or captain of a ship.
Pangliyas. Charmed, invulnerable, weapon-proof.
Pangompat (ompat). A slanderer, a backbiter, a calumniator.
Pangrah (krau). Summons, call to arms; levy, muster.
Pangrasa (rasa). Taste, the sense of taste; feeling, perception; thought, opinion, judgment, notion.
Pangsa. Hollow; a hollow, a cavity.
Pangsi. A flag, a streamer.
Pangubung (ungung). Junction, union, connexion.
Panguchap (uchap). A plaintiff, a prosector; literally, "a speaker." In Javanese its meaning is "speech, language."
Pangudut (udut). A smoking-pipe.
Panguker (uker). A carver, an engraver; v. Pánuker.
Pangulu (ulu). Headman, leader; in Javanese "a head priest."
Pangusahana (usaha). Application, diligence, laboriousness, assiduity.
Pangusung (usung). A carrier or bearer; a litter or sedan bearer.
Panguwasa (kuwasa). Power; possessions, property.
P añakit (sakit). Sickness, malady, disease, disorder; pain.
Pañamar (samar). One in a mask, one disguised; a masker; a spy.
Pañamun (samun). A robber, a plunderer, a freebooter.
Pañapu (sapu). A sweeper, one whose business it is to sweep.
Pañábrang (sábrang). A ford, a ferry.
Pañángat (sángat). The sting of an insect; name of a species of wasp or hornet.
Pañápit (sápit). Forceps, nippers.
Pañán+rän (sru). A loud cry; loud calling, shouting.
Pañü (j). Name of the species of sea tortoise yielding the shell of commerce.
Pañudah (sudah). Conclusion, termination.
Pañukur (chukur). A razor.
Pañulam (sulam). An embroiderer.
Pañulap (sulap). A juggler, a conjuror.
Pañulu (ulu). A scout, a spy.
Pañuráit (a. surát). A writer, a scribe.
Pañuruh (suruh). A messenger, an emissary, an envoy; v. Pásuruh.
Pañurung (kurung). The poop or after-part of a ship.
Pañusu (susu). A wet-nurse.
Pápak. To chew, to masticate.
Pápat (j. pàpak, "complete, not defective"). Uniform, regular, equal, even.
Papatah (patah). A fragment, a bit; a word; a rule, an order.
Papatih (s. patih). Minister, deputy.
Papatrel (s. patrel). An adze.
Papuya. The papaw fig, Carica papaya.
Papilik. Name of a kind of ear ornament.
Papalingan (j. pilingan). The temples.
Papeda. Name of a plant, Dialium javanicum.
Papeda-pupuwah. Name of a plant, Panax fruticosum.
Papulis. The temples; v. Palipis.
Paprangan (prang). Warfare, fight; combat, battle.
Papundu. A satchel, a scrip; v. Pundipundi.
Papuyu. The womb; v. Papuyu.
Papuwah. Frizzled; the island of New Guinea; an inhabitant of that island being of the negrito race; v. Puwah-puwah.
Pārabisan (abis). Completion; end, termination.
Pārbiskān. To terminate, to end, to finish, to complete, to accomplish.
Pāraduān (adu). A regal bed; bed-place; bed-room, harem.
Pārai. To pursue a circuitous course; to sail by tacking; v. Prāi.
Pāraikān. To tack a ship, to navigate her by tacking.
Pārakāt (rakāt). Cement, glue; v. Pārkāt.
Pāramati (amat). To gaze at, to look earnestly on.
Pārampas (rampas). A plunderer, a pillager.
Pāranak (anak). To beget, to generate, to procreate.
Pāranakan. The womb; birth, act of being born; offspring, issue; race; native, original inhabitant. The word is most commonly used to express the mixed races, that is, children of a foreign father; v. Pāranakan and Prankan.
Pāranakkān. To beget, to generate, to procreate.
Pārantaran (antara). Boundary, confines of two countries.
Pārantuk (autuk). To clash, to knock one thing against another.
Pārang (j). War; to war, to make war; v. Prang.
Pāranginan (angin). A pleasure-house, a summer-house.
Pārangkāp-angkāpān (angkāpā). A banquet, a carousel, a festival.
Pārapāt (jāv., from rapāt, "close"). A neighbourhood, the nearest house or village; viceimage.
Pāraramakan (anak). A procession; a processional or triumphal car.
Pārasa (rasa). The sense of taste; v. Pāngrasa.
Pārasat. Opinion, judgment.
Pārasāpan (asāp). A censer, a pan for fumigation.
Pārasingan (asing). Alienation, state of being alienated.
Pāraturan (atur). Arrangement, array, order, disposition.
Pārawan (j). A maid, a virgin; v. Prawan.
Pārāmba (āmba). To serve, to be a servant or slave.
Pārāmbān. Service, attendance of slave or servant; obedience, submission.
Pārāmbakān; v. tr. To serve; to submit, to present respectfully; to represent, to submit.
Pārāmbatan (āmbat). Pursuit, chase.
Pārāmbuan (āmbus). Bellows.
Pārāmpat (āmpat). A quarter, a fourth part.
Pārāmpūan. A woman, a female of the human race; a wife.
Pārantian (ānti). Stop, cessation of motion or action, rest; place of stopping or resting.
Pārās (j). To squeeze out a fluid by pressure.
Pārāstawa. Time, particular time; v. Pāristawa and Pāristawa.
Pārbandingan (banding). Comparison, the act of comparing.
Pārbaikal (bakal). Outline, trace, mark.
Pārbani (s). Slack water, the period between ebb and flow; tide; v. Purbani.
Pārbantahan (bantah). Contention, strife, wrangle, altercation, dispute.
Pārbaņāk (baņāk). To multiply, to grow in number or quantity.
Pārbaņākkān. To multiply, to cause to increase in number or quantity.
Pārbaya. A noble, a grandee.
Pārbaņika (baņika). To advantage, to benefit; to set right, to arrange, to prepare, to put in order.
Pārbaņakalan (bākal). Stores, provisions; food.
Pārballan (bli). Buying, purchase; market; magazine, store where goods are bought.
Pārbaņasakān (bānasa). To destroy, to lay waste.
Pārbaņadahan (bāndahara). A treasury; treasure; a royal wardrobe; royal warehouse.
Pārbediān (beda). Difference, distinction.
Pārbugjangan (buŋjang). Chamber or apartment of the unmarried.
Pārbunohan (buınoh). Place of execution; murder, killing; v. Pāmbunohan.

Pārburu (buru). Chaser, pursuer; hunter, huntsman; v. Pāmburu.

Pārburiian. Chase, pursuit; chase, hunting; chase, game; v. Pāmburiian.

Pārbuwatan (buwat). Deed, act, performance; work, workmanship.

Pārbuwan-oring. Work of man; artificial, not natural creation.

Pārbutawkān. To perform, to make, to construct.

Pāreka. Name of the forest tree which yields some of the guttah of commerce.

Pārchah (v). A rag, a tatter. This word, with pulo, “island,” prefixed, is sometimes applied to Sumatra, the supposed meaning being “ragged island.” The epithet, however, is not applicable to the formation of the land; and if the word be Persian, it certainly does not suppose an ancient name, as this is imagined to be.

Pārechaya (j). To believe, to credit; to trust, to confide in, to rely upon; belief, faith; trust, confidence, reliance; v. Prachaya.

Pārechayiian. Belief, faith, credit; trust, confidence, reliance.

Pārechariian (chāraɪ). Separation; divorce; alienation; v. Punechariian.

Pārčik. To sprinkle, to scatter in drops.

Pārčiin. Pradendum malicere.

Pārčhintiian (chiint). Anxiety, solicitude, care; grief, sorrow, affliction.

Pārchubāin (chub). Trial; temptation.

PārĎānāin (damai). Peace, tranquillity.

Pārdana-mantri (λ and s). First minister of state; v. Pārdana-mantri.

Pārdiyāmikān (diyām). To silence.

Pārdapatii (dapt). To observe, to perceive, to notice.

Pārdu. A bush, a thicket.

Pārduli (λ). To meddle, to interfere; to heed, to mind (corruption of fāluli; v. Paduli).

Pāredārkān (edār). To push about; to push round; v. Pāridārkān.

Pāreksa (s). To inquire, to examine, to investigate, to search; inquiry, examination, search, investigation; v. Pareksa, Pariksa, and Preksa.

Pāreksian. Search, inquiry, examination, investigation.

Pārentah (j). Order, command, mandate, injunction; authority, legal power; government, administration; jurisdiction; to order, to command, to enjoin; to govern, to rule; v. Parentah and Prentah.

Pārentahan. Authority; jurisdiction; government.

Pārestrikiān (estri). To wife, to take to wife.

Pārgajah (gajah). To execute or put to death by the tread of elephants.

Pārgalangan (galing). A dry dock; slips or chocks for ships; ball of the thumb.

Pārgan. A dove.

Pārgantian (ganti). Change, shift, relief; exchange; succession; substitution; successor.

Pārgalangan (galing, “a bracelet”). The wrist; a slip for ship-building; v. Pāgalangan.

Pārgi. To go; going, the act of going.

The word is usually pronounced as if the r were mute.

Pārgi-balik. Backwards and forwards, to and fro.

Pārgi-balik-mari. To go and return again.

Pārgi-datāng. Going and coming.

Pārgi-ka-sungai. Alwum exonerare; literally, “to go to the river.”

Pārgi-mari. To and fro; to go and come.

Pārgi-pārgiān. Journeying.

Pārgi-pulang. To go back and forward.

Pārgumān (guna). Worth, value; use.

Pārgunakān. To esteem, to set a value on, to value.

Pāri (r and A, pāri and fāri). A peri, a fairy.


Pāriasi. To adorn, to ornament, to garnish, to deck, to embellish.

Pāridārān (idār). Turn, act of turning; veering; revolution, rotation.

Pāridārkān. To cause to turn round; to cause to veer; to cause to revolve; to push round, to send round.

Pāriksa (s), v. Pāreksa and Preksa.


Pārikut (ikut). To follow after; to pursue.

Pārimepunān (implode). Collection, gathering; accumulation; assemblage; multitude, crowd.

Pārindu (rivud). Pining, languishment with desire.


Pāristawa. Time, particular time, occasion.

Pāriyasan (ıyas). Ornament, embellishment, decoration; furniture.

Pārjagian (jaga). Watch, vigil; watching place, watchhouse.

Pārjalaman (jalan). Course, progress; way; journey.

Pārjamun (jamu). A host; to feast, to entertain.

Pārjamšiān. A feast, an entertainment, a symposium; hospitality.
PAR—PâR

Pârjamukân. To entertain a guest.
Pârjanjâian (janji). Bargain, contract, engagement, stipulation; treaty, league, convention, agreement.
Pârjurit (j. prajurit, from jurit, "war"). A warrior, a soldier; v. Pânjurit and Pârjurit.
Pârjuwalan (juwal). Sale, rent, rendition.
Pârkakâs. Furniture; moveables, chattels; materials; tools, implements; appurtenances; apparatus; v. Pâkâkâs.
Pârkara (s). Affair, thing, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way; manner, mode, method; v. Prakara.
Pârkasa (j. prakoswa). Power, strength; valour, courage; strong, powerful.
Pârkasih (kasih). Love, affection.
Pârkatâian (kata). Speech, discourse; a word.
Pârkânân. To approve, to like; approbation, approval.
Pârkânankân. To approve, to give approbation.
Pârkât (rakât). Cement, glue; v. Pârakat.
Pârkiriân (kira). Thought; imagination; account, reckoning, calculation.
Pârkiriman (kirim). A gift, a present.
Pârkutut (jav). A dove, Columba banta- menis.
Pârlâian. Slow, not quick; slowly, not quickly; not hastily, deliberately; softly, gently.
Pârlâian-lâian. Very slowly; very softly, very gently.
Pârlâibâian (labâi). Profit, gain.
Pârlâk. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, called in our maps Diamond Point.
Pârlambatan (lambat). Delay, deferring, procrastination; prolongation.
Pârlambatâkân. To delay, to defer, to put off, to procrastinate; to prolong.
Pârlaminan (lamin). A bridal couch or throne.
Pârlayaran (layar). Sailing; navigation; seafaring; v. Pâlrayaran.
Pârlayinan (layin). Difference, contrariety; distinction.
Pârlayinkân. To make different; to separate; to distinguish.
Pârlân. To swallow, to take down the throat.
Pârlente (j). Dissolute, debauched, profigate, licentious; a libertine.
Pârling (j. parlik). To gleam, to glisten; to sparkle as the eyes; to glisten.
Pârlipatan (lipat). A fold, a double; a wrinkle, a crease.
Pârlis. Name of a place on the western side of the Malay peninsula.

Pârmai. Beautiful, fair, handsome; delicate.
Pârmaisuri (s). A queen.
Pârmâna (s). Measure, rate.
Pârmanâl. To measure, to rate; to value, to compute.
Pârmandiân (mandi). Bathing, taking the bath; a bath.
Pârmata. A gem, a jewel, a precious stone.
Pârmatang. A rising ground, a ridge.
Pârmayinan (mayin). Play, sport, game, amusement; playing, toy; play, gaming, gambling; game, feat, exercise.
Pârmadâni. A carpet.
Pârmintiân (minta). Demand, request; entreaty.
Pârmudahkan (mudah). To make light of; literally, "to make easy."
Pârmuih (puih). A restorative, a remedy to give health and strength.
Pârmulyakân (mulya). To extol, to laud, to celebrate; to glorify.
Pârmuwat (muwat). To load, to lade.
Pârna (bat). To call, to denominate, to name, to entitle.
Pârnah. Ever. It is pronounced usually as if the r were elided, and is chiefly employed with the adverbs tiyada, "no" and bâlum, "not yet," meaning, "never" and "not yet."
Pârnakan (anak), v. Pâranakan and Prana-
kan.
Pârmama (s). The full moon; v. Purnama.
Pârmawungan (nawung). A shadow.
Pârmagian (s). Trade, traffic.
Pârompak (rompak). A pirate, a corsair, a rover.
Pârompakan. Piracy.
Pârpati. A pigeon, Columba; v. Marpati.
Pârsada (s). A room or chamber belonging to a bath.
Pârsagi (j). An angle; a square; angled, angular, square; v. Pâsagi.
Pârsalakân (salah). To condemn, to censure, to blame.
Pârsalin (salin). Change, shift; a change of dress; a dress of ceremony presented by a king.
Pârsalini. To copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another; to invest with a dress of ceremony.
Pârsaraâ (sara). To deal out rations or allowances.
Pârsangka. A corner or remote part of the world.
Pârsambahan (sambah). An offering, a present, a gift to a superior; representation, respectful declaration.
Pārsambalikān. To represent, to submit, to lay before.
Pārisih (s). Clean, pure; v. Bānsih.
Pārisilakān (silakān). To invite, to ask, to bid; to welcome.
Pārisumpanγan (simpang). A by-way; way, route.
Pārsinggahan (singgah). A resting-place on a voyage or journey; a stage-house.
Pārsiyанг (siyang). To clean or dress food preparatory to cooking it.
Pārsiyākpān (siyāp). To prepare, to make ready.
Pārsudakhā (sudah). To finish, to complete.
Pārsukākān (suka). To gladden, to make glad.
Pārsumpahan (sumpah). An oath; a curse, a mal diciption.
Pārsundalan (sundal). Whoredom.
Pārsunting (sunting). To adorn the head with flowers behind the ears.
Pārtama (s). First, the ordinal of one; beginning, commencement.
Pārtanak (tanak). A boiling, a seething.
Pārtanda (tanda). The public crier, and in the same person the public executioner; a collector of taxes. In Javanese the word means “seal or signet.”
Pārtapā (tapa). An ascetic, an anchoret, a recluse, a hermit.
Pārtapāian. Penance, religious austerities; penance, a place where penances are performed; an anchorite’s cave or cell.
Pārtāgukān (tāguh). To strengthen; to confirm.
Pārtāmūn (tānu). Meeting, encounter; interview; junction.
Pārtāngahān (tāngah). Middle, midst, centre.
Pārtānggohan (tānggoh). Tarrying, waiting, bidding; delay.
Pārtātākāpān (tātāp). To assure, to confirm.
Pārtidora (tidad). A bed, a sleeping-place.
Pārtiga (tiga). Third; a third.
Pārtikāman (tikām). A warrior; literally, “a stabber.”
Pārtinγgi (tīnggi). Name of the village head-man in some parts of Java.
Pārtinggikān. To raise, to lift up, to elevate; to enhance.
Pārtitah (titah). Order, command.
Pārtukārkan (tukar). To exchange, to barter.
Pārtunγukkan (tunjuk). To show, to display, to exhibit, to demonstrate.
Pārtuwan (tuwan). To serve, to have a master; rule, dominion, sway; v. Bārtuwan.
Pārtuwanān. Rule, dominion, sway; lordship; rulers, nobles.
Pārtuwākān. To rule, to sway, to govern; to lord.
Pārābungan (ubung). Connexion; union; junction; binding.
Pāruγāl (rugāl). Rape or attempt to deflower; to abduct, to carry off by force.
Pārulih (ulih). To get, to find, to obtain, to acquire.
Pārulihān. Acquisition, acquirement.
Pārumāan (uma). Upland culture; the harvest of upland corn.
Pārussah (s. usaha). To make, to build, to construct, to fabricate.
Pārnsahān (s). Labour, toil, work; diligence.
Pārusung (usung). A litter, a vehicle carried by porters or carriers.
Pāsāgī (s). An angle, a square; angular, square; v. Pārsāgī.
Pāsān. A centipede, Scolopeudra.
Pāsāntren (jav., from santrī, “a disciple”). A school, a seminary; an academy, a college.
Pāsanggraḥān (jav). A resting-place on a journey; a stage-house.
Pāsāra (s). A market; v. Pasar.
Pāsāwatt. Name of a particular kind of cordage; membrum virile.
Pāsāmah. Name of a country on the south-western coast of Sumatra; v. Pāsāmah.
Pāsāman. Name of a place on the south-western side of Sumatra; name of the adjacent high mountain, called by Europeans “mount Ophir.”
Pāsān. A message, an errand; a mandate, an injunction; a charge, a commission; to despatch; to charge, to enjoin.
Pāsānan. Injunction, command.
Pāseban (jav). The waiting apartment in which the chiefs attend before going into the presence; a saloon; a hall; a pavilion; v. Pasaban.
Pāseyang. To clean or dress food preparatory to cooking it; v. Pārxyang.
Pāsilān (bat). Extraneous, adventitious; alien, foreign; v. Pasilān.
Pāsok. A hole, a perforation; holed, perforated.
Pāstaka (s. book, writing). Divination; necromancy; enchantment, conjuration; a book of divination or necromancy; v. Pnstakā.
Pāstī (s). Certain, sure; indubitable,
positive; certainly, surely; assuredly, indubitably, positively; v. Pasti.

Pāṭikān. To assure, to make certain.
Pāṭul (ev). A pistol.
Pāśuna (v). Magic, spells, enchantment, sorcery, secret arts; v. Fāsumā.
Pāśundal (sundal). Harlotry, prostitution; whoresdom.
Pāsūruh (suruh). A messenger, an emissary; an envoy; an apostle.
Pātai (j. pāte). Name of an esculent bean with a fetid odour, the produce of an acacia-like tree, Parkia speciosa.
Pātala (s). The Hindu infernal regions; v. Patała.
Pātani. Name of the most northerly of the Malay states of the peninsula on its eastern coast.
Pātaruh (taruh). A deposit, a pledge, a stake, a pawn.
Pātaruhkān. To deposit, to pledge, to stake, to pawn.
Pātasan (suv). Timber, touchwood; a squib.
Pātān. Name of a flower.
Pātām. Name of a frontlet or ornament for the forehead.
Pāṭānung (tānung). A southerner, a fortune-teller; a sorcerer.
Pāṭāng (i. dark). Evening, dusk.
Pāṭer. A thunder-clap.
Pāṭinggi (jav). A head-man, commonly applied to the village chief.
Pāṭma (s). The lotus flower, Nelumbium speciosum; v. Padma.
Pāṭra (s). Prince, son of a person of rank; v. Putra.
Pāṭrana (j). A sofa, a couch, an ottoman, a royal seat, a throne; v. Patarana.
Pāṭri (s). Princess; daughter of a person of rank; v. Putri.
Pāṭri (j). Soldier; to soldier.
Pāṭuwanan (tuwan). Nobles, rulers; v. Pātuwanan.
Pāṭa (j). Model, pattern, example; draught, delineation, sketch; picture, representation; map, chart.
Pāṭak (j). An enclosed field.
Pāṭakan, v. Pāṭak.
Pāṭek. A fillip, a jerk with the finger; to fillip; to touch or finger the chords of a musical instrument.
Pāṭek (jav). To pick, to pull.
Pāṭel (j). An adze.
Pāṭri (j). A box, a coffer.
Pāṭola. Name of a species of bitter cucumber.

Pāṭola-ular. Name of a species of cucumber.
Pālā (jav). Inarticulate, indistinct in utterance.
Pāla. Unlucky, luckless, unfortunate.
Pālang. A barge, a galley, a pinnace.
Pālet (jav). A charm, a philtre.
Pānchong (bar). Crooked, zig-zag, not in a direct line.
Pānchong. Flap, loose part of a garment.
Pānchong-tālinga. Flap of the ear.
Pānd’ek (i. ch’uoned’ek). Short, low in stature.
Pānτang. Consequence, moment, importance; emergency; important, momentous.
Pāngkar. Bandy-legged.
Pāpe (jav). To dry, to exsiccate in the sun.
Pāpēh. Flat, level, not elevated; v. Kāpek.
Pārak. Silver.
Pārak. Name of a Malay state on the western side of the peninsula.
Pārang. Light brown; tawny; pale; v. Pirang.
Pēres. To strike, as in measuring corn.
Pēsak. A goar, a guisette.
Pētak. Voluble, talkative.
Pētak (j). A plot of ground, a bed in a garden; a compartment or subdivision in the hold of a ship; a bin, a chest, &c.; an apartment, a chamber.
Pētām (s). Fits, convulsions.
Pētām-babi. Epilepsy.
Pīs. A breadth, the width of a web; v. Pīyas.
Pīt. A direct descendant in the fifth degree; v. Piyat.
Pīchak (ben). Narrow, confined, not wide.
Pīchāt. To spur or goad an animal.
Pīche (ben). Mire, mud; miry, muddy.
Pīchis (j). Small coin, small change; money of copper, brass, or tin; money, coin. It was the ancient coin of Java, and also the only one of the Malays when first seen by the Portuguese.
Pīchit (j). To nip, to pinch; v. Pijit.
Pīchu. The lock of a gun.
Pīchuwat (suv). A kind of crane by which water is raised from a well.
Pīdali. Name of a flower.
Pīdir. Name of a Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
Pīgu. The country of Pegu; v. Paigu.
Pīhak (s). Side, quarter; v. Fīhāk.
Pījak (j). To tread, to trample; v. Jiyak.
Pījār (j). Borax, or tincal.
Pījār. Intent, diligent.
Pījār. Over-boiled oil.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIJ—PIN</th>
<th>PIN—PIN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pijit (p. pijad, or pijät). To nip, to pinch; to shampoo.</td>
<td>Pinång-mud’a. A bawd, a procurress; literally, “a young areca nut.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pijitan (p. pijätan). Name of a fruit, a variety of <em>Lansium domesticum</em>.</td>
<td>Pinång-pinång. Name of a fish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pikat (p.). A decoy or trap for animals; to decoy, to entrap.</td>
<td>Pinång-wang. A variety of the cultivated areca, <em>Areca odorata</em>; literally, “fragrant areca.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pikir (a. fákár). To think, to reflect, to consider, to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to weigh; to suppose, to imagine; thought, reflection, consideration, meditation; imagination, supposition, opinion; v. Fákár.</td>
<td>Pincher. Family, race, lineage; posterity, descendants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pikul (p.). To carry on the back; to bear, to carry a burden; to bear, to wear; to undertake, to assume; a man’s burden; a weight, estimated at 100 Chinese catties, and equal therefore to 133½ pounds avoirdupois.</td>
<td>Findah (u. mindah). To remove, to move, to change place; to fit, to migrate, to emigrate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pikun (JAY). DOTting, superannuated; a dotard.</td>
<td>Findahen. Remove, change of place, fitting, migration; translation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilad. Name of a bird.</td>
<td>Findahkán. To remove, to change from its place; to copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilang (BAT). A rammer for beating the earth in making a floor or road.</td>
<td>Pinjal (JAY). A flea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilang. A barge, a galley, a pinnace; v. Pelang.</td>
<td>Pinjám. To borrow, to take on credit; to lend, to give on credit. It means equally to borrow or to lend, and the sense depends on the context. Thus bri pinjám is “to lend,” and ambil pinjám is “to borrow.” Perhaps the word “credit,” in its commercial sense, would be the most correct translation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilat (BAT). To inquire, to look after, to inspect.</td>
<td>Pinjánum. Borrow, the thing borrowed; a borrowing; loan, the thing lent; a lending.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilih (u. milih, and pilih). To choose, to select; to pick, to call; to glean; chosen, picked, selected.</td>
<td>Pinjámkán. To borrow; to lend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilihan. Choice, the thing chosen.</td>
<td>Pinjí. To tease, to comb as cotton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilih (BEHN). To twist, to form by twisting.</td>
<td>Pinta (p.). To ask, to beg, to petition, to pray; to request; to solicit, to entreat; request, petition, solicitation, prayer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pîlpah. The frond of a palm; v. Pálipah.</td>
<td>Pintaf. To ask of, to solicit from, to demand of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pîln. To melt, to soften to love or tenderness; tender, compassionate; tenderness, compassion; sympathetic, sympathy.</td>
<td>Pintafal. To braid, to twine; to spin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pîmpin. To lead by the hand ceremoniously; v. Mîmpin.</td>
<td>Pîntár (JAY). Skillful; cunning, knowing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinangkâp (tangkâp). A kind of cubit; the length of the arm from the elbow to the knuckles.</td>
<td>Pîntu (p.). A door; a gate; a wicket; door, entrance, portal; passage; port, harbour; toll-gate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinång. The betel-nut or areca palm and fruit, <em>Areca catechu</em>; the British island of Penang, or Prince of Wales’s, at the western end of the straits of Malacca.</td>
<td>Pîntu-jalan. Head or entrance of a road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinångkán. To demand in marriage; to affiance, to betroth.</td>
<td>Pîntu-kârêng (p.). A gate, a great door, as of a fortress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinång-bulân. Name of a variety of areca palm; literally, “moon areca.”</td>
<td>Pîntu-maling. A wicket or window at which the Malay women sit for recreation; literally, “thieves’ door.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pintu-suwar ga (J and s). The gates of heaven.

Piting. Fair, beautiful; goodly.

Pingan (J). Porcelain, china-ware; a bowl or cup of porcelain.

Pinggaring. The waist, the smallest part of the body; the loins; waist of a ship.

Pinggit. To trim the hair.

Pingit. To guard vigilantly; jealous.

Pipi (J). The cheek; the side of a door or gate.

Pipis (J. plipis). To mash, to bruise into a pulp.

Pipit. A whistle; name of a small bird.

Pirang. Tawny, light-brown; pale; v. Perang.

Piri. To reduce to powder, to pulverise.

Piring (J). Porcelain, china-ware; a plate or dish of porcelain; a saucer.

Piruzah (P). The turquoise; v. Firuzah.

Pisa (Ben). A weaver's loom.

Pisah (JAV). To separate, to part; to be disseminated; to be divorced.

Pisang. The cultivated banana, Musa paradisiaca. There are about forty varieties of this fruit, each with an appropriate epithet.

Pisang-mas. Name of a variety of banana; literally, "golden banana."

Pisang-susu. Name of a variety of banana; literally, "dug-shaped banana."

Pisang-pisang. The bunches of a ship.

Pisau (J. peso). A knife.

Pisau-rampagi. A kind of knife.

Pisau-nawut. A knife for paring and trimming.

Pistī (j). Sure, certain; v. Pāstī.

Pisul (JAV). Scolding, abuse, vituperation.

Pita. Pleased, cheerful.

Pita (a. hitāh). Ribbon, tape.

Pitah. Witty, ingenious.

 Pitām (r). Giddiness, vertigo.

Pits (J. pickis). Small coin, small change; v. Pichis.

Piutang (utang). An outstanding debt; a creditor.

Piyalah (p). A cup, a bowl.

Piyalang. Name of a kind of barge or boat; v. Pelang and Pilang.

Piyaunggang. Name of a large kind of bug.

Piya rā (s). To rear, to bring up, to nourish, to cherish; to fendsle, to caress.

Piya rīt (Ben). A fish-spear.

Piyas. A breadth; the width of a web of cloth; v. Pías.

Piya sa. Name of a place on the western side of Borneo.

Piya t. A direct descendant in the fifth degree; v. Piāt.

Piyatu. An orphan.

Piyu. A direct descendant in the sixth degree, beyond which relationship is considered extinguished.

Piyud. A direct descendant in the fourth degree.

Piyud-piyat. Posterity, descendants.

Plantar (J. platar, "a fort, a rampart"). A porch; a lodge in front of a house; a wharf, a landing-place consisting of a platform.

Plataran (J). A lawn, an open space before a house; an estrade.

Platak (J). The wood-pecker; v. Pālatuk and Bālatuk.

Plehra. To nourish, to cherish; to nurse up, to rear; to tend, to guard; rearing, raising, educating; v. Pālehra.

Ple. Strange, novel.

Plupak-mata. The eyelids; v. Kalupak.

Plered (JAV). Name of a district in Java in the province of Mataram.

Pleset (J). To slide, to slip, to trip; v. Pāleset.

Pochak (J). Summit, top; extremity; point, end; v. Puchak and Puchuk.

Pochong (JAV). A rice-sheaf.

Pochot (JAV). To pluck, to pull up by the roots, to eradicate; to eashier, to discard, to remove from a post.

Podi (r). To break in bits; seed gems; v. Pudi.

Podoh. Name of a tree yielding a sort of vegetable wax.

Pokok (J). Trunk, stock, or stem of a tree; a tree; trunk or body of an animal; source, origin; capital, stock, fund.

Polah. Crafty, wily, cunning, trickish; craft, cunning, trick, artifice, evasion.

Polung. The mother-clove, the ripe clove fit for seed; v. Ibu chāngkē.

Polān (r. polah). Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, comportment; way, manner.

Polo (JAV). The brain.

Pomahan (JAV., from pomah, "certain, absolute"). Homestead, the ground on which a house stands, with that around the house.

Pombak. Name of a species of pigeon.

Pon (JAV). Name of the third day of the Javanese week of five days.

Poncha (s). Five.

Ponchāpāra sada (s). A bath-room, a bath-house; v. Panchapārsada.

Ponchawala (s). Name of a son of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.

Ponchawati (s). Name of the kingdom of Rama.

Pondok (J). To halt and put up at a stage on a journey; a stage-house; to encamp; an encampment; v. Moundok.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PON—PRA</th>
<th>[ 142 ]</th>
<th>PRA—PRA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pond'okan.</strong> A stage-house; a pavilion, a temporary building.</td>
<td><strong>Pradada (jav).</strong> A regal tribunal, a royal court of justice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ponokawan (j).</strong> A follower, a retainer.</td>
<td><strong>Pradesa (desa).</strong> The country distinguished from the town.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pontianak (j).</strong> Name of a Malay town and state on the south-western coast of Borneo; v. Pontianak.</td>
<td><strong>Prada (for, prata, “silver”).</strong> Tinsel; leaf or thin plate of metal; metallic coating.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ponto.</strong> An armlet, an ornament worn on the arm.</td>
<td><strong>Prad'a-puding.</strong> Name of a flower, <em>Justicia picta.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pong (ben).</strong> Name of a bird, <em>Gracula.</em></td>
<td><strong>Praga (jav).</strong> Name of a river of the province of Kâdu, in Java, on the banks of which stands the great Hindu ruin of Boro-budor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pongah.</strong> Trickish, deceitful, fraudulent.</td>
<td><strong>Pragota (jav).</strong> Name of a mountain of Java, in the province of Samarang.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ponggong.</strong> The buttocks, <em>nates</em>; v. Punggong.</td>
<td><strong>Prah.</strong> To squeeze out a fluid, to express; to milk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pongsa.</strong> A hillock, a knoll; an ant-hill.</td>
<td><strong>Prahara (s).</strong> A storm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pora-pora (j).</strong> To pretend, to feign, to make a show of, to simulate; pretence, feint, simulation; v. Pura-pura.</td>
<td><strong>Prai.</strong> To pursue a circuitous course, to go zigzag; to sail by tacking; v. Pârai.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Porak-parek.</strong> Dispersed, scattered; part-ed, divorced.</td>
<td><strong>Praikân.</strong> To sail a ship by tacking.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portugal.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Praja (s. subject).</strong> The court, the residence of the king; a realm, a kingdom.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prachik</strong></td>
<td><strong>Prajaranit (j. pra, and jurit, “war”).</strong> A soldier, a warrior; v. Panjurit and Pârjurit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prachaya (j).</strong> To believe, to credit; to trust, to confide in, to rely upon; belief, faith; trust, confidence, reliance; v. Pârçhaya.</td>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prachaya (j).</strong> A fowler; a snare or gin to catch birds; v. Rachik.</td>
<td><strong>Prakasa (j).</strong> Power, strength; valour, courage; strong, powerful; v. Pârkasa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prad'a-pudiug.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Prakat (rakât).</strong> Cement, glue; v. Pârkât.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prad'a-pudiug.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Praku (bat).</strong> Weak, feeble.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pranggu.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Prakutut (jav).</strong> Name of a species of pigeon, <em>Columba bantamensis.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prang-pijar.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pramantri (mantri).</strong> The nobles, the nobility collectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Pranakan (anak).</strong> In a manuscript Javanese dictionary in my possession, explained in Javanese, the definition of this word, literally translated, is “one whose father and mother are of different countries”; v. Pâranakan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prang-pijar.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pranaraga (jav).</strong> Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Prang (j).</strong> War; battle, fight; military array; forces, to war, to make war; to fight, to engage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Praja (s. subject).</strong> The court, the residence of the king; a realm, a kingdom.</td>
<td><strong>Prang-pijar.</strong> Name of a gymnastic sport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prajaranit (j. pra, and jurit, “war”).</strong> A soldier, a warrior; v. Panjurit and Pârjurit.</td>
<td><strong>Prâng-tâtár.</strong> Name of a gymnastic sport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Prangan.</strong> A battle, an engagement, an action, a conflict.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Pranganbuta (prang, and buta).</strong> Furious battle, hot engagement; literally, “blind fight.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Prangai.</strong> Nature, property, quality; disposition, temper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Praja (s. subject).</strong> The court, the residence of the king; a realm, a kingdom.</td>
<td><strong>Pranggu (j. prangkad).</strong> A set, a suit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Prangónia; v. Pranggu.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prakara (s).</strong> Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; v. Pârkarâ.</td>
<td><strong>Prangkap (tangkap).</strong> The body of a trap, or portion in which the prey is caught.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prangprus (sux). Stern, severe; frowning.
Prangwatang (jav). A tilt, a tournament; a mock fight. The first part of this word is obvious enough, prang, "war;" the second may be derived from wa-tang, "the shaft of a lance or spear," or from a word with the same letters, meaning, "the ceremony of the king exhibiting himself publicly when there are mock fights."
Prap. Pugnacious, quarrelsome; v. Prab.
Prapat (jav). A quarter, a fourth part; the place where two roads cross each other.
Prapātān (s. rapāt). A neighbourhood; the nearest house or village.
Pras (bat-j. pārās). To press or squeeze out a fluid, to express.
Prastā (s). Name of the minister of Ra-wana.
Prat. Rancid.
Pratals (s). The earth; the land.
Pratelas (jav). Clear, evident; explanation, interpretation, elucidation.
Pratapiān (tapa). Place of religious pe-nance or retirement, hermitage.
Pratondā (jav. from tondā). Mark, token; proof.
Prau (s). A boat or ship. It is the ge-neric name for any kind of vessel; the castle at chess.
Prawan (s). A maid, a virgin; a woman that has not been married.
Prawata (s). A mountain.
Prawira (s). A warrior, a hero; brave, valiant.
Prayang (jav). A ghost, manes, shade. In a manuscript Javanese dictionary, the definition, literally translated, is, "dead men wandering."
Prayangan. The name of certain moun-tain districts in the country of the Sun-das, inJava; literally, "place of ghosts."
Prayayi (s). A chief, a noble, a grandee; v. Priyayi.
Prayoga (s). Fit, suitable, becoming.
Prayuya. Fortunate, happy, lucky.
Prān. The second and final burning of woodland for cultivation after the feling and burning of the large tim-ber; v. Prun.
Preksa (s). To examine, to inquire, to make examination, to investigate; to search out, to enquire for; examination, enquiry, investigation, search; in-quest, inquisition. There is a curious discrepancy in the different senses given to this Sanskrit word in Malay and Ja-vanese, for in the latter it means "to know or understand;" v. Priksa.
Preksian. Search, enquiry, examina-tion, investigation.
Preksīl. To examine, to enquire into.

Prentah (s). Order, command, mandate; order, rule, regulation; to order, to command; v. Parentah and Pārentah.
Prentahan. Dominion, authority; do-minion, government.
Pri. Mode, style, manner, fashion; state, condition; nature, property, quality; form, method, way; subject, matter, affair; event; how, by what means. It is often equivalent to the Arabic word kal, which is joined to it, by a pleonasm common in the Malay.
Prigi (s). A well, a spring, a fountain.
Prikān (pri). To tell, to relate, to state.
Prikasa (s), v. Preksa.
Pring (jav). A bamboo, Bambusa.
Pringkat (ben). Name of a species of wild grape, Vitis sylvestris.
Pringgi (fārāngi, "frank"?). A pumpkin, Cucurbita pepo.
Prisai (s). A shield, a buckler.
Priya. Name of a culinary vegetable; Momordica charantia.
Prīyaman. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
Prīyayi (s). A chief, a noble, a grandee; v. Prayayi.
Prīyuk-āpi. A mortar, a howitzer; lit-erally, "a fire pot."
Prōatin (re). Title of certain chiefs among the Rejang nation of Sumatra.
Prongos. Passionate, easily moved to anger, irritable.
Prun. The final burning of woodland for cultivation; v. Prān.
Prūsa (jav). Force, compulsion, con-straint; oppression.
Prut. The belly, the abdomen, the paunch; the stomach; the intestines, the guts; viscera; the womb; the hold of a ship. In commercial lan-guage it is used to express the middle quality of an article, as distinguished from the first, kapala, "the head," and the inferior, kaki, "the foot."
Prut-kras. Costiveness; literally, "hard belly."
Prut-lingar. The small guts, the small intestines.
Prutak. Name of a plant, Myrmecodia armata.
Pūḥālām (r. polām). Marble, alabaster; v. Puwalām.
Puchak (s). Summit, top; extremity, point; end, crown, head; v. Pochok and Puchuk.
Puchang-babar (jav. puchāng, "the areca palm," and babar, "to unroll or un-fold"). Name of the country or king-dom Laksamana, brother of Rama, in the Javanese romance of the Ramayana.
Puchát (j). Pale, wan.

Puchát-puchát. Very pale, very wan.

Puchuk. Summit, top; v. Puchak.

Puchuk. A term used in the tale or enumeration of certain objects.

Puchuk. Name of a plant, aloe.

Puchung (ben). Name of a sea-bird.

Pudi (r). To break in bits; seed gems; v. Podi.

Puding. Name of a plant, Justicia picta; v. Prad'a-puding.

Pûd'âk (j). Name of a plant, Pandanus inermis.

Pûd'aksatâgal (jav). Name of a country of Baratmajwa or Hindustan, celebrated in Javanese romance; literally, "the pandan field."

Pugar (jav). a stake or post. Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.

Puja (s). Prayer, supplication; petition, request; adoration, worship.

Puji (s). Praise, laud, commendation; compliment; adoration, worship; to praise, to laud, to commend; to compliment.

Puji-pujian (s). Commendation, laudation, praise; compliments.

Pujongga (jav). Unmarried, living in celibacy; a bachelor; a scholar, a man of learning; v. Bujangga.

Pujud. To strangle with a cord; v. Pujut.

Pujuk. To coax, to flatter; v. Bujuk.

Pujut. v. Pujud.

Pukang. The sloth, the slow-paced lemur, Loris tardigradus.

Pukang. A short wooden bar with a line attached to the middle and which is baited for catching the alligator.

Pukas. Name of a forest tree.

Pukas. A peculiar state of nervous excitability in women; to amuse oneself in wishing, to play at wishes.

Pukat. A scime, a drag-net.

Pukau. Name of a narcotic drug prepared from the datura or thorn-apple.

Puki. Pudendum muliebre.

Puki-anjing. Name of a fruit, Cynometra cauliflora.

Pukul (j). To beat, to strike, to knock, to smite, to hit; to punish by striking; to beat or sound a musical instrument; to attack, to assault; a blow, a stroke.

Pukul-mâmukul. To deal continuous blows; to deal mutual blows.

Pukuluu (jav). Lord, master; thou, to a superior.

Pula. Also, likewise, too; again, more; still, in continuance.

Pula-pula. Over and over again, with iteration.

Pulah. To recover, to rally; v. Pulih.

Pulai. Name of a tree, the buoyant wood of which is used as floats for fishing nets.

Pulan. Such a one, such a person.

Pulang. To return, to go or come back; to return, to revert; to restore, to give back; return, act of coming back; restoration, act of giving back; back, again, in return.

Pulangan. Return, act of sending back; return, requital; return, profit, advantage.

Pulangkân. To cause to return, to send back; to restore; to remand.

Pulas. Name of several species of nettle (Urtica), from the fibres of the stems of which a cordage is manufactured; the cordage so prepared.

Pulasari (j). Name of a plant, Alyxia stellata.

Pulasari-laki. Name of a plant, Chilocarpus suaveolens.


Pulâs (j. pulir). To wring, to twist, to contort; to oppress.

Pulâs. To turn aside, to turn out of the way.

Pulih (j). To recover, to be restored from sickness; to rally, to recover from disorder or flight.

Pulihkân. To repair, to mend, to restore; to rally, to restore to order.

Pulir (bat). To turn, to turn round.

Pulo (j). Island, isle, islet; hill or mountain in an islet. It is prefixed to the names of all the small islands and, indeed, forms an integral part of their names, as in our own and other languages. It may be observed that many of the annexed words are old or obsolete Malay, and several, Javanese or Bugis.

Pulo-arau (arau, Casswaria muricata). Name of several islands extending from the straits of Malacca to New Guinea.

Pulo-awar. Literally, "bamboo island," awar being the name of a particular species of large bamboo; the name of the island in the China Sea called in the charts Pulo Aor.

Pulo-ayár. Lit-rally, "water island;" the name of several islands on the western coast of Sumatra, and other parts of the Archipelago.

Pulo-babi. Literally, "hog island;" name of at least four islands variously situated from Sumatra to the Moluccas.

Pilo-ba'âk (j, ba'âk, "a goose"). Name of two adjacent islets on the western coast of Sumatra.

Pulo-hârâhla, or brahla. Literally, "idol island;" name of four different islands,
extending from Sumatra to Camboja, and called in the charts Varela.
Pulo-brambang (s. brambang, "an onion"). Name of a small island off the coast of Cheribon, in Java; s. Nusa-brambang.
Pulo-bunting. "Pregnant island," name of one of three islets on the coast of Queda, the nearest to it being called Songsong, which means "to escort," and the furthest Bidan, which is "midwife."
Pulo-bungoran. The island called in the charts the Great Natura, between the peninsula and Borneo.
Pulo-datu or datuk. "Chiefs' island," name of an island on the south-western coast of Borneo.
Pulo-duriam. "Durian island" (Durio Zibethinus); name of an island lying in the midst of the cluster between Sumatra and the extremity of the Malay peninsula, called Dryon in the charts.
Pulo-dewa. The Maldives islands; literally, "islands of the gods."
Pulo-jarak. "Palma Christi island," name of a small island in the straits of Malacca, the Pulo-jarra of the charts.
Pulo-jarjak (jarjak, "the upright posts of a house"). Name of a small island towards the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, the Pulo-jarrajah of the charts.
Pulo-kambang or kambangan (s. kambang, "to float on the surface," and kambangan, "a duck," or the object that floats on the surface). Name of an island lying off the southern coast of Java.
Pulo-kambing. "Goat island;" name of an island lying between Wether, Omby, and Timur.
Pulo-labuhan. "Anchorage island;" the small island on the north-eastern coast of Borneo, now a British settlement.
Pulo-lada. "Pepper island;" name of a considerable island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the principality of Queda.
Pulo-langkawi. Name of a large island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the principality of Queda; the Lancava of the charts.
Pulo-laut. "Sea island;" name of one of the islands off the eastern coast of the Malay peninsula, and within the China sea; the South Natuna of the charts.
Pulo-lombok (s. lombok, "the capsicum"). The island of Lombok, the second east of Java.
Pulo-mara. "Peacock island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra; the Marra of the charts.
Pulo-nangka (nangka, "the jack," Artocarpus integrifolia). Name of an island on the eastern coast of Borneo, and of three islets in the straits of Banca.
Pulo-namuk. "Mosquito island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
Pulo-pandur. "Pandanus islet;" name of one of two islands in the straits of Malacca, called The Brothers in the charts.
Pulo-panjang. "Long island;" name of not fewer than eight islands in various parts of the Archipelago, from Sumatra to Celebes.
Pulo-pangkal (pangkal, "butt end, "stock"). Name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
Pulo-parantian (parantian, "halting-place"). Name of an island in the gulf of Siam, and off the shore of the peninsula.
Pulo-pining. "Areca palm island;" the British settlement of Pinang, or Prince of Wales's island.
Pulo-pisang. "Banana island;" name of six different islands in various parts of the Archipelago, from Sumatra to the Moluccas.
Pulo-raja. "King's island;" name of an island near Junk, Ceylon, and towards the western entrance of the straits of Malacca.
Pulo-rakit. "Close or Near island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra, near Natal.
Pulo-rakit. "Raft island;" name of a small island towards the western part of the north coast of Java.
Pulo-rondo (s. randa, "a widow"). Name of an island off Achin head, Sumatra.
Pulo-salah-nama. "Miscalled island;" one of the two islands called in the charts The Brothers.
Pulo-sapatu (ron. sapato). "Shoe island;" name of an island in the China sea, lying off the coast of Cochin-China.
Pulo-sak. "Wattle or Hurdle island;" name of a small island near Celebes, and sometimes given to Lombok.
Pulo-satu. "Islet One;" one of a group of islands, seven in number, and named accordingly, on the coast of Sumatra, near Padang.
Pulo-sayang. "Compassion island;" an island between Gilolo and New Guinea.
Pulo-sāmaya (sāmaja, "merely, simply, solely"). Name of the group of islands between the Malay peninsula and Borneo, called in the charts the South Anambas.

Pulo-sambilan. "The Nine isles;" name of a group of islands conforming in number to their name, in the straits of Malacca, called in the charts "The Sambilings."

Pulo-sārāsan. Name of one of the many islands between the Malay peninsula and Borneo.

Pulo-siyanttan. Siyantan is the name of a plant; name of the group of islands between the peninsula and Borneo, called the North Anambas.

Pulo-subi. Name of an island lying between the peninsula and Borneo, and which, with all the others, belong to the principality of Jehore.

Pulo-sumba. This is the name which the Bugis give to the remote island called in the charts Sandal-wood island.

Pulo-tálor. "Egg island;" name of an islet on the western coast of Sumatra, near Natal.

Pulo-timbalan (timbal, "opposite, over against"). Name of a group on the western coast of Borneo, called in the charts the Tambelan and Nonsuch islands.

Pulo-tinggi. "High island;" name of an island on the east coast of the Malay peninsula, and not distant from the entrance of the straits of Malacca.

Pulo-tyiyoman. Name of a considerable island not distant from the last-named, called in the charts Timun.

Pulo-ubī. "Yam island;" name of an island off the Cape of Camboja, called in the maps Oby.

Pulo-ūwi. "Yam island;" name of three islands,—one off Achin head, in Sumatra; one in the gulf of Siam; and one in the Banda sea, called in the charts Pulo Way. This and the last name are essentially the same.

Pulo-ular. "Snake island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.

Pulo-wayyang. "Puppet island;" name of an island lying in the Gilolo passage, or between Gilolo and New Guinea.

Puluh (j). Ten, the decimal; but like ratus, "hundred," and ribu, "thousand," requiring the digits before it.

Puluh-bārpluh. By tens.

Pulur. The pith of plants; meal, farina.

Pulut (j). Gum; bird-lime; name of a glutinous variety of rice, called kātan by the Javanese, Oryza glutinosa, or blandulosa.

Pun. An inseparable affixed particle, which seems intended rather to improve the sound than add to the sense. It may sometimes be translated "too, also."

Punai. Name of a large species of green pigeon, feeding chiefly on the fruit of various fig-trees.

Punai-ardu. Name of another species of green pigeon.

Punai-jambu. The Jambu pigeon; name of another species of green pigeon.

Punai-tanah. Ground pigeon; name of another species of green pigeon.

Punan. Name of a wild tribe on the south-western side of Borneo.

Puncha (j. ponchot). The skirt of a garment.

Punchak (bat). Top, summit; v. Puchak and Puckhuk.

Pundi-pundi. A satchel, a scrip, a money-bag; v. Pāpundi.

Pundak (j). The shoulder.

Puni-puni (bat); v. Pundi-pundi.

Punjut. To gather up and tie the corners of a piece of cloth so as to make a bag of it; to tie the mouth of a sack with a string.

Puntang. Striped, marked by alternate streaks.

Puntul (jay). Blunt, dull in the edge, not sharp.

Puntung. A log, a billet.

Punnuk (j). Au excrescence on the neck of oxen, from the friction of the yoke; an excrescence on the shoulders of porters from the friction of the bearing-pole.

Pungah. Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Punggah. To unload, to unladle, to unburthen.

Punggawa (j). A public minister, a councilor of state; official designation of the five chief ministers of the Javanese government. The root is probably the Javanese verb gawa, "to carry or bear."

Punggok. Docked, or wanting a tail; name of a small species of owl.

Punggong. The buttocks, the posteriors.

Pungkur (j). Behind, at the back part; breech, hinder part.

Pungut. To pick, to take up, to gather, to collect; to pick, to cull, to choose, to select; to glean.

Pungutan. The thing picked up; selections; gleanings, windfall; waif; foundling.


Pungut-chukai. To collect tolls or taxes.

Pungut-layar. To take in or shorten sail.

Pungut-salah. To find out faults; literally, "to pick or cull faults."
Puñ (ampuña). To own, to possess; an affix which after a noun or pronoun makes a possessive genitive. It is an abbreviation of ampuña, "master or owner," and is for the most part confined to the oral language.

Puñi. To own, to possess.

Pupu. Consanguinity, relation by blood; generation, filiation, lineage; generation, single succession.

Puñan. Connexion by blood, cousinship.

Pupuh (s. to strike, to fight; war). To prepare to fight, as a cock by strutting and clapping the wings; to fight cocks without artificial spurs.

Pupul (bes). The harvest of pepper and other fruits, but not of corn. The word may be an abbreviation of pāng-umpul, "a collection or gathering," from the verb kumpul, "to gather or collect."

Pupur (j). Name of a cosmetic powder.

Puput. To blow, to make a current of air.

Pura (s). In Malay used only in composition, as in the word Singapura, "lion city," but in Javanese it means "city" or "palace," as an independent word.

Pura-paranda. Broken, shivered; routed.

Purak-parik, v. Pura-paranda.

Pura-pura (j). To pretend, to feign, to make a show of, to simulate; pretence, feint, simulation; v. Pora-pora.

Purba (s). First, former; origin, source; beginning; cause; v. Purwa.

Purbakala (s). Former times, yore, olden time, days of old, antiquity.

Purbani (s). Tide, stream.

Pureh. A wooden pricker or skewer.

Puri (s). The private apartments of a palace or great house distinguished from the public.

Purna (s). The full moon.

Puru. A sore, an ulcer.


Puru-baka. Scrofulous sore.

Puru-kochi. The ulcer of Cochinch, the venereal disease.

Purun (jav). To dare; to attempt, to venture; daring, bold, valorous.

Purwa (s). Beginning, commencement; origin, source; cause, reason; the east; the Hindu deity Durga; v. Purba.

Purwagonda (s). Name of the kingdom of Arjuna, in the war of the Mahabarat.

Pusaka (j). Inheritance, patrimony; hereditary property; heirloom.

Pusangkara (s). The Hindu god of the sun, or Surya.

Pusar (jav). The navel.

Pusaran. The circular arrangement of the hair on the crown of the head.

Puš (j). The navel; middle, midst, centre.

Pušādāh (jav). Name of the author of a Javanese poem called the Bratayuda, thought to have been written A.D. 1073.

Pušing. To turn round, to revolve; to veer, to twist; dizzy, giddy.

Pušingkā. To cause to revolve, to make to go round.

Pušing-kāpala. Vertigo, giddiness.

Pušpa (jav). A flower; name of a particular flower, Gordonia Wallichii.

Pušpa-nilā (jav). Name of a flower, Calpandria canecolata.

Pušpita (jav). A flower.

Puštaka (j. a book). Divination, enchantment; wise, trick.

Puṭār (jav). Name of a species of pigeon, Columba risoria.

Puṭār-liūt (jav). Name of a species of tern, Sterna grisea of Horsfield.

Puṭār. To turn, to move round; to revolve, to wind, to twist; to equivocate, to prevaricate; equivocating, prevaricating; fraudulent, deceitful.

Puṭāran. The thing that turns round; a windlass; prevarication, equivocation; deceit, guile.

Puṭār-balik. To turn or twist back; to prevaricate; prevarication.

Puṭek. The germ of fruit.

Puṭi (j). White; pale, not deep coloured; candid, frank; young, growing, as fruit that is forming or setting.

Puṭihkān. To whiten.

Puṭih-kunung. Pale yellow.

Puṭih-tālor. The white of an egg.

Puṭing. End, extremity; the iron spill of a weapon that fixes it in the handle.

Puṭing-bāliyung. A whirlwind.

Puṭing-damar. The venereal disease; literally, "torch end."

Puṭing-su. A son; a prince.

Puṭi (s). A princess; the daughter of a man of rank.

Puṭri, or dawun-putri. Name of a plant, Massena frondosa.

Puṭu (jav). A grandchild.

Puṭung (jav). To break, to snap.

Puṭus (j). To break, to part in two; to end, to conclude; broken, divided in two; ended, concluded, terminated; decided.

Puṭus-an. A breaking, a parting, a dividing; rupture; end, termination, conclusion; decree, judgment, sentence.

Puṭus-asā. Hopeless; literally, "rupture of hope."

Puṭus-āwā. Death; termination of life; literally, "rupture of life."

Puṭuskān. To break, to divide by vio-
lence; to end, to terminate; to decide, to decree.
Pūn (j. mūn). Leave, permission; to ask, to entreat, to beg.
Pūn. A tree; a shrub; trunk, stem, stock; origin, source, fountain; cause; basis, foundation; stock, lineage, race; beginning, commencement; a principal, not accessory, or auxiliary; v. Pūn.
Pūn-mata. The inner corner of the eye; literally, “beginning or source of the eye.”
Pūn-rumbut. The roots of the hair.
Pūn-tālinga. The ear at its attachment to the head.
Puwadi. A bridal throne, or seat of honour for the bride and bridgroom at a marriage ceremony.
Puwalām (n. polām). Marble or alabaster; v. Pūlām.
Puwam. A tray or salver for betel.
Puwah-puwah (j). Frizzled or woolly; a negro. It is applied to anything with a frizzled or woolly coat. Thus, a particular variety of the common fowl with ruffled plumage is called ayam puwa-puwa; v. Papuwa.
Puwar. The cardamom, Amomum cardamomum; v. Kapulaga.
Puwar-lakā. Name of a species of cardamom, Amomum gracile.
Puwas (j). To be content, to be satisfied.
Puwasa (j). Fast, abstinence from food; religious abstinence; the Mahomedan Lent.
Puwaskān. To satisfy, to satiate, to content; to assuage.
Puyuh (j). The quail, Coturnix. In Java it is applied to the female only.
Puyung (bat). Empty, barren, as a female.

Rāang. The jaws, the upper and lower jaw.
Rāāst. A spinning-wheel.
Rāb. Tamed, broken in; trained.
Rāba. To feel, to perceive by the touch; to search by feeling; to handle, to feel with the hand; to grope.
Raban. To snuffle, to speak through the nose; to dote as an old person; to snore.
Rabī (jav). To marry; marriage.
Rabbit. To tear, to lacerate, to rend, to rip.
Rabok. Timber, touchwood; any combustible for kindling a fire; fire-works.
Rabu. The lungs.

Rabun. To charm by fumigations; to fumigate as a cure for diseases.
Rabun. Dim-sighted, purblind.
Rabung (j. wuwung). The ridge of a house roof.
Rachik (j. prachik). A snare, a gin, a trap.
Rachun (j). Poison, bane, venom.
Rachuni. To poison.
Rad (pu. raad). Council board.
Rada. To assuage, to mitigate, to allay.
Radak. To speak from beneath, to speak by stabbing upwards.
Rādāp. Name of a kind of drum; v. Rādap.
Raden (j). A Javanese title, properly applied to persons of royal blood only; v. Rāadden.
Raden-adipati (j and s). Title of the prime minister in the Javanese government.
Raden-ayu (jav). A queen; any lady of high rank; literally, “the beautiful princess.”
Raga (jav). The body, the person.
Raga. Wicker-work; a basket; a hamper.
Ragang (j. rangsang). To climb, to mount without a ladder.
Ragang. To stretch, to extend, to spread; to rack, to stretch.
Ragastina (s). Name of the kingdom of Subali.
Ragām (s). A tune, a melody; a musical mode or style.
Ragām (s). Inclination, will; caprice.
Ragās. To scramble, to seize at eagerly.
Ragās (j. gağās). To cut off the hair of the head as a punishment; to dock; v. Rāgās.
Ragi (j). Yeast, barm. In Javanese, it more frequently means “spiceries.”
Ragi. A stripe in cloth.
Ragn. Confused, perplexed.
Ragukān. To confuse, to perplex.
Ragum. A vice, a gripe.
Raguwati (s). Name of the mother of Ramachandra in the Ramayana.
Rahasya (s). A secret, a mystery; secret, mysterious.
Rahu (s). The constellation of the Dragon in Hindu astronomy; a serpent or dragon supposed to be attempting to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a belief nearly universal among the nations and tribes of the Archipelago, testified by the beating of the stampers in the rice mortars over a whole country, from the beginning to the end of an eclipse.
Rāi (jav). The face, the countenance.
Rāimā. Crumbs, fragments of a meal or feast.
Rāimas. v. Rāimah.
Rāis. To draw an object towards one
with the hand; to sweep from a surface with the hand; v. Rayis.
Raja (s). A king; a prince, a monarch.
Raja-di-raja. A catafalque, an ornamented bier.
Raja (dawum-raja). Name of a plant; literally, “king’s leaf.”
Raja (kayu-raja). Name of a tree, Cassia javanica; literally, “king’s wood.”
Raja-mudda. The heir presumptive, that is, “the young king.”
Raja-pati (JAV). Murder, homicide.
Raja-pánoma. The price or gift given to the parents to a wife.
Raja-pamprian. A queen; literally, “woman king.”
Raja-raja (s). Princes collectively; little princes, tributary kings.
Raja-singa. The venerable disease; literally, “king of lions.”
Raja-tatu (JAV). The crime of wounding.
Rajan. Ambiguous, doubtful, problematical.
Rajakán (raja). To make king, to raise to the throne.
Rajatmaya (s). Name of one of the heroes of the war of Barat, the same as Rumaja-putra.
Rajawali. An eagle.
Rajan (s, máján). Bloody flux, dysentery.
Rajin. Diligent, industrious, assiduous, laborious.
Rajuk. Sullen; heavy, dull; sorrowful.
Raka (bart). To echo, to resound; echo, reverberation.
Rakan. A comrade, an associate; a partner in trade; a share or division in a trading adventure.
Rakan. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, belonging to the principality of Siyak.
Raká (j). To stick, to adhere; adhesive; joined, united; cement, glue.
Raká (s). The scarlet weighing bean, Abrus precatorius; equal in weight to about 2½ grains English, 6 making a mas, and 12 mas a tola, which is 179 grains.
Rakiti (j). To arrange, to put in regular order.
Rakit. Name of a dance.
Rakiti (j). A pair, a couple; a match, fellows.
Rakit. A scaffold for workmen.
Rakit. A raft, or float of timber or bamboo.
Rakitan (j). Arrangement; a pair, a couple. The last five meanings are most probably taken from the first, which is generally a Javanese sense of the word.
Raksa (s). To watch, to guard.

Rakasa (s). A demon or goblin of Hindu mythology; v. Rasáksa.
Raksi. To prepare or compound perfumes.
Rakus (bart). Greedy, glutinous.
Rakut. To shuffle, to prevaricate.
Ram (j, angrám). To brood, to hatch; to crouch, to lie down.
Ram. A bundle of leaves baited, and used as a trap to catch shrimps.
Rama (j). Father; v. Ramak.
Rama (s). The Hindu demigod Rama, the hero of the Ramayana.
Ramadya-pati (s). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.
Ramah. Intimate, familiar.
Ramai (j. rame). Merry, jocund; populous, crowded; v. Rame.
Ramaikán. To collect in numbers; to make populous and prosperous; to render merry or jocund; to make prosperous.
Ramai-ramai. Merrily, gaily, jovially.
Ramaji (j. rama, s. aji). Royal father.
Ramak (j). Father; v. Rama.
Rama-rama. A butterfly, Papilio.
Ramás (j). To knead, to work up materials by pressure of the hands.
Rambah. A tassel.
Rambang. To hazard, to try the chance.
Rambu. Fringe; the pendent edge of cloth.
Rambun (bart). Hair, hairstones.
Rambut (j). The hair of the human head; the hair of the mane and tail of animals.
Rambutan (rambutan). A fruit which takes its name from its shaggy coat, Nephelium lappaceum.
Rambuti. Made of hair, having hair for material.
Rambut-putri. Name of a plant, Cassytha filiformis; literally, “princess’s hair.”
Rame (j). v. Ramai.
Rame-rame (JAV). A feast, a festival.
Rami (j). Name of a nettle of which cordage is made, Urtica aestuans.
Ramih (s). Pleasant, delightful, giving delight.
Ramiya. Name of a plant.
Ramos. The beard.
Rampai. Name of a plant, Pandanus latifolius.
Rampak (j). Expanding, spreading out, extending; expansive.
Rampas (j). To seize, to take possession of by force; to wrest, to extort by violence; to plunder, to pilage, to rob, to sack; to confiscate.
Rampasan. Plunder, spoil, booty, pilage; extortion; confiscation.
Ramping (j). Thin, slender, slim, delicate of shape.
Rampog (Jav). To stab with many spears or lances; to make a general charge with spears or lances.
Rampung (J). To cut off, to separate by cutting; to decide, to determine.
Rampungan. Decision, determination; sentence.
Rampus. To interrupt, to speak abruptly or unseasonably.
Ranu. An assemblage of odds and ends, a collection of heterogeneous matters.
Ranchoh (Sun). A marsh, a bog; marshy, boggy.
Rana (S). A field of battle; v. Rona.
Ranchana (S). Copy, transcript; dranght, sketch; v. Râanchana.
Rançhung. To slice, to pare; to lop, to prune.
Randum. To step on or over an object.
Randâ (S). A widow, a woman who has lost her husband or is divorced; v. Rondâ.
Randu (J). Name of a tree, the silk cotton, Eriodendron anfractuosum, or Bombax pentandrum.
Randu alas or utan (J). Name of a tree, Salmalia malabarica.
Ranéh. Name of a plant, Licopodium planum.
Ranjau. A palisade, a sharp pale.
Ranjung. To croach, to squat.
Rantai (J). A chain; a fetter; v. Rante.
Rantakân. To chain; to fetter.
Rantaka (J. kalataka). Name of a kind of small brass ordnance; v. Rântaka.
Rantam. To hit or knock against; v. Antum.
Rantang. Straight, stretched out; straight, tense, tight; v. Rântang.
Rantungkân. To straighten, to make straight; to straighten, to make tense, to tighten.
Rantau. The reach of a river or seashore; the portion of a road or lane between its windings; a district or department of country; restless, roving, wandering; name of an island on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, divided from the mainland by a very narrow channel.
Rante (J). A chain; a fetter; v. Rantai.
Ranting. A twig, a shoot, a small branch, a sprig, a spray.
Ranu (Jav). Water; a lake, a meer.
This is, no doubt, the same word as danau and damu of some of the other languages of the Archipelago; v. Danau.
Ranum. Ripe, full ripe, mellow.
Rangas. Name of a tree, Gluta benghas; v. Rângas.
Rangga (J. rongga). Title of an inferior class of public officers in Java.
Rangga. The panniers of an elephant used for burthen.
Ranggung. To squat, to sit in a squatting posture.
Rangka (J. hrangka). A sheath, a scabbard; a case, a covering, an envelope; the body in relation to the soul; a mould, a matrix; a house without a woman; a man in poverty or destitution.
Rangkai (J. rangke). Tied, bound together.
Rangkâp (J). A double, a fold; a pair, a couple.
Rangkâs. A sprig, a spray, a twig, a bough.
Rangking (bat). A hamper with a lid.
Rangsan (Jav). To scale, to climb.
Rapât. Close, near; compact, coalescing; joining, uniting.
Rapatam. Seam, juncture, joining.
Rapâtkân. To join, to unite; to cause to coalesce.
Rapek. Familiar, unceremonious; to clatter, to talk impatiently or idly.
Rapih. A bit, a fragment; to crumble, to break into small pieces.
Rapuh (J. râpuh). Brittle, fragile, crumbling.
Râra (Jav). A maid, a virgin; v. D'ara.
Rarawestu. Name of a grass with scented roots; v. Narawestu.
Rasa (S). Quicksilver, mercury.
Rasa (S). To taste, to perceive by the palate; to taste, to smack, to have a taste; to feel, to perceive by the touch; to feel, to perceive; to feel, to be conscious; to think, to conceive; to judge, to consider; to ponder, to reflect; to imagine, to fancy; to experience, to know by practice; taste, smack; touch, sense of feeling; feeling, perception; sensation; thought, judgment, opinion, notion, meaning.
Rasân. Feeling, sensation; thought; opinion, judgment.
Rasâi. To feel, to perceive by the touch; to try, to experience, to essay; to have experience of.
Rasamala (S). Name of a plant, Liquidambar altangiana.
Rasâkâsa (S). A demon or goblin of Hindu mythology; v. Rakasasa.
Rase (J). Civet, musk; the civet cat, Viverra rase of Horsfield.
Rasukan (Jav. from rasuk, “to have, to possess; to wear, to be clad”). A coat, a jerkin.
Rasukan-ruante (J). A coat of mail; literally, a “chain-coat.”
Rat (jav). The world; country, region,—as rat-Jawa, “the country of Java.”

Rata (a). A car, a chariot.

Rata (j). Flat, level; plain, smooth; even, uniform, equal; flat, prostrate; throughout, in every part; thorough, complete.

Ratakán. To level, to reduce to equal height; to smooth; to equalise, to make even.

Rata-rata. Winged insects; a swarm of insects.

Ratab. To lament aloud, to wail; wail, loud lament.

Ratak. To choose, to select.

Rata, v. Ratab.

Ratapi. To bewail, to beweep, to lament.

Ratna (s). A gem, a precious stone; v. Râtim.

Ratu (jav). A king; a queen. This word, which, of many synonyms for “sovereign” is most frequent in Javanese, has probably the same origin as datu, “a chiefman.” This may be inferred from its derivative, “palace or residence of a king,” being written, indifferently, karaton or kadaton.

Ratus (j). Hundred.

Rawa (j). A morass, a fen; a lake; name of a central province of Java; name of a central country of Sumatra. The two last words are most probably taken from the first.

Rawai. To fish with lines secured to the bank of a river.

Rawan. Gristle, cartilage; a term used in the tale or numeration of certain objects, as cordage.

Rawang (j. krawang). Lattice, reticulated woodwork.

Rawân. Pleasure, joy, delight; exactity, rapture; tenderness, sensibility.

Rawât. To cut, to slice, to pare, to trim.

Rawit. To implicate or involve in an offence.

Rawung (j. bayung). To howl.

Raya (achin). Great.

Raya. Name of a tree, called also bunga sapatu, or “the shoe-flower,” Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.

Rayah (j). To spoil, to plunder, to pilage; to confiscate; to adulterate, to corrupt.

Rayahan. Plunder, pilage, spoil; booty, confiscated property; confiscation.

Rayap. To climb as a vine or other scandent plant.

Rayap (j). The white ant, sometimes called also sâmput putih, which is a literal translation of the English name. Termes.

Rayih. To embrace by taking to the bosom.

Rayis. To draw an object towards one with the hand; to sweep from off a surface with the hand; v. Râis.

Rayu. To coax, to wheedle.

Rayu. Uneasy, ill at ease.

Rayukan. To trouble, to disquiet.

Râb (a). Lord, master; ruler; possessor.

Râbab (v). A violin, a fiddle.

Râbabu (jav). Name of one of the highest mountains of Java, situated in the centre of the island.

Râbah (j). To tumble, to fall; v. Rubuh.

Râban (râbah). Tumble, fall.

Râban. A fowl-house, a hen-roost.

Râbana (r). A tabour, a small drum.

Râbat. To block up, to barricade.

Râbia (J). The spring; vernal.

Râbia-al-axir (J). The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.

Râbia-al-awal (J). The third month of the Mahomedan year.

Râbung. The young and esculent sprouts of the bamboo cane.

Râbus. To stew, to seethe.

Râbut. To snatch, to seize hastily; to seize, to take by force; to pilfer; to pillage, to plunder; to scramble, to catch eagerly.

Râbutan. A snatch, a hasty catch; seizure, the thing seized; pillage, plunder.

Râbyât (J). Usury.

Râcha (jav). An idol, an image.

Râdana (jav). Money.

Râdap. A kind of small drum or tabour; v. Radâp.

Râdi (jav). A mountain.

Râdi (jav). Name of the village headman in some parts of Java.

Râdkik. To rebuke, to reprove.

Râdum. Obscure, gloomy, cloudy, lowering.

Râdum. An abatis of trees; to barricade a road or passage with felled trees.

Râga (s). Price, value, worth; v. Arga.

Râgang. A frame for stretching anything on; the rack; the cross.

Râgangkân. To rack, to stretch out; to execute on a cross.

Râgas. To crop the hair of the head as a punishment; to dock; v. Ragâs.

Râhim (a). Mercy, compassion; merciful, compassionate.

Râkman (a). Merciful, compassionate.

Râjâ (jav). Flourishing, prosperous as a well-governed country.

Râjah (r). Series, order; vestige; amulets consisting of written words on slips of paper.

Râjâng. The nation and language of the Rejangs, on the western side of Sumatra.
Rājaj. Astrology, fortune-telling, divination.
Rājasa (v.). Name of a tree, Elaeocarpus.
Rājasa (Jav.). Tin.
Rājā (v.). The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.
Rājānt. Costiveness, constipation of the bowels.
Rājum (v.). Stoned, pelted with stones; execrable, accursed.
Rājuna (s.). The Hindu demi-god Arjuna; v. Arjuna.
Rākāt (v.). A bowing of the head and body in prayer.
Rāksa (s.). To guard, to watch; to look after, to take care of; v. Raksa.
Rālung. Name of a superficial land-measure of 80 yards square; v. Orlāng.
Rālā (v.). Will, pleasure, desire; consent, acquiescence.
Rālīwani (v.). Paradisaical, suited to paradise.
Ramaja. Bordering on the age of puberty, verging on puberty.
Rāmak. Let, allow, suffer, permit. This word is seldom, if at all, found in the written language.
Rāmāl (v.). A stratum of sand on which figures are drawn for fortune-telling; geomancy.
Rāmāng (v.). Darkness, gloom, cloudiness; gloomy, cloudy.
Rāmba. To walk abreast, to walk side by side.
Rāmbang. Directly in the midst, right in the middle; due, exactly.
Rāmbang. To spring, to rise out of the earth and grow; to spring, to arise, to appear.
Rāmbang (v.). Name of a district on the northern side of Java.
Rāmbas. To smite with a sword or similar weapon.
Rāmbat (bat). To grow luxuriantly; to spread out diffusively.
Rāmbat. The bends, or substitute for them, in boat-building.
Rāmbaya (v.). A state barge.
Rāmbės (v.). To ooze, to exude.
Rāmbiay. Name of the true sago palm, Metrosyphon sagox.
Rāmbiya. A fringe, a flounce.
Rāmbu, and Rāmbau. Name of a Malay state in the interior of the Malay peninsula, established directly from Mānangkabau in Sumatra.
Rāmis. Name of a species of shellfish.
Rāmlan (v.). The ninth month of the Mahomedan year; the Ramadan or Mahomedan Lent, usually called by the islanders puwasa, or "the fast."
Rāmpāji. A kind of knife or razor.
Rāmpah-rāmpah. Spiceries, condiments; v. Rampak.
Rāmpak. Spreading out, extending, not crowded or condensed.
Rāmpānaı̈ (sun. kilāmpāni). Name of a genus of plants, Arridia, of which there are several species.
Rāmuk. To break to pieces, to shatter.
Rāna (Jav). Joy, delight; glad, happy.
Rānang. To swim; v. Rānang.
Rānāng (v.). Gloomy, cloudy; gloom, darkness; v. Rāmāng.
Rāncham (v.). Sketch, draft, delineation, plan, contrivance; copy, transcript.
Rānchamkān. To draft, to sketch, to delineate; to frame, to contrive, to plan; to copy, to transcribe.
Rāndah. Low, not high, not elevated; modest, not proud.
Rāndahkān (Rāndah). To make low; to humble, to abase.
Rāndam. To steep, to soak.
Rāndang. To fry, to cook by frying.
Rāndāng (Jav). The wet or rainy season.
Rānjang (bat). A bedstead.
Rāntaka (v.). Name of a long swivel cannon of small calibre.
Rāntang. Straight, tense, tight.
Rāntangkān. To straighten; to stretch, to make tense.
Rāntām (bat and ben), v. Rāntang.
Rāntī. To cease, to stop; v. Bārāntī.
Rāntung. To burn, to consume by fire; a burn, an injury from burning; burn, over-roasted in cooking.
Rānum. Mellow, full-rice; v. Ranum.
Rāngas. Name of a tree yielding a resin; its resin used as a varnish; v. Rangas.
Rāngat. Flux, dysentery.
Rāngat (Jav). A crack, a flaw, a fissure.
Rāngga. The panniers of a carriage elephant; v. Rangga.
Rānggān (v.). Wide, disjoined, not close, not compact.
Rāngut. To twitch, to snatch; a twitch, a spasm.
Rāṅkas. A twig, a spray.
Rāṅking. A hamper.
Rāṅkung. The windpipe.
Rāṅkungan. The throat, the windpipe and gullet.
Rānāh (v.). Brittle, fragile; friable.
Rānāh. Laborious, assiduous.
Rānāi. Drizzling, continuous rain.
Rāpang. To cut horizontally; to file the crown of the teeth even, one with the other.
Rāpen (Jav). A song, a ballad.
Rāpuh. To tie or bind an animal for slaughter.
Rāput. To rot, to decay.
Rāsalsāt (v.). A mission, a legation.
Râsâm (a). Law, rule, regulation, injunction, precept.

Râsdung. An ulcer.
Râsdung-kochi. The venereal disease; that is, the ulcer of Cochín.

Râsi (s). A saint, a person of holy and retired life.

Râsik (j). Clear, pure; clean; pure, upright; v. Bârsik.

Rasik Kâtyânu (jav). Name of an ancient king of Korîpan, in Java, father of Panjî Dewa Kuesuma, the hero of Java- nese romance.

Râsul (a). A messenger, an apostle; applied eminently to Mahomed.

Râtâk. A crack; cracked.
Râtâh. Name of a place on the northeastern coast of Sumatra, between Jambi and Indragiri, inhabited by a colony of the Lanuns of Mindana.

Râtî (s). Meaning, significance; v. Ârti.
Râtîna (s). A jewel, a gem.
Râtânah-châmpâka (s). The topaz.
Râwâyât (j). Narrative, story, tale.
Râzâk (a). Riches, good fortune.
Râzâkî (a). Food, victuals.
Râyât (a). A subject, a vassal.
Regol (jav). A gate, a great door.
Reka (j). To project, to contrive, to plan, to scheme; project, scheme, plan, design, contrivance; cunning, craft.

Rembas. Name of a kind of adze.
Renchang (jav). A servant, a follower, a retainer.

Renda (por). Gold or silver lace.
Rendang. Leafy, abounding in foliage.
Rendu. To long, to pine with desire; a longing, a pining; v. Rindu.
Renjong. Tall, high in stature.
Repot (jav). Weak, feeble, impotent; poor, indigent, needy.
Repus. To tie up or bind things together.

Reta (s). A car, a cart; v. Kâreta.
Rewana (s). Rawana, king of Ceylon, the enemy of Rama.
Rewasa (s). Time, age, period; v. Dewasa.
Rewang. To sail by tacking, to beat on a wind.

Reyal (por. real). The ordinary Spanish dollar, or the Dutch Rix dollar of 48 stivers.

Ri (jav). A prickle, a thorn; a fishbone; v. Duri.

Rîa (a). Hypocrisy, deceit, dissimulation.

Rîba. The lap or bosom; to place on the lap or bosom.
Rîbâàn. The lap or bosom.
Rîbah (j). To fall down, to tumble; v. Râbah and Rubah.
Rîbakân (riba). To place on the lap.
Rîbu (j. ewu). A thousand.

Ribut. A storm, a tempest; a gale, a squall.
Rîdî. A kind of sedan of matting.
Rikat. Mud, puddle.
Rimas; v. Rimah.
Rîman. A tiger; v. Ârimau.
Rimba. A forest.

Rîmpah. To be overthrown, to be overwhelmed.
Rîna (s). Day; v. Dina.
Rînab. To trickle, to fall in drops.

Rînchi. The title assumed by the leaders of the new religiousists of Sumatra, called the Padri.
Rînchik. A chip; a bit, a small piece.
Rîndi. A girdle.
Rîndu. To long, to pine, to languish; v. Rendu.

Rînjanî. The native name of the mountain called by mariners the peak of Lombok, 13,000 feet high.
Rîntek. Large distinct rain-drops; spots, specks; spotted, speckled.
Rîntik (bat). To moan or groan as a sick person.

Rîngat (bat). The breast.
Rîngân. Light, not heavy; light, unencumbered.
Rîngankan. To lighten, to make light.
Rînggît (jav). A representative, a deputy; a player, an actor; a public dancer and singer; a scenic figure or puppet; a play or drama.

Rînggît (jav). A name of Bima, one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.

Rînggît (j). A Spanish dollar, probably from the resemblance of the device to those on the old coins of Java, which were scenic representations.

Rîngkaus (jav). To compress, to force into a narrow compass; to abridge.
Rîsa. A wen, a steatome; a bump.
Rîsau. A rogue, a rascal; a profligate, a libertine.

Rîsu (ben). To rumple.
Rîya. Playful, sportive, wanton, frolicsome; sport, play, frolic; joy, pleasure.

Rîyâk (j). Phlegm; to hawk, to force up phlegm.

Rîyang. Name of a noisy grasshopper called by Europeans "the trumpeter."
Rîyang (bat). A caterpillar.

Rîyau. The Dutch settlement of Rhio in the island of Bintang, at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.

Rîyuh. Loud, noisy, boisterous; noise, uproar.

Rîyuk. Inclining, bending, leaning, not vertical.

Rob (jav). The flood tide; full.
Robek (bat). To tear, to rend.
Rodok (ben). A rake, a scraper.
Rod’a (por). A wheel.
Roka. Name of a tribe and language of the island of Floris.
Rokok (du. rook, "smoke"). A segar, or cheroot.
Rombai. A fringe; a flourance; a valance; v. Ombai.
Rombak. To demolish, to destroy.
Rompak (j). To plunder at sea, to commit piracy.
Rona (s). A field of battle; v. Rana.
Rond’a (s). A widow, a woman who is either divorced from her husband or whose husband is dead; v. Randa.
Rand’a (ron). Military rounds or patrols.
Rono. To follow, to go after.
RontaI (J. ron, "a leaf," and s. tal, "a species of palm"). The Borassus flabelliformis, the leaves of which are used as a material for writing on; v. Lontar and Tal.
Rong. Gamboge, the inspissated juice of Gavina Camboja.
Rongga. Scull, cranium.
Rongga (s. rong). A hole, an aperture; a hollow, a pit.
Rongga (jav). A Javanese title of nobility of the third class.
Ronggeng (jav). A professional dancer or singer.
Rongkong. The windpipe; v. Rângkong.
Rongkongun. The throat, the windpipe and gullet; v. Rângkongan.
Rongot. Talkative, loquacious, prating.
Rotad’and’a (s). Name of a class of demons.
Rotainggala (s), v. Rotad’and’a.
Rotan. The rattan, Calamus rotang.
The root is probably the verb rawut, "to pare and trim," and the meaning, therefore, is, "the object pared and trimmed." In the Hortus Bogoriensis seven species of the rattan are described, with five that are doubtful.
Rotan-jurang. The dragon’s blood rattan, Calamus Dracon.
Rotan-salak. Name of a rattan producing an esculent fruit, Salacca edulis.
Rotan-utan. Name of a plant, Plagellaria molica.
Roti (min). Wheaten bread.
Rowang (jav). A companion, a comrade, an associate.
Rûak-rûak. Name of a bird.
Rûak-rûak-bungkai. Name of some car- rion bird.
Rûak-rûak-putih. Name of a bird.
Rub (a). Spirit; soul; life; a term of endearment, life, darling.
Rubâl-kûdîs. The holy spirit, the holy ghost.
Rubûai (a). Spiritual, holy; agreeable, amiable.
Rukâm (j). Wild fruit.
Rukâm-badak. Name of a species of caper, Capparis.
Rukâm-mamis. Name of a plant, Placourtia cataphracta.
Rukâm-sîpat. Name of a plant, Ocymum aristatum.
Rûkân (a). Aid; support.
Rum (j). Fragrant, odorous, sweet-smelling; v. Arun.
Rum (a). The Turkish empire; Constantinople.
Ruma (s). A hair, a pile; the pores of the skin.
Rumah (j. umah). A house; dwelling, habitation, abode; home, residence.
Rumah-bâchâra. A public hall; a court- house, a tribunal, a court of justice.
Rumah-kunda. A stable.
Rumah-tangga. A household, a family; literally, "a ladder-house," that is, a house having access by a ladder.
Rumaja (s). Maturity; puberty.
Ruman. The person, the body; personal air.
Rumân. Rice straw.
Rumbang-rambing (bat). Tattered, torn to shreds.
RUM—RUS

Rumpang (j). Blemished, defective, imperfect, mutilated.
Rumpangkän (j). To mutilate.
Rumpun. A sprout or vegetable shoot proceeding from the root; a bush.
Rumput (j. dukut). Grass. Under this name, however, as in our own language, are included many plants which are not true grasses; plant, vegetable.
Rumput-lalang. The lalang, a well-known rank grass and troublesome weed, Andropogon caricosum.
Rumput-kamalian. The sensitive plant, Mimosa pudica; literally, "modest plant."
Rumput-primasam, Eupatorium ayapana.
Runching (ben). Tapering to a sharp point on both sides, as a kris blade; v. Munching.
Runtik (j). To fall, to drop, to tumble.
Runtun. To pluck, to pull forcibly, to wrench, to wrest.
Runtu (ben). Trace, track.
Rung. A hall, chamber, apartment; v. Ruwang.
Runggu (ben). To squat pensively.
Rungkul. To embrace by taking in the arms.
Rupa (s). Form, shape; appearance, show; hue, complexion; look, countenance, air; sort, kind, species.
Rupa-rupa (rupa). Various, divers, several, sundry.
Rupakän. To liken, to compare.
Rupaña. Apparently, seemingly.
Rupat. Name of an island on the northeastern coast of Sumatra.
Rupiyäh (r). A rupee coin, about two English shillings.
Rusa. Name of a species of deer, Cervus rusa.
Rusak (j). To spoil, to injure; to spoil, to plunder, to pillage, to sack; to ravage, to lay waste, to devastate; to ruin, to destroy; to delflower, to ravish.

Rusak-ati. Affliction.
Rusuk. The ribs; the side, the flank.
Rütbät (s). Greatness, grandeur, magnificence.
Ruwah. To holla to; to summon, to call together.
Ruwah. To throw out, to cast away.
Ruwai-ruwai (ben). Name of a carrion bird.
Ruwak-ruwak (ben). Name of a bird.
Ruwang. The spaces between the wooden posts or pillars of a house; the spaces between the timbers or ribs of a ship.
Ruwang. A hall; always pronounced rung, and probably derived from the last word; v. Rung.
Ruwas (j. ros). The joint or articulation of an animal body; the joint of a cane, reed, or grass.
Ruwait (j). To recover the natural form after a metamorphosis.
Ruwait (j. difficult, arduous). The barb of an arrow, fishing-hook, &c.

SA (j). One; the indefinite article "a."
As an inseparable prefix it is much used in composition.
Säabis (abis). Utmost, in the highest degree.
Säabisia. Utterly, fully, completely.
Säada (adas). Whole, totality.
Sâadaña. Wholly, totally.
Säaja (s). Only, merely, simply; wilfully, perversely.
Sään. A kind of large earthenware dish.
Säari (ari). A day, one day; a certain day; once, one time; the first day of the month or month.
Säari-ari. Daily, every day; always, constantly.
Säarusia (arus). Properly, fitly, becomingly.
Säati (ati). Of one mind, of one opinion.
Säampîr (ampîr). Nearly, closely.
Säamár (a. åmår). Life, lifetime; while, during.
Saët (a). A moment, an instant, a twinkling; an hour.
Saba (j). To take recreation by visiting, &c.
Sabagai (bagai). Like as, as if.
Sabagaimana (bagai, "as," and mana, "where "). How, in what manner, by what means, after what manner.
Sabagai-pula. Moreover, furthermore, besides.
Sabahage (bahage). A piece, a portion.
Sabahagaña. So much.
Sabañaak (banana). So many; so much.
Sabañaak-bañaak. The utmost number or quantity.
Sabañak-lagi. As many, or as much more; so many more.
Sabar (j). Bitterly, severely.
Sabarang (j. barang). Whatever, anything.
Sabarang-barang. Anything sooner; some; some one; ordinary, of common rank.
Sabawan. A playmate, a comrade.
Sabaya (bayá). Equal, alike, similar.
Sabayik-bayik (bayik). Luckily, fortunately; correctly, truly.
Sabächara (bächara). Unanimous, of one mind.
Sabálum (bálum). Ere, before, sooner than.
Sabán (jav). Every, each one.
Sabáñasa (báñasa). Rogue, miscreant, profligate, a term of abuse.
Sabánár (bánár). Of a truth, in truth, truly.
Sabánár-bánár. Truly, veritably, most truly.
Sabánarña. Indeed, in truth, in verity; truly, justly.
Sabándrang. Over against, opposite.
Sabántar. A moment, a minute, a short while; immediately, straightforward.
Sabántar-ini. Just now, this moment.
Sabántaritu. That moment, that instant.
Sabáñana. Entire, complete.
Sabámula (mula). First, at first, at the beginning. An adverb used to indicate the commencement of a paragraph or section.
Sabatól (bátol). Truly, rightly, correctly.
Sabáa (s). To say, to speak; a word, speech; to order, to command; order, command, mandate.
Sabíji (bíji). One of any small round bodies; literally, "one seed."
Sabit. A sickle.
Sablah (blah, "to split"). One of two sides; one of two objects; one half; side, quarter, direction; close by, hard by; apart, separate; the sole fish.
Sablah-kanan. The right side.
Sablah-kiri. The left side.
Sablah-sana. That side, thither, yonder.
Sablah-sini. This side, hither.
Sablas (j). Eleven.
Sabrang (j). On the opposite side of the water; on the opposite shore of a sea, lake, or river; foreign, outlandish; any country beyond the sea, in reference to the Archipelago, especially the country of the Hindus; v. Sabráng.
Sabuk (j). A girdle, a waistband.
Sabulih (bulih). Ability, power, capacity.
Sabulih-bulih. By all possible means, by every endeavour.
Sabulih-bulihña. Possibly, by possibility.
Sabun (por. sabaö). Soap.
Sabung (j). To fight, to conflict; a game-cock.
Sabung. Name of an island in the straits of Malacca.
Sabung-mañabung. To fight reciprocally, to engage in mutual conflict.
Sabut. The fibrous husk of the coconut.
Sachakar (chakar). A scratch, a scrape; a line.
Sachara (chara). Having the same manners or customs.
Sachukup (chukup). Enough, a sufficiency.
Sachurang (sachurang). Name of a kind of native-made cannon.
Sadab. Rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
Sadakala (s). Yore, olden time; long ago; usual, wonted; constantly, continually; always; v. Sadiyakala.
Sadalánggan (s). Minimum, red lead, sulphuret of lead.
Sadapat (dapat). Possible; possibility.
Sadapat-dapat. By all possibility, by every effort, by every endeavour.
Sadapatña. Possibly.
Sadaya (jav). All, the whole.
Sadúr (j). Sal ammoniac, muriate of ammonia.
Sadewa (s). Name of one of the Pandus, in the Mahabarati.
Sadikit (j. sadídik). A little, a small part; a few, a small number.
Sadingin (dinding). Name of a plant, *Co-tyledon luciniata*.
Sadiya. Genuine, real, natural, not counterfeit; v. Sádiya.
Sadiya. Former, past, ancient, olden.
Sadiya. Ready, prepared.
Sadiyákán. To prepare, to get ready, to make ready.
Sadiyakala (s). Olden time, usual; always; v. Sadakala.
Sadulur (jav). Brother or sister.
Sadung. Name of a place on the north-west coast of Borneo.
Sadup (rex). A sickle.
Sadutàng (dutàng). Arrival.
Saga (j). The scarlet weighing bean, the ruddy of the Hindus, equal to grains 3:33, *Abrus precatorius*.
Saga-kayu. Name of a large scarlet bean, *Adenanthera pavonina*.
Sagala (s). All, every one.
Sagala-saawat. Every one.
Sagara (s). The sea, the ocean.
Sagara-kindul (jav). The South sea, the sea south of Java.
Sagantung. Name of a mountain in the territory of Malacca.
Sagánáp (ganáp). The whole, the totality; each, every one.
Sagánggam (ganggam). A handful.
Sagi. The side of a square or other angular figure.
Sagu (gu). A yoke of oxen; a pair, a couple.
Sah (j). Broken, interrupted.
Sah (p). King; v. S’ah.
Sālr (s). A sorcerer, a magician; sorcery, magic.
Saidangan (idangan). Eating from the same dish, eating at the same table.
Sāikāt (ıkāt). A bunch, a cluster.
Simbāt. A back stroke with a weapon.
Sāng (sāng). To sail in company, to sail in a fleet; to travel any way in company; v. Saying.
Sānggan (sānggan). A companion ship.
Sāngga (ingga). Unto, until, as far as; saving, excepting.
Sāir. To say, to speak.
Sāirkān. To tell, to inform.
Sāisah. To wash clothes by beating on a stone or board.
Sāisi (isi). The whole, all; the whole contents; inhabitants, the population.
Saja. Simply, merely; v. Siaja.
Sajati (j). General, not special.
Sājānut (jānut). A week, a sevennight.
Sajehta. Peaceful, still, quiet; secure; peace, quiet, tranquillity; rest; safety, security; contentment.
Saji (s). To prepare and lay out an entertainment.
Sajān (saji). An entertainment.
Sajumpat (jumput). The quantity that can be taken up between the fingers and thumb, a pinch.
Sajurus. Throughout, right through.
Saka. Hereditary, descending from ancestors.
Saka (jav). A post or pillar in a building.
Saka (s). The person alleged to have introduced the Hindu era of Salivahna into Java, a.d. 79.
Sakāndak (ándak). Will, pleasure, desire, intention, wish.
Sakāndakia. At will, at pleasure.
Sakadau. Name of a Malay settlement on the western coast of Borneo.
Sakaduwa (duwa). Both, the two.
Sakai. A dependent, a retainer, a follower; an associate.
Sakai. Name of a kind of boat.
Sakai. To thrash, to thump.
Sakakala (s). The era of Saka, or Salivahna; v. Sangkala.
Sakal. A slight blow or stroke; to slap.
Sakal. An adverse or head wind.
Sakala (s). Once, on a time; always; whole.
Sakali (kali). Once, a single time; at once, at the same time; very, in a high degree; utterly, completely, entirely, wholly.
Sakāllan (kali). All, every one.
Sakāllatan (liat). Sight, prospect, object of view.
Sakali-kali. At all, by any means; at once; ever.
Sakali-kali tiyada. Never; not at all, by no means.
Sakali-lagi. Once more, again.
Sakali-pārāstawa. Once on a time.
Sakali-pun. Even, although, notwithstanding; at all, once; even; entirely, wholly, ever so much.
Sakalurga (kalurga). Of the same race or family, having relationship.
Sakampung. Of the same town, village, or quarter; fellow-townsmen or villagers; neighbour.
Sakapur (kapur, “lime”). A mouthful of the betel ingredients limed and ready for use; the time taken in chewing it.
Sakarang. Now, at present.
Sakarini. Name of a mountain in Java.
Sakasih-kasihan (kasih). Compassionately; affectionately.
Sakati. Name of a bird.
Sakatika (katika). A moment, an instant, a short while; immediately, forthwith, at once; while, whilst, during.
Sakawan (kawan). A flock; a herd; a company; together, in company.
Sakāchāp. The twinkling of the eye; a twinkle, a moment, an instant.
Sakājep (kâjep), v. Sakāchāp.
Sakān (sa). To liken, to resemble; literally, “to make one.”
Sakārbā (s). Name of a Hindu goddess.
Sakārd’a (s). Name of the abode of Mahesasura.
Sakārling (kär ling). A leer; a glance.
Sakāt. To cease or plague a child.
Sakera (ker). According, agreeably to, conformably with.
Sakera-ker. Nearly, about, by guess; according to, in a manner suitable to.
Sakit (j). Sick, afflicted with disease; sore, painful; hurt; to be sick; to be pained; to be diseased; sickness; disease, malady, distemper; pain, ache; soreness; pain, punishment, infliction.
Sakitan. Pain; punishment, infliction; a convict, one that is subjected to punishment.
Sakitkān. To punish; to pain; to straiten, to distress.
Sakit-ati. Grief; irritation, provocation; grudge.
Sakit-balun. An eclipse of the moon; literally, “sickness of the moon.”
Sakit-gigi. Toothache.
Sakit-kapala. Headache.
Sakit-mata-ari. An eclipse of the sun.
Sakit-payah. Sorely sick; grievously sick.
Sakiyan (kiyán). So much; so many, as much, as many.
Sakyaná. All.
Sakyan-kiyán. Quantity, amount.
Sakrat (krat). A cut, a part cut off, a bit, a piece, a fragment.
Saksi (s). Witness, evidence; v. Saksi.
Saksan. Evidence, testimony, proof.
Saku. A pocket.
Saku-saku. Privately, secretly, not openly.
Sakuwasa (kuwasa). With the utmost power, with the greatest exertion; strenuously, stoutly, vigorously, powerfully.
Sakadâr (a. kâdâr). Degree, rank, condition; about, nearly, on or about, merely, only.
Sakawat (A. kâwât). Strenuously, stoutly, vigorously, powerfully.
Sala (jav). Usually pronounced Solo; the original name of the place which is now, under the name of Surakarta, the capital of the native prince of Java, called the Susunan; v. Solo.
Salagi (lagi). While, as long as.
Salah. Individual, single, particular.
Salah (j). Wrong, erroneous, faulty; differing, disagreeing; guilty, criminal; contrary, foul, adverse; error, mistake; fault, transgression; offence, harm, injury; guilt, crime, sin; to err, to mistake; to fail, to miss; to disagree, to differ; to transgress, to offend; to sin.
Salahan. Error; sin, crime.
Salahi. To contravene, to oppose; v. Salakán.
Salahkân. To put at fault, to contravene, to oppose; to defeat, to frustrate; to divert; to incriminate.
Salah-kâna. Inconsistent, incompatible.
Salah-laku. Name of a tree, Cissus quadrangularis.
Salah-suwatu. Even one.
Salai. To cure fish or flesh by smoking.
Salak. To bark, to buy, to yelp.
Salak (j). Name of a fruit, Salacca edulis; v. Rotan salak.
Salaku (laku). Like, in this manner; thus, so; as if, so as.
Salah (lahu). Past, beyond; throughout.
Salam (j). Name of a plant, Syzygium cumosus.
Salama (lama). Whilst, as long as; since, from the time that.
Salama-ini. All this while.
Salama-lamañña. For ever, evermore, always, eternally.
Salamañña. Ever, always; as long as, while.
Salang. A sling for carrying a load.
Salang. The island at the western entrance of the straits of Malacca, called in the maps Junk Ceylon, a word supposed to be a corruption of Ujong-salang, “Salang point or headland.”
Salapan (sun). Nine.
Salapis (lapis). A fold, one-fold.
Salarâk (bat). The rails or horizontal pieces of a fence, wall, or partition.
Salasar. A gallery, a porch.
Salatige (jav). Name of a place in the central provinces of Java, towards the base of the mountains Mârapû and Râbabû.
Salawat (bat). A present in money sent to the relatives of a deceased person by parties invited to the funeral who do not attend.
Salayin (layin). Excepting, saving.
Salâmah (bat). A cold, a rheum.
Salâmâba. Impertinent, pert.
Salângkap (lângkap). Completeness, perfection; a suit, a set; a suit of clothes.
Salâbar-lebar (lebar). As broad as, as wide as.
Salar. To proceed; a way, a road.
Salikân. To summon, to call to come.
Salendro (jav). Name of a kind of camâlan or staccata.
Salidik. Diligence, assiduity.
Saligi (j). A wooden dart or jâvelin.
Salimbau. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
Salimpal. A scarf.
Salimpaikam. To put on a scarf, to invest with a scarf.
Salin (j). To change, to alter, to shift; to copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another.
Salinan. Change, alteration, shift; copy; translation.
Salin-nabi. To change one’s religion; to apostatise; literally, “to change prophet.”
Saluruh (huruh). All, the whole; all over.
Saluwar (a. sârwal). Drawers, drawers.
Salwa. Salya, one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
Saliya, s. Salwa.
Sama (s). Same, not different; equal, like another; like, alike; similar, resembling; fellow, equal, peer; with, in company of; together.
Samabarang (barang). Whatever, whatsoever.
Sama-juga. All one, all the same, all alike.
Samakán. To equalize; to liken; to compare.
Samaña. With, together.
Sama-rata. Equal, on an equality; on a level; equally, without distinction; even, level.
Sama-sama. Together, along with; mutual.
Samacham (macham). Of the same pattern; like, alike.
Sama-tara. An equal, a match.
Samák (j). Bark, tannin; to tan; to imbue with bark; to curry and dress a hide.
Samalám (malám). Last night, last even.
Samalám-malámña. Nightly, every night.
Samaláman. By night, nightly.
Samama. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
Samana-mana (mana). Anywhere, wherever; anyhow, however.
Samantara (s). While, whilst, during; meanwhile; straightforward, forthwith; until.
Samana. The island of Sumatra; v. Sumatra and Sàmantra.
Samar (j). Secret, occult; disguised; counterfeit; masked; obscured, concealed; indistinct, obscure; delusion, illusion.
Samsi (s). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat; a noted character in the Javanese drama.
Samarkán. To disguise; to obscure, to conceal.
Samasta (s). All, the whole.
Samata (mata). A point of the compass.
Samata (s). Wholly, entirely.
Samata-mata. Completely, thoroughly; absolutely, entirely.
Samatan. Each, every one.
Samatan. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Borneo.
Samati (mati). The dead, the deceased.
Samba (s). A name of the Hindu god Siwa; v. Sambu.
Sambang. A honeycomb.
Sambang (j). A patrol, a night-watch.
Sambas. Name of a Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
Sambat (j). To complain, to utter lamentations.
Sambal (j). Name of a spiced condiment in general use.
Sambâr (j). To pounce, to swoop.
Sambár-mañiambár. To pounce reciprocally and continuously.
Sambár (bat). Hoarse, rough-sounding.
Sambárilen (jav). The diamond beetle.
Sambil (j). While, at the same time that.
Sambu (s). A name of the Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa; v. Samba.
Sambung (j). To join, to piece, to unite; to fasten, to link, to put together; to splice.
Sambung. A topmast; that is, a mast fastened on.
Samburna. Gold-coloured.
Sambut (j). To take, to lay hold of; to take, to receive; to receive ceremoniously; v. Sambut.
Sambutan. The act of receiving; the thing received; import duties, customs on imports; v. Sambutan.
Sami (s). The title or name given by the Malays to the priests of the Buddhist religion.
Samir. The leaves of the nipah palm stitched together with filaments of rattan, and used as thatch.
Samodal (modal). A partner in trade; literally, "one stock."
Sampah. Light rubbish; a mote.
Sampai (j. sampe). To arrive, to reach a place by travelling; to happen, to fall out, to befall, to come to pass; to reach, to attain; to amount; sufficient, enough; unto, till, until.
Sampaikán. To cause to arrive; to cause to happen, to bring about; to accomplish, to effect, to fulfil, to execute, to cause to reach; to deliver, to offer, to present.
Sampa. The ring at the insertion of the blade of a weapon in the hilt.
Sampan (j). A little boat, a canoe, a skiff.
Sampang (j). Name of a tree yielding varnish; varnish; name of a district in the island of Madura.
Sampár (sun). A pestilence, a murrain.
Sampat. To be able, to be competent; v. Sámpat.
Sampa. To overtake, to come up to, to catch.
Sampeyan (jav). Pronoun of the second person in addressing a personage of high rank; literally, "the feet."
Sampeyan-pukulun (jav). Lord, master; literally, "the feet of the lord."
Samping. A kind of drum.
Samping (bat). Side, flank, lateral part.
Sampok (bat). To respond, to reply, to rejoin.
Sampurna (s). Perfect, complete, consummate; faultless, unexceptionable, perfection, completion, consummation; v. Sàmpurna.
Sampuwah (bat). To flap, to beat with a flap.
SAM—SAN

Samsam. Name given by the Malays to the mixed race between the Malays and Siamese, and also to parties who have adopted the language, manners, and dress, although not the religion, of the opposite race; v. Sàmsám.

Samudra (s). The sea, the ocean.

Samuga-muga (muga-muga). May, expressing desire; hoping, desiring.

Samuwa (mg). Properly, fitly, suitably.

Samuka (muka). To confront, to face; face to face; like, resembling.

Samukakán. To confront, to put face to face; to liken, to compare.

Samun. To rob, to plunder, to pillage.

Sanqwa (s). All, the whole.

Sanuwaña. The whole, all of it.

Sana. There, in that place; v. Situ.

Sana-sini. Here and there, hither and thither; to and fro.

Sanai. Name of a large timber tree.

Sanaján (jav). Though, although.

Sanak (j). Pain, cramp, spasm.

Sanak (j). A relative, a blood relation.

Sanan-sanak. Kin, kindred, kinsfolk.

Sanama (nama). Of one name, of the same denomination; namesake.

Sanan. There; v. Sana.

Sanafs (najfs). Foul, dirty fellow; a term of abuse.

Sanántiyasa (s). Ever, always; for ever, evermore, perpetually; continually.

Sandár (j). To lean, to rest against; to be propped, to be bolstered, to be shored.

Sandará. A prop, a support, a stay, a staff; a fulcrum; a pledge, a gage, a pawn.

Sandaría. To support, to prop.

Sandi (jav). Secret, clandestine; furtive; a thief.

Sandipnra (s). Name of a place in the eastern part of Java.

Sandung (bat). To trip, to stumble.

Sandang (jav). Cloth, clothes.

Sandàng (j). A scarf, a piece of dress worn loosely over the neck and shoulders.

Sandàngan (jav). Clothing, dress; the vowel characters of the Javanese alphabet—that is, "the clothing" of the consonants.

Sandìng (j). Near, close to, nigh.

Sanischaya (s). Certainly, of a certainty, positively, assuredly.

Sanitan (sun). Name of a tree, Castanha argentea.

Sanjáta (j). Arms, weapons; the short vowel points and other orthographic marks of the alphabet—the arms, as it were, of the consonants; v. Sànjàta.

Santaji. A thong, a leather strap.

Santan. Name of a plant, Ixora incarnata.

Santana (s). Family, race; relationship. Santap. To eat, to take refreshment.

Santapán. Food, refreshment.

Santán (j). An emulsion of coconut kernel.

Santánan (jav). A name of the province of Pati, in Java.

Sántár (j). Violent, forcible, impetuous.

Sántiyasa. Ever, always; evermore, for ever; v. Sànántiyasa.

Santri (s). A disciple, a scholar; a priest; a merchant.

Santosa (s). Easy, quiet, restful, tranquil, peaceful; ease, quiet, rest, tranquillity, repose; peace; contentment. In Javanese it means "steady, firm;" v. Sàntosà.

Santubung. Name of a headland on the south-western coast of Borneo.

Santun (j). Civil, polite, respectful. In Javanese, "a flower; beauty; an obeisance."

Sang (jav). A relative pronoun.

Sang. Snot, mucus of the nose.

Sang (jav). A titular prefix to names of personages, chiefly mythological. In a native Javanese dictionary, its literal meaning is explained by the different synonyms for "a flower."

Sangagung (agung). "The great or exalted one," a title of royalty.

Sangaja. Design, purpose, intention; to design, to purpose, to intend; designedly, purposely, intentionally; v. Sàngaja.

Sangaji (sajji). A king, a monarch,—that is, "the king."

Sangal. Rheumatism.

Sangangin. Name of a fish.

Sangànu. Name of a Malay principality on the western coast of Borneo.


Sangit (j). Very much, in a great degree, exceedingly.

Sangga (j). To guard, to ward, to protect, to fend.

Sanggakala (bat). The trumpet of the resurrection.

Sanggar (jav). An idolatrous temple.

Sanggrah (por. sanggrar). To blood, to let blood.

Sangga. Name of a Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.

Sanggul. The hair dressed in a knot and tied at the top of the head.

Sanggup (j). To promise, to engage, to agree.

Sangit. A hand-maid, a waiting-maid.

Sangka (s). To think, to muse, to meditate; to suppose, to fancy, to imagine; to conceive, to imagine; opinion, notion, judgment; v. Sàngka.
Sangkak. To forbid, to hinder, to prevent.
Sangkal. To deny, to abnegate, to disavow, to disown; to refuse.
Sangkala (kala). Era, epoch; date; v. Sakala and Sängkala.
Sangkang. Across, athwart; a cross-bar; a gap; a kind of ornamental framework in a house.
Sangkap. To pull laterally, to draw aside as a curtain.
Sangkar. Diameter, breadth.
Sangklik (bat). To carry over the hip.
Sangku (ñ). A bowl.
Sangku (bat). A scull-cap.
Sangkup. Able, competent.
Sangkut. Fixed, fastened, made fast; stuck fast; impeded, hindered, obstructed; bound by affection.
Sangkutan. Obstacle, obstruction, bindrance.
Sangkutkân. To fix, to fasten; to impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
Sangkuwang, and Sangkwang. The trachea, the windpipe, the larynx.
Sangnata (s. nata). A king, a monarch.
Sangprabu (s. prabu). A king, a monarch.
Sangsam (jây). A deer, a stag; Cervus rusa; v. Manggiangan.
Sangsara (s). Trouble, affliction, suffering, misery; calamity, misfortune; torment, misery; difficulty, distress.
Sangsarakán. To pain, to afflict, to torment; to distress, to harass, to make miserable.
Sangulun (jây. sang, "a flower," and ulun, "our"). King, lord, monarch.
Sangyang (jây). A god, a deity. In the Javanese native dictionary the synonomye is the Sanskrit word dewa, "a god;" v. Ywang.
Sangwyang (jây). A god; God, the Deity; v. Sangyan and Ywang.
Sangwyang-asmarâ (s. asmarâ, "love"). The god of love, the Hindu god Kama.
Sangwyang-manon (s. manon, "life").
Kala, the Hindu destroying power.
Sangwyang-sukma (s. sukma, "the soul").
God, the Deity.
Sangwyang-widî (s. widî, "high, exalted").
God, the Deity.
Siolah. As, like, according to.
Siololah-olah. Like, as if; accordingly.
Säorang (oräng). A man, a person; an individual; alone, single; alone, solitary; each, every one.
Säorang-anu. A certain person.
Säorang-dïri. All alone, by oneself, without company.
Säorang-dïrikû. Alone, by myself.

Säorang-oräng. Every one, every person; a certain person.
Säorang-orängia. Alone, all alone.
Sapala-pala (pala, abbreviation of kápala, "the head"). Every person, every one, all; altogether, wholly, entirely.
Sapandang (panjang). During; along, amongst; through, throughout, all along.
Sapantã (ben). As, like, resembling.
Saparo (jây. paro, "to divide in two"). One half.
Sapasang (pasang). A pair, a couple; a match.
Sapatâlah (patalah). A fragment, a bit; a word.
Sapâ-tân. Who knows? possibly, perhaps.
Sapato (for. çapato). A shoe.
Sapatutîñâ (patut). Properly, fitly, suitably.
Sapàdâs (pâdâs). Ginger; literally, "the pungent."
Sapàmanah (panah). The distance of a bow-shot.
Sapàninggal (tinggal). Since leaving, since departure.
Sapànuh (pânuh). The full, the whole, the total.
Sapànuh-pànuñâ. Fully, completely, entirely.
Sapàrampat (ampat). A fourth, a quarter. Similar fractions are formed with the other cardinal numbers.
Sapârtanak (tanak). The time that the rice-pot takes to boil.
Sapàrî (j). Like, resembling; like, equal to; as to, with respect, concerning, relating to; as, as if; according to; v. Sapurti, Sàpàrti, and Sàpurti.
Sapàrî-mana (mana). Like unto, alike, resembling; according to; accordingly; v. Sapurtimana.
Sapàrtîñâ. Likeness, resemblance, similitude; suitability; fitness; v. Sapurtîñâ.
Sapi (j). Kine, oxen; Bos taurus. The Malays apply the word to the wild cattle, and the Javanese to the domestic.
Sapi-kàrbau. Kine, horned cattle,—that is, oxen and buffaloes.
Sapi-limbu. Kine, horned cattle of all ages and both sexes.
Sapih (jây). To part, to separate; to wean, to put from the breast.
Sapinampang. Circumference, periphery, as of a city wall.
Sapri-pri (pri). Alike, agreeing.
Saptaprabala (s). Name of the kingdom of Gardapati, one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
Sapu. To sweep, to clean with a besom; to wipe; to brush; to rub, to scour; to stroke, to rub gently with the hand; to smear, to besmear; a broom, a besom; a brush.

Sapu (jav). To whip, to scourge, to flog, to lash.

Sapu-tangan. A handkerchief; literally, "hand-wiper."

Sapuluh (puluh). Ten; literally, "one ten."

Sapupu (pupu). Of one blood, of the same kindred; cousins.

Sapupihan. Kindred, filiation, consanguinity; consanship.

Sapurti. v. Sapurti, Sâpurti, and Sápurti.

Sapurtimanâ. v. Sapurtimanâ.

Sapurtiâ. v. Sapurtiâ.

Saputangan (jav). A name of Hanuman.

Sapuwâs (puwas). Repletion, satiety; contentment.


Sa-kâdâr (kâdâr). Only, merely.

Sara. Provision, food, provender, victuals; sustenance, maintenance, supply of necessaries; rations, allowance of victuals; allowance of money; allowance of tonnage made by custom to the crew of a vessel; to issue an allowance of food or money.

Sara (jav). Sharp-pointed.

Sarâi (sara). To distribute an allowance of food or money.

Sarâgâni (j. sara, "sharp-pointed," and s. gânî, "fire"). Fire-arms; a soldier that wields fire-arms; an artilleryman.

Sarak. To part, to separate; to be divorced, to be repudiated; to be weaned, to be put from the breast; separation; divorce, repudiation; weaning.

Sarâk-uyup. Divorce by the act of the living.

Sarat-mati. Divorce by death.

Sarakân. To separate, to part; to divorce, to repudiate; to wean.

Sarakât (j. rakit). A pair, a couple; a match, fellows.

Sarâmâng (bat). To throw a stick at an object with a view to hit it.

Sarang. A nest, nidus.

Sarang-burung. A bird's nest; the esculent nest of the swallow.

Sarâng-lawa-lawa. A spider's web, a cobweb.

Sarang-madu. A beehive; a honeycomb.

Sarapuh (rapuh). A crumb; a small bit.

Saras (jav). Convalescent, recovered from sickness; healed, cured; hale, sound, sane.

Sarasa (rasa). Like, resembling.

Sarasâjiya (jav). The lotus flower, Nelumbium speciosum; v. Pâdma and Târati.

Sarât (j). Loaded, laden, full.

Sarat. A load; a cargo.

Sarâtkân. To load, to lade; to fill.

Saratus (ratus). One hundred.

Sarawak. Name of a district on the north-western side of Borneo, remarkable for its abundant mines of antimony, and of which the sovereignty is at present vested in an English gentleman, Sir James Brooke.

Sara (j. sara). Whilst, at the same time that.

Sarâyung-saroyang (bat). Staggering, reeling.

Sarâng (j). Together, in company, jointly, conjunctly.

Sare. Middle, midst.

Sare (jav). To sleep; asleep; sleep.

Sarek. Hoarse.

Sari (jav). A flower; a woman.

Saribas. Name of a wild tribe on the north-western side of Borneo.

Saribu (ribu). One thousand.

Saribu. Name of a palm, Saribus ruminfolius.

Saring (j. to filter). To drag for fish with a net.

Sarîra (s). The body, the person.

Saroja (s). The lotus flower, Nelumbium speciosum; the betel-box of a man of rank; v. Saroja.

Sarondong. To butt, to strike with the horns.

Sarpâ (s). A snake.

Sarâpakâначa (s). Name of a sister of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

Sarsar. Crazy, crack-brained.

Sarta (s). With, along with, together; and; whilst, at the same time; v. Sârta.

Sartakâan. To put together; to join, to unite.

Sarunai (j). Name of a musical wind instrument.


Sarunai-lât. Name of a plant, Wollastonia asperrima.

Saruni (ben). To fence, to play with weapons.

Sarung (j). A case, a covering, a sheath; a scabbard; an envelope, a wrapper; the body cloths or main part of dress, consisting of a single piece of cloth wrapped round the lower part of the person.

Sarung-ampâdu. The gall-bladder.

Sarung-bantul. A pillow-case.

Sarung-jari. A thimble.

Sarung-kakî. Stockings, hose.

Sarung-kris. A kris scabbard.

Sarung-pâdu. A sword scabbard.
Sarung-surat. The bag or envelope in which a letter is enclosed.
Sarungan. A case, a covering, a sheath.
Sarungkān. To sheath, to envelope.
Sarupa (rupa). Like, resembling; like, equal; alike, similar; same, identical; seemingly, in appearance.
Sarupaṇa. Similarity; of all sorts, of every kind; all the whole.
Saruwah (ruwah). A call's distance, the distance at which the voice is heard.
Sarwa (s). All; v. Sārwa and Sārū.
Sarwa (s). Together, conjunctly.
Sasa (s). Strength; strong, firm.
Sasah. To scourage, to whip.
Sasakān (sasa). To strengthen.
Sasati (a. sāet). A moment, a twinkling.
Sasak. A hurdle, a wattle; the portion of a fence between the upright posts.
Sasak (jav). A raft; a temporary bridge of bamboo.
Sasak (s). A name of the island of Lombok.
Sasiorāng (orāng). Every one, every person, each person; any one, any person.
Sasar (s). To stray, to lose the way, to be bewildered; bewildered, puzzled, embarrassed, perplexed.
Sasawi (t). Mustard; v. Sāsawi.
Sasi (s). The moon; a month; date, epoch.
Sasiyanga (siyang). By day, in the daytime.
Sasisīh (jav. sisih). One side; one half.
Sasmika (jav). Prediction, foretelling.
Sastra (s). A letter of the alphabet; written characters.
Sastrawān (s). An astrologer, a soothsayer.
Sasudahā (sudah). Finally, lastly.
Sasungguh (sungguh). Really, truly.
Sasungguhā. The truth; verily, in truth, of a truth.
Sasuwatu (swatu). Some, something; any, some; more or less; every, each.
Satakurawa (s). The hundred Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
Saturang (s). A pole for pushing a boat or raft along in shallow water.
Satangga (tangga, "a stair"). Belonging to the same house, living under the same roof; of the same family.
Satau (tau). Knowledge, privity.
Satālah (talāh). When, at the time that; as soon as; after, in succeeding time.
Satālah-sudah. Then, after; literally, "when done."
Satāngah (tangah). One half; some, more or less; a portion, a part.
Satāngakān. To halve.
Satar. A line of writing; the score marked for writing a line.

Satara (tara). Like, resembling; like, equal; at all, in any manner, by any means.
Sitiyāp (tiyāp). Each, every one.
Sato (jav). A wild beast; a wild quadruped; v. Satwa.
Satrawān (s). An astrologer, a soothsayer; a magician; a horoscope; v. Sastrawān.
Satriya (s). Princes, descendants of kings; military chiefs; soldiers, warriors.
Satru (s). An enemy, a foe; an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist; a rival, a competitor.
Satrian. Enmity, hostility; rivalry.
Satu. One; a or an; v. Suwatu.
Satu-sabagai (bagai). One and the same, alike.
Satubuh (tubuh). To copulate, to come together as different sexes.
Saturun-turun (turun). Descendants, posterity; lineage.
Saturunan. Lineage, generation; progeny, race.
Satwa (s). A wild beast, a wild quadruped; v. Sato.
Satya (s). True, sincere; faithful, trusty; sincerity; fidelity, loyalty.
Satyaiki (s). The king of Lesanpura, and brother-in-law of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
Satyayān (s). Faithful, loyal, trusty.
Satyayawati (s). The wife of Salya, in the Mahabarat.
Sau (BEN). To shut, to close; a cover.
Saudara (s). Brother or sister; a friend; v. Sudara.
Saudara-bārsaudara. Brother with brother; in a brotherly or friendly way.
Sāulu. The Suloo islands east of Borneo.
Sānpam (upama). Like, as if.
Sāut (j. sāur). To answer, to reply, to return an answer, to respond; to return, to make answer; answer, reply, response.
Sāut-sāutu. Responsive, answering over and over.
Sāuti. To reply to, to answer to; to make a return; to retaliate.
Sawah (s). Irrigated land, land that is regularly laid out as water-field, distinguished from dry-field, or arable land that cannot be flooded.
Sawai. Name of a bird.
Sawan (s). Convulsions, fits, spasms; the convulsions of infancy.
Sawan-babi (s). Epilepsy, falling sickness; literally, "swine fits."
Sawan-bangkai. Apoplexy; literally, "dead body fits."
Sawan-gila. Paroxysms of insanity; literally, "mad fits."
Sawan (jav). Soot.
Sawang (ben). The shoal water near the coast distinguished from the deep or blue sea.

Sawara (s). Sound, noise; report, repercussion; voice; note, tune; v. Swara and Suwara.
Sawarang (warang). A partner, an associate.
Sawarga (s). Heaven, the abode of gods and spirits; the abode of the blessed; v. Surga, Swarga, and Suwarga.

Sawat. To sling or throw something loosely over the body.
Sawat (bat). A rope or halter for leading animals.

Sawat (bat). To appear small to the eye from a distance.
Sawi (v). Mustard; v. Sasawi.
Sawiji (s. wiji). One, one only; literally, “one corn or seed.”
Sawindu (windu). A cycle of eight years.

Sawu. The island of Savu, near Timur.
Sawuh. An anchor.

Saya. A slave; personal pronoun of the first person.

Sayang. Pity, compassion, commiseration; love, affectionate regard; anxiety, solicitude; compassionate; anxious, solicitous; pity, alas! we is!
Sayangkān. To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to love.
Sayanggā. Beseechingly, imploringly.
Sayākti (jav. yākti). Truly, verily.
Sayāp. The wing of a bird or insect.

Sayang. Pity, compassion, commiseration; love, affectionate regard; anxiety, solicitude; compassionate; anxious, solicitous; pity, alas! we is!
Sayangkān. To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to love.
Sayanggā. Beseechingly, imploringly.
Sayākti (jav. yākti). Truly, verily.
Sayāp. The wing of a bird or insect.

Saying. To sail in company, to sail in a fleet; to travel in any way in company; v. Sāing.

Sayir. To say, to speak.
Sayirkan. To tell, to relate.
Sayit. To slice, to slice off.
Sayogyāna (s. yogya). Becomingly, fittingly, decently; it behoveth, it is meet.

Sayojana (s. yojana). The distance that the eye can see; the eye’s reach.

Sayu. Sorrowful, sad, grieving.
Sayub, or Sayup. Distant as to sight or hearing; barely visible; barely audible; indistinctly seen or heard; tardy, late, long delayed; cast down, dejected.
Sayur. Greens, pot-herbs, esculent vegetables.

Sābābar. Name of the island called in the maps Timur-laut.
Sābak. Full, overflowing.
Sābal. Chagrin, vexation; vexed, troubled, afflicted.
Sābar (s). To strew, to scatter.
Sāsawa. Handsome, beautiful.
Sābaya. Name of a mountain in the interior of Sumatra.

Sābab (a). Cause, reason, motive; because, on this account, for.
Sābab-apa. Why, wherefore.
Sābab-ini. For this reason, on this account.
Sābab-itu. Therefore, for that, for that reason.

Sābāk (j. kābāk). Full, replete.
Sābām. Soiled, sullied, stained; having a pensive and sorrowful look.

Sābāda (s). To speak, to say; to order, to direct, to command; order, command, mandate, commandment; decrees.

Sābeh. Name of a plant, Canna pulchra.
Sābat. A sickle.

Sābhan (a). Worthy of praises.
Sābil (a). Way, road, path; mode, manner.

Sābtī (a). The seventh day of the Jewish and Mahomedan week; Saturday; the Sabbath.

Sābut (v). To call, to name, to designate; to mention; to invoke, to call upon; to affirm, to declare.


Sādak. Titillation in the throat.
Sādal (bat). Sharp, sour, acid.
Sādar. To recollect, to call to mind; to be conscious; to become conscious, to come to one’s senses; to revive; conscious, self-possessed.

Sādarkān. To make conscious, to call to mind; to inform.

Sādayu (jav). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.

Sādāruna (s). Moderate, temperate, not excessive, of middle quality.

Sādāsada (bat). Near, close at hand; nearly, almost.

Sādikit. A little, not much; a few, not many.

Sādungin. Name of a plant, Cotyledon laetivittata.

Sādiya. Former, past; original, pristine; ancient, old, not modern; long for a long time; real, true, genuine, not fictitious; ready, prepared.

Sādiyakala (s). Former times, olden times, yore; olden; long established, customary; always, continually, constantly.

Sādu. To hiccup; hiccup; to sob.

Sādu (bat). To steep or infuse in warm water.

Sādāng (v). Whilst, during the time that; whilst, at the same time that; then, that time; since, seeing that; middling, of middle quality; fitting, suitable; ripe, mellow, in season.

Sādāngkān. While, at the same time that; even, as well; since, because that.
Sâd-ang lagi. Yet, still; while, as long as; whilst, while yet.
Sâdâp (j). Pleasant, grateful, agreeable; pleasing, of agreeable manners; pleased, gratified, delighted.
Sâdâpan. Delicacies, dainties, things that give pleasure.
Sâdâp-ati. Pleasure; content, satisfaction.
Sâdâpkân. To please, to gratify; to content, to satisfy.
Sâdâh. Irritated, provoked.
Sâdâib (j). Sad, sorrowful, grieved; grief, sadness, sorrow.
Sâdât. Estrangement, alienation of affection.
Sâdât (j). To smoke, to inhale smoke.
Sâga. Name of the common rattan of commerce, Calamus viminalis.
Sâgula (s). Each one; every one; all, the whole; v. Sâgala.
Sâgantung. Name of a mountain in the territory of Malacca; v. Sagantung.
Sâgara (s). The sea, the ocean; v. Sâgara.
Sâgara-kidul (s and j). The southern ocean, the sea south of Java.
Sâgâran (sagara). A reservoir; an artificial lake.
Sâgân. Lazy, slothful.
Sâgâr (j). Fresh, new, not stale, not faded or rapid; refreshed; refreshing.
Sâguk (bat). To sob; v. Sâdû.
Sâjarah (jay). A chronicle, a history, annals; a book, a writing.
Sâjat. To dry by wiping up or shaking out moisture.
Sâjati (j. jati, "true"). Truly, veritably, really.
Sâjâ (a). Rhyme; metre; poetry.
Sâjâchtra. Security, safety; peace, rest, quiet; peaceable, not turbulent; perfect, free from defect.
Sâjûd (a). Adoring; act of adoration by prostration to the ground; to bow, to bend the body in token of respect.
Sâjuk. Cold, not hot; cold, chill; cool; cooling, refreshing; contented; cold, coldness; chill, chilliness; cool, refreshing; coldly, without ardour.
Sâjukkân. To cool, to make cool; to content, to make contented.
Sâjuk-ati. Content, contentment; goodwill.
Sâjukkân-ati. To content, to please, to satisfy.
Sâkadau. Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
Sâkal. Name of a dry measure, two of which make a chupah (chupak), and equal, at Penang, to three cubic inches nearly.
Sâkam. Husks; chaff; bran.

Sâkana. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.
Sâkar (jav). A flower; metre, verso; a metrical measure; poetry.
Sâkar-taji (jav). Name of the wife of Panji Inakarta-pati, king of Janggala, in Java; literally, "the flower with thorns."
Sâkarang. Now, at present; present, not past or future.
Sâkarang-ini. Just now.
Sâkarang-itu. Just then.
Sâkat. A bar; a barrier, a barricade; the bar or bank causing an obstruction at the mouth of a river; an obstruction, an obstacle.
Sâkatkân. To bar; to barricade; to obstruct.
Sâkati. Name of a bird.
Sâkati (j). Name of a musical instrument, a kind of staccata.
Sâkârat (a). Agony; fainting.
Sâkinàt (a). Repose, ease of mind.
Sâkot. Charms or forms of incantation used by thieves.
Sâksi (a). A witness, an evidence; v. Saksi and Sâaksi.
Sâksian. Evidence, testimony, proof.
Sâkti (s). Powerful, mighty, potent; supernaturally gifted; potent from charms; power, might; supernatural power; enchantment.
Sâktian. Power, might; supernatural power, superhuman skill.
Sâkârlat (a). Woollen cloth, purpet.
Sâksamâ (a). Investigation, diligent enquiry.
Sâla (j). Interval, space unoccupied.
Sâlada (por). A salad.
Sâladang. Name of an undescribed kind of wild cattle of the forests of the Malay peninsula.
Sâlaka (jav). Silver.
Sâlam (j. silâm). To immerge, to plunge; to dive.
Sâlam (a). Peace; salutation, salute.
Sâlamât (a). Peace; safety.
Sâlamât-jalan. Compliments of the journey, a happy journey.
Sâlamât-pulang. A happy return.
Sâlamât-tinggal. A happy parting, a farewell.
Sâlampai. To wear a piece of dress loosely over the neck and shoulders.
Sâlampuri (s). Name of a kind of Indian cotton fabric.
Sâlanteng (j). Name of a supposed species of wild cattle.
Sâlang. Interval, space between; within, not later than; between, betwixt, in
the intermediate space; interstice; alternately; alternately; a bay, a bight.
Sālangkān. To place at intervals.
Sālang-sālang. Alternately, by turns.
Sālunggur. Salangore, a state on the western side of the Malay peninsula.
Sālangin. Name of an esculent fish.
Sālangkar. To rummage, to search among a heap of things.
Sālang-sāli. Name of a musical measure.
Sālang-sāling (v.). Alternate; motley, chequered.
Sālap. Insensible, in a state of insensibility.
Sālaput. An animal enveloping membrane, as the pericardium; the cicatrix of a healing wound.
Sālara. To brand, to mark with a hot iron; a brand.
Sālasi (s). Sweet basil, Ocimum basilicum; v. Sulasi.
Sālāt. A strait, a frith, a narrow sea.
Sālātan. The south; south, southern.
Sālātan-daya. South-south-west.
Sālātan-tānggara. South-south-east.
Sālayut. A scare-crow; a contrivance for frightening birds.
Sālāmpang. Timid, timorous, fearful.
Sālāmpikun. Name of a bird.
Sālāp. To insert, to stick in, to interpose; v. Sālāt.
Sālāpā. A tobacco-box, generally metallic; v. Chālāpa.
Sālāsai. To settle, to adjust, to arrange, to put in order; to decide, to bring to a conclusion.
Sālāsima. An obstruction of some of the secretions of the body.
Sālend'ang (j). A scarf, a sash; a veil; v. Sālindang.
Sāligi (j). A wooden dart or javelin; v. Saligi.
Sālimat (s). A cold, a rheum.
Sālimbada. Name of an insect.
Sālimbar. Name of a large parasitic plant.
Sālimpāi. A scarf; v. Salimpai.
Sālimpaikān. To cover the shoulders with a scarf.
Sālimpat. To turn off, to turn aside, to turn out of the way.
Sālimnut. A coverlet, a bed-cover.
Sālimund (lindung). Sheltered, shaded; sheltered, protected.
Sālimd'ang (j). A scarf, a veil; v. Sālendang.
Sālimd'it (j). Name of a small species of parrot; Psittacus galulius.
Sālir (jay). To choose, to select; a concubine, or as the Javanese dictio-
nary explains the word, "a lower or subordinate wife."
Sāliran. An ornamental border.
Sālishi (j). To differ, to vary, to disagree; differing, disagreeing.
Sālishi. To pass by another on the road.
Sālishk (bat). To hunt the head for vermin.
Sālīt. To insert, to stick in, to interpose; v. Sālāp and Sālāt.
Sāliyung. At once.
Sālokā (s). A stanza, a verse; a saying, a proverb; a saw, an axiom, an adage; a trope, a figure.
Sālokān (bat). A canal, a water-course, probably a corruption of Sārokan.
Sālongkar (v. blokar). To institute an enquiry, to make a scrutiny, as for stolen goods.
Sālomprak (jav). Name of a kind of flute.
Sālompret (jav). A trumpet.
Sālsālāh (a). A chain, a series; succession, pedigree, genealogy.
Sālsāmāh. A cold, a rheum, a catarrh.
Sālubung. Hooded, having the head covered.
Sāluk. To grope, to fumble in a hole with the hand, to poke.
Sālukong. A kind of long shield or buckler.
Sālumu. The cast-off skin or slough of a snake.
Sālur (jav). To proceed in a continuous or unbroken line.
Sāluran (v. sālur). A gutter, a water-course, a canal, a brook, a streamlet; v. Suluran.
Sālusu. A remedy to promote parturition.
Sālut (j). To coat or cover over, to overlay with some material different from the substratum.
Sāluvar (a). Drawers; trousers, pantaloons; v. Suluvar and Sāluwär.
Sāmāi. A seed-bed, a nursery; v. Simai.
Sāmāja. Only, simply, merely; even, although, notwithstanding; assuredly, certainly, indubitably.
Sāmāja. Name of an island in the China sea towards the straits of Malacca.
Sānāk. Underwood, coppice, brushwood; foul from brushwood, over-run with coppice.
Sāmāntara (s). Meanwhile; while, whilst, during; v. Samantara.
Sāmāntara. The island of Sumatra; v. Sumatra and Sumantra.
Sāmang. A name given by the Malays to a diminutive race of negroes, inhabiting some of the mountains of the Malay peninsula.
Sambung. Name of a plant, _Pluchea balsamifera_.
Samburi. Hidden, concealed, secret; mysterious; stealthy, clandestine.
Samburikân. To hide, to conceal, to secrete.
Sambur (j). To gush, to spout; to shoot, to emit.
Samburan. The object shot or emitted; small shot.
Samburana. Gold-coloured.
Sambut (j). To take, to lay hold of; to take, to receive; to receive ceremoniously; v. Sambut.
Sambutan. The act of receiving; the thing received; customs on imports; v. Sambutana.
Sambuyan. An alarum, a tocsin.
Samedii (jav). Adoration, worship; God, the Deity.
Samīgīt (jav). A corruption of sa, “a” or “one,” and āsājīd, “a mosque.”
Sampai (j. sampir). To hang up, to hang out.
Sampal. A stopper, a stopple, a plug; to stop, to close up, to plug, to bung.
Sampalkân. To stop up, to plug, to cork.
Sampana (j. sampoma). Some fanciful but prized quality in a kris.
Sampat. To be able, to be equal or competent to.
Sampať. Opportunity, fit time.
Sampaña. A blessing, a benediction; to bless.
Sampār. Plague, pestilence.
Sāmpit (j). A back-stroke with the hand or with a weapon.
Sampērōng (jav). An artificer’s blow-pipe; a bamboo tube used as a bellows for kindling a fire.
Sampūr. Name of a plant, _Colbertia obvata._
Sampūr-raya. Names of two plants, _Dillenia macrophylla_ and _Dillenia speciosa._
Sampūrṇa (s). Perfect, complete; faultless; consummate, finished; v. Sampūrna and Sāmpārṇa.
Sāmpūrnāṇ. Perfection; completion; fulfilment; consummation.
Sāmpūrakaṇ. To complete, to perfect.
Sāmsām. A name given by the Malays to the mixed race between Malays and Siamese, and also to parties who have adopted the language, manners, and dress, although not the religion of the opposite party; v. Samsam.
Sāmu (j. seeming, appearing; secret, enigmatical). Guile, fraud, deceit; artifice, trick, machination.
Sāmu (jav). Countenance, physiognomy,
expression of face. The definition given in the native Javanese dictionary is, "the heart or mind coming out in the face."

Sāmukān (samu). To beguile, to betray.

Sāmu-asām (jav). A morose or sour expression.

Sāmunānis (jav). A mild or gentle expression.

Sāmudra (v). The sea, the ocean; v. Samudra.

Sāmut (v). An ant, a pismire.

Sāmut-puthi (v). The white ant, Termites; v. Rayap.

Sāmunwa (v). All; v. Samunwa.

Sāmunwān. The whole, all of it.

Sānāja (jav). Though, although, notwithstanding, nevertheless.


Sanm. Gymnastic exercises.

Sanam. Verdigris; verdigris green.

Sanangin-bāsar. Name of an esculent fish.

Sanangin-padi. Name of an esculent fish.

Sanapang (du. snappan). A musket, a firelock.

Sanawi. One of the crew of a vessel.


Sānāk (v). A pain in the pit of the stomach, cramp in the stomach.

Sanāntiyasa (v). Ever, always; for ever, perpetually; continually; v. Sanāntiyasa.

Sānān (v). Quiet, still, free from disturbance; quiet, tranquil, peaceful; easy, facile; repose, rest, quiet; peace; tranquillity.

Sānāngan. Quiet, rest, repose; tranquillity; peace.

Sānāngkan. To quiet, to tranquillise; to pacify.

Sānāngati. Peace of mind; contentment.


Sānda. To joke, to jest; to dally, to fondle, to frolic; frolic; sport.

Sāndal. To shore, to prop.

Sāndaran. A pledge, a pawn.

Sāndalawa (v). Salt-petre, nitre; in Javanese, also gunpowder.

Sānder. To mock, to jeer, to flout.

Sānderan. Mockery, jeer, ridicule.

Sāndī (v). Joint, articulation.

Sāndikān. To form with joints, to joint; to articulate.

Sāndung. A stake to tie cattle to; futtock timbers in ship-building.

Sāndus (v). Brocade, silk wrought with gold or silver.

Sānduł (v). To snatch, to pull hastily.

Sāndīri. Self; own; v. Dīri.

Sāndīriina. Alone, by oneself; by itself.

Sāndučuk (j. send'ok). A spoon, a ladle; a shovel; v. Sudučuk.

Sānduńg (bat). To trip, to stumble.

Sānī. Small, minute, diminutive, little.


Sānjata (v). Arms, weapons; v. Sanjata.

Sāntagī (ben). A halter; a strap; a lace.

Sāntak (bat). To rebuke or upbraided by word of mouth.


Sāntau (v). The father of Bisma, in the Mahābarat.

Sāntanuputra (v). The son of Santanu, a name of Bisma.

Sanāntiyasa (v), v. Sanāntiyasa.

Sāntosa (v). Rest, repose, tranquillity; tranquil, quiet, still, peaceful; v. Sāntosa.

Sāntuh. To touch, to come in contact with; to struggle against, to strike against by chance.

Sāntuhān. Contact; stumbling.

Sāntukān. To hit against.

Sāntuki (v). Name of a personage of the Mahābarat, brother-in-law of Krishna.

Sāntul (v). Name of a fruit tree, Sāndoricum indicum.

Sāntung. A kind of pen or inclosure.

Sānumoh. Modest, bashful; decent, temperate; reasonable.

Sāngab. Silent, still; silence; stillness; v. Sāñāp.

Sāngaja. Purposefully, designedly, intentionally; purpose, design, to purpose, to design; v. Sāngaja.

Sāngangin. Name of a fish; v. Sānangin.

Sāngat. The sting of an insect or reptile; to sting.


Sānggal. Name of a specific disease in the limbs.

Sānguk. To nod drowsily.

Sānggut (v). To twitch, to snatch; v. Sāñoh.

Sāṅka (v). To think, to opine, to imagine, to fancy, to conceive; opinion, notion, judgment; v. Sangka.

Sāṅkakān. To suppose, to imagine, to conceive; to believe as true.

Sāṅkala (kala). Era, epoch; date; v. Sakala and Sangkala.

Sāṅkāla (v). Fetters, shackles, especially the shackles of an elephant.

Sāṅkālap. To purloin, to pilfer.

Sāṅkār (v). To cage; to confine, to imprison; a cage.

Sāṅkāran (v). A cage; a coop; a pen.

Sāṅkīl. Having the teeth on edge.

Sāṅkling. Convolved, twisted on one another.
Sângkuni (s). Name of a personage of the Mahabarat, maternal uncle of Sudhana.

Sângsaï (Ben). Beside oneself, or losing control of oneself from some strong emotion of joy, terror, or surprise.

Sângsara (s). Trouble, affliction; v. Sangsara.

Sâna (Ben). Verily, in truth, of a truth; an abbreviation and corruption of Sângsara.

Sânpâng. Happily, luckily, fortunately; opportunistically.

Sânap. Still, quiet, silent, noiseless; v. Sângab.

Sâño. To snatch, to twitch; v. Sângut.

Sâñû. v. Sâño.

Sâñum. To smile; a smile.

Sâpah. Refuse of the betel mixture after mastication.

Sâpah-bulan. The slow-worm.

Sâpah-putri. Name of a small bird.

Sâpah-raja. A name of the bird of Paradise.

Sâpûnul (Ev). Spain; Spanish.

Sâpang (J. sâchang). Sappan wood, Casalgonia sappan.

Sâpapu. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.

Sâpat. Name of a fish.

Sâpârti (j), v. Sapârti, Sapurti, and Sâpurti.


Sâpât (j). Bitter—astringent.

Sâpît (J. supit). Nippers, pincers, forceps; tongs; the claw of a crab.

Sâpitkân. To nip with forceps; to hold with nippers or tongs.

Sâpok-sâpok. Softly, gently, mildly.

Sâpuh. To temper metals.

Sâpuh (Jav). Old, aged.

Sâpurti (j), v. Sapârti, Sapurti, and Sâpârti.


Sâr (p). Wish, longing, desire; v. Sir.

Sârab. To sponge, to sorn, to live at another's cost; anything got without toil or expense.

Sârâga. A sofa cushion.

Sârah (J. srah). To yield, to submit, to give in, to surrender; surrender, submission, yielding; v. Srah.

Sârap (Bat). Red.

Sârâh. A flask, a flagon.

Sârahkan (Sarah). To yield up, to render, to give up; to surrender, to deliver up; to resign; to make over, to commit, to intrust, to give in charge or trust; v. Srahkân.

Sârai. To sip honey from a flower with a hum (the bee). It is more frequently used with the verbal prefix, as Mâñâri.

Sârai (j). A public building; a palace.

Sârak (j). Hoarse.

Sârak. Name of a species of fresh-water tortoise.

Sârak. Name of a species of owl.

Sârâm. Contraction of the skin from cold or fear,—goose-skin.

Sârambi (j). A vestibule, a porch; a hall, or front outer room; the vestibule of a mosque used as a court of justice; v. Srambi.

Sârâmpang (j). A harpoon; a fizgig; v. Srampong.

Sârâmpang (Bat). To throw a wooden javelin; to pelt with a stick. The word is, probably, the same as the last.

Sârâna (J. sruna). Enchantment, spells, incantation.

Sârang (j). To assault, to attack, to charge, to fall upon; to invade; an assault, an attack.

Sârapa. A curse, an imprecation, a malediction.

Sârapah. To mutter, to mumble.

Sârapil. To chip or tear off a bit; a chip, a splinter; chipped.

Sârasah (p). Name of a kind of cotton fabric.

Sârasan. Name of an island in the China sea, towards the straits of Malacca.

Sârawat (Bat). Giddly, dizzy.


Sârândip (p). The island of Ceylon.

Sârangara-wulan (Jav). Name of a Hindu princess, daughter of an Indian king called Mantra Wisesa, queen of Dewa Kusuma, king of Jangala, in Java, and mother of Panji Inakarta-pati.

Sâranggani (Jav). Name of a kind of musical instrument.

Sârângi. Name of a flower.

Sârangî (Bat). Sad, sorrowful, grieving, mournful.

Sârapa. Reasonable in price; to prefer, to favour, to treat with partiality.

Sârâtau (J). The sign Cancer in the Zodiac.

Sârâ (J. sarwa). All, every; various, manifold, of many kinds, miscellaneous; varieties, various sorts; furniture, equipage.

Sârâ-nika. Varieties, various sorts, all kinds.

Sârâ-salah. Peevish, irritable.

Sârâ-yaman. Name of an esculent fruit.

Sârâb (p). A turban; correctly, Sârâbând.
Sār. To rush; a rush, a violent movement; to charge, to fall upon.
Sārā. To cause to rush; to charge, to fall upon.
Sārāk (j. bubuk). Powder, dust; powdered, pulverised.
Sārākkān. To bray, to powder, to pulverise; to comminute; to bruise, to reduce to a pulp.
Sārdar (p). A chief, a leader, a commander, a captain.
Sārdaw. To belch; an eructation.
Sārdām. A kind of flinte.
Sārd. To cut or polish gems.
Sārd'āng (j. sad'āng). Name of a palm; name of a place on the eastern side of Sumatra.
Sāre. The incisor, or cutting teeth.
Sārek. To entreat pardon for an offence, promising amendment; v. Srek.
Sārgāp (Jav). Active, diligent, industrious.
Sāri. Drawn, equal, neither winning nor losing.
Sāriā (J). A girth, a surcing; a horsecloth; a coverlet.
Sāriding. Name of a fish.
Sārid'ād'o (Por. soldado). A soldier; v. Sridado.
Sārigala (s. the jackal). The Malay wild dog.
Sārikaya (J). The Asiatic custard apple, Anoma asiatica.
Sārind'it (J). Name of a small species of parrot, Psittacus galgulus; v. Sālind'it.
Sāring. To sip a flower humming (the bee); v. Sārai.
Sāring. To braid, to twine.
Sāring (J. asring). Often, frequently, oftentimes; v. Sring.
Sāriyawan (Bart). Name of a disease, a kind of thrush.
Sāriyāp. Name of a large species of crane.
Sāngkab. A fish-spear; a kind of trap or gun for beasts and fowl.
Sārkub. To spring or rush upon; to charge, to make an assault.
Sārkub. To invert a vessel, to turn it upside down.
Sārlah. Bright, resplendent.
Sārlong. A slough, a muddy hole.
Sārmād (a). Eternal, perpetual.
Sāroja (s). The lotus flower, Nelumbium speciosum; v. Saroja.
Sārokan. A drain, a watercourse; a canal; a brook, a streamlet.
Sārond'ol (Jav). Name of a district in the central part of Java.
Sārpa (Beng). To receive or welcome a guest at the door.
Sārsah (j. rāsak). A weed, an useless plant.

Sārsār (p). Mad, foolish, silly.
Sārta (s). With, along with; together; and; whilst, at the same time; v. Sarta.
Sārta-dāṅgān. Along with, at the same time.
Sārtakān. To put together, to join, to unite; v. Sartakān.
Sāru (j). Loud, noisy; to cry, to speak aloud; to exclaim.
Sāru (s), v. Sarwa and Sārwa. All; this is the most frequent pronunciation.
Sārukān (j. sāru). To cry, to proclaim; to call aloud to; to summon by crying; to invoke, to call upon.
Sārul. Loose, distinct, disintegrated; not cohering, not agglutinated; incoherent.
Sārumpu. Name of a kind of boat.
Sārune, v. Saruni.
Sārul (Bart). A plane (the tool).
Sāratkān. To plane, to smooth with a plane.
Sārūwāl (a). Drawers, trowsers.
Sārwū (a). A cypress.
Sāsak (J). Close, narrow, not wide; confined for room, crowded; straitened, deprived of room; straitened, distressed; closeness, narrowness, straitness.
Sāsakkān. To straiten, to make narrow; to cramp; to crowd; to distress, to incommodate.
Sāsak-d'ād'a. Shortness of breath; literally, “straitness of chest.”
Sāsal. To repent, to regret, to remember with sorrow; repentance, regret, remorse.
Sāsar. A butt, a mark to shoot at, a target.
Sāsat. To stray, to wander, to rove, to roam; to err, to go astray; a stray.
Sāsatkān. To lead astray, to mislead.
Sāsagan. Name of a bird.
Sāsālanggan. The clavicle, the collarbone.
Sāsāma. A cold, a rheum, a catarrh.
Sāstrawan (s). An astrologer, a soothsayer, a magician; v. Satrawan and Sātrawan.
Sāsunan (Jav). A title of the Javanese sovereign whose court and capital is Solo or Surakarta, in the province of Pajang.
Sāti (a). A lady; a matron.
Sātinggar (Por. espingarda, “a fusil”). A matchlock; v. Estingarda.
Sātisik (Sun). To hunt the head for vermin.
Sātori (Por. historia). Story, fiction, falsity.
Sātrawan (s), v. Sāstrawan, Satrawan, and Sātrawan.
SÁTYA (s). True, sincere; faithful, trusty; sincerity, fidelity, loyalty; v. Satya.
SÁWANTANA (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, son of the Bramin Durna; v. Swantana.
SÁYARAT (a). The planets.
SÁYÍD (a). The title of the descendants and supposed descendants of Mahomed.
SEKSA (s). Punishment, chastisement; v. Siksa.
SEKSAKÁN. To punish, to chastise.
SELÁ (ron. sella). A saddle.
SELA (s). A stone; a gem.
SELAN. The Malay name of Prince’s island, in the straits of Sunda.
SELAN (ron). The island of Ceylon.
SELAPARANG. A name sometimes given to the island of Lombok.
SELAPRAWATA (s). Name of a Javanese king in the polite language, being a Sanskrit translation of Watu-gunung, his name in the vulgar tongue, meaning “gem of the mountain.”
SEMBOR. To dash, to throw water in flashes.
SENA (JAV). A slave, a servant.
SENAPÁTI (s). A general; literally, “commander of the army;” a title taken by the principal sovereigns of Java.
SENDÁ. I, we, &c., (obsolete).
SEND’OK (JAV). A spoon; a ladle.
SEUTA. The horizontal timbers in the hull of a boat which support the upper part.
SENTAK. To twitch, to snatch, to pull hastily.
SEPÁK (BAT). A gutter, a little ditch.
SEPÁK (j). To kick; a kick.
SEPÁK-RAGA. The game of foot-ball; the ball with which the game is played and which is made of wicker, as the last term of the compound imports.
SERÁH (BEN). Red; v. Merah.
SERAHM (j). To sprinkle, to shed water; to water, to irrigate by hand labour; v. SiraM.
SERANG. The island of Ceram in the Molucca sea.
SERÁT. The edge of the gums where they meet the teeth; the skin where it meets the nails.
SERÁT. To net, to make net-work.
SERET, or SERED (j). To drag, to trail, to pull along the ground; the flounce or lower edge of a garment.
SERÖ (BU). Name of a Bugis state on the south-western limb of Celebes.
SEROKÁN. A brook, a streamlet; a head of water; v. Sírokan.
SETA (s). Name of a chief of the Pandus, in the Mahabarát.
SETÁ (s). The custom of exposing the bodies of the dead in the manner of

the Guebres, and occasionally of the Buddhists.
SÉWA (j). To hire; to rent; hire; rent.
SEMÁKÁN. To rent, to let, to put to hire.
SÍ (j). A particle inseparably prefixed to nouns, especially to names of persons, and denoting familiarity or contempt.
SIÁNU (anu). Such a one.
SIÀPA (apa). Who?
SIÀPA-SIÀPA. Whoever, whatever person, any one, any person.
SIÀPAKÁN (apa). To question, to interrogate, to ask after.
SÍBÁR (s. sábár). To shed, to scatter.
SÍBÁNÁSA (bánása). Mischief-maker, a word of abuse.
SÍBÚR. The segment of a coconut with a handle used as a ladle.
SÍCHÁLÁKÁ (cháláka). Wretch, worthless person, miscreant.
SÍCHÁNDÁLA (chándála). Foul person, immodest person, a word of abuse.
SÍDÁI. To exiccate without direct exposure to heat.
SÍDANG. A noose, a snare, a gin.
SÍDANGKÁN. To snare, to catch in a noose.
SÍDAYÁ (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
SÍDÁP-DÁP. A word of abuse.
SÍDÍK (j). To scrutinise, to examine closely; to ransack.
SÍD ÁNG (j). An assembly, a congregation.
SÍFÁLLULÍ (fállullí). A meddler, a busy-body.
SÍGÁI. A long ladder, a scaling ladder.
SÍGÁR. To split, to rend.
SÍGEN. A notched bamboo used as a ladder; the steps and man-ropes used for ascending a ship’s side.
SÍGI. To point at with the finger, or touch another person with the finger scornfully.
SÍGI. Name of a resinous tree; a torch made from its wood.
SÍGRA (s). Quickly, speedily; haste, speed, quickness.
SÍGRÁKÁN. To hasten, to urge on.
SÍGUNG. To elbow, to push with the elbows.
SÍJI (JAV). One; an abbreviation and corruption of sa-wíji, “one grain or corn.”
SÍKA (BEN). Here.
SÍKAP. Ready, prepared.
SÍKÁPAN (j). Name of a kind of jerkin or tight coat; it is most probably taken from the last word.
Sikapkán. To make ready, to prepare.
Sikát (J). A brush.
Sikatkán. To brush, to scrub.
Sikäp. Personal shape, bodily form; symmetry.
Sikäp (JAV). A labourer, a working man.
Sikil (JAV). The foot; bottom, lowest part, base.
Sikin (J). A knife.
Siksá (s). Punishment, chastisement; v. Seksa.
Siksákán. To punish, to chastise; v. Sekskákán.
Siku (J. sikut). The elbow; a flexure, an angle; having the hands behind the back, the elbows necessarily projecting.
Sikukán. To pinion by binding the arms to the sides at the elbows.
Sikutuk (kutuk). Miscreant, accursed one.
Silá. To call, to invite, to bid; to welcome.
Silá (J). To sit, to squat.
Silá-panggung (J). To sit with one leg on the opposite thigh.
Silah. To tuck, to gather into a narrower compass.
Silah. The canine teeth.
Silak. To snatch, to seize hastily.
Silak. To bare, to uncover.
Silakán (sila). Prithee, please ye, be pleased, be prevailed on; to invite, to welcome.
Silang-salish. To clash, to run one against another; to clash, to contradict, to oppose.
Silangi (ben). Name of a fish.
Silap (J. silib). Wrong, erroneous; mistaken; mistake, error; omitted, overlooked.
Silasa. Genealogy, pedigree.
Silat. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
Silau. Dim, obscure.
Silaya (ben). Name of a small species of dove.
Silám. Dusk, evening twilight; night.
Siléda. Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra.
Silih (J. to borrow). To reimburse.
Silimbau. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
Siliran. An ornamental border.
Siló (J). Dazzling, overpowering with light; dazzled, overpowered with light; weak-eyed; ashamed, abashed.
Simá (JAV). A tiger. Probably a corruption of the Sanskrit singa, “a lion.”
Simái. A seedling, a young plant; v. Sámái.
Simbarít. A kind of tray or salver.
Simbat. A back-stroke.

Simpai (ben). Name of a species of monkey.
Simpai. A hoop; the ornamental ring of the hilt of a weapon.
Simpaikán. To bind with a hoop.
Simbang (J). To deviate, to turn from a direct course; to decline; to turn aside or out of the way; to diverge, to fork off; name of a place on the southwestern coast of Borneo.
Simpangan. Deviation; the bifurcation of a river or road; a lane, a by-way; a pathway.
Simpán (J). To keep, to preserve; to lay by, to reserve for future use; to deposit, to hoard, to lay up, to store; to reserve, to conceal; to husband.
Simplah. The refuse of the coconut kernel after the expression of the oil.
Simplek (bat). Cracked, burst.
Simpol. Name of a forest tree.
Simporan (bat). Seed-rice.
Simpol. A knot.
Simpulkán. To knot, to tie or bind with a knot.
Sinal (bat). To threaten, to menace.
Sinan. Here; v. Sin.
Sinangi. Name of a fish.
Sinangraya (s). Name of the forest in the Mahabarat to which the Kurawa retreated after their defeat.
Sinágar. Name of a species of palm, *Pinanga coronata*.
Sinár (J. sunár). Light; shine, lustre; beam; to shine, to give light; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten, to beam.
Sinár-bulan. Moonlight.
Sinár-mata-ari. Sunshine.
Sinaárán (sinar). Name of a gaudy female head ornament.
Sindát. Narrow, not spacious, confined, circumscribed; the lower plate of timber in house building.
Sindi (ben). In pairs, in couples.
Sindir. Mockery, ridicule; irony; jest, jeer; to mock, to jeer, to deride.
Sindu-kapur. Name of a plaut.
Sindurája (s). Name of one of the chief personages of the Mahabarat.
Sini. Here, in this place.
Sinisuta (s). Name of a chief of the Pandus, in the Mahabarat.
Sinja (s). The evening.
Sinjakala. Evening tide.
Sinta (s). The spouse of Rama, in the Ramayana.
Sintang. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
Sintar (ben). Name of a bird.
Sintok (J). Name of a tree, a species of cinnamon, *Cinnamomum sintok*. 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIN—SIP</th>
<th>SIF—SIY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sinūun (jav). A title of the principal sovereigns of Java; literally, “the besought, the entertained.”</td>
<td>Sipānambang (tambang). A ferryman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singa (s). A lion. The definition given in the native Javanese dictionary is, “a sort of tiger.”</td>
<td>Sināpāchuri (churi). Thief, rogue; a word of abuse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singadapah. Name of a plant, Braganția tomentosa.</td>
<td>Sipit (nek). Name of a species of fig, a climbing plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singanagara (s). Name of one of the two state executioners in the government of Java; literally, “the lion of the city.”</td>
<td>Sipulan. Such a one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapura (s). Name of the island said to have been colonised by the Malays of Menangkabau, in Sumatra, in 1160, and now the flourishing British settlement of Singapore; literally, “lion city.”</td>
<td>Siput. Shame, abashment; ashamed, abashed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singasari (s). Name of an ancient capital in Java, attested as a place of consequence by numerous relics of temples and other remains of Hinduism.</td>
<td>Siput. A periwinkle; a univalve shell; a volute, a scroll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singet. To slant, to heel, to lean to one side; slanting, leaning.</td>
<td>Sir (a). Wish, longing, desire; v. Sār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singetkān. To cause to slant or heel; to heave down a boat or ship for repair.</td>
<td>Sirah (s). The head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singah. To tarry for a brief time; to halt, to stop on a march or journey; to call, to make a short stay; to lodge.</td>
<td>Siram (j). To sprinkle, to shed water; to water, to irrigate with the hand; to bathe (confined in this sense to royalty); v. Scram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singgálā (s). Name of the country of Wibisana or Bibisana, the brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.</td>
<td>Sis (s). Fragments, scraps; offal, remainder; leavings, remains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singgong. To strike against, to jostle or run against, as in a crowd.</td>
<td>Sisate. Minced meat, meat chopped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singgung (sun). Name of a plant, Clerodendrum serratum.</td>
<td>Siser. A comb; to comb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singkab (j). To open, to unclose; to draw, as a curtain.</td>
<td>Siserkān. To comb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singkaran (bat). A kind of open cage or frame, to which parrots and other pet birds are secured.</td>
<td>Sisik. Scales, the animal tegument.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singkat. Short, brief, not long; to shorten, to make short; to abbreviate, to abridge.</td>
<td>Sisik-ikan. Fish-scales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singkēp. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, productive in tin.</td>
<td>Sisip. To insert, to place between, to interpose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singsesing. To tuck, to gather up.</td>
<td>Sita-dewi (s). The spouse of Rama, in the Ramayana; v. Sinta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipahi (r). A soldier, a sepoys.</td>
<td>Siti (s). Land, ground, soil; a country; the earth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipasan. A centipede. Scolopendra.</td>
<td>Sitinggil (jav. an abbreviation of siti inggil, “high ground”). Name of a terrace within the palace, from which the Javanese princes give audience to their subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipat (j). To aim, to direct as to a mark; to measure with a line; aim, direction to a mark; a measuring-line.</td>
<td>Siti-sandari (s). The wife of Bimaño, and daughter of Krishna, in the Mahabarât.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sita. There, in that place; v. Sana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siwa (s). The Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siwah. Name of a kind of kris or dagger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siwakan (jav). A stew, a fish-pond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siwalan (jav). Name of a species of palm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siwibima (s). Gatotkacha, a hero of the Mahabarât; literally, “the son of Bima.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siyak. The water-carrier and sweeper of a mosque.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siyak. Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Siyal (J. difficult). Unlucky, not successful.
Siyam (Jav). To fast; a fast.
Siyam. The country and people of Siam; Siamese.
Siyamang. Name of a species of monkey. 
Siyantan. Name of a numerous group of islands in the China sea, fronting the straits of Malacca, and called in our maps the North Anambas, this word being, perhaps, a corruption of anamblas, “sixteen,” which may be about the number of the more considerable of them.
Siyantung. Name of a bird.
Siyang (j). Day; daylight; clear, free from impediment or incumbrance. 
Siyang-malám. Day and night, at all times, without interruption.
Siyangi (siyang). To clear from incumbrance.
Siyap. Prepared, ready. 
Siyakpán. To prepare, to make ready.
Siyaśät (A). Chastisement, punishment.
Siyaśātkān. To chastise, to punish.
Siya-siya. Vain, idle, trifling; useless, worthless, unprofitable.
Siyowa. The vulture, *Vultur*.
Siyul. To whistle; a whistle.
Siyuman. Sane, in possession of one’s senses and faculties. 
Siyung (j). A tusk, a fang; a canine tooth.
Silish (j). To differ, to vary; differing, varying; v. Sālish.
Socha (Jav). A gem; the eye of a king.
Sogeh. To carve, to engrave; fine carving.
Soka (s). Distress, calamity, misfortune; sorrow.
Soka (Jav). Name of a flower, *Ixora laxijolia*.
Sokapura (Jav). Name of a place in Java, formerly Galuh, an ancient seat of government.
Sokarimbi (Jav). Name of a mountain in Java.
Sokong. To prop, to shore; a prop; the binders in timber framework.
Solah (Jav). Conduct, demeanour, behaviour.
Solek. Foppish, coxcomical.
Solo. A scout, a spy; to spy, to reconnoitre; v. Sulu.
Solo (Jav). Pronounced by the Malays “Sula.” The original name of the place which is now Surakarta, the capital of the Javanese prince called the Susunan; v. Sula.
Solor. Name of an island lying between Flores and Timur.
Somah (Jav). A married pair, a man and wife.

Sombong. Pride, vanity; proud, vain.
Sona-kambang (j). Name of a tree.
Sona-kling (j). Name of a tree.
Sonjāb (Bat). A squirrel.
Sontok (Ben). The whole; entire.
Songkōk (Jav). A kind of cap or bonnet.
Song-sang (j). To place upside down; to put the feet before the head; to invert; to move in a reverse order; v. Sung-sung.
Songsong. To send one messenger after another, in order to expedite him; escort, convoy.
Songsong (Jav). An umbrella.
Sopak (j). To split or cleave in the direction of the fibre.
Sopak. Leprous-spotted; spotted or mottled as cattle.
Sopi (Bat). Ardent spirits, strong waters.
Soráng (sa and oráng, abbreviated). One person; alone; v. Sîorang.
Sore (Jav). Evening; afternoon; v. Suri.
Sori (Jav). A queen; v. Suri.
Srah (j). To yield, to submit, to give in, to succumb, to surrender; surrender, submission, yielding; v. Sārah.
Srahkān. To yield up, to render, to give up; to surrender, to deliver up; to resign; to make over; to commit, to entrust; to give in charge or trust.
Srambi (j). A vestibule, a porch; a hall or front outer room; the vestibule of a mosque used as a court of justice; v. Sārāmbi.
Sram邦 (j). A harpoon, a fizgig.
Srāni (A). A Christian, a Nazarine; a corruption of nāsānī.
Srāya (j). Aid, help, assistance, succour, relief.
Srāmpak. Confined for space, restrained for room; v. Sārāmpak.
Srek. To entreat pardon for an offence, promising amendment; v. Sārak.
Sri (s). Auspicious, august; fortunate, lucky; gracious; regal.
Sri (s). Colour, glow in the face.
Sri (s). The Hindu goddess Sri or Padma; the spouse and energy of Vishnu.
Sri-anukā (s). Complexion, physiognomy.
Sribalai. A royal hall of audience.
Sribopati (s). A king, a monarch.
Srigad'ing (j). Name of a plant, *Nyctanthes arbor tristis*.
Srigala (s. the jackall). The Malay wild dog. In Javanese, it is one of several names for the domestic dog; v. Sārīgalā.
Srikandī (s). Name of one of the wives of Arjuna, in the Mahabharat.
Srikawin (Jav). The money gift paid by a husband to the parents of his wife.

Srimala. A carpenter.

Srimānauti (Jāv). The third and innermost court of a Javanese palace.

Śrīulendra (s). A king, a monarch.

Śrīnaradīla (s). A king, a monarch.

Śrīnarendra (s), v. Śrīnarendra.

Śrīnīdī (j). Name of a small species of parrot, *Psittacus galgulus*; v. Śrīnīdī and Śālīndīt.

Srīng (j. asīrīg). Often, frequently, oftentimes; v. Sāring.

Śrīyavan (Bāt). Name of a disease, a kind of thrush.

Srōja (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Sāroja.

Srōnd'ol (Jāv). Name of a district in the central part of Java; v. Sārond'ol.

Srū (s). All; v. Sarwa, Sārwa, and Sāru.

Srū (j). Loud, noisy; to cry, to speak aloud; v. Sāru.

Srūkan. To cry, to proclaim; to call aloud to; to summon by crying; to invoke, to call upon.

Srul. Loose, distinct, disintegrated, not cohering, not agglutinated; v. Śārul.

Srūnāj (j). Name of a musical wind instrument; v. Sarunai and Sārūnai.

Śṭāl (a). Question, interrogation.

Śṭāmi (s). Lord, master; husband; v. Suwami and Swami.

Subadra (s). Name of one of the wives of Arjuna, a sister of Krishna.

Subāli (s). Name of a son of Gotama, in the Ramayana.

Subāus (j. suwāng). An ear-jewel.

Subec. To tear, to rend; v. Suwek.

Subi. The *os coccyx*; name of an island in the China sea, fronting the entrance of the straits of Malacca.

Suchi (s). Clean, free from filth; pure, unsullied; clear, not muddy; pure, guiltless, innocent.

Suchia. Cleanliness, purity; innocence.

Suchi-āti. Purity of heart, candour; sincerity.

Suchikān. To cleanse, to purify.

Suda. A caltrop, a crowsfoot.

Sudagār (p). A merchant.

Sudā (s). Past, gone; spent; done; to end, to come to an end, to be finished, to terminate; to end, to cease; enough. It is the auxiliary in most use to express a periterite or past sense.

Sudah-ītu. Then, after that; literally, “that done.”

Sudahan. End, conclusion, termination; completion, accomplishment, consummation.

Sudhākān. To end, to terminate; to complete, to accomplish, to fulfill.

Sudah-tiyada. Not to be, not to exist, to be no more; non-existent.

Sudara (s). Brother or sister; a brother, a friend; v. Śiudara.


Śūdi (j). Willing, consenting, inclined to.

Śūdi (s). To refine, to free from dross or impurity; to assay; to try, to examine; to practise juggles for the detection of theft.

Śuḍuk (j. surū). A spoon; a ladle; a spade or shovel; a spud, or weeding implement; to ladle; to skim.

Śuḍuk-āti. The lower extremity of the sternum or breast-bone.

Śuḍut. A corner, an angle.

Śugata (s). A holy man.

Śugata (Jāv). A treat, an entertainment; hospitality; v. Śuguh.

Śugi (a). To scour, to brush the teeth; correctly, suk.

Śugih (Jāv). Rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent; abundant, copious.

Śugihān. Riches, wealth, opulence.

Śugiriwa (s). A brother of Subali and son of Gotama, in the Ramayana.

Śuguh (Jāv). To entertain, to treat; entertainment; hospitality; v. Śugata.

Śuh. Vital heat, the natural warmth of the body.

Śuh. To lower or drop the sail of a vessel.

Śuka (s). Glad, happy, cheerful, gay; glad, pleased, rejoiced; glad, joyful; satisfied, content; joy, pleasure, gladness; pleasure, approbation.

Śuka-āti. Gladness, joy, pleasure; satisfaction.

Śuka-chita (s). Joy, delight, pleasure, gladness; delighted, rejoiced.

Śukakān. To please, to rejoice, to delight, to gladden; to satisfy, to content.

Śuka-sukāna. Mutual rejoicing, a rejoicing, a merry-making.

Śukadana (s). Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.

Śukanala (s). Name of a mountain in the interior of Sumatra.

Śukarwa (s). Name of the father of Rawana, king of Langka.

Śukat. Measure of quantity or extent; a measure, a stated quantity.

Śukatkan. To measure.

Śukat. Name of a large parasitic plant.

Śukāt (Jāv). Grass; herb; v. Dukut.

Śukār (Jāv). Filth, foulishness; the *cata-menia*.

Śukār (s). Difficult, hard, not easy; arduous; troublesome.
Sukär-kasakitan. Pain and difficulty; trouble, affliction.
Sukärän. Difficulty, pains, trouble.
Sukärkän. To make difficult; to embarrass, to perplex.
Suklat (a). Woolen cloth; v. Säkkäät.
Sukna (s). Life; spirit; the soul.
Sukonta (s). Name of one of the horses of Krishna’s chariot.
Suku (jay). The leg, the foot; bottom, base.
Suku (j). One fourth, a quarter; a section or portion of a nation, generally dwelling separately from the parent stock; a tribe; separate, apart.
Sukukän. To separate, to sunder.
Suku-suku. Separately, distinctly.
Sukun (j). The bread-fruit, Artocarpus levis.
Sala (s). A spit, a pale, a stake.
Sulakän. To spit; to stick on the point of a weapon; to impale.
Sulah (bat). Bold, intrepid.
Sulak. Bald, wanting hair.
Sulam (j). To embroider; to darn; to patch; to repair by the substitution of new for old materials.
Sulang. To hand about the cup at a feast.
Sulang-mañûlæng. To hand about the cup mutually at a feast.
Sulap (j). Juggle, sleight of hand, leader-demain, conjuring; to juggle, to play tricks by sleight of hand, to conjure.
Sulasi (s). The plant sweet basil, Ocimum basilicum. The phrase “bunga sulasi,” or “the sulasi flower,” means, to have drank freely, or to be the worse for liquor, to be muddled.
Sulastri (j). Name of a plant, Calophyllum salasti.
Sulib (j). The jilip, or “juggle.” Secret, occult, clandestine.
Salig (j). A wooden spear; v. Saligi and Sâligi.
Sâliman (a). Soloman.
Suling (j). A flute, a musical pipe; to sound a wind instrument.
Sulit (bat). Scarce, rare.
Sulit (açhim). Solitary, retired, unfrequented.
Sûlän (a). Monarch, sovereign, sultan.
Sulu. A scout, a spy; to spy, to reconnoitre; v. Solo.
Suluh (j). A torch, a link, a flambean.
Suluk. The island of Soolo, lying between Borneo and the Philippines, and from which is taken the name of the whole group of islets in this quarter, as given in our maps. It is sometimes written Sulu and Sûlûn, and the Spaniards of the Philippines call it Jolo or Yolo (ilo).
Sulukong (bat). A shield, a buckler.

Sulung. First or eldest born.
Sulup (bat). To gild or plate, to coat or overlay with metal.
Sulur (j). To creep; creeping, repent; a scion, a sprout, a shoot; name of certain carved ornaments on furniture; a creeping plant.
Sulur. An agent, a representative. Probably derived from the last word.
Suluran (sulur). A gutter, a watercourse, a canal.
Sulur-suluran. A creeper, whatever creeps.

Sumangat. Ghost, manes, spirit; good spirits; health.

Sumatra. The island of Sumatra; possibly from Su-maha-rashtra, meaning in Sanskrit, “very great kingdom.”
Sumâdâng (sux). Name of a district in Java in the country of the Sundas.
Sumba (su). Name of an island called in our maps Sandal-wood, in latitude 10° S., and lying directly south from Sumbawa and Floris.
Sumbang. Incest.
Sumbawa. Name of the third of the chain of islands east of Java.
Sumbâr (jay). A spring, a fountain.
Sumbât (j. sumbâl, and sumpât). To stop up, to close an aperture; to bung, to cork; a stopper, a stopple.
Sumbing (j). Notched, gapped, a notch, a gap; name of one of the highest mountains in Java, and with Sundara forming the two which in the maps are called “the brothers.”
Sumbu (j). A match, a fuse; the wick of a lamp or candle.
Sumbu. The horn of the rhinoceros.
Sumbuli. The horn of the rhinoceros; v. Sumbu.
Sumpah (j). An oath; a vow; ordeal, trial by fire or water; curse, imprecation, malediction; to swear, to take an oath.
Sumpah-an. Relics or other objects on which an oath is taken.
Sumpahkän. To swear, to administer an oath; to curse, to imprecate, to bestow a malediction, to exorcise.
Sumpah-api. The ordeal by fire.
Sumpah-ayär. The ordeal by water.
Sumping (bat). Side, flank.
Sumpit (j. supit). Narrow, straight, confined.
Sumpit. To discharge any thing from the mouth by a forcible expiration, to perforate.
Sumpitan. A pipe or tube for discharging missiles by blowing with the mouth.
Sumpitkän. To shoot with a blow-pipe.
Sumpit-sumpit. Name of a shell-fish.
Sumur (j.). A spring, a well, a fountain.
Sumutan (bat). Cramp of the hands or feet.
Sunan (jav). A title of the principal sovereigns of Java. The word is an abbreviation of Susunan, itself from the root sūn, “to beseech, to entreat,” and the meaning, “the object besought or entreated;” v. Susunan and Susuan.
Sunat. Name of a small kind of boat.
Sūnāt (a). Lawful, authorised, allowable.
Sūnāt (a). Circumcision.
Sundara (jav). Name of one of the highest mountains in Java, forming with Sumbing the two called in the maps “the brothers.”
Sundal (s). A strumpet, a harlot, a whore.
Sundālan. Whoredom, fornication, harlotry.
Sundal-malām. Name of a flower, the tuberose, Polyonanthus tuberosa; literally, “the harlot of night.”
Sundol. To grub, to turn the earth up with the snout; v. Sungkur.
Sund’a (sun). The people and country of Sunda in Java.
Sund’a-kulon (jav). The western portion of the Sunda country.
Sund’a-wetan (jav). The eastern portion of the Sunda country.
Sund’uk (j). A spoon, a ladle; a shovel; a spud, or weeding tool; to skim; to deal with a ladle; v. Sud’uk.
Sunti (bat). Name of a hot aromatic plant.
Sunting (j. sumping). To deck the ears with flowers or other ornaments; flowers placed behind the ears for ornament.
Sunting-mali. A term of endearment.
Suntung (ben). Name of a marine animal.
Sungāl. A river; a rivulet, a brook.
Sungga. A crow’s-foot, or caltrop.
Sungging (jav). To ornament, to decorate, to embellish with coloured figures in painting or embroidery.
Sunggorah. Name of a Siamese province, the next to the Malay states on the side of the gulf of Siam.
Sunggu. True, not false; veritable, not erroneous; real, genuine; veracious; honest, not fraudulent; certain, sure, indubitable; earnest, serious, not a jest; truly, really; indeed, in truth; assuredly, certainly.
Sunggu-ati. Truly, sincerely; earnestly; truth; sincerity; earnestness.
Sungguhi. To verify, to confirm; to assure, to make certain.
Sungguhpun. Verily, truly.
Sungguh-sungguh. Earnestly, seriously; assuredly, undoubtedly, indisputably.
Sungkan (jav). Loth, unwilling, disinclined.
Sungkur. To fall forwards from a sitting posture; to fall prone.
Sungkur. To grub, to turn up the earth with the snout; v. Sundol.
Sungsang (j). Upside down, bottom upwards, heels over head; to invert, to turn upside down; v. Songsang.
Sungsung (jav). To go against the stream; to ascend a river; to present, to represent to a superior; v. Sungsong.
Sungu (j). A horn.
Sungul. To murrmur, to grumble; v. Sungut.
Sungut (j). Whiskers, mustachios; hair of the upper lip of the feline tribe; the feelers of fishes and insects.
Sufassākī (s). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.
Suūl (s). Still, silent; solitary, lonely, retired, sequestered.
Supa (jav). Name of a renowned cutler or kris maker of Java.
Supan. Shame; ashamed; modesty; modest; affable, courteous; courtesy, civility, good breeding; courteous, civil, well-bred.
Supan (bat). Low, near the ground.
Supana (j. a road, a route). An ascent by a flight of steps.
Supata (jav). An oath; a vow; a curse, a malediction; to swear; to vow; to curse, to execute.
Supaya (j). For, for this reason that, in order that, to the end that, so that.
Supaya-jangan. So that not, in order that not.
Supit (jav). Narrow, strait, confined; v. Sumpit.
Supraba (s). Name of a Hindu goddess, daughter of Indra.
Sura (s). Bold, brave, valiant.
Surabaya (jav). Name of a province and town in the eastern part of Java, from sura, “brave,” and haya, “danger.”
Surabi (j. meat, food). A cake; a steak, a collop.
Surah. Narrative, story, tale.
Surai. To disentangle, to disengage, to separate; broken up, separated, disbanded.
Surak (j). A shout; to shout.
Surakarta (s). Name of the capital of the Javanese prince usually called the Susun or emperor of Java; literally, "brave work;" v. Solo.

Suralaya (s). Heaven, the abode of the Hindu gods.

Surati (hin). The town of Surat, in the province of Gujarat.

Surān (j). Gloomy, obscure, dusky; dark; dim; gloom; darkness; dimness.

Surāt (a). A writing; a letter, an epistle.

Surāt-pad'ang (bat). A passport, that is, "a clear or distinct letter."

Surga (s). Heaven, the abode of the Hindu gods; the Mahomedan heaven.

Suri (j. sori). A queen; a woman; v. Sori.

Suri (j. sore). Evening; v. Sore.

Suri (jav). A horse's mane.

Suri (jav). A comb.

Surud (j). To ebb; the ebb-tide; to fall, to decline, to diminish; to pine, to fall away, to waste; v. Surut.

Suruh (jav). The betel pepper, Piper betle; v. Sirih.

Suruh (j). To order, to bid, to command.

Suruhan (suruh). A messenger; literally, "one that is bid."

Suruh-menuruh. To order backwards and forwards.

Suruh-suruhan. One that is sent backwards and forwards; a pimp, a procuress.

Suruk. To hide, to conceal.

Surung (j). To shove, to push forward before one.

Surungan. A bribe. This word is, most probably, taken from the last.

Surut (j), v. Surud.

Surya (s). The sun.

Susa (j). Trouble, perplexity, uneasiness; hardship, inconvenience; difficulty, hardness; distress; care, concern, solicitude, anxiety; sorrow, grief; affliction; troubled, perplexed, uneasy; difficult, not easy; painful; distressed; anxious, solicitous; sad, sorrowful.

Susah. Trouble; difficulty; distress; care, anxiety; sorrow, affliction, grief.

Susalkān. To trouble, to disturb; to annoy, to incommodate; to grieve, to afflict.

Susah-atī. Heart-ache; anguish of mind.

Susor. By, beside, near to; edge, border, margin, skirt.

Susorkān. To approach, to bring near.

Susu (j). Breasts, bosom, dugs;udder; milk.

Susu (susu). Fosterage.

Susūī. To suckle.

Susulkān. To suckle; v. Susūī.
SIF—SUK

Sūf (a). Quality, attribute, property; look, air, milieu; appearance, semblance.
Sūhāyat (a). Friendship; a friend, an ally, a confederate.
Sūf (a). Camlet cloth.
Sūrākī (a). A goblet, a flagon.

S'AH (p). A king, a sovereign, a monarch.
Sāhībāndār (p). Intendent of a sea-port; superintendent of trade.
Sūfāyat (a). Intercession, mediation.
Sūhāyat (a). Testimony, evidence.
Sūhārat (a). Celebrated, renowned, famous; renown, fame.
Sūhīd (a). A witness; a martyr.
Sūhīdān. Moreover, furthermore. This word, beginning with a consonant which is not, and ending in an affix which is Malay, cannot be either pure Malay or Arabic. Its root may be sūhīd, "a witness," and its literal meaning equivalent to that of the English interjection "witness!" It is employed only to indicate the beginning of a paragraph, and confined to the written language.
Sāk (a). Doubt; suspicion, distrust, misgiving.
Sākār (p). Sugar.
Sākī (s). A witness, an evidence; pronounced Sāksi; v. Saksi and Sāksī.
Sāms (a). The sun.
Sāmsir (p). A sabre, a scimitar.
Sūrāh (a). Desire, inclination; appetite; avidity.
Sūrāh (a). Explanation, declaration.
Sūrār (a). Condition, stipulation; regulation, law, rule.
Sūrāyat (a). Law, justice, equity.
Sārif (a). Noble; a noble, a xerif; a descendant of the prophet.
Sārik (a). A partner in trade; an associate.
Sārād (a). A leaf, half a sheet; a page.
Sāwal (a). The tenth month of the Arabian year.
Sārāh (a). Poetry, verse; a poem.
Sāban (a). The eighth month of the Arabian year.
Sētan (a). Satan; the devil; a devil, a demon.
Sēx (a). Satan; the devil; a demon.
Sēx (a). A sheik, or chief of a tribe; an elder, a senior, a respectable old man.
Sīkās. Punishment.
Sīkāsākān. To punish.
Sūyūl (a). Care, trouble, uneasiness, anxiety; troubled, uneasy, anxious.
Sūkār (a). Praise, glorification.
ÇABAT (a). Established, confirmed, proved; clear, authentic; constancy, firmness.
Çalasa (a). Tuesday.
Çaljä (a). Snow.
Çănin (a). Monday; v. Açnin.
Çăgăl (a). Heaviness, weight, burden.

TA. No, not; an abbreviation of tada and tiyada.
Ta-dapat-tiyada. Indispensable; literally, "not to find no."
Tääng (sun). A pail, a bucket.
Tiär. To ride out a storm; to be kept in suspense.
Taba (bat). Bold, intrepid.
Tabah. To beat, as to beat the breast.
Tabanam. Name of a principality of the island of Bali.
Tabek. Salutation, compliments, greeting.
Tabir. A veil, a curtain.
Tabir (ben). Narrow, wanting breadth.
Tabuh. To beat, to strike a musical instrument; a drum; a watch or division of the night, because announced by beat of drum.
Tabuk (jav). To slap, to strike with the palm of the hand.
Tabung. A water-can composed of a single joint of the bamboo cane.
Tabung-bruk. Name of a plant; literally, "monkey-can," Nepenthes distillatoria, or N. gymnanghyma.
Tabur (j. tawur). To be scattered, to be strewn, to shed.
Taburkän. To scatter, to strew, to shed; to sow broad-east.
Tăbut (a). The ark of the Covenant.
Tada or Tadak. No, not; abbreviation of tiyada.
Tadi. Now, a little while ago; lately, not long ago; last, as "last month," or "last year."
Tadung. To justle, to clash, to push against.
Tădăh (j). To catch, or intercept falling; to uphold, to uplift.
Tădăhan (jav). Arable land watered by the periodical rains, and not by artificial irrigation.
Tădăli. To prop, to support, to hinder from falling.
Tădăhkän, v. Tădăhi.
Tădăhkän-tangan. To hold up the hands, as in prayer or supplication.
Tagan. A stake, the thing wagered.
Tagar. Thunder.
Tagih (j). To dun, to claim a debt impatiently.
by weight; measure by capacity; the vessel employed for measuring by capacity; a measure, a stated quantity.

Takār-turun (jav). Extra taxes beyond the fixed and usual ones.

Taksih (j). Yet, still.

Taksima (s). The right hand; the south.

Takuk. A notch, a nick; to notch, to nick.

Takung. To settle, to subside, to deposit; a sediment.

Takut (j). To fear, to be afraid; to fear, to apprehend; to fear, to dread; afraid, terrified, afeard, frightened; fearful, timorous, timid; pusillanimous, cowardly; fear, dread, terror; fear, apprehension; awe, reverential fear; lest, for fear.

Takuti. To frighten, to terrify; to fear, to reverence, to respect.

Takutkān, v. Takuti.

Takut-manusiya (j and s). The sensitive plant, Oxalis sensitiva; literally, "fear-fearing."

Tal (s). Name of the palm the leaves of which are used as material to write on, Borassus flabelliformis; v. Rontal and Lontar.

Talak (s). To tune a musical instrument.

Talam (j). A tray, a salver.

Talang. To abandon or forsake a woman.

Talang. To bespeak the refusals of a commodity.

Taling. Name of a fish.

Talang (ben). A hamlet.

Talang (j. tala). A beehive; a honeycomb.

Talās (j). Name of a plant, Colocasia vera.

Tali (j). A rope, a string, a cord; a line; a ligature, a tie, a band, a bandage; a sash, a belt; the string or chord of a musical instrument.

Tali. Name of a small silver coin, equal in value to one-eighth of a Spanish dollar, and consequently to about thirteen English pence. It is probable that the word is derived from the last, and has reference to the practice of filing a certain number of small coins on a string, which, judging by the hole in the centre of all ancient Javanese coins, appears to have prevailed in the Archipelago as well as in China.

Talikān. To bind with a cord, to cord.

Tali-anjing. Name of a plant, Acalyphes densiflora.

Tali-agār. The perinervum.

Tali-hawatan. The braces of a ship's rigging.

Tali-kail. A fishing-line; literally, "the hook-line."

Tali-kris. The kris or dagger belt.

Tali-kulu (ben). A legal term belonging to the ceremony of marriage, said to be borrowed from Malabar, tali in that part of India being applied to small gold images of the god Ganesa, hung by the bridegroom over the neck of the bride.

Tali-malan (jav). A thong of buffalo hide.

Tali-pandarat. A hawser; literally, "a shore rope."

Tali-panding. A zone, a girdle; literally, "the buckle band."

Tali-prut. The intestines; literally, "belly cords."

Tali-sawat (bat). A halter, a string to lead cattle by.

Tali-sawuh. A cable; literally, "the anchor rope."

Tali-tali. Name of a plant, Ipoma quamosiltil.

Tali-tudung. Whiskers; literally, "the strings of an umbrella hat."

Tali-tumali. A ship's cordage or rigging.

Taling. A goad for driving cattle.

Taling. The shelving bank of a river.

Talinga (j, talingan). The ear; v. Talinga.

Talu (jav). Beginning, commencement.

Talu-bartalu. Incressantly, quasi beginning over and over again.

Taman (j). A flower garden.

Taman. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.

Taman-sari (jav). A flower garden; v. Taman.

Tamāk. Covetous.

Tambadu. Name of a quadruped resembling a buffalo, stated by the Malays to exist in the forests of Borneo.

Tambahan. Increase, augmentation; addition, growth; besides; moreover, more than that.

Tambahi. To increase, to augment, to make more or greater; to add.

Tambahkān, v. Tambahi.

Tambal-bartambah. To be accumulated.

Tambah-bartambahkān. To accumulate.

Tambahan-pula. Moreover, besides, over and above.

Tambaga (s). Copper; v. Tambaga.

Tambaga-kuning. Brass; that is, "yellow copper."

Tambaga-putih. Zinc or sulphite; that is, "white copper."

Tambak (j). A dike, an embankment, a mound.

Tambak (jav). A fishpond, a stew, a vivarium.

Tambak. To prepare a floor or courtyard by strewing it with sand.
Tambako. Tobacco, *Nicotiana*. In the Hortus Bogoriensis, six species are stated to be cultivated in Java.

Tambang (ben). A mine.

Tambang (jav). A rope, a string; to bind with a rope or string.

Tambang. To be conveyed or transported by water.

Tambangan. Conveyance or transport by water; freight; passage money; a cargo-boat; a passage-boat; a ferry-boat; a ferry.

Tambangi. To transport by water, to carry cargo or passengers.

Tambangi. To unfurl the sails preparatory to making sail.

Tambangkān. To transport by water; v. Tambangi.

Tambang-bini (j. tambang, “to tie with a cord”). To bind a wife not to marry after separation.

Tambar (j). Impotent, deprived of power.

Tambat (j). To bind, to fasten; bound, fastened; tethered; a tether.

Tambatan. Binding, fastening; connexion.

Tambān. Name of a fish.

Tambāng (jav). Obstinate, headstrong.

Tambirang. The shrouds or standing rigging of a ship; v. Tamirang.

Tambol. Magic, sorcery, secret arts; to practise sorcery.

Tambra. Name of an esculent fish.

Tambul. Food, meat, victuals.

Tambuni-bāsār. The umbilical cord.

Tambuni-kāchil. The placenta.

Tambur (por. tambor). A war drum.

Tamueng (j). A shield, a buckler.

Tamiyang. Name of an island at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.

Tamirang. The shrouds or standing rigging of a ship; v. Tambirang.

Tampa (jav). To receive, to get.

Tampa. To forge, to form by the hammer; to mould; v. Tāmpa.

Tapak (bat). The meases.

Tampal (j. tambal). A patch.

Tampalkān. To patch.

Tampalis. Name of a place on the northeastern coast of Sumatra.

Tampang. Becoming, fit, meet.

Tampang. A slab or ingot of tin.

Tampar (j. tampel). A slab with the flat of the hand; to slap.

Tamparan-ñām. The shoulder-blade.

Tampari. To slap.

Tamparkān. v. Tampari.

Tampar-tangan. The custom of striking hands in token of the conclusion of a bargain, said to have been borrowed from the Telinggas.

Tampih (j. tampah, and tampen). A fan, an implement for winnowing; to fan, to winnow.

Tampinis. Name of a timber tree.

Tampok. The flower-cup or calyx of a plant; v. Tapok.

Tampoyak. Name of an esculent fruit.

Tampu. Pressed, squeezed, crushed.

Tampukān. To press, to squeeze, to crush.

Tampung (nex). To catch, to intercept falling.

Tampuwi. Name of a wild fruit.

Tampa (jav). A guest.

Tanah (s. thana ?). Earth, land, ground; soil, ground; land, country, region, territory; ground, fundamental colour in a pattern.

Tanah-arab. The land of Arabia.

Tanah-idup. Land under culture; literally, “live land.”

Tanah-iran. Persia.

Tanah-jawa. The land of Java.

Tanah-kling. The country of Telinggana.

Tanah-nati. Fallow land; literally, “dead land.”

Tanah-mālayu. The country of the Malays, the Malay peninsula.

Tanah-mānāngkabau. The country of Menangkabau, in Sumatra.

Tanah-pilīl. Name of the chief town of the Raja of Jambi, in Sumatra; literally, “chosen land.”

Tanah-puțil. Name of a Malay settlement on the river Rakan, eastern side of Sumatra; literally, “white ground.”

Tanchap. To stab, leaving the weapon in the wound.

Tani (jav). To till the ground; a husbandman; a rustic.

Tanak (j). To cook food by boiling or seething.

Tanau. Name of a place in Pegu.

Tanau (j. tanu). The chameleon lizard.

Tanām (j). To commit to the earth, to put in the ground; to bury, to inter; to plant; to sow; to set, to establish.

Tanāman. Cultivation; a plantation; tillage.

Tarāmān. To inter; to put in the ground; to bury; to plant; to sow; to establish.

Tanām-tanāman. Plantage, cultivated plants generally.

Tandan. A bunch, a cluster.

Tandang. To visit, to frequent.

Tandup. A kind of litter or palanquin.

Tandil. Name of a petty officer at a Malay court, a kind of messenger.

Tanduk. A horn.
TanduKKAM. To butt or to gore with the horns.
Tand'a (J. tond'a). Mark, token, sign, memorial; stamp, impression; proof, evidence.
Tand'akân. To mark, to impress with a token; to sign.
Tand'a-asta. Written signature; literally, “hand-mark.”
Tand'a-tangan, v. Tand'a-asta.
Tand'ak (J. a dancing girl). To dance; dancing; a dance.
Tand'ak-mandura. Dancing after the fashion of Siames.
Tanding (j. To compare; to tally, to match.
Tandingan. Comparison; match, tally, equal.
Tand'ingkân. To match, to equal; to match, to oppose as an equal.
Tand'u (j. A litter, a palanquin.
Tanjak. Name of a kind of oblique fore and aft sail.
Tanjang (Ben). To branch out, to shoot into branches.
Tanjung. A point of land, a headland, a tongue, a cape, a promontory.
Tanjung. Name of a flower, Mimuseps elengi.
Tantaka (8). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
Tantang (j). To challenge, to provoke to fight; to encourage.
Tang. To look directly at,—an abbreviation of tantang; v. Tântaung.
Tangan (j). The hand.
Tangan-kanân. The right hand.
Tangan-kiri. The left hand.
Tangas. A kind of steam bath.
Tangga. A ladder, a stair; a dwelling-house, because every Malay dwelling-house is furnished with a stair; a family or household.
Tangga. A wedge or ingot of the precious metals.
Tanggal (Jav). The moon; the day of the lunar month; date.
Tangal. To shed, to let fall, to drop, to fall.
Tanggalkân. To draw or pull off, to strip, to divest; to peel.
Tanggalung (Sun). Name of a species of Fievera, Paradoezurus musanga; v. Musang and Tânggalung.
Tanggiling. Name of a plant, Tacca montana.
Tanggiling (j). The Javanese ant-eater, Manis javanica; v. Tânggiling, Pânggiling and Tânggiling.
Tanggiling. A hanging lamp, or a lantern.
Tanggoh (Bat). To roar.
Tanggoh. To wait, to stay, to tarry; to delay; stay; delay; v. Tânggoh.
Tangguhkân. To stop, to delay, to stay; to defer.
Tangguh-bârtangguh. Procrastination, delay.
Tangguk. A basket for catching small fish by groping in shallow water; to fish with such a basket.
Tangguni (j). To bear, to carry, to have about one; to bear, to support, to sustain; to bear, to endure; to bear, to suffer; to engage, to undertake; to be incumbent, to be obligatory; to be charged, to be entrusted.
Tanggunan. Burthen, task, imposition; obligation; duty; charge, office; undertaking, engagement; bail, security.
Tanggunkân. To keep, to guard, to hold; to experience, to know by practice.
Tangir. Name of a tree, the bark of which is used as a detergent.
Tangis (j). To weep, to shed tears; to cry, to utter lamentations; to lament, to mourn; to wail; weeping, lamentation, wailing, mourning.
Tangisan. Weeping; lamentation, wailing; mourning.
Tangisi. To lament, to mourn; v. Tangiskân.
Tangiskân. To lament, to bewail, to mourn for.
Tangkai. Stalk, stem of a plant; haulm; pedicel, foot-stalk.
Tangkai-atî. A word of endearment; literally, “stem or stalk of the heart.”
Tangkal. A charm, charms.
Tangkalang. Name of a tree of Borneo, the nut of which is productive in oil.
Tangkas. Fleet, swift of pace; to disappear, to vanish.
Tangkâb (j. To close, to shut in, to confine. To catch, to seize, to apprehend, to lay hold of; to apprehend, to conceive; v. Tangkâp.
Tangkâban. Seizure; the object caught; a snare, a trap.
Tangkâb-mânangkâb. To grapple, to seize reciprocally.
Tangkâb-tângkâban. Grappling, contending by seizing each other.
Tangkâp (j). v. Tangkâb.
Tangkâpan, v. Tangkâban.
Tangkerung. Name of a fish.
Tangking. To rebuke, to reprove.
Tangkis (j). Warded, fenced off, driven off, pushed away.
Tangkiskân. To ward, to fence off; to fend, to keep off; to parry, to push away, to push aside; to avert.
Tangsi. Link, not plump; catgut.
Tañá (j). To ask, to inquire; question, inquiry, interrogation.
Tañá. To question, to interrogate.
Tañakán, v. Tañái.  
Tap (s). Penance, austerity, mortification; religious retirement.  
Tapai (j). A kind of beer made from boiled rice; v. Tape.  
Tapak. To tap with the hand.  
Tapak (j). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; a palm or handbreadth; a foot-length.  
Tapak-kaki. The sole of the foot.  
Tapak-tangan. The palm of the hand; signature, sign-manual.  
Tapakan-tangga. The landing-place of a stair.  
Tapat (ben). A cliff.  
Tape (j), v. Tapai.  
Tapen-laut. Name of a plant, a species of Meliaceae.  
Tapi (j). But, yet, however, nevertheless; v. Tátpapi.  
Tapih (j). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.  
Tapih (jav). A petticoat.  
Tapis. To strain, to filter.  
Tapis. To ward off, to repel.  
Tapis (bat). To withdraw the hand when another offers his.  
Tapisan. A strainer, a filter.  
Tapok. The flower-cup or calyx of a plant; v. Tampok.  
Tapuk. To clap, to slap with the open hand; a slap.  
Tapus (bat). To press, to squeeze.  
Tara. Equal, neither superior nor inferior; level; an equal, a peer.  
Tarak. To stretch, to widen.  
Tarakan (tara). To make level with a tool.  
Tari. To dance; a dance, dancing.  
Tarik (j). To draw, to pull, to haul; to drag; to inhale; to draw (a weapon); to veer, to draw round, as the wind.  
Tarik-layar. To hoist sail, to make sail.  
Tarima (j). To receive, to take; to accept; v. Tárima.  
Taring. The tusk of a boar; the prong of a fork; a claw.  
Tarix (a). Date, epoch; chronic, annals.  
Tarub (jav). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; literally, "the tabernacle."  
Taruh. To put, to place, to lay, to set; to lay by, to reserve; to hoard, to store; to have, to possess; to deposit, to lay down; to stake, to hazard; to bet.  
Taruhan. A store, a repository; a pledge, a stake, a deposit.  
Tarubkán. To surrender, to deliver up, to hand over; to commit, to give in trust.  
Taruh-d'iri. To behave oneself, to conduct oneself properly.  

Tarkan, v. Tafãi.  
Tampa (s). Penance, austerity, mortification; religious retirement.  
Tap (j). A kind of beer made from boiled rice; v. Tape.  
Tapak. To tap with the hand.  
Tapak (j). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; a palm or handbreadth; a foot-length.  
Tapak-kaki. The sole of the foot.  
Tapak-tangan. The palm of the hand; signature, sign-manual.  
Tapakan-tangga. The landing-place of a stair.  
Tapat (ben). A cliff.  
Tape (j), v. Tapai.  
Tapen-laut. Name of a plant, a species of Meliaceae.  
Tapi (j). But, yet, however, nevertheless; v. Tátpapi.  
Tapih (j). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.  
Tapih (jav). A petticoat.  
Tapis. To strain, to filter.  
Tapis. To ward off, to repel.  
Tapis (bat). To withdraw the hand when another offers his.  
Tapisan. A strainer, a filter.  
Tapok. The flower-cup or calyx of a plant; v. Tampok.  
Tapuk. To clap, to slap with the open hand; a slap.  
Tapus (bat). To press, to squeeze.  
Tara. Equal, neither superior nor inferior; level; an equal, a peer.  
Tarak. To stretch, to widen.  
Tarakan (tara). To make level with a tool.  
Tari. To dance; a dance, dancing.  
Tarik (j). To draw, to pull, to haul; to drag; to inhale; to draw (a weapon); to veer, to draw round, as the wind.  
Tarik-layar. To hoist sail, to make sail.  
Tarima (j). To receive, to take; to accept; v. Tárima.  
Taring. The tusk of a boar; the prong of a fork; a claw.  
Tarix (a). Date, epoch; chronic, annals.  
Tarub (jav). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; literally, "the tabernacle."  
Taruh. To put, to place, to lay, to set; to lay by, to reserve; to hoard, to store; to have, to possess; to deposit, to lay down; to stake, to hazard; to bet.  
Taruhan. A store, a repository; a pledge, a stake, a deposit.  
Tarubkán. To surrender, to deliver up, to hand over; to commit, to give in trust.  
Taruh-d'iri. To behave oneself, to conduct oneself properly.
Tau-malu. To be modest; literally, "to know shame."

Taulan. A companion, an associate; a confederate, an ally; a friend.

Taulanan. Friendship; league, alliance.

Tāu. A year.

Ta-usah. Useless, needless; never mind; (an abbreviation of tadak usah).

Tawan (J). Captive, made prisoner; a captive, a prisoner.

Tawanan. A captive, a prisoner; captivity, bondage.

Tawankán. To capture, to take prisoner; to imprison.

Tawang (jav). The sky, the heavens, the firmament.

Tawar (J). Fresh, not salt; insipid, vapid, mawkish, flat.

Tawar (J). To bid a price, to make an offer to buy, to bargain or treat for a purchase; to intrigue for the seduction of a woman—that is, to bid a price for her.

Tawar (J). To charm for the cure of diseases; to practise incantations as an antidote.

Tawas (J). Alum.

Tawon (jav). A generic term for the bee tribe.

Tayan. Name of a river and Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.

Tayang. To hold up in the hands, as a book in reading.

Tayuli (T). Mean, base, vile; used only as a term of abuse; v. Tañoli.

Tābādūl (A). Changing, transposing; interchange, transfer.

Tābah (J). To beat out, to thrash out.

Tābāl. Thick, deep; thick, dense, copious.

Tāban. Name of the forest tree which is the chief source of the gutta percha.

Tābang (J). To fell trees, to cut down large trees.

Tābanggan. A fall of large trees.

Tābas. To clear the ground of underwood and grass.

Tābār (P). An axe, a hatchet.

Tābārí (jav). Industrious, diligent, laborious.

Tābeh (Ben). An artificial lake, a reservoir.

Tābing. The bank of a river; the brink of a well; the margin of a lake or reservoir; the margin of the sea, above high-water mark.

Tābū (J). The sugar cane, Saccharum officinarum.

Tābung. The opium pipe, the instrument with which prepared opium is smoked.

Tābur. Spread out, unfolded, as a net before being cast.

Ta-buran. The object spread out, as the swell of a sail.

Ta-bus (J). To ransom, to redeem; to emancipate, to manumit; to purchase a slave; a ransom.

Ta-busan. The person or thing ransomed or redeemed; a slave that has been bought.

Ta-buwan (J). tawan? A hornet, a wasp.

Tādbīr (A). Order; design; government; deliberation, council.

Tādōri. The island of Tidore, one of the Moluccas.

Tād-uh (J). Calm, serene, still; to grow calm, to grow still; to rest, to be still; to cease, to be at an end; shady, unbrageous; shade, umbrage; cloudy, obscured by clouds; sheltered, covered from external injury; sheltered, protected, afforded refuge; shelter, security from external injury; shelter, refuge, protection.

Tād-uňkān. To calm, to still, to quiet; to shelter, to protect.

Ta-falkūs (A). Investigation.

Ta-fkur (A). To think, to reflect, to consider.

Ta-fhir (A). Explanation, interpretation; commentary; paraphrase.

Tāga. To stand, to be on the feet; erect, standing.

Tāgakān. To erect, to set up; to build.

Tāgah (J. chāgah). Hindered, stopped, prevented; forbidden, prohibited.

Tāgah-kān. To hinder, to prevent; to restrain, to repress; to prohibit, to forbid.

Tāgal. For, because of, by reason, on account of.

Tāgal (jav). A field; a plain; dry arable land distinguished from irrigated.

Tāgal-arum (jav). Name of one of the scenes of the Mahabarat; literally, "the scented field."

Tāgal-kuru (J and s). The field of battle in the Mahabarat; literally, "the field of the Kurawa."

Tāgar. Hard, not soft; hard, firm, strong; hard, stiff, rigid, indurated; stubborn, obstinate, contumacious; dull, slow of comprehension.

Tāgarkān. To harden, to indurate; to stiffen, to make stiff.

Tāgar-ikur. Name of a fish; literally, "stiff tail."

Tāgalichilik. A slip, a slide, a false step.

Tāgalīyat. A sprain, a wrench; a dislocation of the joints.

Tāgāp. Stout, strong-built, lusty.

Tāgās (jav). Signification, meaning, interpretation.

Tāgor. A draught of liquor, the quantity of drink taken at a breathing; v. Tāguk.
Tágor. To call to, to challenge as a sentinel; to accost, to address; to invite.

Tágór. To admonish, to reprove, to rebuke; to advise.

Tágóran. Admonition; reproof, rebuke.

Tágorkán. To control, to restrain; to govern.

Táguh (s). Strong, firm, compact; fast, firm, permanent, lasting, durable, safe, secure.

Táguhkán. To strengthen, to make strong; to strengthen, to confirm, to ratify; to fasten, to make firm; to encourage, to make confident.

Táguh-táguh. Firmly, strongly, immovably.

Táguk. A draught, the quantity of liquor taken at a breathing; v. Tág-gor.

Tálábías (s). Imprisoned, confined.

Tálámid (s). Praising, lauding.

Tálérim (s). Prohibited, interdicted.

Táljálí (s). To shine, to glitter, to illuminate.

Táká. Posterior opening of the mouth below the arches of the palate.

Tákán. To press, to squeeze, to crush, to force down.

Tákät. Embroidery; to embroider.

Tálábúr (s). Arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous; arrogance, presumption, pride.

Tálábébat. To wave, to play loosely.

Tákán (s). A staff, a walking-stick.

Táléke (s). The tokay, or noisy house lizard.

Táki. A puzzle, an enigma, a riddle.

Tálkrim (s). Honour, respect, reverence.

Táluk (bat). To hammer, to beat with a hammer or mallet.

Tálukúr (J. dárkuku). Name of a species of pigeon, Columba tigrina.

Táládir (s). Fate; predestination, inevitable decree.

Tálab. To ooze, to flow imperceptibly.

Táládañ (J. tálaña). Model, archetype; exemplar, pattern for imitation.

Tálah. To predict, to foretell, to prognosticate, to prophesy.

Tálah. Ago, past, already, some time past; then. It is chiefly used as an auxiliary expressing past time.

Tálah. When, as soon as; v. Satálah.

Tálah-itu. Then; literally, "that past.

Tálah-lama. Long ago.

Tálah-sudah. Already.

Tálaga (s). A pool, a pond, a basin, a reservoir, a tank, a small lake; name of a Sunda district in Java with a beautiful lake, from which it takes its name.

Tálakong. Name of a kind of coarse cloth; a veil worn by women out of doors which covers the head and person.

Tálale (jav). The trunk or proboscis of an elephant.

Tálalang. Naked, bare, uncovered; unsheathed; v. Tálalanjag.

Tálampakan (bat). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; v. Tálapakan and Tálapakan.

Tálap. A box for holding perfumes.

Tálapakan (s). The palm of the hand; the sole of the foot.

Tálapakan, v. Tálapak.

Tálasang (ben). A waistband.

Tálatalah (jav). Earth, land, ground; a province, a dependency.

Tálatas. Name of a species of grass, Daucylis.

Tálawát (s). Meditation; reading, study.

Tállakán. To support or bear up the body by leaning on the hands; to rest the head on one or both hands.

Tálán. To swallow; to take down the throat; to suppress, to conceal, not to tell.

Tálántang. Supine, lying on the back.

Tálántaugkán. To place on the back with the face upwards.

Táléd'ek (jav). A dancing girl, a female singer and dancer.

Tálëlelah (lelelah). Open, exposed; disclosed, revealed, notorious.

Tálëlelhkán. To disclose, to reveal; to expose; to publish.

Tálëlibung. Name of an island at the north-western end of the straits of Malacca.

Tálídur (bat). A rogue, a scoundrel.

Tálìng. The shelving bank of a river.

Tálïng. The rod or goad with which the buffalo is driven.

Tálìnga (J. talingan). The ear; the handle of a vessel.

Tálìnga-bâd'îl. The pan of fire-arms.

Tálïpak. Name of a flower.

Tálïpuk. A shed, a booth.

Tálïpuk. Name of an aquatic flower.

Tál'kin (s). To teach, to instruct; the person that reads the funeral service at the grave.

Tálor. An egg, the eggs of birds and insects; the eggs or spawn of reptiles; roe of fish.

Tálor-timbul. A rotten egg; that is, an egg that floats.

Tálúh (jav). Magic.

Tálùh-brajâ (jav). An imaginary meteor, fancied to destroy persons while asleep; literally, "magic weapon."

Táluk. A bight, a cove, a small bay.

Tálunjuk (tunjuk). The forefinger, the index.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tâl—Tâm</th>
<th>Tâm—Tân</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tâlut. A peculiar sitting posture approaching to kneeling.</td>
<td>Tâmpak (sun). The measles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmam (a). Entire, complete, finished.</td>
<td>Tampat. Place, position, situation; locality; ground, room; depository.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmamukân. To complete, to finish.</td>
<td>Tampat-diyâm. Dwelling-place, residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmândang (j.). Completely dressed or equipped.</td>
<td>Tampat-lilin. A candlestick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâs’a (p). Entertainment, show.</td>
<td>Tâmpawan (tâmpa). Beaten out, forged; the object beaten out, or forged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâdun (j. true, loyal, faithful?). A companion, a mate; a follower, a retainer.</td>
<td>Tâmpayan. A kind of large jar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmânggung (j. tanggung, “to bear, to support”). The title of a public functionary, a kind of minister of the interior or director of police. The word is, most probably, Javanese, and in Java is the title of a class of nobles, and not the name of an office.</td>
<td>Tâmpâlik. Confutation, refutation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmângkul (j. tumungkul). To stoop, to bend forwards.</td>
<td>Tâmpâlikkân. To confute, to refute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmât (a). Finished, concluded, <em>Finis</em>; v. Tâm.</td>
<td>Tâmpik. To shout; to scream, to cry shrilly; a shout; a scream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbaga (s). Copper; v. Tambaga.</td>
<td>Tâmpil. To advance, to proceed, to move forwards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbâga-kuning. Brass—that is, “yellow copper.”</td>
<td>Tâmpiling (j.). A slap or buffet with the open hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbâga-putih. Zinc or spelter; that is, “white copper.”</td>
<td>Tâmpiyas. Spray or rain driven by the wind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tânabang (Jav). An air, a tune; song, singing; motre, measure, verse; poetry; to sing, to chant.</td>
<td>Tâmpu. A blacksmith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tânabang-tâmbangan. Singing; music.</td>
<td>Tâmpuh (j). To attack, to charge, to fall upon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambaarah (j. tombrâ). Name of a fish.</td>
<td>Tâmpuh. To frame or forge with the hammer, to fabricate; to manufacture earthenware, or form with the potter’s wheel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbikâr. A potsherd.</td>
<td>Tâmpuh. To reject and return an object received; to throw back on the hands of a seller or giver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbora. Name of a people and country of Sumbawa, as also of the mountain from which proceeded, in 1815, the greatest volcanic eruption on record.</td>
<td>Tâmpuling (j. champuling). The barb of an arrow or other weapon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbun. To be heaped, to be piled; a heap, a pile; abundant.</td>
<td>Tâmpurung-lutut. The knee-pan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbunkân. To heap, to pile.</td>
<td>Tâmpuwî. Name of a fruit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbunkân. To fatten, to make fat.</td>
<td>Tâmû (j). Name of a plant, a species of turmeric, <em>Curcuma zerumbet</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâbusan. A perforation; a tunnel; a sieve, a screen, a riddle.</td>
<td>Tâmû-kunchi. Name of a species of turmeric, <em>Kampferia pandurata</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâikai (r). The water-melon, <em>Cucumis citrullus</em>.</td>
<td>Tâmû (j). To meet, to encounter; to meet with, to light on; to find, to acquire by seeking; to find, to obtain, to get; to join, to unite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâirang. The standing rigging of a vessel; the shrouds.</td>
<td>Tâmûan. Meeting, encounter; union, joining.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmâiring. The edge of an angular body.</td>
<td>Tâmûluk. The crop or claw of a bird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmpa. To forge, to form by the hammer; to fashion, to mould; v. Tampa.</td>
<td>Tâmungkul. To yield, to submit, to give in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tâmpak. To appear, to be seen, to be visible; v. Nâmpak.</td>
<td>Tâmurun (j). To descend, to come down. In Javanese it is used by itself, but in Malay only as a compound with turun, having the same meaning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tânaga (Jav). Conduct, way, manner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tān (j. mānāṅg, "to rest"). Still, quiet, motionless, stagnant.
Tāndas (ben). A dunghill; a privy.
Tāndung (j). To kick; to spurn; kick; spurn.
Tāndas (j. āndas, and tāndas, "the head"). To behead, to decapitate.
Tānju-tāmpasang. Name of a kind of lamps.
Tāntaču (ben). Name of a kind of worm, or maggot.
Tāntang. To look at, to view, to behold; to concern, to relate to.
Tāntangan. Viewing, considering, regarding, having reference to; concerning, relating to.
Tāntra (j. tontra). A host, an army. It is usually united to the Sanskrit word bala, with the same meaning, making the compound word balatāntra.
Tāntu (j. tamtnu). Certain, sure, indubitable, undoubtedly; determined, fixed, settled; certainty, assurance; certainly, surely, assuredly, indubitably, undoubtedly.
Tāntukan. To ascertain, to make certain, to establish; to fix, to settle; to appropriate, to assign; to assure.
Tānum (j). To weave, to work with a loom.
Tānuman. A web, the object woven.
Tānumkān. To weave, to make by weaving.
Tānun (j). To tell fortunes, to foretell events, to soothsay.
Tānungan. Foretelling, predicting; soothsaying.
Tānur (ā). An oven, a stove, a furnace.
Tānurān. Baking, making with an oven or furnace.
Tāngadah. To look upwards, to look heavenwards.
Tāngah (j). Mid, middle, centre; half, moiety; half, in part, partly; while, during the time that, at the same time that.
Tāngah-ari. Midday.
Tāngah-dālam. In the middle, in the midst.
Tāngah-duwa. One and a half. This is an idiom, and extends to other numbers, up to thousands. Thus, preceded by tāngah, the numerals for thirteen, forty, three hundred, and three thousand, mean, respectively, twelve and a half, thirty-five, two hundred and fifty, and two thousand five hundred. It applies only to even numbers, and the effect of the word is to reduce to one half its nominal value the last figure, whether unit, ten, hundred, or thousand.
Tāngah-jalan. Midway.
Tāngahkān. To halve, to divide in two.
Tāngah-lāut. At sea, on the high seas; literally, "mid-sea."
Tāngah-malam. Midnight.
Tāngai (j. tāngik). Rancid, rank.
Tānggala. A plough.
Tānggalung (j). Name of a species of Viverra, Paradoxurus musang; v. Musang and Tanggalung.
Tānggam (r). The figure-head of a ship.
Tānggara. The south-east.
Tānggālam (j. kālam). To sink, to founder, to go to the bottom.
Tānggālakān. To sink, to cause to sink.
Tānggiling (j. giling). The Javanese ant-eater, Manis javanica; v. Tanggiling, Taranggiling, Tranggiling, and Pānggiling.
Tānggiri (j. tāngiri). Name of a fish.
Tāngguk. To wait, to stay, to tarry; to delay, to defer; stay, delay; v. Tangguh.
Tāngguk. A kind of hand-basket for catching shrimps and other small fish by groping.
Tāŋkada. Name of a species of beetle.
Tāŋkgal. An amulet, a written charm.
Tāŋkār (j. takar). To wrangle, to squabble, to altercation; wrangle, squabble, altercation.
Tāŋkerung. Name of a fish.
Tāṅkok. The nape of the neck; v. Nāṅkok.
Tāṅkora. A scull, cranium.
Tāŋku. An abbreviation of tuwanku, "my lord." In this abbreviated form, it is the title among some Malay tribes of the sons and brothers of a sovereign, and may be translated "prince; ; v. Tungku.
Tāṅkulkul. A particular form of turban worn by some Malay tribes, as the people of Patani and Achin.
Tāṅsa (ben). To beat an alarm.
Tāṅsāi (ben). Lank (as hair).
Tāṅwai. The chameleon lizard.
Tāṅpanggang (bart). A blain, a blister.
Tāṅpareng-ganau. The lake of Taparang, a large lake in the island of Celebes.
Tāpat. Direct, straight, not oblique or winding; due, directly, exactly.
Tāpawuws. Care, attention, diligence.
Tāpālechok. To slip, to make a false step.
Tāpārling (pārling). Gleaming, glistening, sparkling; v. Pārling.
Tāpārmanāi. Countable, capable of being reckoned; v. Tāpārmanāi.
Tāpi (j). Border, edge, margin; brink, brim; skirt; selvage; side, quarter; shore, coast.
Tāpi-langit. The horizon.
Tāpi-laut. The coast, the sea-shore; seashore.
Tāpi-prau. The margin of the deck where it joins the gunwale.
Tāpi-sungai. A river bank.
Tāpis (j.). Border, edge; v. Tāpi.
Tāpis. To put aside with the hand; to ward off, to repel.
Tāpiswiring (jav). Boundary, limit, frontier.
Tāpiyanuli. Name of a spacious bay on the south-western coast of Sumatra, called in the maps Tapanuli.
Tāpungi (j. glāpungi). Flour, meal.
Tāpung-tawar. Rice flour prepared as a charm.
Tāpung-tawar-bumi. An expiatory fine for shedding blood; v. tawar.
Tārahān (ben). Name of a bird.
Tāraj (j.). A pair of scales, a balance; v. Traju and Nāraju.
Tāranilaya (anilaya). Most oppressive, highly tyrannical.
Tārantuk (autuk). Knocked against, hit against, collided, clashed.
Tārang (j). The light; light, not dark; bright, clear, luminous; clear, fair, serene; clear, perspicuous, evident, obvious, plain, manifest; clear, clean, quite, entirely; v. Trang.
Tārangkān. To enlighten, to illuminate; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make obvious or perspicuous.
Tārap (bat). To shut, to close.
Tārapang. A kris with a gold scabbard.
Tārapit (apit). Squeezed, pressed between two bodies.
Tāratāk (j. tāratag). A hut, a house; a tabernacle, a tent; a booth.
Tāratāk. To drive, to force an object into the ground.
Tārate (j). The lotus flower, Nelumbium speciosum.
Tārate-kāchil. Name of a water lily, Nymphaea stellata.
Tārate-gunung. Name of a plant, Gurnera macrophylla.
Tāramboran (āmbor). Scattered, dispersed, dissipated.
Tārāntā (antar). Dispatched, sent, transmitted; conveyed, transported; lying down, laid on the ground.
Tārānti (anti). Stopped, arrested.
Tārāngganu. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula.
Tārānggiling (j), v. Tānggiling and Pānggiling.
Tārbalik (balik). Overset, turned bottom upwards; inverted.

Tārbang. To fly, to take wing; to fly, to move quickly.
Tārbangkān. To waft, to carry through the air.
Tārbayang (bayang). Shadowed, represented imperfectly.
Tāryak. Best, excellent, surpassing good.
Tārbalās (balās). Answered; required.
Tāril. A kind of small shield.
Tāril. A cross-bow for shooting earthen pellets.
Tāris (ben). A bank, a dam; a sluice.
Tārit. To issue, to come out, to emanate; to go out, to go forth; to spring, to arise, to appear; to rise, as the sun, moon, or stars; to escape, to be extricated from.
Tārbitkān. To issue, to send forth.
Tārubuka (buka). Open, exposed, uncovered, naked; disclosed.
Tārubumi (buni). Hidden, concealed; occult, secret.
Tārűwawang (buwawang). Ejected, cast away.
Tārụtang (chānghang). Surprised, astonished.
Tārhuchuk (chuchuk). Pierced, stabbed; strung, filed.
Tārhukor (ekukor). Shaved, shorn, shaven.
Tārűchur (churī). Stolen, purloined.
Tārdāl (dāl). Foremost.
Tārdūrū (dirūrū). Watered, irrigated.
Tārd'ad'a (d'ad'a). Naked, bosomed, bare-breasted, having the breast uncovered.
Tārd'iri (d'iri). Standing up, erect.
Tārgantung (gantung). Suspended, hung up.
Tārgooyang (gooyang). Shaken, tossed, agitated.
Tārkūl (a). A journey; departing; migrating.
Tārikūt (ikūt). Bound, tied; fettered; arranged, disposed in order.
Tārikūt (ikūt). Successively, in succession.
Tārima (j.). To take, to receive; to accept; to admit, to allow; content, satisfied; v. Tārima.
Tārima-kasih. To thank, to return thanks, to express an obligation; thanks; literally, “to receive kindness.”
Tārinchir (inchir). Expelled, driven out.
Tārindāp-indāp. Stealthily, clandestinely.
Tāriyak. To cry, to roar, to make a loud noise; to complain, to represent a grievance.
Tāringa (ingga). Limited, bounded; limited.
Tārijaga (jaga). Awake, not sleeping.
Tārjul. A cliff, a steep rock, a precipice.
Tārjāng (j. to tread, to trample). To
kick forwards; to paw the ground as a horse.
Tāṛījumāh (a). Interpretation; translation.
Tāṛījumāhkān. To interpret; to translate.
Tāṛjun. To jump down; to leap from a height.
Tāṛka (s). To divine, to conjecture; to guess, to conjecture; to suspect, to imagine guilt; to charge, to accuse. In the two last senses it is found only in the Javanese, and hence in the Malay of Java.
Tāṛkad'ang (j. kad'ang). Sometimes, now and then, occasionally.
Tāṛkam. To rush or spring upon furiously, as a beast of prey on its quarry.
Tāṛkapa-kapa. To start from alarm and terror.
Tāṛkarang (karang). Set, interspersed with ornaments; composed, written.
Tāṛkājut (kājut). Startled, alarmed; suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; surprised, astonished.
Tāṛkāmbang (kāmbang). Blown as a flower; spread out, expanded.
Tāṛkāna (kāna). Hit, struck, smitten; touched, affected.
Tāṛkās (r). A quiver.
Tāṛkira (kira). Thought, imagined; countable, capable of being counted; conceivable, imaginable.
Tāṛkumpul (kumpul). Heaped, accumulated; assembled, met together.
Tāṛkalai (lalai). Insensible, in a state of oblivion.
Tāṛlulu (lalu). Passing, surpassing, very, exceedingly.
Tāṛlanjang. Naked, bare, uncovered; drawn, unheathed; v. Tāṛlanjang.
Tāṛlābih (lābih). Most, in the greatest degree; exceedingly.
Tāṛlēlch (lelch). Naked, exposed; open, public.
Tāṛlompat-lompat (lompat). Leaping, bounding, frisking, gamboling, capering.
Tāṛmanis (manis). Exceedingly sweet, most sweet.
Tāṛmangu (mangu). Amazed, astounded; dismayed.
Tāṛmangu-mangu. Exceedingly amazed; greatly dismayed.
Tāṛmāsā (r. tāmāsā). A public show; spectacle; sport; festivity; to rejoice, to make glad, to make rejoicing.
Tāṛmaγah (maγah). Most famed, most renowned.
Tāṛnamāna (nama). Famed, renowned.
Tāṛnang. An ewer, a water-pot.
Tāṛuete. The island of Ternate, one of the Moluccas.
Tāṛnilai (nilai). Valued, appraised.

Tāṛfata (fata). Most distinct, most clear, most evident.
Tāṛpa (bat). To stumble, to run against an object.
Tāṛpāit (pāit). Chiseled; hewn; sculptured.
Tāṛpakai (pakai). Clothed; used, employed; vested, invested.
Tāṛpandang (pandang). Beheld, viewed.
Tāṛpālanting (pālanting). Prostrate, thrown to the ground.
Tāṛpārchik (pārchik). Besprinkled.
Tāṛpārling (pārling). Glittering greatly.
Tāṛpārmanāi. Countable, capable of being reckoned.
Tāṛplehra (plehra). Nourished, cherished.
Tāṛpri (pri). Usual, ordinary; moderate, in a moderate degree.
Tāṛsangka (sangka). Conceivable, likely, probable.
Tāṛsābut (sābut). Mentioned, named, stated, told.
Tāṛsābut-pārkatāian. It is told, the story goes,—an idiom.
Tāṛsādar (sādar). Conscious, sensible, restored to mind or recollection.
Tāṛsākat (sākat). Barred, barricaded; stranded or grounded on the bar of a river.
Tāṛsālat (sālat). Straitened, hemmed in.
Tāṛsāmbuñi (sāmbuñi). Hidden, concealed.
Tāṛsānum (sānum). Smiling, wearing a smile; to smile.
Tāṛsāsak (sāsak). Straitened, pressed for room; straitened, distressed, in difficulty.
Tāṛsula (s). A trident, a three-pronged spear; v. Trisula.
Tāṛsurāt (surāt). Written, inscribed.
Tāṛtānān (tanām). Planted; buried, interred.
Tāṛtawa. To laugh.
Tāṛtawakān. To laugh at, to mock, to ridicule, to deride.
Tāṛtawā-tawa. To laugh on, to laugh continuously.
Tāṛtawān (tawan). Captive, taken prisoner.
Tāṛtib (ben). Name of a kind of shell-fish.
Tāṛtib (a). Order, disposition, arrangement, method.
Tāṛtra (tra). Stamped, marked, impressed, printed.
Tāṛtun (tun). Burnt; baked, hardened by fire.
Tāṛtutup (tutup). Enveloped, wrapped up; shut, closed.
Tāṛtawang (tuwang). Cast, moulded, formed in a mould.
Tārum (j. jarum). To squat, to cower, to couch.
Tārumkān. To cause to squat or crouch, as in making the elephant kneel for its load.
Tārumpah (j). A kind of wooden sandals; v. Trumpah.
Tārūna (s). Young, youthful; a youth; v. Truna.
Tārunjam (unjam). Stuck in, fixed, planted in.
Tārung (j. terong). The egg-plant, Solanum melongena.
Tārurai (urai). Loose, not tied; loose, not coherent.
Tārus (j). Through, from one side to another; v. Trus.
Tārtutama. Rather, preferably.
Tārwelu. A rabbit, a coney; v. Kuvelu. The rabbit was most probably brought into the Archipelago by the Portuguese; and the above words are probably corruptions of the Portuguese word coelho.
Tāsālsūb (a). Series, succession, concatenation.
Tāsbīh (a). Praise, prayer; a rosary, a chaplet of beads.
Tāsdīm (a). Salutation, greeting.
Tāsma (p. chās'māh). Spectacles.
Tās'did (a). Corroboration; corroborating, confirming.
Tāsdīk (a). To attest, to verify.
Tātāk. To cut with a vertical stroke.
In Javanese, most probably taken in recent times from the Malay, it means "circumcision."
Tātākan (bar). Any object placed under another to support it, in the manner of a pedestal, as the saucer of a cup, &c.
Tātāman. A scarf, any piece of dress thrown loose over the shoulders; v. Tatampan.
Tātāmu (jav). A guest, a visitor.
Tātāpa. Flesh dried in the sun, the jerk beef of American commerce; v. Balur and Dendeng.
Tātāpan. A yellow scarf worn by attendants at processions and other ceremonies.
Tātāpi (s). But, yet, however, nevertheless; v. Tapi.
Tātarup (a). A hut, a booth; v. Tarub and Tarup.
Tātāl. Close woven, of close texture.
Tātāp (a). Fixed, fast, firm, stable; immovable, unshaken, steadfast; certain, sure, indubitable; secure, easy, assured, confident; bold, resolute, determined.
Tātāpkān. To fix, to make fast or firm; to establish, to settle; to secure, to make certain; to assure, to give confidence; to confirm.
Tātāp-ati. Confidence, assurance, security.
Tātās (j). To penetrate the skin without wounding; to break the shell for the emission of the chick (the hen); to break into.
Tātiv. The snipe, Scolopax.
Tātongga (jav). The next village; the neighbourhood.
Tāwākūl (a). Confidence, trust; resignation.
Tāali, pronounced tāala (a). Exalted, most high.
Tābir (a). Explanation, interpretation.
Tējāb (a). Surprised, astonished; surprise, astonishment.
Tālūk (a). Dependent, subject, tributary; a province, a dependency.
Tālim (a). Reverence, respect, veneration; a reverence, an obeisance; compliments.
Tārīf (a). Notification; verification.
Tebān. A stake at play; the money paid by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.
Tebur (bar). Spread out, expanded as a net.
Teburkān (bar). To cast a net.
Tēh (chin. of Canton). Tea, Thea.
Tēhko (chin). A teapot.
Tehrap. Prone, lying with the face downwards; inverted.
Tehrapkān. To lay on the face; to invert.
Tējā (jav). The light.
Tēja-langkawa (jav). A rainbow.
Tēki (jav). Religious penance; religious retirement.
Teler. Inarticulate, indistinct in utterance.
Tembak. To aim at, to take aim; to shoot, to discharge a missile.
Tembok (jav). A stone or brick wall.
Tempel (bar). To fix on, to attach, to paste, to fasten with paste; to placard.
Tempang. Defect, imperfection, blunish.
Tempo (por. tempo). Time.
Tenang. Astrology, divination.
Tengok. To see, to look, to view, to spy; to behold.
Tepok. Palsy; paralytic.
Ter (tel). The castle at the game of chess; a castle; v. Tir.
Teram (j). An oyster; v. Tiram.
Tetek. The breasts, the mammae.
Tezī (v). A high-bred horse.
Tība (j). To fall, to drop from a height; to befall, to happen, to come to pass, to arrive; to arrive, to reach a place.
Tība-tība (tība). Suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly; by chance.
Tiba-jampi (jav). A mulct for wounding; literally, "arrival of a remedy."

Tida. No, not; v. Tidak and Tiyada.

Tidak. v. Tida.

Tidor. Sleep, slumber; to sleep; asleep, sleeping.

Tidorkán. To put to sleep, to set asleep.

Tidun. Name of a place on the southern coast of Borneo.

Tidár (jav). Name of a hill in the province of Kadu, in Java.

Tiga (j). Three.

Tiga-blas. Thirteen.

Tiga-parâmpat. Three-fourths.

Tiga-puluh. Thirty.

Tiga-ratus. Three hundred.

Tiga-ribu. Three thousand.

Tiga-suku. Three-quarters.

Tikal. The tical or silver coin and weight of Siam, weighing 225½ grains English.

Tikar. A mat.

Tikâm. To stab; to pierce, to prick; a stab, a prick.

Tikâm-mânikam. To stab mutually and frequently.

Tike (j). A pellet or bolus of prepared opium. The word is probably of Chinese origin.

Tiku. Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra.

Tikus (j). A rat or mouse.

Tikus-kasturi. The musk rat.

Tilaran (jav). The estate of a deceased person; inheritance.

Tilas (jav). Print, mark, impression.

Tilasan. Relics, remains; ruins.

Tilâm (j). A bedding, a mattress or carpet for sleeping on.

Tilik (j. to inquire after). To gaze, to look at earnestly, to regard wistfully, to spy; favour, regard, affection, indulgence, consideration.

Tilik. Incantation, magic.

Timah (jav). Tin.

Timah-itan. Lead; literally, "black tin."

Timah-putih. Tin; literally, "white tin," in contradistinction to "black," or lead.

Timah-sari. Fine or pure tin; literally, "flower tin."

Timang. To fondle, to dandle.

Timang-timangan. An object of delight; a fondling; a toy, a playingthing; literally, "the object fondled."

Timba (jav). To draw or discharge water with an utensil; a bucket.

Timba-ruwang. The well of a ship, the chamber in which the water is collected to be baled or pumped.

Timbal. To requisite, to make reciprocal; to balance, to counterpoise.

Timbalan. Balance, counterpoise; name of an island between Borneo and the peninsula, called in the maps Tambaluan.

Timbang (jav). To weigh, to examine by the balance; to balance, to counterpoise; to balance, to trim as a boat; to weigh, to balance in the mind, to consider; to estimate, to compare; to rate, to appreciate.

Timbang-an. Weight; weights; balance, counterpoise; comparison, estimate; match, fellow.

Timbang-timbang-an. Alias, otherwise.

Timbu. To plank a boat or vessel, to put the planks on the frame; to build upon or raise a boat by additional planks.

Timbul. The bread-fruit, Artocarpus incisa; v. Klwi and Tambul.

Timbul (j). To emerge, to rise to the surface; to rise, to appear in view; to float, to swim on the surface; to shoot, to germinate, to spring, to grow; to accrue, to arise; rising, appearing; floaty, buoyant; current, present, now passing.

Timbulan. A float; a buoy.

Timbulkán. To cause to appear; to discover, to bring to light.

Timbun (j). To heap, to pile, to accumulate; flat, plump; a heap, a pile; v. Tmbun.

Timbunan. A heap, a pile, an accumulation; a mound.

Timbusu. Name of a tree.

Timiyang. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.

Timoro. Name of a trading port on the island of Muna, lying between Celebes and Bauton.

Timp. To beat, to strike; to beat out, to hammer, to forge; v. Tampa.

Timpa. To fall, to drop; to sink, to be overwhelmed, to be distressed.

Timpian (timpa). A handsel.

Timpakán. To throw down, to overthrow, to overwhelm.

Timpang. Lame, halt, crippled.

Timpawus. Name of a quadruped.

Timpuh (j). To sit with the legs under one.

Timpuh. A ransom, an equivalent.

Timpuh-kán. To ransom, to redeem; to give an equivalent.

Timkus (bar). The cubeb pepper, Piper cubeba; v. Kâmuku.

Timun (j). A cucumber, Cucumis sativus.

Timur (jav). Young.

Timur. The island of Timor, the most southerly of the large islands of the Archipelago.

Timur. The east, the orient.

Timur-laut. North-east.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIM—TIP</th>
<th>TIP—TIIY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timur-samata-utara. East-north-east; literally, “east, one point north,” the compass being divided into 16 parts only.</td>
<td>Tipis (j). Thiui, not thick, not deep; thin, fine, slender, delicate; v. Nipis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tind'ás (j). To press, to squeeze.</td>
<td>Tipu. While, trick, deceit, cheat, fraud; cunning, stratagem, art; to trick, to cheat, to deceive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tind'ik (j). To bore the ears.</td>
<td>Tipukán. To trick, to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to circumvent, to beguile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tind'ik (jav). A head-man.</td>
<td>Tir (tel). A castle; the castle at the game of chess; v. Ter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tind'ik (j). Incumbent, imposed, laying upon.</td>
<td>Tirai. A curtain; hangings, arras, tapestry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tind'ik-mánind'ik. Laying one on top of the other.</td>
<td>Tiram (j). An oyster; v. Teram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinjau (j. tinjo). To view an object from a distance, to spy.</td>
<td>Tiri. Relationship by marriage; equivalent to the prefix “step” in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinjukán. To strike with the fist, to deal fisticuffs, to box.</td>
<td>Tiris. To leak out, to let a fluid escape from not being stanch; to ooze.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinta (pon). Dye, colour, tint, hue; paint; ink.</td>
<td>Tira. To follow, to imitate, to copy; to copy, to transcribe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tintang. To behold, to look at; to espy, to desery.</td>
<td>Tirk. Name of an insect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinting. To sift, to bolt.</td>
<td>Tisi. (bat). To darn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggal (j). To remain, to continue, to wait, to stay; to dwell, to reside; to remain, to be left, to rest over; to omit, to leave out; continuing, lasting, permanent; adieu, farewell!</td>
<td>Titah (j). Command, mandate, precept, rescript, edict, decree, order; the royal word; to order, to command, to enjoin, to prescribe; to speak (the king). The primary meaning of the word in Javanese is “to make, to create,” and from this may be derived its flattering significations in Malay. It is one of five words appropriated to royalty; the others are, patch, “a slave,” as the personal pronoun of the first person; murka, “wroth;” kurniya, “grace, favour;” and anugrah, “a gift.” The three last are Sanskrit, and the other two, most likely, Javanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggalan (j). Remnant, residue, remainder; inheritance, heritage.</td>
<td>Titahkán. To order, to command.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggalkán. To cause to be left, to effect a quitting; to quit, to leave; to relinquish, to abandon, to forsake; to die (quit life, or the world); to omit, to neglect; to avoid, to shun.</td>
<td>Titer (j). To beat or tap a drum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggar (FOR. espingardas). A matchlock gun; v. Såtinggar and Estingarda.</td>
<td>Titi. To walk over a single plank or tree; a single plank or tree placed across a stream for a footpath; a bridge; a wharf; a quay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tingger. To perch or alight as a bird; to sit uneasily on the side or edge of a seat; to tarry for a short time.</td>
<td>Titian. A bridge; a wharf; a quay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggeran. A perch, a roost.</td>
<td>Titik. A drop; a spot, a speck; to drop, to trickle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggi (j). High, lofty, tall; high, dear; high, elevated in rank; high, advanced as in age; height.</td>
<td>Titir. To walk on a single plank; v. Titi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggian. Height, elevation.</td>
<td>Titimongsa (jav). Date, epoch; literally, “exact time.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinggikán. To heighten, to raise higher, to elevate; to exalt.</td>
<td>Tiwas (j). Worsted, beaten, defeated, overcome; defeat, discomfiture; deficient, falling, wanting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tingkah. To sound a musical instrument.</td>
<td>Tiyada-dapat-tiyada. Indispensable; v. Ta-dapat-tiyada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tingkah (j). Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, deportment; gait, way, manner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tiyada-mángapa. It matters not, never mind.
Tiyada-párna. Never.
Tiyada-sakali. Not in the least, not at all; literally, "not once."
Tiyada-tárkerà. Countless, innumerable.
Tiyang (jav). A man, a human being. This word belongs to the ceremonial language, and is, I have no doubt, derived from the next word, meaning a post or pillar, a sense in which it does not exist in Javanese.
Tiyang (j). A pole; a post; a shaft; a pillar; a mast.
Tiyang-agung. The main mast,—a literal translation.
Tiyang-ba’dera. A flag-staff.
Tiyang-bálah. The partial and incomplete discharge of a debt, a kind of bankruptcy; literally, "split mast."
Tiyang-pálurang. The mizen mast; literally, "the shoving or pushing on mast."
Tiyang-ráat. A distaff.
Tiyang-topang. The foremast. I have not been able to discover the derivation of the last word.
Tiyámú (aj). Rubbing with sand or dust instead of the prescribed Mahomedan ablutions when there is no water.
Tiyáp. Every, each.
Tiyáp-ti-yáp, v. Tiyáp.
Tiyáp-ari. Daily.
Tiyáp-málám. Nightly, every night.
Tiyáp-su-wátu. Every one, each one.
Tiyáp-taún. Yearly.
Tiyung. Name of a bird, a starling.
Tiyung-bátu. Name of a species of starling.
Tiyung-blachan. Name of a species of starling.
Tiyung-más. Name of a species of starling; literally, "the golden starling." This is the hill minar of India, Gracula religiosa.
Tiyup. To blow, to make a current of air; to sound as a musical wind instrument.
Tiyúpkán. To blow, to drive by wind; to blow, to sound a musical wind instrument.
Töh (jav). A stake; a deposit at play.
Tohor. Lime, quicklime.
Tohor. Shallow, not deep; shallow, intellectually superficial.
Tohor-kán. To run a vessel a-ground in order to repair her.
Tohtohan (toh). Wager, bet; play, gambling.
Tokak. To gnaw; erysipelas.
Tokong. Shaving the head; shaved (a woman).

Tolak (j. tulak). To push, to shove; to repel; v. Tulak.
Tolak-baná (j). Ballast.
Toli-toli (bū). Name of a place in Celebes.
Tom (jav). The indigo plant, Indigofera tinctoria; v. Tarum.
Tomba (jav). Remedy, medicine, physic.
Tombak (j. tumbak). A spear, a lance, a pike; v. Tumbak.
Tombong (jav). The fundament.
Tombrá (j). Name of a fish.
To¡da. To be led by a halter; to be towed as a vessel; drifted, driven, carried on involuntarily; to follow servily; v. Tunda.
Tondong (bat). To dismiss, to discard; to extrude, to drive out.
Tonton (bat). To behold, to look at.
Tontong. Name of a species of fresh water tortoise.
Tong. A cask; a tub.
Tongkang. Name of a large kind of boat.
Tongkat. A staff, a walking-stick.
Tongkau. A fire-place consisting of three stones on which the cooking utensil rests; v. Tongku.
Tongking. The kingdom of Tonquin.
Tongkop. A canopv, a cupola.
Tongku. v. Tongkau.
Top. The designation of the smaller class of junks or vessels of Chinese build, whether Chinese, Cochinchinese, Siamese, or colonial.
Topokong. Name given by the Javanese and Malays to the principal idol of a Chinese temple.
Topeng (j). A mask, a visor, a vizard; a player that acts in a mask, a masker, a mummer.
Topong (jav). A kind of crown or tiara worn by the princes of Java.
Towak. To chip.
Tra. Stamp, impression; name of a small tin coin. This is probably an abbreviation of the Sanskrit word yatra, "coin" or "money," in which form and sense it is found in Javanese.
Trah. To chip.
Trah (jav). Source, root; ancestry, lineage, pedigree.
Traju (j). A balance, scales.
Tran. To make an effort to expel, as in the throes of parturition.
Trang. Name of a place in the northern part of the Malay peninsula.
Trang (j). Light; the light; light, not dark; bright, clear, luminous; clear, fair, serene; clear, perspicuous, evident, plain, manifest; clear, clean, quite, entirely; v. Tārang.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRA—TRU</th>
<th>TRU—TUD-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trangkan. To enlighten, to illuminate; to clear, to free from obscurity; to make obvious or perspicuous.</td>
<td>Trumpah (s). A kind of sandals; v. Tarumpah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trap. Name of a species of Artocarpus yielding a glutinous juice used as birdlime.</td>
<td>Truna (s). Young, youthful; a youth; v. Taruna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tras. The heart of timber; the choice part of anything.</td>
<td>Trungku (jav). To imprison.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trasi (jav). A condiment of bruised and pickled prawns and other small fish, the blachan of the Malays.</td>
<td>Trus (j). Through, from one side to the other, right through; throughout, in every part; thorough, complete; wholly, entirely, perfectly; to pass through, to pervade, to permeate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trasub. Desire, inclination.</td>
<td>Trus-an (j). Permeation; a canal; a branch stream from one river to another; a path leading from one village to another; a thoroughfare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranggalung (j), v. Tanggalung.</td>
<td>Trus-mata. Prescience, foreknowledge, knowledge of future events; prescient, prophetic, gifted with the power of foretelling; foretelling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranggau. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula; v. Taranggau.</td>
<td>Trusi. Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranggulung, v. Taranggulung.</td>
<td>Trutau. Name of an island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigata (s). Name of a personage of the Ramayana, daughter of Wibisana and niece of Rawana.</td>
<td>Tuan. Lord, master; v. Tuhan and Tuwan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigo (por). Wheat, Triticum vulgare.</td>
<td>Tub (j). Name of a plant the sap of which stupifies fish, Dalbergia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triniyaya (s). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.</td>
<td>Tuban (jav). Name of a maritime province in the eastern part of Java.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trina (j), v. Tarima.</td>
<td>Tubat (a). Repentance, contrition; mercy on us! an expression of surprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinil (jav). A snipe, Scolopax.</td>
<td>Tuber. Deep, having great depth, profound; depth, profundity; an abyss; a precipice; the precipitous bank of a river.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tristirah (s). Name of a son of Rawana; literally, &quot;the three-beaded.&quot;</td>
<td>Tuboh. The body, the person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisula (s). A trident, a three-pronged spear; v. Tarusula.</td>
<td>Tubok. To perforate, to bore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triwaniah (s). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.</td>
<td>Tubu-tubu. A kind of kris hilt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triujung (s and j). Three-pointed; a trident.</td>
<td>Tucha (jav). Silk; v. Sutra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triyak. To cry, to roar; to make a complaint; v. Tariyak.</td>
<td>Tud'ak. Name of a fish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropong (j). A blow-pipe, used chiefly as a bellows for kindling a fire; a telescope. The name of the European instrument is obviously taken from the rude native one. In Javanese the primary meaning is not a blow-pipe, but a weaver's shuttle.</td>
<td>Tuding (j). To point at with the finger; to indicate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropong-abu. Blow-pipe for kindling a fire; literally &quot;ashes blow-pipe.&quot;</td>
<td>Tudu'ub. To show, to point out; to accuse, to charge, to impeach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trubuk. Name of a fish, the cured roes of which are a large object of native trade. The chief seat of the fishery is the river of Siak on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, to which the fish resort for spawning.</td>
<td>Tuduhan. Indication; charge, accusation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truk. The sound made by rending, tearing, or similar disruption.</td>
<td>Tuding (j). A cover; a lid; a hood; an umbrella hat, or a hat with a very broad brim worn by some tribes; to cover; to shut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trum. To squat, to cower, to couch; v. Tarum.</td>
<td>Tudungan. A covering; a hood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbu. A dangerous hidden rock in the sea.</td>
<td>Tudungkahn. To cover, to conceal by a covering; to hood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tudung-liyar. Name of a small snake; literally, &quot;wild hooded-snake.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tudung-mata-ari. Name of a small yellow snake; literally, &quot;hooded-snake of the sun.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tudung-panas. An awning; literally, &quot;heat-covering.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TUK—TUK

Tukang-chukor. A barber, a shaver.
Tukang-dapur. A cook.
Tukang-gambar. A painter, a delineator.
Tukang-gurinda. A cutter.
Tukang-jaib. A tailor.
Tukang-kanan. First mate of a ship.
Tukang-kapal. A shipwright.
Tukang-kayu. A carpenter, a joiner.
Tukang-kiri. Second mate of a ship.
Tukang-kris. A kris-maker.
Tukang-kumbah (JAV). A washer; a fuller.
Tukang-larik. A turner.
Tukang-mas. A goldsmith.
Tukang-marâm. A cannonier, a gunner.
Tukang-pârampilan. A procurress; a pimp.
Tukang-tânun. A weaver.
Tukang-ubat. A doctor, a physician.
Tukang-wayang. An actor, a player.
Tukar (JAV). To quarrel, to brawl, to dispute, to wrangle.
Tukaran. Quarrel, brawl, dispute, alteration.
Tukar. To change, to shift, to alter; to barter; change, shift, alteration; exchange, barter.
Tukarkán. To exchange, to barter.
Tukar-chinchin. To betroth, to contract for a marriage; literally, “to exchange rings.”
Tukas. To accuse, to charge with an offence; accusation.
Tukâl (j). A hank, a skein.
Tukáll. Contradiction, incongruity; uncertainty.
Tuku (j. to buy?). A shop, a workshop.
Tukuh. To pin down, to make fast; the contrivance for attaching a Malayan vessel’s rudder.
Tukul. To strike, to beat; v. Pukul.
Tukum. Rocks in the sea visible above water; a reef, a chain of rocks.
Tukung. Having the hair cropped; bare, naked, without wood.
Tula. Three days hence, the second day after to-morrow.
Tulad’an (j). Model; exemplar, pattern for imitation; v. Talad’an.
Tulah. A judgment, a curse, a malediction for impiety or sacrilege.
Tulak (JAV). The practice of certain ceremonies to avert evil. The word is probably the same as the next.
Tulak (j). To shove, to push; to propel, to push forward; to push by, to thrust aside; to deduct or subtract; to sail, to put to sea; that is, to push from shore; v. Tolak.
Tulakkán. To repel, to drive back; to avert, to turn off; to expel, to eject;
to discharge, to dismiss, to remove from place or office.
Tulak-sanjata. A ransom paid to avert hostility; literally, “averting arms.”
Tulang. A bone; bone; a cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the wrist.
Tulang-kring. The shin-bone; literally, “the dry bone,” perhaps from being less covered with flesh than any other.
Tulang-muda. Gristle, cartilage; literally, “young bone.”
Tulay-an (s). A fisherman; v. Nalayan and Nalayan.
Tuli. Deaf, hard of hearing.
Tulih. To look askance, to leer.
Tulis (j). To draw, to delineate, to paint, to picture; to write, to represent by letters; drawing, delineation; writing.
Tulisan. A drawing, a delineation; a writing; a picture.
Tuluk. An examination of weights and measures by authority.
Tulung (j). Help, aid, assistance, support, succour; to help, to aid, to assist, to support, to succour, to second.
Tulus (j). Sincere, true; trusty, loyal, faithful; sincerity; fidelity; trust, reliance.
Tulus (j). Prosperous, fortunate; prosperity.
Tum (dú. toom). A bridle.
Tuma (j). A tick; a house.
Tumandang (j). According to, agreeably to.
Tumandur. Name of a Malay principality on the western coast of Borneo.
Tumang. To forsake, to desert.
Tumang. A stake or post to which cattle are bound.
Tumanggung (j), v. Támanggung.
Tumbak (j). A spear, a lance, a pike; v. Tombak.
Tumbakkan. To spear; to pierce or wound with a spear.
Tumbang. To fall, to tumble down.
Tumbaugi. To cause to fall, to throw down; to cast.
Tumbeu (bát). First, earliest.
Tumbuh (j. tuwub). To grow, to germinate, to shoot, to vegetate; to grow, to spring up; to arise, to proceed, to spring from.
Tumbuhan. Vegetation; shoots, sprouts; anything that springs up; a troop, a band of retainers.
Tumbuk (j). To pound, to stamp, to bray.
Tumbung. Seed of plants.
Tumbung. Prolapsus uteri vel ani.
Tumbung-aful. Name of a plant, Canthium Rheeditii.
Tumbung-bulu. Name of a plant, Canthium Cornelia.
Tumbang-lichin. Name of a plant, Canthium hortitum.
Tumolok. The craw or crop of a bird.
Tumis. To stew, to seeth; a dish cooked by seething.
Tumit. The heel.
Tumpah. To spill, to shed, to pour out.
Tumpang (j). To be accommodated with room in a house for person or goods; to be accommodated with carriage or transport by land; to be accommodated with passage or freight; to lodge, to dwell in a lodging.
Tumpangan. Accommodation; lodging; store-room; carriage, transport; passage, freight.
Tumpat. Choked, stopped up; crowded, filled with people.
Tumpatkan. To shut up, to close; to choke, to block up; to suppress, to conceal.
Tumpás (j). Exterminated, extirpated, rooted out, destroyed.
Tumpaskan. To exterminate, to root out, to destroy.
Tumpu. Adjoining, adjacent, contiguous.
Tumpu. To spring, to bound from the ground with a spring.
Tumpian. The foot-board of a bed, the bed-foot.
Tumpuk (j). To heap, to pile, to stack.
Tumpukan. A heap, a pile; a stack, a rick.
Tumpul. Blunt, dull on the edge or point.
Tumurun (j). To descend, to come down; to alight.
Tun. A titular prefix to the names of persons of inferior rank.
Tuna (jay). Loss; detriment.
Tuni. Ready money payment; prompt payment; coined money, specie; cash; v. Tune.
Tunang. To betroth, to affiance, to contract for a marriage.
Tunangan. The party betrothed in marriage; betrothing, marriage.
Tunas. To shoot, to sprout, to vegetate; a shoot, a sprout.
Tunam. A match, a light to kindle.
Tunda. To be led by a halter, to be towed as a vessel; to be drifted or carried involuntarily; to follow servilely; v. Tonda.
Tunduk (j). To bow, to bend the body, to stoop; to yield, to submit. It is known in the last or figurative sense only in Javanese.
Tundukkan. To bow, to cause to bend.
Tundukkan-d’iri. To humble oneself.
Tundun. The pubes; mons Venerei.
Tund'a (Jav). A layer, a stratum, a bed; a step, a degree; a floor, a story; a stage; the deck of a ship.

Tund'an (Jav). A stage on a journey; relays of horses or men on a journey.

Tune, v. Tunai.

Tunjuk. To point out, to indicate; to show, to demonstrate.

Tunjukkan. To show, to exhibit to view; to guide, to direct; to submit, to represent.

Tunjuk-langit. Name of certain upright beams in a house roof; literally, "sky-pointing."

Tunjung. Name of an ornamental tree, *Talawina Candollei*.

Tuntang (Jav). Name of a river running through the province of Samarang, in Java.

Tuntun (j). To lead, to guide by the hand; to lead by a bridie or halter.

Tuntung. Name of a species of freshwater tortoise.

Tuntut. To demand, to claim; to ask for, to require, to demand.

Tunu (j). To burn, to be consumed by fire; to burn, to consume with fire.

Tunukkan. To consume with fire.

Tungau. Name of an insect.

Tunggal (j). One, sole, single, only; unique.

Tunggal (Jav). Name of the principal deity of the Javanese in the time of Hinduism.

Tunggang. Inverted, turned upside down.

Tunggang (J). To ride, to be conveyed by any vehicle.

Tunggangan. Vehicle, carriage.

Tunggangan-lenggang. To fall heels over head; to run helter-skelter.

Tunggeng. Inverted, turned upside down. This is the pronunciation in Bencoolen; v. Tunggang.

Tungging. Having the lower part jutting out; having the part which ought to be below, uppermost.

Tunggu. To watch, to keep guard; to watch, to observe.

Tunggill. To guard, to watch over.

Tunggul. The bare stump of a tree; stock, trunk; destitute, in want.

Tunggul. An ensign, a banner.

Tungking. Tonquin; v. Tongking.

Tungku. An abbreviation of tuwanku; v. Tungku and Tuwanku.

Tungkup. A kind of litter or sedan.

Tupai. A squirrel; cleets or bits of wood nailed to the sides, or to the masts of a vessel, to ascend by.

Tupai-jinjing. Name of a species of squirrel.

Tupai-nandung. Name of a species of squirrel.

Turaja (br). Name of a wild people of the interior of Celebes.

Turak. A shuttle.

Turap. To overlay, to coat; to plaster; to pave.

Turás. To imprison, to put in confinement.

Tures. To slash, to make incisions.

Turi. Name of a tree, *Ayati grandiflora*.

Turid (A). The Pentateuch, the books of Moses.

Türk (A). Turcoman.

Turu (Jav). To sleep; asleep.

Turun (j). To descend, to come or go down; to alight; to dismount; to land, to disembark; to sit, to fall below the horizon; to descend, to proceed from an ancestor; to fall, to decrease, to diminish; to sink, to subside; to abate, to grow less; to happen, to occur; descent, coming or going down.

Turuman (j). Descent, birth, extraction; lineage, pedigree, genealogy; copy, transcript.

Turunkan. To lower, to cause to descend; to take down, to dismount, to throw from an elevation; to launch a ship; to copy, to transcribe; to translate.

Turun-layar. To lower, or take in the sails.

Turun-mánumurun. A common passenger in a ship.

Turun-tumurun (j). From generation to generation, in a succession of generations.

Turus. The posts or upright stakes of a fence; trees planted to give shade and support to scendent plants, as to the black and betel peppers; a post, a stake.

Turuskán. To stake, to fasten with stakes.

Turut (j). To follow, to go after; to succeed, to follow in order; to obey, to comply, to conform; to assent, to consent, to comply; to initate, to copy; to resemble, to take after; to sail free, not close on a wind; following, according to.

Turut-turut. Successively.

Tusuk (bat). To stick, to stab.

Tusuk-tusuk. To incite, to instigate, to stir up, to egg on.

Tutul (j). To lop, to prune, to trim. In Javanese it means also, "to upbraid, to reproach."

Tutuk (J. tutu). To pound, to stamp, to bray.

Tutul (Jav). A speck, a spot; speckled, spotted.

Tutup (j). To shut, to close, to stop;
to shut, to enclose, to confine; to enve-
lope, to wrap, to cover; to overspread;
to include, to enclose; to suppress, to
keep in, not to let out; shut, closed,
stopped; enclosed, confined; enveloped;
covered over; a cover; a stopper; a
lid; a wrapper, an envelope; closure,
end, termination; rear.

Tutuphan. A cover; a covering; a veil,
a hood; closure; rear.

Tutupkán. To shut, to close, to stop;
to shut, to confine; to envelope, to
enwrap; to cover over; to overspread.

Tutupi, v. Tutupkán.

Tutur (j). To say, to speak, to utter; to
talk, to converse; to tell, to relate, to
recite, to narrate; speech, language,
talk, conversation; relation, narration,
recital.

Tuturi. To relate, to narrate.

Tutur-mánutur. To converse, to talk
mutually; conversation, talk, chat.

Tuwah (j. tuwa). Old, aged; old, ancient;
old, not new; ripe, mature, perfected;
deep in colour, not light-coloured;
pure, of a fine water, as a gem; fine, of
a high touch, as gold.

Tuwah. Lucky, fortunate. In this sense
the word is not known to the Java-
inese, and although of the same sound,
is probably distinct from the last
word.

Tuwai. The instrument used in reaping
corn; the Malay sickle; to reap corn
with a sickle.

Tuwayne (nu). Name of a Bugis state in
Celebes.

Tuwaju (nu). Name of a Bugis state and
tribe in Celebes.

Tuwak (j. wáarak). The extracted sap of
palms, palm wine.

Tuwala (for. tuhala). A towel.

Tuwalan (j. taia). A bee-hive; a honey-
comb.

Tuwam (rat). To foment, to apply fom-
entations.

Tuwan (j). Lord, master; owner, pro-
priector; thou, in addressing a supe-
rior.

Tuwan-ámba. My lord, my master; lit-
early, "master of the slave," used as a
pronoun of the second person.

Tuwanku. My lord, or more literally,
"lord of me," v. Tángku and Tungku.

Tuwang. To pour out; to pour into; to
cast in a mould.

Tuwas. To lift by a lever.

Tuwasan. The basket of a fishing weir
which is raised by a lever; the weir or
fishing stakes in which such basket is
used.

Tuwálút (A). Calamity, misfortune.

Tuwárık (A). To sit at prayer on one

hip, the right leg under the left thigh,
and the left leg extended.

Tuwe. To lift by a lever; v. Tuwas.

Tuwi. Name of a shell-fish.

Tuwuk (jav). Full, satiated.

Tátít (jav). Lightning.

T’óle (jav). Darling, pet; a term of en-
dearment to a child.

T’ólek (jav). A boy, a lad.

Tukul (j). To shoot, to germinate; a
shoot, a sprout.

Tutuk (j). To tap, to knock; to pound,
to stamp.

Tuyul (jav). A harlot.

Táat (A). Obedience to the service of
God.

Tahir (A). Clean, pure, unsullied; chaste;
holly.

Tabrák (A). A bowl, a dish.

Tabál (A). A drum, a tambourine.

Tábálkán. To drum; to make a proces-
sion with drums.

Tábéi (A). Natural; nature, tempera-
ment, quality.


Tálak (A). Divorce, repudiation.

Taláb (A). To ask, to demand; to peti-
tion, to pray for; to seek.

Táma (A). Avarice, covetousness.

Tárík (A). Way, path; order; rite.

Tamúr (túr). A drum, a tambour-
ine.

Táwíf (A). To go round, to go about.

Tir (A). Levity of mind.

Tufan (A). A tempest, a hurricane. I
suspect the word typhoon, usually ap-
plied by Europeans to the equinoctial
tempests of the Indian seas, is but a
corruption of this word, most probably
taken from the Malays, the first Indian
people with whom our traders became
acquainted. The word "ty-foong," used
by the Chinese of Canton, is most
probably also a corruption of the
Arabic word, through Europeans.

Túll (A). Long in duration; length, ex-
tent, duration.

Uba (j. owah). To change, to alter,
to shift, to vary; to deviate, to swerve;
to equivocate; to prevariate; change,
alteration; variation, mutation; de-
viation, swerving; equivocation; pre-
varication.

Ubahkán. To change, to alter, to pro-
duce alteration, to shift; to deviate from, to depart from.

Uban (j. uwan). Grey hair, grey-haired, hoary.

Uban. A hermit, an ascetic. This may probably be the same word as the last.

Uban-uban. The crown of the head; v. Ubun-ubun.

Ubar. Name of a red wood used for dyeing and tanning sails and fishing-nets.

Ubar (j. ud'ar). To loose, to unbind, to untie.

Ubar (bat). To chase, to pursue; to repel, to drive off.

Ubai. A spell, a charm, an incantation; remedy; medicine, physic, drug; gunpowder.

Ubatan (ubat). Conjuring, charming; the practice of incantations.

Ubati. To charm, to conjure; to physic, to administer medicines.

Ubat-ubat. Formulas for incantations; medical prescriptions; treatise on the art of medicine.

Ubát-bád'il. Gunpowder; literally, "charm or medicine of missile weapons."


Ubaya. By all means, above all things; to all intent.

Ubáng (jáy). To turn round, to revolve; circumference, circle.

Ubi (j. uwi). A general term for farinaceous esculent roots, equivalent to our word "corn" in reference to the Cerealia; most probably applied first to some species of yam, or Dioscorea.

Ubi-ara. Name of an esculent root, an Arum.

Ubi-badak. Name of a yam, Dioscorea spiculata; literally, "rhinoceros yam."

Ubi-bálánda or -wálanda. The American potatoe, Solanum tuberosum; literally, "the yam of Holland."

Ubi-butung. Name of a yam, Dioscorea alata; literally, "yam of Bouton."

Ubi-gad'ung. Name of a yam, Dioscorea kinsula.

Ubi-jawa. The Batata, or sweet potatoe, Convolulus batatas; v. Ubi-jawa.


Ubi-upas. Poison yam, Dioscorea bulbifera.

Ubi-ban (jáy). Bellows.

Ubun-ubun. The crown of the head; the fontanel; v. Uban-uban.

Ubung. To join, to unite, to connect, to link, to piece; to splice.

Ubungan. Joining, junction, union, binding; connexion, link; league.

Ucháp (j). To speak, to utter words, to pronounce, to express.

Uchát. Unseemly, improper.

Uchúl (jáy). Loose, untied, set free, disengaged.

Udah. Ugly, ill-favoured.

Udáncara (j and s). Public laws, institutes.

Udár. Aged, advanced in years; v. Adár.

Udara. The sky, the firmament; the atmosphere.

Udáyana (jáy). Name of an ancient king of Java.

Udud (j). To smoke, to inhale smoke.

Ududan. A smoking pipe.

Ud'áng (j. urang). A prawn, a shrimp.

Ud'áng-busung. Name of a species of prawn.

Ud'áng-satang. Name of a species of prawn.

Ud'áng-burung-ud'áng. A king-fisher; literally, "the prawn-bird."

Ugahari. Experienced, wise by long practice.

Ugut. To bluster; to threaten, to menace.

Uján (j. ud'an). Rain.

Uján-abu. A shower of ashes, a fall of volcanic ashes.

Uján-batu. Hail; literally, "stone-rain."

Uján-buboh. Mist, drizzle; literally, "rain laid down."

Ujana (s). The distance that one can see, distance measured by the visual horizon; v. Yujana.

Ujani (ujan). To rain.

Ujár (j). To speak; speech, language.

Ujat (r). Crafty, cunning; skilful; contrivance, invention.

Ují (j). To try by the touch-stone; to assay.

Ujung (j). Point, sharp end; projecting corner, point of land, a headland; extremity, utmost point.

Ujung-langit. The farthest end or remotest corner of the heavens.

Ujung-mata. External angle of the eye.

Ujung-salang. Name of a headland or promontory in the island of Junk-
Ceylon, and of which the European name of the island itself is supposed to be a corruption.

Ukir (j.). To carve, to engrave; the object carved or engraved.

Ukir. Carving; engraving; sculpture; a kris hilt, from being elaborately carved.

Ukup (j.). To fumigate; fumigation.

Ukur (j.). To measure.

Ukruran. Measure; measurement; standard.

Ulab (j.). Conduct, behaviour, manner; actions; state, condition; v. Olah.

Ula (bati). To stir about, to agitate.

Ulam (j.). Dressed vegetables eaten with rice. In Javanese it means "fish or flesh," and also, whatever is eaten with rice to flavour it; Scotticè, "kitchen."

Ulum (j. ulang and ulam). Mixed, mingled, blended.

Ulang. Repeated, iterated, done again.

Ulangan. Repetition, iteration.

Ulangi. To repeat, to iterate, to reiterate; to frequent.

Ulang-ulong. Repeatedly, over and over.

Ulang-ulang. A name of the banian tree, *Ficus racemosa.*

Ulal (bati). To dazzle.

Ulup (bati). To beckon.

Ular (j. ula). A serpent, a snake.


Ular-bakau. Name of a snake; literally, "snake of the mangrove."

Ular-bálahai-gajah. Literally, "elephant's trunk snake."

Ular-biludak. Name of a snake.

Ular-chintamanik. Name of a fabulous snake, believed to bring good fortune to the finder. It is described as of the size of a small banana, and of a bright gold colour.

Ular-danu. A rainbow; literally, "serpent of the lake."

Ular-garang. Name of a snake; literally, "fierce snake."

Ular-kapak. Name of a snake; literally, "axe snake," from the shape of the head. It has four poison-fangs.

Ular-katam-tañbu. Name of a snake; literally, "sugar-cane sickle snake."

Ular-kasih. Name of a snake; literally, "love-snake."

Ular-lidi. Name of a snake. Lidi is the mid-rib of a palm frond.

Ular-lirang. Name of a snake. Lirang is the name of a plant, and lerang, which may be the word intended, "a bier."

Ular-muru (ben). Name of a snake, a Cobra.

Ular-nipah. Name of a snake; literally, "the nipah-palm snake."

Ular-paku. Name of a snake; literally, "fern snake."

Ular-puchuk. Name of a snake; literally, "peaked snake."

Ular-punti. Name of a snake.

Ular-sawah-chändai. Name of a snake.

Ular-sawah-läker. Name of a snake. Läker is the name of a species of tortoise.

Ular-sawah-rändam. Name of a snake; literally, "the snake of the soaked water field." This and the two last are gigantic snakes of the family of Pythons.

Ular-tai-kärbau. Name of a snake; literally, "buffalo-dung snake."

Ular-tampung-ari. Name of a snake; literally, "day-intercepting snake."

Ular-tanah. Name of a lizard; literally, "ground snake."

Ular-tíkus. Name of a very small snake; literally, "mouse snake."

Ular-tíyunb-bátapa. Name of a tree-snake which coils itself in very compact folds; literally, "the starling hermit snake."


Ular-tud'ùng-sðnd'uk. Name of a snake; v. Tud'ùng-sðnd'uk.

Ular-umbuka. Name of a snake.

Ular-ular. A pennon, a streamer.

Ulát (jau). Countenance, air, mien.

Ululu (jau, ula). "a snake). The spine, the back-bone.

Ulak (j). To whirl, to run in an eddy; v. Olak.

Ulakah. A whirlpool, an eddy.

Ulás (j.). A case, a cover, an envelope, a sheath; integument; a coverlet; a mantle; a shroud; a clove, or subdivision of a fruit, because enveloped.

Ulaskán. To case, to cover, to sheathe, to envelope; to mantle, to shroud.

Ulát (j. ular). A grub, a maggot, a worm.

Uler. A screw.

Uler-ítik. A corkscrew.

Uli. To knead.

Ulib (j. olib). To obtain, to get, to gain, to acquire, to procure.

Ulíh. By; Latin a or ab; from; for, because.

Ulíh-hitu. Therefore, for that, for that reason; literally, "for that."

Ulíh-karna. Wherefore, for which reason, because; literally, "by cause."

Ulíhña. Wherefore, for which reason.

Ulik. To dandle, to fondle; to put to sleep, to lull to sleep; v. Olek.

Uling. Crank, top-heavy.
ULU—UMP

Ulu (j). The head; head, upper or forepart; interior of a country distinguished from the sea-board; a fountain; the source of a river; hilt, handle, heel. It is rarely used in Malay to express the head of an animal, and never in Javanese, but in Sunda it is the usual word.

Ulun-ati. The pit of the stomach; literally, "the fountain or source of the heart."

Ulun-ayär. A water-head, a fountain, a spring; name of a river on the northwestern coast of Borneo.

Ulubalang. A chosen warrior, a champion; probably derived from the words ulu, meaning "front," and balang, "to throw, pitch, or cast."

Ulubangesa (j and s). A tribe, a family; literally, "source of family or race."

Ulun. I, we. It is used by the people of Patani, on the eastern side of the peninsula.

Ulung (jay). The fishing eagle, _Falco pondierianus_; v. Álang.

Ulur. A legal fine or mulct; loss of personal liberty in expiation of a crime.

Ulur (j). To veer, to let out; to give rope, to pay rope.

Ulurkán. To slacken, to make slack; to cause to hang down; to lengthen, to prolong by letting out; to stretch out as the hand.

Um. Dry arable land, dry field distinguished from watered or irrigated land. Its correlative is sawah; a cultivated field, arable land; to reap corn.

Uma (s). The Hindu goddess Dewi, the consort of Mahadeva. The Javanese native dictionary gives widyangari, or "a Hindu celestial nymph," as its synonym.

Umah (jay). A house, a dwelling, a residence. This is, no doubt, the same as the Malay rumah of the same meaning.

Umár (a). The Caliph Omar, the third in succession to Mahomet; v. Amár.

Umát (a). A sect, people of the same religion; v. Amát.

Umbang (bar). Distant, far away.

Umbara (jay). The firmament.

Umber. A tap, or spindle root.

Umbo. Tassel, fringe; v. Ombai.

Umpak (jay). Base, foundation, pedestal, stand.

Umpan (j. ámpan). A bait.

Umpat (jay). To hide, to conceal; to keep secret.

Umpatan. A secret.

Umpuhan. Flood, inundation; v. Ámpuhan.

Umu—UMG

Umum (a). Common, general; uncertain, indefinite; v. Amum.

Unak. Name of a prickly plant.

Unam. A snail, _Murex._

Unan (ben). A fair, a periodical market.

Unchang. A scrip, a little bag, a purse.

Undan. The pelican, _Pelecanus oncorhynchos._

Undang (j). To call, to summon, to invite.

Undangan. A call, a summons; an invitation.

Undang-balik. To call back, to recall.

Undur. Lot, die; v. Onde.

Undur. To recede, to retreat, to fall back; to retire, to withdraw.

Undurkán. To cause to retreat, to repel, to repulse, to drive back.

Und'r (j). To command, to decree, to ordain.

Undang-und'ang. Commands, decrees, ordinances, edicts, proclamations.

Unjám. Stuck in, fixed in, planted.

Unjámkán. To stick in, to fix, to plant.

Unjuk (j). To show, to exhibit; to represent, to submit; to present, to offer; to stretch out, to extend.

Unjur. To extend or stretch out the limbs.

Unta (s). A camel. This quadruped is wholly unknown except by name, in every part of the Archipelago.

Untal (j). To swallow without mastication.

Untang-anting. To swing, to wave to and fro hanging loosely, to waiver.

Until. A pellet; small instalments in payment of a debt.

Unting. To throw, to pitch, to cast, to toss.

Untung (j). Fortune, luck, chance, lot; accident; destiny; gain, profit, advantage; prosperity.

Untungkán. To prosper, to make prosperous, to favour.

Untung-bayik. Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.

Untung-jahat. Ill-luck, adversity.

Untung-malang. Bad luck, that is, literally, "cross fortune."

Untut. Leprosy, _elephantiasis._

Unus (j). To draw, to pull out; to draw a weapon; to draw or manufacture wire.

Unggas. Wild fowl, fowls of the air, birds generally.

Unggul (ben). To nod, to decline the head; to pitch as a ship.

Unggul (bar). To run, to gallop.

Ungu (j. wungu). Purple; it is also applied to a reddish brown colour.
Upachara (s). Equipage, accoutrements; insignia.
Upah (J. opah). Reward, recompense; hire, wages, pay, salary; a bribe.
Upahkân. To reward, to recompense; to pay wages, to defray.
Upak (BEN). To stir up, to agitate; to excite, to irritate, to provoke.
Upam. To burnish, to polish, to furbish.
Upama (s). Like, resembling; likeness, similitude; simile, comparison; a proverb, an adage, a parable. In the native Javanese dictionary, the Arabic ābarat is given as a synonyme.
Upamakân. To liken, to compare.
Upar. To prepare a medicament by rubbing it between the hands.
Upas (J). Poison, venom, bane.
Upas. A runner, a messenger; a policeman. I am not aware of the origin of this word, which, although in general use in Java and its dependencies, is neither genuine Malay nor Javanese.
Upat. To blame, to censure, to impute a fault; to slander, to calumniate.
Upaya (s). Device, scheme, plan, contrivance; resource, means.
Upayakân. To devise, to contrive, to plan.
Upât (JAV). A match, a light.
Upâti (J). A tax, a contribution; tribute; v. Upât.
Upâh. The sheath at the insertion of the fronds of palms, which has something of the texture of coarse canvas, and is used for wrappers and other purposes.
Upik (Manang in Sumatra). A girl that has not attained the age of puberty.
Upti (J). Tax, contribution; tribute; v. Upâti.
Ura (J). Diffused, extended, widely spread.
Urai. The placenta, the after-birth; derived probably from the next word.
Urai (J. ure). Loose, unbound, untied; loose, unconnected, not cohering, incoherent.
Uraikân. To loose, to untie, to unbind.
Urak (BEN). To air, to expose to the air.
Urâ-urâ (J). To sing.
Urâ-urâ (JAV). A song, a ditty.
Urâp (BAT). To moult; to shed feathers or hair periodically.
Urât. The fibre of a root; a muscle; a ligament; a blood vessel; the penis.
Urawan (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java.
Urâp. To daub, to smear.
Urđi (EU). Orders.
Urip (J). To nod, to doze, to be drowsy.
Urita (s). News, tidings, intelligence; v. Brita and Warita.
Uritakân. To report, to recount, to relate.
Uritisâ (J. rîrâ). Tumult, uproar, disturbance; sedition.
Urugi (JAV). To level ground by filling up with earth.
Uruug (J. wurlung). Abortive, coming to nothing.
Uruankân. To render abortive, to nullify, to annul.
Urup (J). To exchange; exchange.
Urut (J). To stroke, to rub, to chase; to shampoo.
Usah. Mindful, heedful, attentive; heed, attention.
Usahkân. To mind, to heed, to attend to.
Usahkân. So far from that.
Usaha (s). Labour, exertion, pains, toil.
Usahakân. To labour, to work, to toil at; to elaborate.
Usang. Old corn, corn of the previous year.
Usap (JAV). To wipe, to brush.
Usaya (s). Age, period of time; v. Yuswa.
Usik. To tease, to annoy, to worry, to provoke.
Usir (J). To chase, to pursue; chase, pursuit.
Usung (J). To bear or carry between two or more with a pole.
Usungan. The object borne between two or more with a pole; a litter, a sedan or similar vehicle.
Usur (BEN). Duty, toll.
Utak (J. utâk). The brain; the spinal marrow.
Utak-tulang. Marrow; literally “bone brains.”
Utak-utak. Marrow, essence, essential part; literally, “brains-brains.”
Utama (s). Excellent, eminent, perfect.
Utan. A forest, a wood; the woodland or wild country distinguished from the cultivated; wild, propagated by nature, not cultivated; wild, not tame, not domesticated; wild, savage, not civilized; rude, untaught, unmanured.
Utang (J). Debt; loan; credit.
Utangkân. To lend, to give credit.
Utara (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, son of Mangasapati, king of Wirata.
Utara (s). The north.
Utari (s). Name of a heroine of the Mahabarat, daughter of Mangasapati, and wife of Abimañū.
Utar-utar. A shield, a buckler; v. Otar-otar.
Utás. A string, a line, a file.
Utás. A carpenter, a joiner.
Utech. A bib worn by young children without other clothes. The word is supposed to be Chinese.
Utus (j). To send, to despatch.
Utusan. A messenger; an emissary; a message, a mission; an embassy; a dispatch.
Utuskán. To depute, to send on a special commission.
Uwa (j). An uncle or aunt being elder than one's parent; v. Wa.
Uwak (j), v. Uwa. A term of respect in addressing an elder.
Uwang (j). Money; treasure; wealth; v. Wang.
Uwanganus. Money expended or given away; literally, "money burnt."
Uwap. Vapour, exhalation; steam.
Uwa-uwa (j. wawa). Name of an ape, Hylobates luecius.
Uyah (j. "salt"?). Name of a river on the north-western side of Borneo.
Uyung. To toss, to be tossed; to roll as a ship.
Uyungkán. To toss, to agitate.
Uyung-goyang. Tossing about, rolling about.

WA (j). An uncle or aunt elder than one's parent; v. Uwa and Uwak.
Wadana (s). The face; front, van; a chief of high rank; a Javanese title.
Wadani. Names of two plants, Quisqualis pubescens and Quisqualis glabra.
Wadung. An axe, a hatchet.
Wadya (s). The people; a host, an army.
Wah (a). Alas!
Wahanà (s). Carriage, vehicle.
Wai (a). Wo!
Wajan (jav). An iron pan, or cauldron.
Wajib (a). Necessary, proper, incumbent, obligatory; worthy, fit, right, just.
Wajibi (wajib). To bind, to oblige, to make obligatory.
Wajuk. Name of a tribe or division of the Bugis of Celebes, at present the most enterprising and commercial people of the Archipelago. The word is often written and always pronounced without the k.

Walang (j). Grief, trouble; grieved, troubled.
Walang (jav). A grasshopper.
Walang-angin (jav). A locust; literally, "wind grasshopper."
Walâhi (a). By god!
Wali (a). A tutor, a guardian.
Wali. Name of a kind of scarf.
Wali (jav). A graving tool, a kind of a small knife for carving; a burin.
Walimana (jav. wilmona). A kind of harpy, represented with the head of a demon and the wings of a bird. In Javanese the word is composed of wil, "a demon," and mona, "to speak."
In the Javanese version of the tale of the Ramayana, it is represented as the vahen, or "vehicle" of Rawana; v. Wilmana.
Wan. A titular prefix to Malay names of persons of some consideration.
Wana (s). A forest.
Wande (jav). Failure, abortion, abortive attempt.
Wande (jav). A shop, a stall for goods.
Wandu (jav). A hermaphrodite, or rather, a man with the mental attributes of a woman; effeminate.
Wand-an (jav). Woolly-haired; a negro.
Wanti-wanti (jav). Uninterruptedly, incessantly.
Wang. A palace, a royal residence; v. Uwang.
Wang. A valley, a dell; v. Uwang.
Wanganganus. Money expended, or given away; v. Uwang-angus.
Wangi (j). Fragrant, sweet-smelling, perfumed, odorous. It is sometimes erroneously written and pronounced wanji.
Wangkang (j). A Chinese junk or ship.
Wangsal (jav). Answer, reply.
Wangun (jav). Shape, figure, form; v. Bangun.
Warang. A partner, a fellow, an associate.
Warang. To apply stuffs to a kris blade to preserve it.
Warangan (jav). Orpiment, sulphuret of arsenic.
Warangan-putih (jav). White oxyde of arsenic.
Waring (bat). A kind of fishing net.
Warîq (a). An heir, an inheritor; a legatee.
Warkudara (s). A name of Bima in the Mahabarat.
Waruna (s). Colour, hue, dye; appearance, look; form, shape; sort, kind.
WARN—WARNA. Of various sorts, various.
Warta (s). News, tidings, intelligence; report, rumour; v. Urita and Brita.
Wartakán. To recount, to relate; to report.
Waru-gunung. Name of a tree, Paritium simile.
Waru-landak. Name of a tree, Abelmoschus mutabilis.
Warung (jav). A daily market; a shop, an open stall for goods; a name of the district of Wirasari in Java.
Warwar (jav). To cry, to proclaim. Warwarkan (bat). To report, to publish.
Wasangka. Doubt, hesitation, wavering; to doubt, to hesitate.
Wasíf (a). Intermediate; a mediator.
Wasíl (a). Joined, connected; accrued; arrived.
Wasílkán. To cause to arrive, to cause to come to pass.
Wat. An idolatrous temple.
Watang (s). The shaft of a spear. A spear, a lance.
Watang (jav). The ceremony of the Javanese princes presenting themselves to the people on Saturday.
Watangan. The place where the Javanese sovereign presents himself; v. Paseban.
Watás (jav). A limit, a boundary.
Watu (jav). A stone; a gem; v. Batu.
Watu-gunung (jav). Name of an ancient king of Java; literally, "gem of the mountain"; v. Selaprawata.
Wawu. A paper-kite.
Wayah (jav). A grandchild.
Wayang (a). A puppet, a phantasmagoric figure; a public actor; a public dancer; acting, scenic representation, drama.
Wayangan. Playing; the drama.
Wayang-ramayan. The drama representing the story of Rama.
Wábed (a). And after that; then.
Wádak (a). Name of a kind of cosmetic powder; v. Bádek.
Wáfat (a). Death.
Wáfati. To kill, to slay.
Wajjáh. Countenance, visage, face; aspect, appearance.
Wàjud (a). Existence; substance; essence; body, person, individual.
Wákil (a). An agent, a representative, an attorney; a proxy, a deputy; an envoy, an ambassador.
Wákilkán. To depute, to appoint as agent.
Wál (a). Time; season; term, period.
Wálanda. Holland; Dutch; v. Bálanda.
Wálákin (a). But, nevertheless, howbeit, yet.
Wáli (a). A friend, a favourite; a servant, a slave.
Wál (a). An eagle or falcon.
Wálú (a). Partial ablation, ablation of part of the person distinguished from that of the whole; v. Gúsal.
Wánang (jav). Able, powerful, potent.
Wánara (jav). An ape.
Wárká (a). Wealth, riches.
Wárká (a). A written paper, a scroll; a letter, an epistle.
Wásayát (a). Testament, last will; precedent, mandate.
Wási (a). An executor, a guardian, a tutor.
Wásiát (a). Heritage, inheritance.
Wásil (a). Conjunction; attachment; enjoyment; v. Wáslah.
Wázir (a). Vizier, prime minister.
Wad (a). Promise, engagement; vow.
Wegii. Name of the island called in our maps Waygiou, lying near the north-western end of New Guinea.
Weh (a). Alas!
Wetan (jav). The east; eastern.
Wetar. The island of Wetar, lying near the north-eastern end of Timur.
Weew (jav). Name of a class of evil spirits believed by the Javanese to carry off children.
Wibisana (s). Name of the brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
Widara (s). The jujube, Zizyphus jujuba; v. Bidara.
Widara-káchil. Name of a plant, Zizyphus xylopyrus.
Widi (s). Exalted, sublime; an epithet of the chief god of the Javanese in the time of Hinduisms, and now applied to the deity.
Widura (s). Name of the younger brother of Pandu, in the Mahabarat.
Wijaya (s). Victorious.
Wijaya-malú (s). Name of a plant.
Wijaya-mulya (s). An epithet of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
Wijen (s). The sesame or oil plant, Sesamum orientale. In Javanese it has the epithet of, alas, "wild," or "of the forest."
Wiku (a). A sage, a man of learning; v. Biku.
Wil (jav). A demon, a goblin, an evil spirit. In the native Javanese dictionary, the Sanskrit words buta and raksa are given as synonyms.
Wilmana (s. wilmona). Name of a fabulous monster; v. Wálimana.
Wilis (Jav). Name of a mountain in Java. The word means, "green."
Windu (J). Name of a cycle or period of eight years.
Wintaraja (s). An epithet of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
Wiraga (j). To deck or adorn the person.
Wira (s). Brave, valiant; a hero.
Wirang (Jav). Shame; ashamed; modesty; modest.
Wirasaba (s) Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
Wirasari (s). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
Wirassongka. Name of a younger brother of Sita, in the Mahabarat.
Wisnu (s). The Hindu god Vishnu.
 Wit (Jav). A tree; trunk, stock, stem; source, origin, beginning; foundation, reason, cause; ancestry, pedigree.
Wonq (Jav). Man, human being.
Wringin (Jav). Name of a fig tree in great repute with the Javanese for ornament, and two of which are invariably planted in front of every palace, Ficus pisocarpa and Ficus benjamin.
Wugi (su). The proper name of the Bugis nation in their own language; v. Bugis.
Wijud (a). Existence; substance, essence; existing; individual.
Wuku (Jav). Name of a period of 30 weeks or 210 days.
Wungkal. Name of a mountain in the story of the Ramayana. The meaning of the word in Javanese is "a home."
Wungu (Jav). Purple. In the native dictionary the word is defined "red united to black," which would make a very dark blood colour, or nearly a light brown; v. Ungu.
Wurung (Jav). To fail, to come to nothing, to prove abortive; v. Urung.

XAFI (a). Secret, hidden.
Xali (a). Empty, void; unemployed.
Xas (a). Pure, unmixed, unadulterated; select, choice.
Xat̄am (a). A seal; a ring.
Xābār (a). News, tidings, intelligence.
Xābār-ākān-ḍirija. Sensible, conscious, in one's senses.
Xābārkān. To inform, to instruct; to tell, to relate.
Xādmāt (a). Service, employment, office; to serve.
Xāir (a). Good.
Xāirāt (a). Good things; good deeds, meritorious actions.

Xālāk (a). The Creator.
Xālāiḍ (a). Creatures, created beings.
Xālas (a). Free, liberated; candid, frank, sincere; salvation.
Xālas (p). A seaman, a mariner.
Xālāf (a). Opposition, antithesis; contradiction; rebellion; refractory; careless, negligent.
Xālāt (a). A robe of honour.
Xālīfah (a). The caliph; vice-regent; king, sovereign.
Xālí (a). A friend.
Xālkīl (a). A link; a ring.
Xālwāt (a). Solitude, retirement.
Xāmār (a). Wine; a wine-jar.
Xāmîr (a). Leave, yeast, barm.
Xāmis (a). Thursday.
Xānduri (p). Funeral rites performed at the grave.
Xānjār (a). A dagger, a poniard, a hanger.
Xānzi, Xānsâ (a). A hermaphrodite.
Xārjāt (a). Tribute; impost; tax; toll.
Xārma (p). The date palm and fruit.
Xālām (a). Conclusion, termination; completion.
Xātān (a). Circumcision.
Xātānkān. To circumcise.
Xāt (a). Hand-writing; signature.
Xātāt (a). An oration, a sermon, a homily.
Xātīb (a). A preacher.
Xātīfah (a). Cloth; satin; velvet; a carpet, a floor-cloth.
Xāl (a). A phantom, a spectre, an apparition; fancy, imagination.
Xālī (a). Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.
Xānāt (a). Perfidy, treachery, disloyalty.
Xālāf (a). Negligent, incompetent; forgetful; negligence.
Xojah (p). A man of distinction; a great merchant; an eunuch.
Xōrāsani (p). Steel of Korasan.
Xōwatār. Doubt, distrust.

YA. Oh!
Yama (s). The Hindu god of death; death.
Yama-widura (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the poem of the Mahabarat.
Yang (Jav). A god, a deity; v. Ywang.
Yangyang. A picture, a painting, a portrait,—probably the same word as Yang and Ywang.
Yangyung (J). Yunyun). To swing, to vibrate loosely.
Yusa (a). Work, labour, performance; creation; inheritance, heritage, heirloom.
Yatim (a). An orphan; v. Yatim.
Yatra (s). Money.
Yâhudi (a). Jew, Israelite; Jewish.
Yâksa (j). A demon, a goblin. In the native dictionary the words buta and dànawa are given as synonyms.
Yàkin (a). Certainty; certain; truth; evidence; knowledge; the true faith.
Yang. The relative pronoun, which, who, whatever that; whatever. It is also used occasionally in the sense of a definite article.
Yang-dâtâng. Ensuing, future; literally, “the coming,” or “that which is coming.”
Yang-di-pârâmba. The correlative of the next word; literally, “he who is in service or in a state of servitude.”
Yang-dipârtuwan. The king, the ruler; literally, “he who is in lordship or in authority.”
Yangmana. Whichever; whoever; wherever; whatever; who, which, what; the which, that.
Yatim (a). An orphan; a pupil, a ward.
Yakub (a). Jacob.
Yani (a). To wit, that is to say, namely.
Yögå (a). Fit, proper, becoming.
Yu (j, kluyu). A shark; v. Iyu.
Yu-arimau. Name of a species of shark; literally, “tiger shark.”
Yu-bengkong. Name of a species of shark; literally “crooked shark.”
Yu-gabuk. Name of a species of shark.
Yu-parang. Name of a species of shark; literally, “the clearer shark.”
Yu-ribmus. Name of a species of shark.
Yuda (s). War; battle; arms, weapons.
Yudanagara (s). Customary laws, institutes.
Yudânta (j and s). Name of an esteemed variety of the coconut, often used as a simile in poetry; literally, “the ivory coconut,” corrupted from the Javanese ŋù, “a coconut,” and the Sanskrit dânta, “ivory.”
Yudâjâti (s). An epithet of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
Yudîstîra (s). Name of the eldest of the Pandu brothers,—the same with Dârmawangsa.
Yudîswara (s). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned in Galuh.
Yugya (s). A corruption of Ayudya, the name of the kingdom of Rama, in the Ramayana; v. Aguya.
Yugyakârta (s). Name of a city in Java, the capital of one of the two native princes, situated in the province of Mataram and near the centre of the island. The word means, “Ayudya, the fortunate or auspicious.”
Yujana (s). A measure of distance, reckoned to be the extent to which the eye can see, or the visual horizon. The Javanese call this ten thousand fathoms, which, as the Javanese fathom must be smaller than our own, proportioned to the stature of the race, would make about 10 English miles.
Yum (a). A day, 24 hours; time.
Yun (JAV). To swing, to rock; v. Ayun.
Yun-yunan. A child’s cradle; v. Ayun-ayunan.
Yusûf (a). Joseph.
Yuswa (s). Age, period of time; v. Usaya.
Yuta (s). A million.
Ywang (JAV). A god, a deity. It has the same meaning as bat'ara. Usually before it is placed the ancient relative pronoun sang, having in this case the sense of the definite article.
Ywang-asmaras, or Sång-ywang-asmaras (j and s). The god of love.
Ywang-guru (j and s). Name of the chief deity of the islanders of the Archipelago in the time of Hinduism. The literal translation is “Spiritual teacher god,” or, it may be, “god of the spiritual teachers,” in reference to the Bramins.
Ywang-kurapa. Name of a god.
Ywang-kuwera (j and s). Kuwera, the Hindu god of riches.
Ywang-manon. The Hindu god Kala, “time,” or Siwa; literally, “god of lives or souls.”
Ywang-pusangkara. A name of Surya, the Hindu god of the sun.
Ywang-sukma (j and s). God, the deity; literally, “God of souls.”
Ywang-vidi (j and s). A name of the chief god in the time of Hinduism; God, the deity; literally, “the exalted or most high god.”
Ywang-yama. The Hindu god of death; v. Yama.
the Koran, distinguished from voluntary charity; v. Sādākāt.
Zāman (a). Time; age; period, season; the world.
Zāmrūd (p). The emerald.
Zānzām. The holy well in Mecca,—Hagar’s well.
Zāna (a). Adultery; fornication.
Zāngī (p). An Ethiopian; a negro.
Zīrāh (p). Mail, armour.
Zit (a). Olive oil.
Zūādā (a). Store, stock, provision.
Zūlixa (a). The wife of Potiphar, celebrated in the poetry of the Arabians and Persians.

ZAT (a). Essence, substance; person; sect, caste.
Zāhār (a). Male, masculine; membrum virile.
Zākār (a). Memory; commemoration; reciting the Koran by heart.
Zālīl (a). Mean, base, abject; contemptible.
Zārāt (a). A particle, an atom.
Zāriāt (a). Descendants, posterity.
Zu (a). Having possession of; endowed with; lord, master.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A—ABN</th>
<th>ABO—ABS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abandon, to give up, to quit. Lápas, lápasán, málapás, málapaskán.</td>
<td>Abominate, to hate. Bâñchi, mámbâñchi, iri, mängiri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abase, to depress, to bring low.</td>
<td>Abortive, failing, miscarriage. Urung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abase, to forsake, to leave.</td>
<td>Abortive, to render. Urungkán, mangurungkán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abate, to lessen.</td>
<td>Abounding. Limpah, bârlimpah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abate, to grow less, to diminish.</td>
<td>About, around. Kálin, bárkaliling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability, power, capacity. Sabulih, kuwasa, kúwát, kúdrát.</td>
<td>Above, in a higher place. Atás, diatas, kätás.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abject, mean. Ina.</td>
<td>Above, more than. Atás, làbih-daripada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Able, competent. Sampat.</td>
<td>Abroad, without, not within. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abo—ABS</td>
<td>Absolute, complete. Gânáp, chukup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Absolutely, entirely. Samata-mata, sápanuh-pánuhña, sakali-kali, trus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Absolution, forgiveness. Ampun, kiampunan, maaf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS—ACC</td>
<td>ACC—ACQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse, to violate. Bānāsa, māmānasakan, māmbānasakan, rusak, mārnaksan.</td>
<td>Accrue, to arise, to spring from. Timbul, tumbuh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse, to rail. Maki, māmaki, nistaikan.</td>
<td>Accumulate, to heap, to pile. Impun, impunkän, māngimpun, tambun, tambunkän, māngambun, kumpul, kumpulkän.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abyssiniān. Ībās‘i.</td>
<td>Accursed, one that is accursed. Sīkutok.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy, school. Langgar, mādrāśān.</td>
<td>Accusation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerate, to hasten. Sīgrakān, mānigrikān, lākāskān.</td>
<td>Ache, to be in pain. Sakit, sakitan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident, chance. Untung.</td>
<td>Accident, to concur with. Mānārtāi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accompany, to be with another. Bārsārta, mānārtāi, mānārtāi.</td>
<td>Accomplish, to execute fully. Abis, abis-kan, māngabiskān, pārabiskān, sampaikān, mānampaikān, lakukukan, mālakukan, sudahikān, mānudahikān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accord, to grant. Bri, bir, kasi.</td>
<td>Accredited, as. Sapurti, sāolāh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>According as. Sapurti, sāolāh.</td>
<td>According to. To, pāda, bagai, ikut, turut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceot, to address. Māngatakan, mānampakan, tāgor, tūgor.</td>
<td>Acceeot, to address. Māngatakan, mānampakan, tāgor, tūgor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adjoin, to adjudge. Bahrükümän, mängükümän.
Adjure, to impose an oath. Bärsumpahkan, máčumpahkan.
Adjjust, to put right. Bánärkán, bayiki, mambayiki, sálásaikán.
Administer, to conduct public affairs. Mámangku, ampukán, parentah, pären-
tah, prentah, màmrentah, màmrentah-
kán, màmütärkán, pårütuwanák.
Administration, government. Parentah, pårprentah, pårprentahan, ampuán, pår-
tuwanan.
Administrator, governor. Pårrentah.
Admirable. Endah, indah, endah-endah, indali-indah.
Admiral. Pånglima-laut, laksamana.
Admiration, wonder. Chängang, mangu, härán.
Admire, to wonder. Chängang, bårchän-
gang, härán, mäng/heran.
Admit, to suffer to enter. Birmasuk.
Admit, to allow a position. Tarima, mánarima, mängaku.
Admit, to allow. Bir, bri, kasi.
Admonish, to reprove. Ajar, aji, ajar-
kán, mängajar, mängajärkán, mänging-
åtkán, tågor, tugar, mànàgor.
Admonition. Ajaran, pånajärkan, tågor, tugar, tårgoran, tågoran.
Adolescence. Bujangan, baly.
Adolescent. Bujang, baly.
Adopt, to make son or daughter. Angkat, mängangkat.
Adoption. Angkatan.
Adaptive. Angkat.
Adoration, homage. Sämâbham, sámâbhan,
pår/sámâbhan, puji, puji-pujiian, pâ-
muja, pâmujî, pâmujian.
Adoration, worship. Sâmâbhan, puji, sâmâbhan.
Adore, to worship. Mânâmabh, màmùji,
sâmâbhanayang.
Adorn, to embellish. Iyasi, mángiayasi.
Adorn, to deck the person. Winaga.
Adornment, embellishment. Pâriyasan.
Adrift. Añut, tâñut, tonda, tâmang-
pang.
Adroit, dexterous. Châpat, pandái.
Adulation, flattery. Bujuk, pårmbujukan.
Adulator. Pårmbujuk.
Adult, grown up. Dewasa.
Adulterate, to contaminate. Rayah, mâyrayah.
Adulteration, contamination. Rayahan.
Adultery. Mukah, zânah.
Adultery (to commit). Bårmuka, bår-
zânah.
Advance, to proceed. Langsung, tampil,
anjar, lançhang, mara, bàrdâluulu.
Advance, to forward. Lângsungkán,
lânchhangkán, malânçhangkán, bàrdäu-
lukán, anjärkán.
Advance-guard. Mata-jalan.
Advancement, going forward. Langsungan, lanjanchangan, lalakon.
Advantage, profit. Laba, bat'i, untung, fidät, fidah (faidal).
Advantage, opportunity. Sâmpat.
Advantage, to benefit. Pârbayiki.
Adventure, to dare. Brâni.
Adventure, to hazard. Rambang.
Adventurous, bold. Brâni.
Adventurousness, boldness. Kabranjân.
Adversary, opponent. Satru, musuh, munugsu, lawan.
Adverse, contrary. Lawan, salah.
Adversity, calamity. Châlaka, karma, untung-jâhàl, bâla.
Advert, to attend to. Ingât, mängingât, ingât, ingâtkân.
Advertise, to inform. Bri-tau, mâmbritau, mânâktâwi, mâmbrikâkân, mâwartakân.
Advice, counsel. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advice, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advise, to counsel. Ajar, ajari, ajârkân, mängâjârkân, bâcharakân, mâmbâcharâkân, näsiâflâkân.
Adviser, to deliberate. Bâchara, mâmbâchara, bârbâchara, måsâwavârât.
Advocate, pleader. Pâgawan.
Advocate, to deliberate. Bâchara, mâmbâchara, bârbâchara, måsâwavârât.
Advocate, pleader. Pâgawan.
Advise, to counsel. Ajar, ajari, ajârkân, mängâjârkân, bâcharakân, mâmbâcharâkân, näsiâflâkân.
Advice, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Adviser. Pâmâbâchara.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advise, to counsel. Ajar, ajari, ajârkân, mängâjârkân, bâcharakân, mâmbâcharâkân, näsiâflâkân.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advice, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
Advised. Bâchara, pâmâbâcharân, ajaran, pângâjâran, näsiâflât.
Advisement, deliberation. Pâmâbâcharân, måsâwavârât.
AGA—AIM

Against, contrary. Salah.
Against, opposite to. Diad'ap, dimuka.
Aghast, amazed. Târâchângang, heran.
Age, period of time. Masa, kala, usaya, uswa, yuswa, zâman, abid.
Age, term of life. Idup, idupan, òmîr.
Age (adult). Dewasa, bâlîq.
Age (old). Bârida, busanda.
Aged, old. Tuwah, udâr, bârida, busanda,
Agent, substitute, deputy. Jânâng, patih, sulur, wâcil.
Aggrandise, to increase. Mâmâbârkân.
Aggrandise, to make great, to exalt. Mâmâbârkân.
Aggravate, to make heavy. Brâtkân, mâmbrâtkân.
Aggrieve, to give sorrow. Mâmâbâlasi.
Aggrieve, to vex. Mânsushânkân.
Aggrieve, to mourn, to lament. Tangis, mânnanis, ratâp, mâratâp.
Agile. Pantus, châpât.
Agitate, to shake, to stir. Goyang, goyangkân, mânggooyang, mânggooyangkân, gonyang, gonyangkân, mânggonchang, mânggonchangkân, gurak, grak, mânggârak, mânggârkân.
Agitate, to stir up. Am, arukân, mângaru, mângarukân.
Agitated, perturbed, disquieted. Gaman, kâlakasah.
Ago, past. Tâlah, sudah.
Agouy, violent pain. Sangsara.
Agree, to yield to. Kâbul.
Agree, to stipulate. Janji, bárjanji, sanggup, bârkâwâl.
Agree, to concur. Mâñarta, mufâkât.
Agreeably, pleasing. Saddâp, mästâjab.
Agreeably, consistent with. Ikut, tutut, saker.
Agreement. Pârjanjian, kâwâl.
Aground, not aloft. Janggut.
Aground, stranded. Kândas.
Ague, intermittent fever. Dâmâm-kâtiga, dâmâm-sâlâng.
Ah! denoting dislike or censure. Chih!
Ah! denoting triumph or contempt. Eh!
Ah! denoting compassion. Ah! ahi!
ayi! ayüé! adoh! adoh! wah! weh! amas! sayang!
Ahead, in the forefront, forward. Dîlîân, diadâp, dimuka.
Aid, help. Tulung, pânuling, bantu, pânambantu, bâla, pâbala, sraya, huruf, tulik, nûtâin.
Aid, to help. Tulung, mânnulung, bantu, mâmbantu, bâla, mâmbâla.
Ail, to be sick or pained. Sakit, bârsakit, manakît.
Ailment, sickness, or pain. Sakit, pânakît.
Aim, to point the view. Arak, tuju, sipat, metâr, bâtuli.

AIM—ALL

Aim, to direct a missile. Tembâk, mâ-nembak, tuju.
Aim, to purpose. Arah, tuju.
Aim, direction. Arah, tuju.
Aim, purpose. Arah, tuju.
Air (the). Angin, udara, angkasa, hâwa.
Air, tune. Lagu, lagâm, ragâm.
Air, appearance generally. Rupa, warna.
Air of the person. Sikâp.
Air of the face. Ayâr-muka.
Air, to expose to the air. Anginkâân, mânganginkân.
Air-bladder. Limpung.
Akin, allied by nature. Bârsanâk.
Alabaster. Puwâlâm.
Alack, alas! Ah, adoh, adohe, ahi, ayi,
ayüé, wah, weh, amas, sayang.
Alarm, tumult, disturbance. Gaget,
kaget, gugah, giyâb.
Alarm, surprise. Kâjût.
Alarm, to disturb. Gaget, kaget, gugah,
mânggugah, guyâh.
Alarm, to surprise. Mângâjutkân.
Alarm, to disconnect. Ngamam, gamam.
Alarmed, startled. Târâkût.
Alarum, toisin. Kâtut, sâmânyan.
Alas! v. Alack.
Albeit, although, notwithstanding. Kâ-
chuwali, lamun, sâmaja, wâlekin, mäski.
Albino-coloured. Balâr.
Alcoran, Kâran, kitab.
Alength. Bujur, mujur, lari.
Alert, brisk. Châpât.
Alexander. Askândâr.
Alien, a stranger. Dagang, pânchil, orang-asîng.
Alienate, withdrawn from. Asing, chârai.
Alienation, withdrawn from. Pârâsângan, pârêhârân.
Alight, to dismount, to come down. Turun, mânumur.
Alight, to come down as a bird. Angkâp.
Alike. Sama, bârsâna, sabaya, baya-baya,
sapurtimana, satu-sabagi, tara, satara,
surupa, sapri-prî, sâyupama, samacham.
Aliment, food. Makanaan, santapan, râzâki.
Alive, in life. Idup.
Alive, fresh. Idup.
Alive (to keep). Mângidupi.
All, the whole. Sama, suhua, saisi
sâisi, sakiyâna, saluruh, samasta,
surupâna, bâlaka.
All, every one. Sagala, sakalaân, sapala-
pala.
All at once. Sakali.
All one, all the same. Sama-juga.
All sorts. Anika-anika.
Allay, to alleviate. Rada, mâlâmbutkân,
mâringânkân.
Allege, to plead an excuse. Dalih.
Alleviate, to allay. Rada, mâlâmbutkân,
rângânkân.
All fours. Bárákaki-ampat.
Alliance, league. Janji, janjiyan, párijan-jian.
Alligator. Bawaiya.
Allot, to distribute. Bahagi, anggunkán.
Allot, to distribute by lot. Ondékán.
Allomt, share. Bahagán, anggan.
Allow, to admit. Tarima, mánarima.
Allow, to suffer, to permit. Bir, bı, kasi.
Allow, to grant. Lulúskán.
Allow, to authorise as legal. Hállalkán.
Allowable, authorised. Sánät.
Allowance, permission. Isín.
Allowance, money. Bálanka.
All-powerful. Mahakuwasa, kádirán.
Allure. Alms.
Alms, Almost.
Almond, Ally.
Allurement.
All-powerful. Mahakuwasa, kádirán.
Almost. Æmír, sáámpirña, dákat.
Alms, charity. Dárma, sádákat, zákat.
Alms (to bestow). Sádákátkán.
Aloe (ague). Lidí-a-bawaiya.
Aloe (gum). Alwah.
Aloe-wood. Kálamabak, gahru, kayngbaru.
Aloft. Díaatás.
Alone, solitary. Sáórang, soráng, sáoráng-dírí.
Alone, only, merely. Aña, sáaja, saja.
Along, at length. Bujor.
Along, through, lengthwise. Sapanjang.
Along, throughout. Sapanjang.
Alongside. Sísi, disisi, kasisi.
Along with, together. Sama-sama, sátara, kasátara.
Alphabet. Alíftata.
Already, at the present time. Sakarang, sakarang-ini, kini, baharu, baharu-ini, baharu-baharúan.
Already, some time past. Tálah, tálah-sudah.
Also, likewise. Juga, jawa, jua, lagi, lagi-pun, pula.
Altar (an). Mázibáh.
Alter, to be changed. Ubah, mángubah, ganti, bárganti, salin, bársalin, máñalin, jawi, máñjawi, tukar, máñukar, alih, mángalil.
Alter, to change. Ubahkán, Mángubah-
kán, gantikán, mánggantikán, bárganti-kán, salinkán, máñalininkán, jawikán, máñjawikán, tukarkan, máñukarkan, alihkán, mángalihkán.
Alteration. Ganti, párganti-an, salin, salinan, pársalinan, tukar, pánukar, ubah, pánubahan.
Altercate, to wrangle. Babil, bárbabil, chángkar, ganggang, tukar, bártukar, bantah, bárbantah, mámbantah.

ALT — AMM

Altercation, wrangle. Babil, bantah, párbantahan, chángkar, ganggang, tukar, tukaran.
Alternate. Sálang, sálang-sálang, ganti-bárganti.
Alternately. Sálang-sálang.
Although, notwithstanding. Lamun, sánaja, masa, masakán, sakalipun, máski, wáleénk.
Altitude, height. Katinggíyan.
 Altogether, conjunctly. Bársama-sama, básárta.
Alum. Tawas.
Always, perpetually, ever. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, sántiyasa, sadakala, sadiyaka, salama, salama-lama.
Anass, to collect together. Kumpul, kumpulkán, bárikumpulkán, tambunkán, máñambunkán.
Anassed, collected together. Tárikumpul, tambun, tartambun.
Amaze (to). Chángangkán, herankan, dáláśítkan.
Amazed. Tárchángang, tárangmung, herán, dáláśits, tojab, háyál.
Amazement. Chángang, chángangan, ka-chángangan, mang, heran, tojab, dáláś-'át.
Amazing, wonderful. Chángang, heran.
Ambassador. Utusán, duta, kongkonan, ganték, aching, pángalasan, pánglasan, suruhan, pásuruh, charaka, wákíl.
Amber. Anbár, embár.
Ambergris. Sáhbáh.
Ambient, encompassing. Bárkápung, bárkrubung, bárkáliling.
Ambiguous. Rajan, mánang.
Ambition. Gárrirá, kimáit.
Ambitious. Bárátí-bássar.
Amble (to). Lígas.
Amboyna. Ambun.
Ambush. Ad'ang, ad'angan.
Ambush (to lie in). Mángad'ang.
Amen. Amin.
Amenable, responsible. Bártanggungan.
Amend, to correct. Bujík, mambayikí, bátulkán, mambátulkán, báñárkán, mánbárkán.
Amende, mulct. D'ãnda.
Amerce, to fine. D'ándakan.
Amethyst. Márťás.
Amicable. Bártaulanan, bárshábatan.
Amid, amidst. Dálam, didalám, tángah, ditángah, páda-tángah, antara, dalám-antara, dângán-antara, páda-antara.
Amüs, faulty. Salah.
Anity, friendship. Taulanan, máhábat, sáhabáit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMO—ANI</th>
<th>ANI—ANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anathema. Sumpah, pārsumpahān, sār-apā, tuluk.</td>
<td>Another, not the same. Layin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancestor, forefather. Moyang, mūyang.</td>
<td>Another, one more. Satu-lagi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorage. Labuhan, pālaluhan.</td>
<td>Answer, to be accountable for. Aku, akī, māngaku, māngakū.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angrily. Dāngān marah.</td>
<td>Anthony's fire (St.), erysipelas. Tokak.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Antick, a buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
Antick, trick. Chora, chara.
Antidote, charm. Chañuí.
Antidote against poison. Pañawar.
Antimony (sulphureted ore of). Kinang.
Antipathy, aversion. Bächï, kabán-chian.
Antique, ancient. Tuwah,lama, sadiya, memang, purba.
Antiquity, olden times. Daulu-kala, purbakala.
Anvil. Land'as, land'asan, paron.
Anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, parchint-tañ, sayang, bimbang, bimbangan, susah-atí, susahan, s'úñ'il.
Anxious, solicitous. Chinta, Báchinta, sayang, bimbang, susah-atí, kangán.
Anxious about (to be). Báchintakán.
Any. Apur.
Any body. Barkang-sawat, Barkang-sasuwatu.
Any body person. Barkang-siòoráng.
Any-thing. Sabarung, barang-apa.
Apace, speedily. Bangát, sigra.
Apart, distinct. Asing, suku-suku.
Apart, at a distance from. Jauh.
Apart, separately. Sablah.
Apart (to set). Asingkán.
Apartment, a room. Bilik.
Ape, monkey. Kára, kra, wàñara, moñát.
Ape, to mimic. Jajat.
Aperture, opening. Liyang, lubang, rongga, munt.
Apex, tip, point. Ujung, puchak, puchuk.
Apologue, fable. Charita, charitra, palitar.
Apology, excuse. Dalih.
Apoplexy. Sawan-bangke, sawan-máyát, pitam-babi, tipuk.
Apostate (an). Mártaí.
Apostatize (to). Salin-nábi.
Apostle. Páñiruh, nábi, rúsul.
Aposthegm. Upama.
Appal, to fright. Takut, takutkán, má-nakutí, mánakután.
Apparatus. Párkàkás, pákkás.
Apparel, nàment. Pakáñi, pakán, kapán.
Appendent, plain, open. Nata, llàhir.
Appendent, visible. Kàllatan.
Apparent, certain. Tántu.
Apparently, seemingly. Kallatánña.
Apparition, spectre. Bayang, xéikal.
Appear, to be in sight. Námák, támák.
Appear, to come forth. Tàrbít, tímub.
Appear, to stand in the presence of another. Bànr'ádáp, mángadáp.
Appearance, show. Rupa, warna.
Appearance, semblance. Sítát.
App—Arm

Appropriately. Dångän patutña, sapatutña, sågarusha.
Approval, approbation. Kánan, pìrkánan.
Approve, to like. Kánan, bårkánan.
Approve, to sanction. Mångaruskán.
Approximate, near to. Ampir, dákåt, susor.
Approximate, to come near. Ampir, mångåmpir, måndåkåt.
Approximate, to bring near. Mångåmpir, åmpir, mångåmpirkån, måndåkåti, dåkåti, dákåttåkán.
Apt, fit. Patut, salih, layák.
Apt, ready, quick. Chákåp, châpat, lanchar, pantás.
Aptitude, fitness. Kapatután.
Art, to debate. Báchara, bårbáchara, måmbåchara.
Argument, debate. Báchara, pårbáchara, ¶ásas, dåril.
Arid, dry. Kring.
Aright, rightly. Bânår, bátul, sabånårña, sabátulña.
Arise, to mount upwards. Nayik, bangun, måmbångun, bangkit.
Arise, to get up. Bangkit, båråd’iri, bårångkat.
Arise, to come into view. Tårbit, timbul.
Arise, to proceed from. Tumbuh.
Ark (the). Bahitra.
Ark of the covenant. Tabut.
Arm, including the hand. Tangan.
Arm (fore). Långán, asta.
Arm (upper). Bahu.
Arm, weapon. Sänjata, gaman.
Arm (as of a chair or couch). Kilik-kilikán.
Armament. Angkatan, kalångkapan.
Armed, wielding or bearing arms. Bår-sänjata.
Armenia. Armání.
Armenian. Armání.
| Articulated, jointed. Bârsândi, bâruwas, bârbuku. |
| Artifice, trick, fraud. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, sâmnu. |
| Artificer, artist, artisan. Tukang, juru, pandâla, pandê-e. |
| Artless, simple. Bod'ok. As, like. Bagai, bagai-bagai, sabagai, sapurti, sapârti, pânaka, sâolah, satara. |
| As fast as possible. Salama, salagi. As long as, while. Adapun, âkân, adapun-âkân. As well as, equally. Sasamaña, sataraña. As yet. Inga-ìni. |
Assume, to take. Ambil, măngambil, sambut, mãnambahut.
Assume, to suppose. Kera, mãngera, sangka, mãnangka.
Assume, to appropriate. Mãmpuniai, mãngampuniai.
Assuming, arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak.
Assurance, firmness. Tâtêp, katâtêpan, tâguhan, katâguhan, tâgaran.
Assurance, certainty. Tântu, pâsti, ka-tântiân.
Assured, certain. Tântukân, mã-nântukân, pâstrikân.
Asthma. Mângi, sâsak-d'ad'ra.
Astonish, to amaze. Chângangkân, dâ-hâs'ât, heran, tajâb.
Astonished. Târchangang, tàrmanggu, heran, tajâb.
Astonishment. Chângang, chângang, mangu, dâ-lâs'ât, heran, tajab.
Astound, v. Astonish.
Astray. Sâsat, kasâsat, sasar, kasasar.
Astray (to go). Sâsat, mâñasat, sasar, bârasar.
Astray (to lead). Sâsatkan, mâñasatkan, sasarkân.
Astraddle. Châlapak, kangkang.
Astringent. Kâlat.
Astrolabe. Astrâlab.
Astrologer. Sastrawanan, satrawan.
Astrology. Panchalima, tamra, nâjum.
Asunder. Châraî, bârhâraî, târcharâî.
Asylum, sanctuary, refuge. Tad'uh, su-waka, lindung.
At. Pâda, di.
At all, in any manner. Sakali-kali.
At all (not). Sakali-kali-tyâda.
At once, forthwith. Sakâtika, sakutika.
At present, now. Sakarang.
At times. Kad'ang-kad'ang.
Athletic, strong of body. Tâgâp.
Athwart. Lentang, sangkang, malang.
Atmosphere. Angin, udara.
Atom, particle. Kumân.
Atone, to stand as an equivalent. Balâs.
Atone, to expiate. Balâs, balâskân, mâmbalâs, mâmbalâskân, bela.
Atonement, expiation. Bâla, balâs, pâmalâs, pâmabalâsan, kâfarât.
Attach, to cause to adhere. Mâlakâtkan.
Augment, to grow bigger. Tambah, māmanbah, bārtambah, bārbāsār.
Augment, to increase. Tambahī, tambahkān, ṭamānanbahkān, bārbālābhīkān, mālālābhīkān, pārbānākān, bārbāsārkān, mānābāsārkān.
Augmentation, increase. Tambahān, katiambahān, pārtambahān.
Augur, to foretell. Tālah.
Augurer. Sāstrawān, sāstrāwan, nājum.
August, grand. Sri, alīm.
Aunt (maternal). Mamāk.
Aunt (mother's elder sister). Ma-tuwah.
Aunt (mother's younger sister). Bibī.
Aunt (paternal). Uwak, mā-chī, mā-mudā.
Auricle of the ear. Dawun tālinga.
Auspicious, fortunate. Sri, pākṣa, bayik.
Austere, harsh of taste. Maṣān, pādar.
Austere, severe, harsh. Pranggrus, kras.
Austerity, severity. Pranggrus, kaku-rasān.
Austerity, mortified life. Tapa, pārtapāian.
Australia (north coast). Māreje.
Authentic. Bānār, bātul, sungugh.
Authority, power. Kuwasa.
Authority, legal power. Parentah, prentah.
Authority, dominion. Paprentahān, karanjaitān.
Automaton. Orāngor āngan, patung.
Avaricious. Loba, kikiran, murka.
Avaricious. Loba, bārloba, chalichī, kikir, murka.
Avatar. Batara. The word, however, in all the insular languages, is used as a generic for all the principal Hindu gods, and not in its true sense of "a descent," or the incarnation of a god.
Avaunt. Nah, incheāt, jawuh.
Avenge. To declare. Sābut, mānābut.
Await, to expect. Mānanti, nanti.
Await, to attend. Diyām, bārdiyām.
Awake, to break from sleep. Jaga, mānjāgā.
Awake, to arise from sleep. Bāngun.
Awake, to rouse from sleep. Jaga-kān, mānjaga-kān, bāngungkān, māmbāungkān, bāngkīkān, bārdīrikān.
Awake, not asleep. Jaga, tārjāgā.
Award, to adjudge. Sālāsāi, sālāsākān, pūtus, putus-kān, Rampung, rampung-kān, hūkānkān.
Award, judgment. Putusan, rampungan, hūkām.
Awarded, adjudged. Sālāsāi, putus, rampung.
Away, forth, out. Luwar.
Away, begone! Nah, inheīt.
Awe, fear. Takut, katakutan, hebāt.
Awful. Suwanggi, hebāt.
Awhile. Sabāntar, sakutika, sakātika.
Awkward. Kaku.
Awl. Pānggirik, sujen.
Awnincg a boat. Jumbung.
Awry. Erot, merot.
Axe. Kapak, kampak, pātel, tābār.
Axiom, proverb, maxim. Sāloka.
Axis. Paku.
Axle. Injiān.
Ay, yes. Iya.
Ay me. Ayūc.
Aye, always. Nāntiyasa, sanāntiyasa, sadukala.
Babble (to). Māngomong, bārmulut-panjang, bārlidāh-panjang, lampas, mālānāpas.
Babble, idle talk. Mulut-panjang, lidāh-panjang, ngomong, lampas, lampasan.
Babe. Anāk-kāchīl, kauk-kauk.
Baboon. Kra, bru, moṇāt.
Bachelor. Bujang, trunā, d'udāa.
Baehian (one of the Moluccas). Bāchan.
Back, near. Bālakāng, birutan, iringan.
Back, backward. Bālik, kabalik.
Back, again, in return. Bālik, kāmbali, pulang.
Back, behind. Dībālakāng.
Back (to go). Pulang.
Back (to send). Pulangkān, kāmbalikkān.
Back, to second. Kapit, kāpitkān, tulung, māmulung, bantu, māmbantu.
Back, to retire from, to escape. Lūpūt.
Back (to fall), to retreat. Undur.
Back (the small of the), the reins.
Gaginggal-ginggal.
Backbite (to). Ompat, mangompat, makan-
darah, faitnahkán.
Backbiter. Pangingpat.
Backbone, spine. Ula-ula.
Backside, back part. Bálakang, buritan.
Backside, buttocks. Pinggung.
Back stays, in a ship's rigging. Támbirang,
támirang.
Backward, towards the back. Kabálak-
ang.
Backward, unwilling. Malás.
Backward, late. Lama.
Backward and forward. Párgi-balik, párgi-
mari.
Bad, not good, ill. Jatap.
Bad, vicious. Nakal, galak, bángkeng.
Bad, unfortunate. Malang.
Bad, hurtful. Jatap.
Bad, worthless. Buruk, busesuk.
Bad luck. Untung-jatap, untung-malang.
Badge. Tánda, bákás, alamát.
Badinage. Guran, lawah, sindir, sánda,
jánaka.
Badness. Kajahatan.
Battle, to defeat. Mánalakán.
Battled, defeated. Tiwás, katiwas, kâchewa.
Bag, sack. Karung, kand'ung.
Bag, scrip. Kákandi, pundi, pundi-pundi,
kampil, bákcha, báñan.
Bag, to put in a bag. Karungkán, máng-
argungkán, máfiándungkán.
Bag, to swell as a full bag. Mángandung.
Bagdad. Bágdad.
Bail, surety. Akílan, tanggunang.
Bail, a surety. Pángaku, panangku.
Bail (to give). Akíi, mángaku, tanggun-
gungung.
Bait (a fish). Umpán.
Bait, to lay a bait for fish. Layán.
Bait, to refresh on the road. Mánjamu.
Bake, to heat in an oven. Mánanur.
Baker (of bread). Tukang-roti.
Baking. Tauduran.
Balance, scales. Táraju, tráju, naráju,
náracha.
Balance, steelyard. Dachín.
Balance, comparison. Timbangan.
Balance, surplus. Páninggalan, báñi.
Balance, to weigh by a measure. Timbang,
bártilmbang, máningbang.
Balance, to compare. Timbang, bártil-
bang, máningbang.
Balance, to equalize. Padrákán.
Balcony. Báranda, máranda.
Bald, wanting hair. Buták, lángár, sulah.
Bald-headed. Guândul, kálāpur-puyuh.
Baldríc, girrlé. Sabuk, ikát-pinggang.
Bale, package. Bungkus, bungkusan,
bánd'ela.
Bale, to make into a bale. Bungkuskán.
Bale, to lave out. Orak, kámarau, timba,
mánsimba.
Balk, beam. Baluk.
Ball, round body. Bulat.
Ball (cannon). Buwah-máriá, buwah-
bád'íl.
Ball (foot). Sepák-raga.
Ball (eye). Bíjí-mata.
Ball, shot. Mimis, pilúru.
Ball of thread. Gumpal-báñang.
Ball of the thumb. Párgalangan.
Ballad. Gágálang.
Ballast. Tulak-bára.
Bali, the island. Bali.
Bamboo. Buluh. Bambu and mambu,
sometimes used, belong to the Hindi
language of Canara, and were most
probably introduced by the Portu-
guese.
Ban, to curse. Sumpah, mánumpah.
Banana, Músa, Pisang.
Banca, the island. Bángka.
Band, tie. Ikát, ikátag, tali.
Band, troop. Kawan, pasuk, pasukan,
kátambukan.
Band of music. Gágámalan.
Band, to associate, to troop. Bárkawán,
mángawán, bárpasuk.
Banda, one of the Spice islands. Banda.
Bandage, ligature. Tali.
Bandage (to). Talíkan.
Bandit, robber. Begá, pándung.
Bandófier. Band'ala.
Bandrol, streamer. Lálayu, panji.
Band-ledge. Pengkar.
Bane, poison. Rachun, upas.
Bang, to beat. Pálu.
Bang, the intoxicating preparation from
hemp. Gánja.
Banish, to drive away. Bawáng.
Bank of a river. Tápi-sungai.
Bank of a river, shelving. Táling.
Bank, a shoal. Bátung.
Banner. Tunágal, tunggul, pángsi, panji,
bánd'era, gánd'era, alámát, alám-alamát.
Banmián tree. Bár-rín, waríngin.
Banquet, feast. Jamán, párjumán,
tájian, kánd'uri, párangkáp.
Bantam. Bántán.
Banter, raillery. Chora.
Banter (to). Bárchóra, mántchora.
Bar, piece of wood placed across to ob-
struct. Palang.
Bar, pale of a fence. Kisi.
Bar, bolt of a door. Kunchí, pánganching.
Bar, barrier. Sákát.
Bar, at the mouth of a river. Sákát.
Bar, to bolt a door. Kunchikán.
Bar, to obstruct with a piece of wood
across. Palangi.
Bar, to barricade. Sákátkan, máñákatkan.
Bar, to obstruct. Sangkut, sangkutkán,
ámbat, ámbatkan.
Barb of a weapon. Ruwit.
Barbery. Bârbâr.
Barber. Pâuchukur, tuh-kang-chukur.
Bard. Bujangga, s'âár.
Bare, naked. TârÎnang, tâlÎnang. Bare, shorn of hair. Tukung.
Bare, unheathed. Kâlumpai.
Bare, to strip, to uncover. Silak.
Bare-breasted. TârdÎdâ.
Barely, merely. Ánu, sîâja, sâmaja, chuma.
Bargain, to make a contract. Janji, bar-panjian.
Bargain, to cheapen, to higgle, to chaffer.
Tawar, mânawar.
Barge, boat for pleasure. Pilang, pelang.
Barge (state). Râmînaya.
Bark, to strip. Tângâlkan, mânnanggal-kán.
Bark, to bay as a dog. Salâk, mâñalak.
Barn (a). Jalâpang, julâpang, lânggâk, lumbung, gâpuk, bâlubur.
Barnacle, water wood-worn. Kapang.
Barrel (a). Tung.
Barrel of a drum. Baluh.
Barrel of a projectile weapon. Laras.
Barren, not prolific. Mandal.
Barricade, barrier. Sákat.
Barricade, abâtâs. Râdum.
Barricade, to obstruct a passage. Sákat-kán.
Barricade, to obstruct with an abâtâs.
Rábat.
Barrier, bar to obstruct. Sákat.
Barter, to give in exchange. Tukar, mânuâk, pârtukârkán.
Barter. Tukar; tukar-mânuâk.
Base, mean. Ina, dina, tafoî, zâlîl.
Base, bottom. Kâki.
Base, pedestal. Pântas, lapik, alâs.
Base, foundation. Pûn, pokok.
Base, lower end of a body. Pangkal.
Baseness, meanness. Kâmaîn.
Bashaw. Pâds'âh, bas'âh.
Bashful. Malu, bârmalu, supan, sànumuh.
Bashfulness. Malu-maluan, supan, sànumu-nuh, isin.
Basil (sweet). Sulasi, sâlasi.
Basin, small pond. Tâlaga, külâm, ku- wâlâm.
Basket. Bakul, kâranjang, kranjang, ambung, râga, bronong.
Basket-work, wicker. Râga.
Bastard, illegitimate child. Anak-gam- pang.
Bastard, child of a concubine. Anak- gundîk.
Bastard, mixed breed. Jawi.
Bastimade (to). Sapu.
Bastion. Malawati.
Bat, club. Palu, pâmalu, chokmar, gada.
Bat (the). Lawâ, lâlawâ, kâlawar, churi- churi.
Bat, vampire. Kalong.
Batavia. Batawiya, Batawi.
Batata, sweet potato. Kâledek, ubi-jawa, ubi-kastila.
Bath (a). Pârmândîn.
Bath, pond for bathing. Lâlangen.
Bathhouse. Pârsada, panchâpârsada.
Bath (steam). Tângas.
Bathe, to take the bath. Mandî, mâmândî.
Bathe, to wash by bathing. Mandîkán, mâmândîkán.
Battas, the Sumatran nation. Batak.
Batter, to beat down. Rûbuhkán, mårubuhkán.
Battery, entrenchment. Benteng, kubu.
Battle, fight. Pârang, prang, prangan, pâprangan, yuda.
Battle (a furious). Prangan-buta.
Battle-array. Ikât-prang.
Battlemont. Balowarti.
Bawd, procress. Pâiûng-mûd'a, suruh- surulian.
Bawdy, obscene. Charut, dukana, beka.
Bawl, to shout, to cry aloud. Sàru, bîr- sàru, tâmpik, bârtâmpik, târiyak, bâr- târiyak.
Bay, cove. Tâluk.
Bay colour in a horse. Merah-tuwah.
Bay, to bark. Salâk, mâñalak.
Bazar, market. Pasar, pâkân.
Be, to exist. Ada.
Be, to have some certain state. Ada, jadi, mânjadi.
Be, to happen. Jadi, mânjadi, jatuh, tiba, dâtâng.
Be (let). Bir.
Be it so. Kândâti.
Be not. Jangan.
Beach, shore, strand. Pantai, tâpî-luat, pâsisir.
Beads. Mani-mani.
Beak, bill of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, chutuk.
Beak, prow of a vessel. Joroh, linggi.
Beam, balk. Baluh.
Beam, ray of light. Sinâr, panâr.
Beam (moon). Sinâr-bulaun.
Beam (sun). Sinâr-mata-ari.
Beam, to emit rays. Sinâr-bârsinâr.
Beans. Kachang.
Bear, to carry, to convey. Bawa, mâmbawa.
Bear, to carry as a burden. Pikul, mâmikil.
Bear, to support. Tanggung, mânananggung, junjun, mâjunjunjung.
Bear, to maintain. Tanggung, mânananggung.
Bear, to endure. Darita, mândarita, tanggung, mânananggung, tahan, mânahani.
Bear, to bring forth. Bâranak, pâranak, bârputra.
Bear, to bring forth, to produce. Bâranakân, pâranakân, mânjadikân.
Bear flowers (to). Bârbunga.
Bear fruit (to). Bârbuwhah.
Bear arms (to). Bârsânjata, pakai-sânjata.
Bear on the palms of the hands (to). Tântag, mânatang.
Bear up in the hands (to). Tayang, mânayang.
Bear on the back (to). Pikul, mâmikut.
Bear over the hip (to). Dukung, mândukung.
Bear under the arm (to). Kâpet, mângâpet.
Bear over the waist (to). Kand'ung, mângand'ung.
Bear, to carry between two or more. Usung, mângusung.
Bear witness, to witness. Mânâksi, bri-sâksi.
Bear (ursus). Bruwang.
Beard (the). Janggut, ramos, bayuk.
Bearer, carrier. Pambawa.
Bearer (litter). Pângusung.
Bearing, gesture, mien. Kalaküan, tingka, polan.
Beast, animal. Bânatang, âewan.
Beast (wild). Satwa, mârgu.
Beasts of the chase. Mârgu-satwa.
Beat, to strike. Pukul, mâmukul, tukul.
Beat, to strike with some implement. Palu, mâmalu.
Beat, to strike an instrument of music. Tabuh, mânabuh.
Beat out, to thrash out. Tâbah.
Beat, as cloth in washing. Binara.
Beat, to Bray in a mortar. Tumbuh.
Beat, to throb. Dâbâr, bârdâbâr.
Beat, to overcome. Alahkân, mângalahkân.
Beat, to excel. Mângalahkân.
Beat, as with a mallet or hammer (to). Bantin, mâmântin, godam.
Beat time (to). Antak.
Beat out, to forge on the anvil. Timpa.
Beat, to sail on a wind. Beluk, rewang.
Beat, stroke. Pukul, palu.
Beaten, worsted. Alah, kalah.
Beautiful. Bagus, âlok, âkâs, sâbawa, pârmai, pingui, bisai, molek, bayikpara.

BEAUTIFY, to ornament. Bagusi, mâmâbusi, iyasi, mângiyasi.
Beauty. Kâcelâkan, paras-bayik.
Beclamed. Târtâduh, mânâni.
Bechance, to befall. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba.
Beck, nod. Antuk.
Becken (to). Gamit, bârgamit, mângamit, lambai, mâlambai, acharâtâkân.
Beckon, sign. Gamit, gamit-gamitan, lambai, âsarât.
Becloud, to dim. Kaburkân, kabutkân, silaukân.
Become, to wax. Jadi, mânjadi.
Become, to befit. Patut, bârpumat, mâmatut.
Becoming, suitable. Patut, tampan, prayoga, yogiâ, arus.
Becomingly, suitably. Sapatutâna, sayogyâna.
Bed, sleeping place. Tâmpat-tidor.
Bed (bridal). Pâlamin.
Bed, cot, couch. Gârai, gâta, kâta, katil.
Bed, layer, stratum. Susun.
Bedaub (to). Chonteng, labur, bâlabur, chalit, chorong, lu-lut, urup, mângurup.
Bed-chamber. Pârdidoran, pârdiâan, kadunan.
Bedding, mattress. Tilam, kasur.
Beddeck (to). Iyasi, mângiyasi, pâriyasi.
Beduin. Bâdawi.
Bedewed. Kââmbunan.
Bedight (to). Iyasi, mângiyasi, pâriyasi.
Bee (a). Tawon.
Bee (honey). Lâbah.
Bee (gigantic black). Kumbang.
Bee-hive. Sarang-madu, tuwalang.
Beef. Daging-sapi, daging-lambu.
Beef (buffalo). Daging-kârbau.
Beef (jerked). Bâlor, balur, dengeng, tâtapa.
Beer (a kind of). Tape, tapai.
Beer (wax). Lilin.
Bee (the diamond). Sambârilen.
Befall, to happen. Chumpul, sampai, d'atâng, jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, jadi, mânjadi.
Befit, to suit. Patut, bârpumat, mâmatut.
Before, in front of. Adâp, kâadâp, diadâp, mângadâp, dimuka.
Before, in the presence of. Mângadâp, diadâpan, fâdam.
Before, in time past. Dââlu, kâdam.
Before, ahead. Dââluan.
Before, rather, preferably. Angâr, angur.
Before, ere. Sabâlum.
Befoul, to soil. Lumurkân, mâncâmârkan.
Beg, to ask alms. Minta, mâmintâ.
Beg, to entreat. Pinta, minta, mâmintâ.
Beg—Bel

Beget, to generate. Pāranak, pāranakān.
Beget, to produce. Jadikān, mānjadikān.
Beggar. Minta-minta.
Beggar, religious mendicant. Fākīr, dār- wes'.
Beggarly, mean. Ina, papa.
Begin, to commence. Mulāi, māmulāi, pārmulāi.
Beginning, commencement. Dāulu, ka-
dālu lan, mula, kāmulāan, pār mulāan, purbā, a-
wāl.
Beginning, origin, source. Pōun, pokok, pangkal, mula, purba.
Begird, to girdle. Bārsabukān.
Begird, to surround. Māngālilingkān, idāri, māngāpungkān.
Begone, get away. Nah, lalu.
Beguile, to deceive. Tipu, mānipu, ti-
pukān, mānipukān, sāmukān, chidra-
kān, māvidrākān.
Beguiled. Tārtipu, kachidra.
Behave, to conduct. Laku, mālaku.
Behave, to conduct oneself. Mālakukān-
diiri.
Behaviour, conduct. Laku, kalakīan, ulah, olah, polān, tingkah, pākārti, prakriti, bahasa.
Behead, to decapitate. Tānd'as, mānānd'as.
Behest, command. Prentah, pāprentah, sābda, titah.
Behind, at the back of. Dibālakāng.
Behind, in the back part. Diburit, diburi, dipungkur.
Behind, after. Kāmudiyan.
Behind, on the other side. Balik, kabalik, dibalik.
Behold, to view. Pandang, māmandang, tāntang, mānāntang, tintang, mānim-
tang, nonton.
Behove, to be meet, to be fit. Patut, bārpatut, arus.
Being, existence. Adāan, kādāan.
Belled, benighted. Kamalāman.
Belch, to eructate. Sārdawa, dāāk.
Belch, eructation. Sārdawa, dāāk.
Beleaguer, to besiege. Kāpungkān, māngāpungkān.
Beleaguered. Kāpung, bārkāpung, tārkāpung.
Belief, credit given. Pārchaya, kapār-
chayān.
Belief, opinion. Kera, kerīan, bachara, fākār, pākār, kias.
Belief (religious), Imam.
Believe, to credit. Pārchaya, andāl, māngādāl.
Believer (Mahomedan). Mūsāmān, mumin, orāng-islam.
Bell (a). Gānta, loching.
Bell-metal, bronze. Gangsa.
Bellow, to vociferate. Māngkis, tāriyiyak, bārtāriyak.

Bellow, to roar as the sea. Dāru.
Bellows. Āmbusān, pārāmbusān, ububan.
 Belly, abdomen. Prut.
Bell, stomach. Prut.
Belonging. Ampuñā, puñā.
Beloved (one that is). Kākāsinh.
Below, beneath. Bawah, dibawah, kaba-
wah.
Belt, girdle. Sabuk, ikāt-pingang.
Belt (buckle zone). Ikāt-pānding.
Belt (kris). Tali-kris.
Belt (sword). Tali-pād'ang.
Bemire (to). Mālānāu.
Bemoan, to lament. Ratāp, māratāp, rawung, mārawung, mānāngiskān.
Bench, stool. Bangko.
Bencoolen. Bāngkānīlu.
Bend, to be incurved. Māmbantok, mālāngkung.
Bend, to make crooked. Bantokān, māmbantokān, lāngkungkān, mālāng-
kungkān.
Bend, to incline, to lean. Choudong.
Bend, flexure, angle. Siku.
Bends of a slup. Pisang-pisang.
Bent, curved. Bantok, lāngkung, bang-
kok, lengkok.
Beneath, below. Bawah, dibawah, kaba-
wah.
Benefaction, blessing. Sampāna, bārkāt.
Benefaction. Anugraha.
Benefit, advantage. Untung, laba, fāldāh, fālāt.
Benefit, kindness. Kasih, kāsīhan, pānga-
sīhan.
Benefit, to advantage. Pārbayiki.
Benevolence. Kābījākan, kāmurāhan, kāsih-kāsīhan, dārma, murah-atī.
Benevolent. Dārmawān, murah, murah-atī.
Bengal. Bānggala.
Benighted. Kamalāman.
Benjamin, benzin. Kāmānān, mānān, kamīan, mānayān.
Benumbed, torpid. Matī.
Bequest. Mānpusakakān, wāsātkān.
Bereave, to deprive of. Pochot, māmo-
chot, māmochotkān.
Berry (a). Buwah.
Beseech, to entreat. Pīnta, mīnta, mā-
mīnta, mōūn.
Beseechingly, imploringly. Sayangīa.
Beseech, to besit. Patut, bārpatut, mā-
mātut.
Beseeingly, fit, becoming. Patut, arus.
Beset, to besiege. Kāpung, māngāpung.
Beset, to waylay. Ad'ang, māngād'ang, atang, ad'angkān, māngādangkān.
Beset, to embarrass. Sasārkān, susahkan, sukārkān.
Beset, to fall upon. Sārāng, mānārang, tampu, mānampuh.
Beside, at the side of. Sisi, disisi, susur, disusur.
Bew—Bewitch, to charm with spells. Ubatituati, mångubat, månchänrai.
Bewitchment. Ubatai, clänraii.
Beyond, on the farther side of. Balik, kabalik, balik-sana.
Beyond, on the farther side of river, lake, or sea. Sabrang, kasabрагn, disabragn.
Beyond, above, besides. Luwar, kaluwar.
Bezoar. Gogila, måntika, måntika.
Bias, leaning to a side. Riyuk, miring.
Bib (a). Uteh.
Bible, the pentateuch. Turid.
Bible, the gospels. Anjil.
Bid, to command. Suruh, måfüruh, pásän, bårpásän.
Bid, to offer a price. Tawar, månawar.
Bid, to invite. Sila, silåkan.
Bidden, commanded. Tårsuruh.
Bidder, commander. Påñuruh, pâmrentah.
Bidding, order, injunction. Pásän, pásaنان.
Bide, to endure. Tahan, månahan, dárta, måndárta.
Bide, to dwell. Diyåm, tингgal, d’duduk, tånggoh.
Biding, residence. Kadiyåman, katinggalan, kud’düukan, pårtinggohän.
Bier (a). Lérang, kärand’a, jänazåt.
Bifurcation of a road or river. Såmpangan.
Big, great in size. Båsar, agång, agung, gådång.
Big, teeming, pregnant. Barkand’ung, buntung, hamil.
Bìgamy. Madu.
Bight, cove, small bay. Tåłuk, såßang.
Bile, gall. Ampådå, lämpådu.
Bile, imposthume. Barah, bisul, ibu-såwan.
Bilge, to leak. Bochor, bårbochor.
Bilk, to cheat. Tipu, mànipu, daya, mândaya.
Bill, beam of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, tutuk.
Bill, a bill-hook. Krå.
Bill, account. Itungan, bilangan, åsah.
Billet, log of wood. Glond’ong, puntung.
Billow, wave. Alum, ombak.
Billow, to swell as waves. Mångalun.
Bin (a). Petak.
Bind, to tie. Ikåt, mångikåt, tambah, månunbat, talikán.
Bind, to gird. Ikåt, mångikåt.
Bind, to fasten together. Ubug, mångubung.
Binding, bandage. Ikåtan, pängikåt, tambatan.
Binding, fastening. Ubugnum.
Bird of Paradise. Burung-supan, burung-
dewata, manuk-dewata, páksi-dewata, 
sápah-rajá.

Bird-lime. Pulut, gítah.

Bird's-nest (a). Sarung-burung. This is 
also the name given to the esculent 
swallow's nest.

Birma. Awak, Bárma.

Birmanese. Bárma.

Birth. Párnakan, párnakan, pränakan, 
kajádi'an, lákhir.

Birth, rank by descent. Kajádi'an, bangsa, 
asál.

Birth (abortive). Guguran.

Birth (after). Urai.

Bishop at chess. Gajah.

Bit, morsel. Suwah, suwap.

Bit, small piece. Gumpal, krat, patah, 
pápatah, rínchik, rapiih.

Bit of a brillé. Kakang, kang, kánd'áli.

Bitch. Anjîng-bátina.

Bite (to). Gigit, bárgigit, mánggigit.

Bite (a). Gigit.

Bite (to make to). Bánggigitkán, mánggigit-
kán.

Bite as a snake (to). Pagut, mágamgut, 
patuk, mámnatuk.

Biting, pungent. Pá'd-as.

Bitter. Páit.

Bitter, astringent. Sápát.

B'Tumen. Miñák-tanah.

Blab, to let out secrets. Bochor, mám-
bochor.

Blabbing. Bochor.

Black. Itam.


Blacken. Pám'it, mágntamkán.

Blacksmith. Pand'ái, pand'e, takang-bási.

Bladder. Támpat-kâching.


Blade, as of grass. Áláí.

Blade of a weapon. Bihar, mata.


Blain, blotch. Bintil, bisul.

Blamable, culpable. Sálah, bársalah, 
bársalahan.

Blame, to censuro. Upat, máñálahkán, bár-
salahan, pársalahan, máñchálakán.

Blame, crime. Sálah, dosa.

Blame, reproach. Chálá, kachálían.

Blameless. Chuchi, suchi.

Blind, soft, mild. Manis, lámah-lámabut.

Blindness. Chumbu, chumbián.

Blanket. Kámul.

Blaze, flame. Nála.

Blaze, to flame. Bárñala, máñala.

Bleacher, washer. Bánara, binara, bánan.

Bleach-eyed. Bilas.

Bleed, to let blood. Bawang-darah, 
sanggrah.

Blemish, mark of deformity. Chachad, 
chála, kachálián, rungpan, tempang, táb.


Blemish, scar. Parut.

Bleach, start. Kágút.

Blend, to mingle together. Champur, 
bawur, champurkán, bawurkán, lakor, 
padu.

Blended, commingled. Champur, bawur, 
champur-bawar, ulam, lakor, padu.

Bless, to bestow a benediction. Dáshtuvi, 
sápána.

Bless, to make happy. Bárkátí, mámbár-
káti, mámbárkátkán.

Blessing, a benediction. Sápána.

Blessing, happiness. Bárkát.

Blind. Buta.

Blind (to). Bútakán, mámbútakán.

Blindness. Kábútan.

Blink, to wink. Kájep, mángájep, lawang.

Blink, glance. Kájep.

Bliss, felicity. Bárkát.

Blister, pustule. Bintil.

Blithe. Gábíra, ramai.

Bloated, turgid. Bángkak, mongkíl.

Block, shapeless mass of wood. Gembel, 
glend'ong, pungtung.

Block (an artificer's, to work on). Landasan.

Block, pulley. Kári.

Block, to shut up. Mánumpat, tumpatkán, 
mánumpatkán.

Blocked, shut up. Tumpat.

Blockade, to shut up. Rábat, tumpatkán, 
mánumpatkán.

Blockhead, dolt. Bod'oh, bilul.

Blockhead, fool, as a term of abuse. 
Káparat.

Blood. Darah.


Blood, lineage. Darah, turunan, katurunan, 
turan-mánumrun, saturunan.

Blood, extraction. Bangsa.

Blood (to let). Bawang-darah, sanggrah.


Bloodshed, murder. Bumohán, pambu-
nohan, pábrunohán.


Blood-wite, fine for blood. Támpung-bumi, 
támpung-tawar-bumi, diyát.

Bloody, stained with blood. Bár'darah.

Bloody, cruel. Búngia.


Blossom. Bunga, kambang.

Blossom of the palm tribe. Mayang.

Blossom, to bloom. Kambang, bárbunga, 
bárkambang, mángámbang.

Blot, to obliterate. Paraang.

Blot, to efface, to erase. Kárık, kikís.

Blotch (a). Bintil, bisul.

Blow, stroke. Paln, pukul.

Blow, to make a current of air. Ámbus, 
mángámus, tiyúp, mániyúp, púput.

Blow, to drive by force of wind. Ámbusákán, 
ámâbúti, tiyúpánkán, mániyúpánkán.

Blow through a tube (to). Sumpit, 
mánumpit.
Blow, to sound a musical instrument.  
Tiyup, mániyup, tiyupkán, mániyupkán.  
Blow, to swell out.  
Bákámbang, máng-ambang.  
Blow, to bloom.  
Bárbunga, bákámbang, mángámbang.  
Blown, expanded.  
Tákámbang.  
Blown, spread out.  
Tákámbang.  
Blow-pipe (artificer’s).  
Tropong.  
Blow-pipeforkindling a fire.  
Tropong-abu.  
Blow-pipe for shooting pellets or arrows.  
Sumpitan.  

Blue, indigo colour.  
Nila.  
Blue, azure.  
Bíru, bíru-langit.  
Blue (dark).  
Itam.  

Blunder.  
Salah, luput, sílah, kasalahan, gálat.  
Blunder (to).  
Salah, máñaluhut, luput, málpuput, sílap, máñílap.  
Blunderbuss.  
Pámurus.  
Blunt, not sharp.  
Tumputul.  
Blunt, stain.  
Choreng, muting.  
Bluster, boast.  
Ugut.  
Bluster, to boast.  
Ugut, mángugut.  
Boa-snake (the).  
Ular-sawah.  
Boar.  
Babi-jantú.  
Boar, wild hog.  
Babi-utan, babi-alas.  
Board (a).  
Pápán.  
Board, table.  
Idanggau, meza, mejá.  
Board, council, assembly.  
Báchara, málías, rad.  
Board (to go on).  
Nayík prau.  
Board, to attack.  
Langgar, málanggar.  
Boarded, laid with boards.  
Bárpapán.  
Board, to brag.  
Ugut, mángugut, gebang, mángébang.  
Board, to exalt oneself.  
Bátsarkán-d’iri, mámbásarkán-d’iri.  
Boastful.  
Káchak, kochak.  
Boat, Prau, palwa, báitira.  
Boat (small).  
Sampan.  
Boat (crew of).  
Awak-prau.  
Boat-builder.  
Túkáng-prau.  
Boatman.  
Anak-prau.  
Boat-race.  
Lumba-prau.  
Bodice.  
Chuli.  
Bodkin.  
Chuchuk, pánchuchuk.  
Bodkin, hair-pin.  
Anak-rambut, batám.  
Body, the person.  
Awak, tuboh, ruman, bádán.  
Body, main part.  
Bátsang, bóum, púun, laras.  
Body, band of men.  
Pasu, tumbukan, katumbukan.  
Body-guard.  
Jaga-pati.  
Bog, morass.  
Lúnu, ranchah, paya, rawa.  
Boggle, to start.  
Kájut.  
Boggy, marshy.  
Ranchah, lúnu, bárllúnu, paya, bárpayá.  
Boil, bile.  
Barah, bisul, ibu-sawan.  
Boil (to).  
Mándíd-ik.  
Boil, to seethe.  
Tanak, mánanak.  

Boiling, act of seething.  
Pártanak.  
Boisterous, loud.  
Riyuh.  
Bold, daring, brave.  
Bánari, brani, kálán, klan, tállap, bárati.  
Bold (to make).  
Bánrikán, mámbránrikán, báratikán.  
Boldness, courage.  
Brání, kabráñi.  
Boister.  
Bántal.  
Boister-case.  
Saráng-bántal.  
Boistered, supported, propped.  
Sandar, bárandsar.  
Bolt, arrow.  
Anak-pánah.  
Bolt, thunder-bolt.  
Alintar, lintar.  
Bolt, bar of a door.  
Kanching, pánangching, konchi, kunchi.  
Bolt, to bar.  
Kunchi, kunchikán, mángungchi, kanchingkán, mánganching.  
Bolt, to sif with a sieve.  
Tinting.  
Bomb, shell.  
Príyuh-apí.  
Bombay.  
Bámbe.  
Bond, cord.  
Tali.  
Bond, ligament.  
Ikátan.  
Bond, cement of union.  
Ubúngan.  
Bond, written obligation.  
Súrú-t-párjan-jian, surút-piyutang, káiwá.  
Bondage.  
Párámbuán, tawánan, pártawanan, katawanan.  
Bondman, slave.  
Ámbe, dánghání, páchái, saya, patek, tawán, beta, ábdí.  
Bondman, bond-debtor.  
Pángrìngir, oráng-mángiring.  
Bondman, surety.  
Pángaku.  
Bone.  
Tulang.  
Bonito fish.  
Ámbu-ambu.  
Bonnet.  
Pánvór.  
Bond, to march, to approach, to reach to.  
Bármích.  
Border, edge.  
Tápi, tápis, pinggir, pámìnggir, susor.  
Border, march, frontier.  
Pinggir, pingmginggir, wátas, lád.  
Border, skirt.  
Puncha, susor.  
Border, to confine upon.  
Mánapi.  
Border, to approach, to reach to.  
Bármích.  
Border, to reach, to touch.  
Mángámírpi.  
Bone, to perforate.  
Gerek, gerek, bur.  
Bone the ears (to).  
Tíndik, máníndik.  
Bone, to pierce the ground.  
Kórek, mángórek.
Bore, the tidal wave. Bâna.
Bore, perforation. Lubang.
Borer, piercing tool. Pânggerek.
Born (to be). Jadi, mânjadi, Fahir.
Born, first-born child. Sulung.
Born, last-born child. Bongsu.
Borneo. Brunâi, Burnai, Kalamantan.
Borrow, to take on credit. Pînjâm, mâ mínjâm, amîl-pinjâm.
Borrow, the thing borrowed. Pînjâmán.
Bosky, woody. Bârkayu-kayian.
Bosom, breast. Dâ'dà.
Bosom, heart. A'ti, dâ'dà.
Bosom, breasts. Susu.
Bosom, embrace. Pângku.
Bosom (to). Mâmangku.
Boss, knob. Puntol, pantil.
Boss on the shoulders of the ox. Klasa.
Bos, indurated spleen. Kura.
Botargo, dried fish-roe. Truub.
Botch, to patch. Tampal, mâmampil.
Both, the two. Kaduwa, sakaduwa.
Bottle, flask. Dalang.
Bottle (glass). Kacha, buli.
Bottom, lower part. Pantat.
Bottom, ground. Natar, d'asar.
Bough, large branch. Chabang, chawaang.
Bound, to leap. Lompat, mâlompat.
Bound, to plunge as cattle. Lumba, mâ-lumba.
Bound, to cause to leap. Lompatkân, mâlompatkân.
Bound, a leap. Lompat, lompatan.
Bound, a plunge as cattle. Lumba.
Bound, tied, fastened. Târikât, tambat, târtambat.
Boundary, limit. Pingir, pâmisinggir, pâmînggirian, pâringgian, watâs, kâd.
Boundary-mark. Pad'âm.
Boundled, limited. Târingga.
Bounding, leaping much or often. Târlompat-lompat.
Bounteous, liberal. Murah, mura'h-atî, lîla, dârmanaw.
Bounteously, liberally. Dângân-murahâ, dângân-murah-atî.
Bountifulness. Kannurah, kalîmpahan, mura'h-atî, dârna.
Bounty, gift, donation. Gânjuran, nu- graha, unugraha, kurniya, kârniya.
Bourn, bound, limit. Pâringgian.
Bow, to bend. Mâlângkung, mâlambakot.
Bow, to incurve. Lângkungkân, mälâng- kungkân, bantôkotkân, mâlambakotkân.
Bow, to stoop. Tunduk, mânduk.
Bow, to cause to stoop. Tundukkân, mândukkân.
Bow, to make a reverence. Tunduk, mânduk, sâmbah, mâñumbah, sâjud.
Bow for arrows. Panah, busor, gândewa.
Bow (fiddle). Pângisil.

Bow for cleaning cotton. Busor.
Bow of a ship. Aîiân.
Bow, arch. Lângkung.
Bow (rain). Kung, kuwang, ku-kuwung, palangkat.
Bow-legged. Pengkar.
Bow-shot distance. Pâmânah, sapâmânah.
Bow-string. Tali-panah, tali-busor.
Bowd, curved. Lângkung.
Bowels, intestines. Prut, isi-prut, tali-prut.
Bower, shady recess. Lîndungun.
Bowl, cup. Batîl, changkar, chawan, bo- kor, sangku, piyala.
Bownman, archer. Pâmânah.
Bowsprit. Tiyang-sâmândera.
Box, chest. Pâ'tî, kotâk, bûkâs, lang.
Box (perfume). Châmbul, chambul, châlpa.
Box for betel materials. Chápak, chapu, châpuri, saîlpa.
Box, blow with the fist. Tinju, gochok.
Box, to strike with the fist. Tinju, mâ- ninju, gochoek, mânggochok.
Boy, male child. Anák-laki.
Boy, lad. Budak.
Brace, to bind. Ikat, mângikât.
Brace, to make tense. Kânchângkân.
Brace, bandage. Ikâtan.
Brace ropes of a ship. Kâlat, tali-bawata.
Brace, a couple. Sapa-sapa, siîgu, kâlamin, sajodo.
Brackish, somewhat salt. Kasut, payau.
Brug, to boast. Gebang, kachak, kochak.
Braggart. Kachak, kochak.
Brûd, to weave together. Aîiâm, mâng- nañam, pintal, mâmîntal, săting.
Brain (the). Otak, utak, bânak.
Brama. Brama.
Braunin. Bramana.
Brân. Såkun.
Branch, bough of a tree. Chabang, cha- wangi.
Branch, twig. Dâian, taruk.
Branch of a river or road. Simpangan.
Branch of a river. Anak-sungai.
Branch off (to). Simpang, mââimpang.
Brand (a). Sålär.
Brand (to). Sålor, sâlârkân.
Brandish, to flourish. Lela, mâlela, lambai, mâlumabai.
Brass. Kuningan, loyang, tambaga-kuning.
Brave, bold. Bârâni, braun, kâlan, klan, tâlåp, pârkasa, prakasa, dekar.
Bravery. Brau, kâbrian, pârkasa, prâ- kasa, dekar.
Brawl, quarrel. Châkit, tukaran, ingâr- bangir.
Brawl (to). Tukar, bârtukar.
Brawny, muscular, stout. Tâgåp.
Bray, to pound, to pulverise. Tumbuk, sârbukkân.
Brazen-faced, impudent. Muka-papan.

Brazier, artificer in brass. Tukang-kuningan, tukang-loyang.

Brazier, censer. Pàrasàpan, pándupan.

Breach, gap. Chàlah, putusan.

Bread. Nasi, roti, pàòeng.

Bread-fruit (the). Kàluwu, kluwi, kolor, sukun, tàmbul, timbul.

Breadth, width. Lebar, lebaran, kalebaran, buka, luwas, kaluwasan.

Break (to). Pàchah, màmàchah, patah, màmatah, putus.

Break, to crush, to shatter. Ràmuk, ràmukkàn.

Break, to interrupt. Putus, putuskan.

Break, to rout. Pàchakhàn, màmàchakhàn.

Break in, to tame. Bàrjinakkàn.

Break off, to snip. Gàntas, màngàntas.

Break in little bits. Podi, pudi, pudiàn.

Break, to cashier. Pochôt, màmochot.

Break of day. Dína-ari.

Break a fast (to). Putus-puwasa.

Breaker, surge. Alora.

Breaking, interruption. Putusan.

Breast, the chest. Dàd'a, sàdlàr.

Breast, teats. Susu, inàng.

Breast, heart. Atì, dàd'a.


Breath. Nawa, èwà, nàfàs.

Breathe (to). Bàrìnàwa, bàrnàfàs.

Breech, hinder part. Punìkgur.

Breeches, trousers. Sàruwàl, sàluwar.

Breed, to procreate. Jadikàn, mànjândìkàn.

Breed, to occasion. Jadikàn, mànjandikàn.

Breed, to bring young. Bàrànàk.

Breed, to be produced. Jadì, mànjandì.

Breed, cast. Bangsa, asàl.

Breeding, manners. Bahasa, budi-bahasa, supan.

Breeze (land). Angin-d'arat.

Breeze (sea). Angin-laut.

Brethren. Sudara.

Brevity, shortness. Singkatan.

Bribe. Surunggùn, suwàb, suwàp, upàh, bâktì.

Bribe (to). Bri-suwap, màmbri-suwap.

Brick. Bata.

Brick-kiln. Liyu.

Bricklayer. Tukang-bata.

Brick-wall. Pàgàr-bata.

Bridal bed. Pàlàmin.

Bride. Panganten.

Bridgework. Pànganten-làki, anak-trùna, mànùpàlini.

Bridge. Titi, titàin, jàmbàtàn.

Bridge of the nose. Fatàng-idung.

Brìdle. Kang, kàkung, kàndàli, tum.

Brìdle, to restrain. Pàntang, pantangkàn.

Brief, short. Singkat.

Bri, square-rigged two-masted vessel. Kechì.
Brood, hen. Indu-ayam.
Brook, streamlet. Anak-ayur, anak-sungai.
Brook, to bear, to endure. Tian, mãnãaan, dårîta, mãndårîta, tanggang, mananggang; tiani, mãnãáani, mãndårîtakân, tanggungkân, mãnanggungkân.
Broth. Kuwah, kwah.
Brother. Saudara-laki, sudara-laki.
Brother (elder). Abang, kakak, kakakanda.
Brother (younger). Adik, adîanda.
Brotherhood, fraternity. Kasudarian.
Brow. Dragâm, kawi.
Bruise, a contusion. Lãbãm.
Bruise, to mash. Pipis, leleh, sårbuhkân.
Brush (a). Sikat, sapu.
Brush (to). Sikatkân, mãñapu.
Brush, to scorch the teeth (to). Sugi, mâñfluigi.
Brushwood. Sâmak.
Brush away, to flap off. Kuwis, mãnguwis.
Brutal, cruel, savage. Buwas, galak, garang, bângis.
Brute (a). Bânatang, hewan.
Bubble (a). Gâlambung.
Bubble, to rise in bubbles. Lâgah.
Bubly. Susu, dadrâ.
Bucket. Timba.
Buckle (a). Kanching.
Buckle (zone). Panding.
Buckler, shield. Taming, prisai, otar-otar, utar-utar, dâdap, târbîl, salukung, paris.
Bud, shoot. Tunas.
Bud (flower). Kinehub, kinchup, kutum.
Bud, to blossom. Bârkinehub, bârkutum.
Bud, to sprout. Tunas, bârtunas.
Budge, to stir. Gâra, bârgâra.
Budget, bag. Pundi, kâkandi, bâkcha.
Buffalo. Kârbau.
Buffet with the open hand, a slap. Tâmpiling.
Buffon, droll. Badud, bañol.
Buffonery. Chora, chura.
Bug (a). Kâpiniding, pingding, pijad.
Bugbear, frightful spectre. Antu.
Bugis. Bugis, wugi.
Build, to construct. Buwat, mâñbuwat, pârbuwatkân, pârusah.
Build, to raise an edifice. Tâgakân, mâñâgalân, nayikkân, mãnyakkân, diirikân, mândirikân, bangunkân, bangkîtkân.
Build a ship (to). Susankân.
Building, edifice. Rumah, bangunan.
Building (public), an inn. Pondok, pondökkan, sàraî.

Bulge, to leak. Bochor.
Bulge, to founder. Karân, mãngarâm, bânâm, kâlâm.
Bulge, to jet out. Jongor.
Bulk, magnitude. Básar, kâbasaran.
Bulk, quantity. Kâbabakân.
Bulk, the gross. Bãcákâh.
Bulky. Básar.
Bull. Lâmbu-jantân.
Bull, wild ox. Lâmbu-utan.
Bullet. Pâlur, minis-mârthâm.
Burrow, bastion. Malawati, balowarti.
Burn, fortification. Kuta.
Burwell (ship's). Apil-apilan.
Bump, protruberance. Risa.
Bunch, cluster. Tandang, ikât.
Bundle, faggot. Bârkäs.
Bundle, pack. Bungkus.
Bundle, to faggot. Bârkâskân, mãmbârkâskân.
Bundle, to pack. Bungkus, mãmbungkuskan.
Bung. Sàmpal-tung, sambât-tung.
Bung, to cork. Mâñâmpal, mãñumbât, sambâtkan.
Bung-hole. Mata-tung.
Buoy, a float. Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan.
Buoy, to cause to float. Ampungkân, timbulkân.
Buoyant. Ampung, apung, lampung.
Burden, load. Muwat, muwatkan, pikul, pikulan.
Burden (a man's). Pikul, pikulan.
Burden, to load. Muwat, muwatkân, sarat, mañarat.
Burden, task. Tanggungan.
Burdeusome. Brat.
Burial, interment. Tanâmân.
Burial-place. Tampat-tanâm, pajaratan, kâbur, kûburan.
Burial-place (holy). Kramât.
Burlesque. Chora, chura, gonja.
Burn, to be on fire. Augus, bakar, mânbakar, tunu, mânuunu pandu.
Burn, to consume with fire. Bakar, mânbakar, bakarkân, mânbakarkân, anguskân, mânganguskân, mânuunu, pandu, rântung.
Burn, hurt by fire. Rântung.
Burn, scald. Mâlapuh.
Burnish, to polish. Upam, mãngupam.
Burnt, consumed by fire. Târbakar, târtunu.
Burnt, over-roasted. Rântung.
Burrow, hole in the ground. Lubang.
Burst, to break open. Bârtas, bârtuh, kopak, pâchah.
Burst (to). Pâchakân, mãmâchapkân.
Bury, to put in the ground. Tanâm, mânanâm.
Bury, to put in the grave. Tanâm, mânanâm.
CABA, the temple of Mecca. Kabah.

Cabbage. Kubis.

Cabin, cottage. Tatarak, tatarub, tarub.

Cabin of a ship. Kurung, buranda.

Cable. Tali-sawuh.

Cackle, to cluck as a hen. Katók.

Cactus. Chula-badak.

Cadger, huckster. Orang-kadai.

Cafre, negro. Käfri, zängi, kâbs'ì.

Cage. Kurung, kurungan, singkár, sangkár, pånjara.

Cage, to put into a cage. Kurungkán, singkár, sangkár, pånjara.

Caitiff. Bangsat, durjana.

Cajeputi oil. Miñak-kayu-puthi.

Cajole (to). Bujuk, mambujuk.

Bus—Caj [23] Caj—Cal


Bush, shrub. Sámak.


Bustle, tumult. Aru-ara, aru-buru.

Bustle, hurry. Gopoh, gupuh.

Busy, occupied. Aral.

Busybody. Pángintai.

But, yet. Tátapi, tãpi, lekin, wâlãkín.

But, except. Málayinkán, salayín, aña.

But-end. Pangkál, pângkal, ikur.

Butcher, to slaughter for food. Bantai.

Butcher (a). Pâmabantai, tukang-bantai, jagal.


But, mark to shoot at. Sásar.

But, object of aim. Tujúan.

Butt, barrel. Tung.

But, to strike with head and horns. Mândánduk, tandukkán, sarondong.


Butterfly. Rama-rama, kupa.

Buttock. Pântunggak.

Button. Bahru, kanching.

Button (to). Kanchingkán, mànganching.

Buxom. Gâmbira.

Buy, to purchase. Bâli, bli, mambil.

Buy, to treat about a purchase. Tawar, mânawar.

Buyer, purchaser. Pâmbli.

Buying, purchasing. Pâmblían.

Buzz, hum. Dângung.

Buzz, to hum. Dângung, bârdângung.

Buzz, to whisper. Bisik.

By. Dâri, dari-pâda, âkán, bagi, dângán, pâdu, ulîh.

By (invoking). Damî.

by, near. Susor, dâkât.

by and by. Sabântar-lagi.

By-gone. Lalu, sudah.

By-past. Lalu, sudah.

By-way. Sîmpangan, pârsîmpangan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAL—CAP</th>
<th>CAP—CAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calumny, slander. Ompat, gompat, châlacha, fâtânah.</td>
<td>Cape, headland. Tanjung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can, to be able. Bulili, dapat, kâna, sâmpat, bârâni, brani.</td>
<td>Captain, master of a ship. Juragan, pânglima, naxuda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canaille, the mob. Rucha, inâ-dina.</td>
<td>Captain. Kapitan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candour. Tâlompat.</td>
<td>Caravansary. Pond'ok, pond'okan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care, regard. Tilik.</td>
<td>Care, regard. Tilik, mânilik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care, to be anxious. Bârchiinta, bârsusah.</td>
<td>Careful, anxious. Chinta, bârchiinta, susah, susah-ati.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caress, endearment. Chumbu, chumbiân.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargo, lading. Muwatan, saratan.</td>
<td>Case, state of things. Pri, hal, pri-hal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage, accommodation for passengers or goods. Tumpangan.</td>
<td>Cast, to throw. Buwâng, mâmbuwâng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carry under the arm (to). Kâpat, mângâpat.</td>
<td>Cast, a throw. Lempar, lotâr, pâlotâr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carry at the waist (to). Kând'ung, mâng- andung.</td>
<td>Castigate, to chastise. Sakiti, mâñakiti, mâñakitkân, siksa, mâniksa, siksa- kàn, mâniksâkàn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carry between two or more (to). Usung, mângusung.</td>
<td>Castigation. Sakitan, siksa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catch, to stop falling. Tad'ah, tam- pung.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Catch contagion or infection (to). Jankit, bárjángkit.
Cate. Juwadah.
Catechu of the Mimosa. Kachu.
Catechu of the Uncaria. Gambir.
Category, class. Pangkat.
Caterpillar. Ulat, riyang.
Catast. Tangsi.
Cat's-eye (gem). Mata-kuching.
Cattle, oxen, kine. Jawi.
Catty weight. Káti.
Caught, ensnared. Jangkit, tárjangkit:
Caught, seized, apprehended. Tártang-káp.
Caulk, to caulk. Fakal, mámakal.
Caulking material. Pakal, pánakal.
Cause, reason, ground. Púun, pokok, mula, purba, karana, karna, krama, sábáb.
Cause, to effect. Jadikán, mánjadikán, buwat, mánbuwat.
Causeway. Pamatang, batás, watás.
Cauterize. Chuchuh.
Cautery. Chuchuh, pánchuchuh.
Cautions, heedful. Ati-ati, bárati-ati, ingát, báringát.
Cave, cavern, den. Guwa, gáronggong.
Caviar. Blachan, blachan, trasi.
Cavity, hollow place. Pángsa, lubang, liyang, rongga.
Cazee, Mahometan judge. Kalli.
Cease, to leave off. Anti, báranti, tahan, mánian.
Cease, to be at rest. Mánang.
Cease, to be at an end. Sudah, mánu-dah.
Cease, to put a stop to. Bárantikán, ta-haukán, mánaháni.
Cede, to submit. Sárah, srah, mánrárah.
Ceiling. Lalangit, ngít-langit, paga.
Celebes. Tanah-Bugis.
Celebrate, to praise, to extol. Mámiji, mámulyakán, pánrulyakán, mángghakán, másiwárkán.
Celebrated, renowned. Gah, tárnama, másiwár.
Celebrity, renown. Gah, nama.
Celerity. Pantás, pantásan, sigra, laju, lajíán.
Celestial. Bárkayangan, bárswarga, bár-swarga.
Celestials, inhabitants of heaven. Isikayangan, isi-suwariga, dewa-dewa, dewata.
Cell (hermit's). Pártapúan.
Cement (to). Rákát, rákáti, rákátkán.
Cement. Párákát, párkát, prákát.
Cemetery. Chandí, kábúran.

Censer, incense-pot. Para-sipán, pandupan.
Censure, to blame. Upat, mángupat, salakhán, máñalakhán, pársalakhán.
Censure, reproach. Chálá, kacháláan.
Census. Banchí, chachah.
Centipede. Pázan, sipásan, kálabang, klabang, alipan, lipan.
Central. Bártángahan.
Centre, middle. Tángah, pártingahan, pán tángahan, pusat.
Centre of an army. Dádra-prang.
Ceram (island of). Serung.
Ceremony, rite. Chara, mádát, rúdáát.
Ceremony, etiquette. Tártib.
Certain, sure, indubitable. Tántu, pasti, pásti, másti, sungguh.
Certain, constant. Tátáp.
Certain, some. Anu.
Certainly, indubitably. Nischaya, sanischaya, tántu, tamantu, pásti, másti, sungguh-sungguh, sásúngha, báli.
Certainty, exemption from failure. Tán-tián, katántián.
Certainty, constancy, immutability. Ka-tátpán.
Certify (to). Tántukán, mánantukán.
Cerulean. Biru, biru-laught.
Cess, levy, tax. Upáti, chukai, beya, xiáraját.
Cessation, stop. Pártingahan, sudahahan.
Cessation, rest. Mánang, kamánangun.
Cesspool. Limbuk.
Ceylon. Langka, langkapuri, sárándip, selan.
Chafé, to fret, to rub. Gosok, mánggosok, gesék, mánggesék, gisik, mánggisik, goñoh, mánggoñoh.
Chafé, to warm by rubbing, to shampoo. Urat, mángurát.
Chafér, cockroach. Lipas, káchhua.
Chaff. Sákam.
Chaffér, to biggle. Tawar, máñawar.
Chagrined. Masám, masám-unka, sabal, mást'gal.
Chagrin, ill-humour. Masám-muka, sábá, mást'gal.
Chakirénd. Masám, masám-muka.
Chain, links. Rántai, rante, xálkák.
Chain, bond, manacle. Rántai, rante.
Chain, to fasten with a chain. Rántaikán, mánantáikán.
Chair. Kursi, krusi.
Chair of state. Gáta, káta, pátrana.
Chaise. Káreta, kreta.
Chalice, cup, bowl. Mangkok.
Challenge, to call to combat. Tantang, mánantang.
Challenge, to accuse. Tárka, máñárka, tuduh, máñuduh, tukas, máñukas.
Challenge a sentinel or watch (to). Tágor, máñágor.
Challenge, to claim as due. Tági, má-nagih.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHA—CHE</th>
<th>CHE—CHO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Chase, pursuit of game. Burian, pàrbru-
riàn, pàmburian. | Chess (to play at). Mayin-chatur. |
| Chaste, pure, unsullied. Suchi, chuichi, xas, tahir. | Chevaux-de-frise. Ranjau. |
| Chatter, idle talk. Lämpas. | Chiefly, especially, particularly. Istimwà. |
| Cheaps, goods. Bànda, barang-barang, kàcharùàn, dàndànan, dàpatàn, ãrtà. | Child, to bring children. Bàranàk, bàr-
putra. |
| Check, to defraud. Tipu, mànipu, tipu-
kàn, manipukàn, dayakàn, màndayakàn, bàrdayakàn, màngechu, màngàrana. | Chill, cold. Dìngin, sàjkùk. |
| Check, at play. Hat. | Chin (the). Dàgu. |
| Check, to repress. Talahàni, mànañàhi. | Chink, to sound by striking each other. Dàrìng, drìng. |
| Check, to restrain. Talahàni. | Chipped. Sàrapìh. |
| Checkered, in alternate stripes. Sàlàng-
| Cheek, side of the face. Pipì. | Choice, the thing chosen. Pàlihàn. |
| Cheer, to gladden. Sukàkàn, màñàsukàkàn. | Choke, to stop up. Tùnpàt, mànnàmpàt, tumpàtkàn. |
| Cheeryfulness. Kàsàkàn, sukkàchita, mànìràt. | |
CIR—

Chouse, to cheat, to trick. Tipu, mánípu, bárdaya.
Chop, to hack. Parang, mámárunag, chin-chang.
Chop, to mine. Chachah, mánchachah.
Chop, tolop. Panggál, mámanggál, krat, mängrat.
Chop, to truck. Tukar, mánukar, tukar-mánukar.
Chopper, cleaver. Parang.
Chord, string of a musical instrument. Tali.
Chosen, selected. Tárrpilih.
Christ. Áisi (isa), nábi áisi (nábi isa).
Christian. Nágrani, sáráni.
Chronicle. Agama-sáráni.
Chronicle (a). Charitra, charita, babad, sájara, tarix, lákayát, ráwayát, kását.
Chuck, to throw. Lémpar, lotár.
Chuck, chuckle, to call as a hen. Kátok.
Chula. Kálíng, kling.
Church. Greja, likál.
Churl, rustic. Oráng-desa, oráng-dúsun.
Churn, to agitate violently. Goyang, goyangkán, mángoyangkín.
Chuse, to select. Pilib, milih, mâmilih, ratak, máratak.
Chuse, to cull. Pungut, mánungut.
Cicatrice, cicatrice. Parang.
Cicer, scar. Parut.
Cimeter. Sáms’ir.
Cicature. Ikát-pinggang, sabuk, bábád, bángung.
Cinder, glowing coal. Bara.
Cinder, ashes. Abu.
Cingle, horse-girth. Ambán.
Cinnabar. Galuga.
Cion, sprout. Sulur, tunas, tükul.
Cipher, arithmetical character. Angka.
Circle, orb, ring. Bulat, chakra, chakrawala, chikar, xálfah.
Circle, compass, inclusion. Káhpung.
Circle, circumference. Sapipampong, dairát.
Circle, to move round. Ídár, mängidár, mumbang.
Circle, to surround. Káhpung, mängapung, káliling, mángáliling.
Circle, revolution. Párídaran.
Circuit, circumference. Sapipampong, dairát.
Circular, round. Bulát.
Circularly, with a circular motion. Ídár-idár.
Circulate, to move in a circle. Ídár, bárdár, mängidár.
Circulation, motion in a circle. Ídár-idárán.
Circumambient, surrounding. Bárkápungan.
Circumnéise (to). Bársúnát, súnátkán.
Circumcision. Súnát, xátán.
Circumference, periphery. Sapipampong, dairát.

CIR—CLA

Circumscribe, to bound, to limit. Sindátkán.
Circumscribed, bounded, limited. Sindát.
Circumspecct, cautious, prudent. Bíjak.
Circumstance. Pri, párkara, hal, aáwał.
Circumvent, to deceive, to cheat. Tipu, mánípu, tipukán, mánípukán, bárdaya-kán, mándayakán.
Circumvention, fraud. Tipu, daya, pádaya.
Circumvolution. Idáran.
Circus, open place for sports. Plataran.
Circus (a royal). Alun-alun.
Cist, case, tegument. Ulás.
Cistern, reservoir. Báchana, pálongan, tálaga.
Citadel, fortress. Kota, kuta.
Citron, orange family. Limau, járuk.
Citron (the). Limau-kárba, járuk-kár-bau.
City. Nágara, nágari, nágrí, kot’a, kuta.
Civet, musk. Kasturi, d’édes, rase, jábat.
Civet cat. Cat.
Civil, well-bred. Santun, supan, bárbudi, bárbahasa, adáb, báradáb.
Civility, politeness. Supan, bahasa, adáb.
Clack, to clink. Daràng, dráng.
Clad, clothed. Bárpakai, tárpakai.
Claim, to demand as due. Tuntut, már-nuntut.
Claim, demand. Tuntut.
Clammy, glutinous. Pulut.
Clamorous, noisy. Gágah.
Clamour, outcry. Gágah, gámpar, gápita, gámuruh, ingár, ingár-bángar.
Clamp, hasp. Kuku.
Clamp-shell (gigantic). Kima.
Clan, tribe. Suku, bannga, ulubangsá.
Clandestine. Sambuní, bárísambuní, sulib, churi-churi, bárcherian.
Clang, to clatter. Kámárenchang, gámárenchang.
Clangour. Kámárenchang, gámárenchang.
Clasp, to strike together. Antuk, máng-antuk.
Clapper, tongue of a bell. Anak-günta.
Clarity, to purify a liquor. Báníngkán.
Clarion, trumpet. Búri, nábíri.
Clash, to make a noise by collision. Gámártuk.
Clash, to strike one thing against another. Antuk, mángantuk, páraktuk.
Clash, to justle. Tadung, mánadung, singong, mátingonggong.
Clasp, hook. Kanching.
Clasp, hasp. Kuku.
Clasp (girdle). Pânding.
Clasp, to embrace. Pálok, mámluk.
Clasp, to shut with a hook. Mánganching.
Clasp, embrace. Pálok, pámiluk.
Claw, sct. Pangkat.
Clatter, to clang. Kámárenchang, gúmárenchang.
Clatter, to talk idly. Rapek, mârapek.
Clavicle, collar-bone. Sâsâgan, sâsalangan.
Clause, article. Pârkara, fâsil.
Claw, foot of a bird. Chakar, dulî.
Claw, nail. Kuku.
Claw, pincers of a shell-fish. Sâpit.
Claw, prong. Taring.
Claw, to tear with the claws. Chakar, mânakar.
Claw, to tear with the nails. Chakar, mânakar.
Clawed, furnished with talons. Bârchakar.
Clay, earth. Tanah.
Clay (potter's). Tanah-lyiat.
Clean, free from filth; pure, free from moral impurity. Bârsik, brâsik, râsik, chuchi, suchî, chârya, cêmim, tahir.
Cleanliness, freedom from filth. Kasuchîan.
Cleanliness, purity, innocence. Kasuchîan, suchîan.
Cleanse, to free from filth, to purify from guilt. Bârsikan, chuchikân, suchikân, mânuç, mânuçikân.
Clear, bright. Târang, trang, kwung.
Clear, limpid. Âning, bânîng, járneh.
Clear, serene. Chuwacha, târang, trang.
Clear, pure. Suchi, chuchi.
Clear, not obscure. Târang, trang.
Clear, manifest. Nîta, lâhir.
Clear, free from deductions. Chuchi.
Clear, unpolluted. Suchi.
Clear, open, unincumbered. Siyang, läga.
Clear, to make bright. Trangkân, mânârangkân.
Clear, to free from obscurity. Trangkân, mânârangkân.
Clear, to vindicate. Suchikân, mânuçikân.
Clear, to cleanse. Bârsikân, chuchikân, mânuçikân.
Clear, to remove incumbrances. Siyang, siyangkân.
Clear, to clarify. Bânîngkân.
Clear, to pass quite through. Mâmbutuli.
Clear of forest trees (to). Tâbang, mânâbang.
Clear of underwood and grass (to). Tâbâs, mânâbas.
Clear, to grow serene. Bârtrang, mânârang.
Clearly, Nata.
Clarity, lustre. Chaya, trang.
Clarity, distinctness. Kañatîan.
Cleave, to split. Bâlâh, bîdh, mâmbâlah, sigar, mânîgar.
Cleave, to split in two. Mânâblâh.
| Cloth, to wear clothes. Pakai, pake, bârpakai, mânakai. | Coat, to overlay with a coating. Sâl'at, mâsalut, turap, mânumarap. |
| Clove, mother clove or seed clove. Ibuchângke, polang. | Cockcrow. Kâluruk, kluruk, kuruwiyak, kukuk. |
| Clutch, the grasp, the gripe. Châkak, pawut. | Coconut shell. Tampurung, gâluuk, gluk. |
| Coast, seaport. Pasisir. | |
Cohere, to be well connected. Rapát, márapát.
Cohere, to suit, to fit. Patut, bárpatut, mámatut.
Cohering, suiting, fitting. Bárpatutan.
Cohesive, sticking. Lákat, rakát.
Cohort, body of armed men. Pasuk, pasukan, tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
Col', cap. Kopýak, kulak, kálak.
Coign, corner. Pánjurú, jurai, sudút.
Col (to). Lilit, bálit, mámbálit.
Col (a). Bálit.
Col, turmoil. Arú-biru, aru, aru-ará, geger, kalut.
Coin, money. Uwang, wang, yatra, d'uwit.
Coincide, to agree. Máñártá.
Coit (a). Chakra.
Coinition, copulation. Chuki, satubuhan, ámput, átànám.
Cold, not warm. Dingin, sájuk.
Cold, coldness. Dingin, kadinginan, sájuk, kasájukan.
Cold, a rheum. Bársin, sálsánah, sásá-mah.
Colick. Múlás, rán-gat-prút.
Collar, cape. Leér, leher.
Collar-bone. Síságan, sásálangan.
Collate, to compare. Timbang, manimbang, banding, mambanding, tauding, mànànding.
Collation, comparison. Timbang, timbanggan, banding, bandingan, taudìn, taudìngan.
Collation, repast. Pársantápan.
Colleague, partner. Sakutu.
Collect, to gather together. Impun, bárím-pun, mángimpun, impúnkán, bárímpunkán, mángimpunkán, kumpul, bár-kumpul, mángumpul, kumpulkán, mángumpulkán, kampung, mángampung, kampungkán, mángampungkán, bárkampungkán, punut, mánunut.
Collect, to cluster. Kárumun, krumun, krumuni.
Collect the pepper crop. Pupul, mánumupul.
Collect revenue or taxes. Pungut-chukai, pungut-beya, mángkasilánk.
Collection, assemblage. Impunán, párímpunán, kumpulan.
Collection, act of gathering. Pungutan.
Collection of revenue. Pungutan-chukai, pungutan-beya, kaal.
Collector. Pángiumpun.
Collector, tax-gatherer. Pártánda.
Colleague. Sakutu, warang.
College, academy. Langgar, mádrásáh.
Collide, to knock against. Antuk, máng-antuk, dimpit, gäntus, mángäntus.
Collop, steak. Surabi.
Colour, appearance to the eye. Warna, rupa.
Colour, tint. Warna, tinta.

Colour (to). Warnákán, máwarnákán, tiutákán.
Colour, to dye. Chálp, máñáchalúp.
Colours, ensign. Tunggal, tunggul, pangsí, pápnjí, álám, band'erá, gard'erá, mánd'erá.
Coit. Anak-kuda.
Column, pillar. Tiyang, tugu, saká, chandí.
Comb (a). Sísir, garú.
Comb (horse). Sambang.
Comb of a cock. Balung, janggal.
Comb (to). Sísir, mángísir, garú, mánggaru.
Comb the hair (to). Kirai, mángirái.
Combat, contest, battle. Prang, páprangang, kalai, aduán.
Combat, to fight. Bárklái, mámárag, bárprang, adu, mángadu.
Combat, to oppose. Lawan, bárlawan, málawan, lawani, láhí, málahí.
Combattant. Pánjurú, prajurít.
Combination, union. Ubungkan, pàngubungan, kampuhan.
Combination, association. Támánnan, kawan, máwafágát.
Combine, to coalesce. Rapát, marapát, bárapát.
Combine, to unite in design. Máñártá, máwafágát, pakat.
Combine, to join together. Mángubung, ubungú, sambung, máñámbung, sambungkán, máñámbungkán.
Come, to arrive. Dátáng, mán'datáng, mari, sampai, jatuh, mánjatuh, tiba, má niba.
Come, to become. Jadi, mánjadi.
Come about, to happen. Dátáng, mán'datáng, jatuh, mánjatuh, tiba, má niba, turun, mánumun, sampai.
Come about, to change, to veer. Alíh, mángalih.
Come again, to return. Balik, pulang.
Come after, to follow. Ikut, mángikut, turut, mánumut, iring, mángiring.
Come at, to reach, to obtain. Mándatángkán, dapa, mándapat, dapatkán, mándaPATI.
Come down, to descend. Turun, mánumun.
Come in, to enter. Masuk.
Come near, to approach. Ámpiri, máng-ampiri.
Come of, to descend from. Turun, mánumur, tumurun.
Come out, to issue. Kálwuar, kluwar, tábát.
Come short, to fail. Máñalah, tiwas, máñiwás.
Come short, to be deficient. Korang, mángorang.
Come to, to amount to. Jadi, mánjadi.
Come to himself, to come to his senses. Sádar, máñádar.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM—COM</th>
<th>COM—COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Come up, to make appearance. Timbul, mánimbul.</td>
<td>Commiseration, pity. Kasih, kasihan, sayang, bál, rákim, rákámát.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comedian,</td>
<td>Common, usual. Sadakala, sadyakala, barang-barang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comrades, companions.</td>
<td>Commonality, the people. Bala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact, emblem.</td>
<td>Commonality, lower orders, mob. Ina-dina, rucha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compare, to make comparison, to collate. Timbang, máñimbang, banding, mám-banding, tand’ing, mánand’ing.</td>
<td>Comparable. Sátara.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complete, to estimate. Samukakān, padra-kān.

Compare, to liken. Andaikān, upamakān, māngupamanākān, mānāmāsī, samakān.

Comparison, collated. Bārtimbang, tār-timbang, bārbanding.

Comparison, similitude, simile. Upama, andai, pārnapamān.

Comparison, act of comparing. Timbangan, bandingan, tandingan.

Compartment, chamber. Petak, bilik.

Compass, circle. Kāpung, pāngidaran.

Compass, room, space. Tāmpat, lamān.

Compass, enclosure. Kampung.

Compass, circumference. Sapinampang, dairah.

Compass (mariner’s). Padoman, paduman, panduman, panduman.

Compass (point of). Mata.

Compasses. Jangka.

Compassion, pity. Kasih, kasihan, sayang, bālās, pilu, rādūm, rādūnāt.

Compassionate (to). Kasihani, māngasihani, maflayang, māsāyāngkān, māba-sātkān.

Compassionately. Kasih, sayang, bālās, pilu.

Compassionately. Sakasih-kasihan.

Compel, to force, to oblige. Gagai, mānggagai, pāksa, pāksakān, krai, māngiraśi, mātgrasi, sāyasāktān, māba-sātkān.

Compensate, to recompense. Balās, mān-balās.

Compensation, recompense. Balās, pāmalās, pāmbalās, pāmbalsāsan.

Compensation for homicide. Bangun.

Compensation for wounding. Pampas.

Compete (to). Lawan, mālawan.

Competence, sufficiency. Sachukup.

Competent, snitable. Pāntū.

Competent, adequate. Pāḍa, chukup, sāmpat.

Competition. Lawanan, kalawanan.

Competitor, rival. Lawan, satra.

Complainent, civil. Santān, supan, bārbudī, bārbahasa, adāb, bāradāb.

Complain, to bewail. Tangis, nangis, mānangis, ratāp, māratāp.

Complain, to represent an injury. Tāri-yak, bārtāriyak, adn, māngadu, adukān, māngadukān, tudūh, māndūrūh.

Complainant. Pāngadu.

Complainant, lamentation. Tangis, nangis, tangisan, ratāp.

Complaint, information. Adian, pāng-adāian, tudūh, tud-uhan.

Complaint, malady. Sakit, pānākīt.

Complaisant, civil. Santān, supan, bārbudī, bārbahasa, adāb, bāradāb.


Complete, perfect. Sāmpurna, sāmpārna,
Comprehend, to include. Máliput.
Comprehend, to understand. Tau, bártau, mängatáui, katawi, mängatáui, dapat, mändapat, tangkáip, mánangkáip, äríi, mängárti.
Comprehensible, intelligible. Nata, trang, bárkataáian.
Comprehension, knowledge. Pángatáuiian, pángárti.
Comprehension, understanding. Pándapat, budi.

Compress (to). Tákan, apit, mängapit, apítán.

Comprise, to include. Máliput.

Compt, account. Itungan, bilangan, kerián, kásab, difficoltà.

Compulsion, force. Pánggagahan, ka-krasan, pása, séyasé, fárurát, fárúnt.

Compunction, repentance, contrition. Sásál, túbát.

Computation, reckoning, count. Itungan, bilangan, párkeraian.

Compute, to reckon. Itung, mängitung, itungkán, bilangan, mambilang, bilangkán, kera, keraikán, háśábikán.

Compute, to rate, to estimate. Pármanúi, Computer, reckoner, calculator. Pám-bilang, pándosengitung.

Comrade, companion. Támán, kawan, awang, pad'án, bándu, taulán, ãndai, kapit.

Con, to study. Bacha, mámbacha, mäng-áji, tawávát.

Conceal. Lángkung, ladung.
Conceal, to hide. Mábumbi, sambahúnikán, tumpatkán, suruk.

Concealed, hidden. Buni, tárbuti, sambahúi.

Concealed, secret. Bafin.

Concealment, hiding. Bunian, sambahúian.
Concede, to admit. Turut, mánumrut, melu, nilu.

Conceit, vanity. Chungka, kochak.

Conceived, vain. Chungka, kochak.

Conceive, to become pregnant. Bár-bun-ting, bár-kamil.

Conceive, to imagine, to think. Kera, kira, kerákán, ang'angán, rasa, márása, angka, sangka, sangkákán, fákár, pikir.

Conceive, to comprehend. Tau, mängatáui, katáwi, dapat, mándapat, dápati, dápátkán, mándátpati, mándátpatikán, tangkáip, mánangkáip, äríi, mängárti, malunákán.

Conceived, imagined. Tárkera.

Conception, quickening, pregnancy. Bunting, hamil.

Conception, notion, idea. Kera, pákeráian, pándapat, pándapatan, pámandang, pámandangan, pàngliat, pàngliatan, rasa, rásian, pàngrasa, sangka, báchara, fákár, pikir, pikirán.

Concern, to relate to. Tántang, mánán-tang.

Concern, business, affair. Lálakón, kárja, pákárjián, párkara, prakara, báchara, kál.

Concern, solicitude. Susah, susah-ati, kasusahán, bimbang.

Concerning, relating to. Tántangán, dálam, ákán.

Concert, to scheme together. Máñártiái, mángupaya, upayákán.

Conclamation. Siútan-búring.

Conclude, to end, to finish. Abis, mán-gabis, abiskán, sudalhán, mándádhán, putus, mánmutus, putuskán, múmutuskán, támámkán.

Conclude, to adjust. Putus, mámutus, putuskán, mámutuskán, sálásákán.

Conclude (to) finally. Axiría.

Conclusion, close, end. Abisán, pánggasísan, sudahan, kasudahan, páñudah, putusan, axir, xátám.

Conclusion, determination, decision. Putusan, kaputusan.

Concoct, to digest. Lulu.

Concord, peace. Damai, pár-damaían, pár-damían.

Concord, to be at peace. Bár-damaí.

Concordant, agreeing. Bár-daméan.

Concourse, assemblage. Impunan, pár-im-panun, kumpulan.

Concremation (sacrifice by). Bela.

Consolbine. Gand'ík, kánd'víi, sálir.

Concupiscence, lust. Ingin, käingga, hawa, násíi.

Concupiscient. Ingin, násaíi.

Concur, to agree. Turut, mánumrut, milu.

Concurrent, acting in conjunction. Bár-sártáan.

Concussion, shaking, agitation. Goyangan, gonchangan.

Condemn, to find guilty. Bár-salahkán, pár-salahkán.

Condemn, to blame. Upati, mâñalakh-án.

Condemn, to doom to punishment. Hú-kákán.

Condemnation, sentence of punishment. Hú-kákán.

Consign, suitable. Patut.

Condiment, seasoning. Lawuk, rám-pák, rám-pák-rám-pák.

Condition, state. Pri, olah, ulah, kál.

Condition, stipulation. Janji, janjian, pár-janjian.

Conduct, behaviour. Laku, kalakáian, ulah, polán, tingkah, pákáríi, prakriti, bahasa.

Conduct, to manage. Láku-kán, málaku-kan.

Conduct, to lead, to guide. Mángápala.

Conduct, to guide a horse or carriage. Pachu, mámachu.

Conduct, to lead by a halter. Tuntun, månumunün.
Conduct, to usher by the hand. Pimpin, māmimpin.
Conductor, leader. Kāpala.
Conductor of a horse or chariot. Gābala, gāmbala, gubala, kābala.
Conduct, one that ushers by taking the hand. Pāmimpin.
Conduit. Pānchuran, sāluran, serokan.
Confabulate, to chat. Tutur, bārtutur, mānutur, tutur-mānutur, kācha-kācha, kata-kata.
Confabulation. Tutur, kācha-kācha, kata-kata.
Conferration. Adāp-adāp.
Confessionery. Manisan, dodol.
Confederacy, league. Jānji, janjjan, pārjanjjan, ubungan.
Confederate, to league. Bārjanji, bārumbung.
Confederate (a). Kawan, tanlan.
Confer, to hold a conference. Bāchara, bārbāchpara.
Confer, to bestow. Brī, māmbri, kasi, anugrha, nigrahi, anugrahkān, nu-grahkān, karuniyakān, kurniyakān.
Conference. Bāchara, māsāwārāt.
Confess, to acknowledge, to own. Aku, māngaku, akuī, māngakākī.
Confession. Akūan, pāngkākān.
Confident (a). Taulan, āndāl.
Confide, to trust. Arāp, māngārāp, āndāl, māngandāl, pārchaya.
Confide, to trust in. Arāpī, māngarāpī, arāpkān, māngārāpkān, pārchhayakān.
Confidence, reliance. Arāp, arāpan, pāng-ārāpan, āndāl, āndālan, pārchaya, pār-chayāan, kapārchhayāan, tāvākāl.
Confidence, security. Kātētēpan, tātāpatī.
Confidence, boldness. Bārani, brani, kā-braniān.
Confident, assured. Tātāp, tārtātāp.
Configuration, form. Rupa, warna.
Confine, boundary. Pingir, pāminggīr, pāminggīran, wātās, tāpi, lādīl.
Confine, to border upon. Mānāpi, bār-pinggīr, bārwataśā.
Confine, to shut up. Tutup, mānutup, tutupī, tutupkān.
Confine, to limit, to bound. Sindāt, mā-mindāt.
Confine, to restrain for room. Sāsakkān, mānāsakkān, sārampa.
Confine, to imprison. Sāṅgkār, sāṅgkārkān, kurungkān, pānjara-kān.
Confined, imprisonment. Kurungkān, pānjara-kān.
Confirm, to fix, to establish. Tātāpī, mānātāpī, tātāpēkān, mānātāpēkān, pārtātāpēkān, tāgukkān, mānāgukkān, pār-tāgukkān, kārakān.
Confirm, to fortify, to strengthen. Tāguk-kān, mānāgukkān.
Confirmation. Katāgukhan, katātāpan.
Confirmed, established, fixed. Tātāp, tāguk, kārūn, ċābāt.
Confiscate. Rampas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah.
Confiscation. Rampasan, rayahan.
Confiscone, sweetmeat. Manisan, dodol.
Conflict, to strive. Lumba, mālumbā.
Conflict, to fight. Atu, māngadu, bārbālai, sabung, mānābung.
Conflict, to fight mutually. Sabung-mābung.
Conflict, combat. Ādūan, kālai, sabung, sabungan, pāprang, prangan.
Confluence, junction of rivers with each other or the sea. Muwara, kuwala.
Conform, to comply with. Tutur, mānurut, milul.
Conformally, agreeably. Sakeranā.
Conformally, suitably. Sapattūtūa.
Conformation. Laki, chitra, rupa.
Confound, to mix confusedly. Bawur, mānubawur, champur-bawur.
Confound, to perplex. Gangga, rau, janggalkān, kosotkān, māngosotkān, ngamam.
Confound, to astonish. Chāngangkān, mān-chānggānkān, dākāsātākān, herankān, terēkān.
Confounded, astonished. Tārechāngān, herun.
Confront, to face. Bārman, sāmu-kākān.
Confronting, being face to face. Samuka, bārsamuka.
Confronting, being in view of. Adāp, māngadāp, bāradāp, bāradāp-adāpān.
Confuse, to throw in disorder. Arūkān, aru-arakān.
Confuse, to perplex. Gamamkān, jang-galkān, kosotkān.
Confuse, to mix. Champur-bawur, gawul.
Confused, perplexed. Gamam, janggal, kosot.
Confutation. Tāmpallik.
Confrute, to convict of error. Tāmpallikān, māfahallakān, mānaddakān.
Conge, leave. Mōun, pāmōun, azin, izin.
Conge, to take leave. Mōun, bārmōun, māmōun.
Congeal (to). Bāku, kāntāl.
Congenial, cognate. Sakadang, sasak, sadarāh.
Congregate, to collect together. Impun, bārmīpun, māngimpun, kumāpun, bārkumpul, kumpung, bārkampung, mānampung, mārāpāt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CON—CON</th>
<th>CON—CON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conjoin, conjecture, congjgregation, conjuncture, conjointly.</td>
<td>Consideration, deliberation. Timbangan, bāchara, budi-bāchara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consanguinity.</td>
<td>Consign, to commit. Sārab, srah, mānārah, sārahkan, mānārakhān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conscious</td>
<td>Consist, agree with. Mālārtāi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent</td>
<td>Consoler, comforter. Pāngebor, pang-lipur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunction, incantation, charm. Ubat, ubatan, sārana, tilik, tānang, aji, guna, tārka, pānraka, mantra, fāsuna, pāsuna.</td>
<td>Consort, companion. Tāmān, kawan, pad'wan, taulan, bāndu, āndai, kāpit, sakutu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjure, to bind by an oath. Sumpahkān, mānāumpahkān.</td>
<td>Consort, husband. Suwami, swami, laki.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connect, to join, to link. Ubang, māngubungkān, māngubungkān.</td>
<td>Constancy, immutability. Kākalan, pārkākalan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consequence, conclusion, result. Bangunīha, susudhāna, axīrā.</td>
<td>Constrain, to compel. Gagahi, mānggahāi, pākṣa, māmāksa, pāksakān, mā-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ma'aksakan, krisi, mangrazi, sayasatkan, mawasiatk ak.

Constraint, compulsion. Panggagahan, kakrasan, paksa, sayasat, Tururut, lalim.

Construct, to build. Buwat, mambuwat, pabuwatkan, purasah, purawakhan, tagak'an, manawakman, nayik, nayikkan, manayikk' an, dirikan, mänd'irikan, banggukan, mambanggukan, bangkitkan, mambangkitkan, karanangkan, mangarangkan, kárájak'an, mángrjak'an.

Construction, fabrication. Pabuwat an, pambuwatan.

Construe, to interpret, to explain. Natak'an, mañatak'an.

Consult, to deliberate. Báchara, bábábchara, mambáchara.

Consultation, deliberation. Báchara, mása'awárat.

Consume, to devour, to waste. Makan.

Consummation, completion, perfection. Abisan, pàngabisan, pàrabisan, sudahan, kasudahan, kasampurnaan, xátam.

Contact, touch. Jabat, jabatan, jawat, jawatan.

Contagion, infection. Katularan.

Contagious, infectious. Tular, jankit, lampár.

Contain, to hold. Isi, bárisi, mángisi.

Contain, to restrain. Táani, máñiáani.

Contaminate, to pollute. Chámár, manchámárkan, mánchámárkan, nájisk'an.

Contamination, pollution. Chámár, kádíís.

Contenn, to despise. Inak'an, mángina kán.

Contemplate, to muse. Lángung, má-langung, mángungu.

Contempt, scorn. Chucha, malu.

Contemptible, mean. Ina.

Contend, to vie. Lumba, málumbu, lawan, málawan.

Contend, to dispute. Lawan, málawan, lawánkan, málawan kán.

Content, satisfied. Puwas, pad'a.

Content, pleased. Suha, sád'áp, sąjuk.

Content, to satisfy. Puwaskán, sád'ápkan, sąjukán.

Contention, strife. Bantah, pár bantahan, gaunggäng, tingkar, tukan.

Contentment. Sajech'tra, puwas, sapuwas, sąjuk-atí, sád'áp-atí, sántosa.

Contents, the thing contained. Isi.

Contents, subject of a writing. Isi-tulisan, isi-surat, buñi.

Contest, to dispute, to wrangle. Bantah, bár bantah, máñubantah.

Contiguous. Tumpu.

Continent. Tanah-sábrang, tanah-básar.

Continual, incessant. Sádiyakala, tiyada-káruputusan.

Continually. Nántiyasa, sátiiyasa.

Continuance, remaining in a place. Katingalan.

Continuance, duration. Dura, lama.

Continue, to remain in the same place. Tinggal, máninggal, nanti, mánnanti, báránti.

Continue, to last, to be durable. Táan, máñaán, dárita, mándárita.

Continous. Anggung.

Contort, to twist. Pulás, mámulus, lámbar, sángkling.

Contorted, twisted. Pulás, lámbar, sángklin.

Contortion. Pulás, lámbar.

Contraband. Larang.

Contraband, illegal traffic. Laran gan.

Contract, to shrink up. Krokit.


Contradict, to oppose verbally. Beng kong.

Contradict, to oppose. Málawan, ting kar.

Contradiction, verbal opposition. Beng kong, xállaf.

Contradiction, inconsistency. Tukál.

Contrary, opposite. Lawan.

Contrary, different. Layin.

Contrary, adverse, not favourable. Salah.

Contrary, the reverse. Balíkfa.

Contraven, to battle. Márentang, salah, salakan, lalui, málalui.

Contravent, opposition. Lawanan.

Contribution, tax. Upáti, chukai, beya.

Contrite, penitent. Sásal.

Contrition. Sásal, tubiit.

Contrivance, scheme, plan. Reka, bangun, ránchana, upaya.

Contrivance, artifice. Days, njat, hánár.

Contrive, to plan. Reka, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, ránchakan, upayan kán, mángupayan kán.

Contrive, to plot. Daysakan, mándayakan, ujatkan, mángujatkan, lámrákán.

Control, to govern. Prentah, mámrentah, prentahkán, máturentahkán.

Control, to restrain. Táani, máñiáani, táánkán, máñiánkán, chágagákán, máñiágákán, táágákán, máñiágákán, tá gorkán, máñágorkán.

Control, superintendence. Prentah, pá prentah.

Continuances, obstinate. Tágar, kras.

Contumacy. Katágaran, káras an.

Contumely, reproach. Chála, chála-chula, malu.

Contuse, to bruise, to mash. Pipis, leñah.

Contuse, to bruise the flesh. Lábán.

Contusion, bruise of the flesh. Lábán.

Convalescent. Bátah, šámán, sámbuh.
Convene, to assemble. Impun, màngim-
pun, kumpul, màngumpul, kampung, màngumpung.

Convene, to call together. Impunkán, màngimpunkán, kumpulkán, màngumpulkán, krahkán, màngrahkán.

Convenient. Patut, bayik, layük.

Convention. Pàrimpun, pàmbacharaian, màjías.

Conversant, acquainted with. Tau, biyasa.

Conversation, discourse. Tutur, tutur-
manatur, báchara.

Converse, to discourse. Tutur, bårtutur, mânutur, tutur-manatur, báchara, bår-
báchara, màmbachara.

Converse, the reverse. Baliñña.

Conversion, change. Pàrgantian, tukar.

Conversion (religious). Tukar-nàbi.

Convert, to change. Gántikán, mànggantik-
kan, tukarkán, mànnankán.

Convert (a). Màrtàd.

Convex. Bulat.

Convey, to carry. Bawa, màmbawa.

Convey, to transmit. Antar, màngantar, àntarkán, màngàntarkán.

Convey, to transfer, to deliver to another. Sàrah, màtåràh, shrahkán, mànàrahkán.

Convey by water (to). Tàmbang, mànàmbang.

Conveyance, transmission. Àntaran.

Conveyance, vehicle. Kanayikan, kàn-
dàraian.

Conveyance by water, carriage by water. Tàmbangan.

Conveyance of goods or passengers. Tump-
pangan.

Convict, to confute. Tàmplikkàn, mà-
ñalakkan.

Convict, to sentence as guilty. Hùkùm-
kán, màngòùkùmìkán.

Convict, convicted criminal. Pàrantàn, sìkitàn.

Convoke, to call together. Krah, màngà-
rah, krahkán, màngàrhkán, panggìl, mànnanggìl.

Convolve (to). Gulung, mànggulung.

Convolved. Tàrgulung.

Convolution. Gulungan.

Convoy, to escort. Songsong, màñòng-
song.

Convoy, escort. Sonsong, sosongangan.

Convulsed. Kàlàpùr, klùpùr, kàlàngàr.

Convulsion, spasm. Kàlàpùr, klùpùr, kàlàngàr.

Convulsions, fits. Sàwàn.

Cony, rabbit. Kuwelu, tàrvelu.

Cook (a). Jùru-dapùr, tukang-dapùr, pàndì'dík, pànànak.

Cook, to dress victuals. Masak, mànàmasak.

Cook by seething, or stewing. Tanak, mànànak, màndì'dík, ràbùs, màràbùs.

Cook by steam (to). Kukus.

Cool. Sàjúk.

Cool (to be). Mànàjùk, bàrsàjùk.

Cool (to make). Sàjúkkàn, mànàjùkkàn.

Cool, refreshing. Sàjùk.

Cool, to be refreshed. Mààjùk, bàrsàjùk.

Cool, to refresh. Sàjúkkàn, mànàjùkkàn.

Coolness. Sàjúkkàn, kàsàjùkkàn.

Coop, cage, pen. Kurung, sàngkàr, sàng-
kàràn, pànjàra.

Copardner. Sakutu.

Copardnery. Kangi.

Cope, to contend, to oppose. Lawan, màlawàn, lawànkàn, màlawànkàn.

Copier, transcriber. Jurà-salin.

Copious. Limpah.

Copper. Tàmbaga.

Copperas, sulphate of iron. Trusi.

Coppersmith. Tukang-tàmbaga.

Copse. Bàlkara.

Copulate. Chùkì, àmpùt, àntàm, satubàh.

Copulate, as the lower animals. Bárjà-
tàn.

Copulate, as quadrupeds. Bàbàka.

Copy, to imitate. Ëkùt, màngìkùt, turùn, mànùrùn, tìru, mànùri.

Copy, to transcribe. Sàlìn, mànìlin, salìn-
kàn, mànìlikàn, turùn, mànùrùn, tur-
kàntìnkàn, mànànùnkàn, tìru, mànùri, ràìchànàkàn.

Copy, transcript. Salinan, turùnan, rà-
ñchàna.

Copy, model. Tàlàdan.

Coral. Karang.

Coral (precious). Màrjàn.


Coralines. Bunga-karang, kàmbàng-
karang.

Cord, rope, string. Tàli, kàlát, utàs.

Cord (to). Tàlikàn.

Corded. Bàrtàli, bàrkàlatañ.

Cordial, sincere. Tulus.

Core of timber. Tràs.

Corge, a score. Kodì.

Coriander. Kàtìmbàr.

Cork, stopple. Sàmpal, sàmbàt.

Cork (to). Sàmpanyàni, mànìmpàñkàn, mànìmbàt, sùmbàtkàn, mànìmbàtkàn.

Cormorant. Anggang-laut.

Corn, a grain. Bùtìr, bijì.

Corner, angle. Jurài, sudùt, sìkù.

Corner (projecting). Pànjurn, jùrn.

Corner of the eye (inner). Pùnn-màtà.

Corner of the eye (outer). Ëkùr-màtà, ujàng-màtà.

Corps, a body of men. Pasu, pasùkan, tumbukàn, katumbukàn.

Corps, dead body. Bangkài, bangkè, màyàt.

Corpulent. Gànmùk, gàpùk, lànn.

Correct, to chastise. Sakití, sakitkàn, mààkakità, mààkakîtàn.

Correct, to amend. Bàñàrkàn, màmà-
nràkàn, bàtlù, màmbàtùlî, bàlùkàn, màmbàtùlkàn, bàyìkì, màmbàyìkì.
Correct, to admonish. Ajar, ajari, tågor, mânâgor, tägorkän, mânâgorkan.
Correct, free from faults. Bânâr, båtul.
Correction, punishment. Sachit, sakitan, kasakitan, seksa, seksan, sâyasit.
Correctly, Bânâr, sabânâr, sabânârnâ, båtul, sabåtul, sabåtulâ.
Correctness, accuracy. Kabânâran, kabå-
tulan.
Correlative. Timbangan, balåsan.
Correspond, to suit. Patut, bårpatut, måmatut.
Corridor, gallery. Batur, båranda, bu-
randâ, màrandâ.
Corroborate (to). Tåguhkän, månåghuh-
kän, sungguhkän, månåungguhkän, må-
åungguhi.
Corroboration. Tåsidd.
Corrode, to corrode. Kan.
Corset, to corrset. Kat'il, niangajarki'ui,
ai/iat, rompah, masawilrat.
Cough, to cough. Kat'il, katir, katir, kasa,
margi.
Counsellor, adviser. Pângayar.
Counsellor, deliberate. Pàmbãchara.
Counsellor of state. Punggawa, mantri.
Counsellor, advocate. Pågawan.
Counsellors of state, Paramantri.
Count, to number, to tell. Itungan, mang-
åtu, bilang, månåbilang, kera, mång-
åra, chachh, pàrmanâi.
Count, to reckon, to esteem. Kera, mång-
åra, kerakân.
Count, reckoning. Itungan, bilangan, lâsâb.
Count, estimation. Pârkeriân.
Countable, that may be numbered. Tår-
pârmanâi.
Countenance, face, features. Muka.
Countenance, men, air. Ayâr-muka, rupa,
årjâ, wåhâ.
Countenance, support. Lindungan, muka,
kurniya, karuniya.
Countenance, to support. Karuniyakân,
kurniyakân.
Counter, contrary. Balik, lawan.
Counterbalance (to). Timbal, mànimbal,
timbang, mânimbang.
Counterbalance, counterepoise. Timbalan,
timbangan.
Counterfeit, forged. Lanching.
Counterfeit, to feign. Pora-pora, pure-
pura.
Counterfeit, feigned. Sunar, pura-pura.
Countermand, to prohibit. Larangkân,
mâlarangkân.
Counterpane, coverlet. Ânparan, kânul.
Counterpoise (a). Timbalan, timbangan.
Country, region. Tanah, bânâwa, nâgar,
nâgari, nâgri, bumi.
Country, not the town. Dusun, pad'unsu-
nan, desa, padesan.
Country (seaboard of). Ilir, pasiris.
Countryman, rustic. Oråg-d-usun, orån-
desa.
Countryman, cultivator. Juruh-sawah.
Couple, brace. Sâgù, sagû, sapasang,
sarakit, sarangkâp.
Couple, to join. Mâratik, màmasang,
mârangkâp.
Courage. Bårani, breni, kabranîn, par-
kasa, prakasa.
Courageous. Bårani, breni, bårati.
Courier. Achang, gân'dek, kongkonan,
duta, kasid.
Course, way, route. Jalan, pârjalanan,
mârgi.
Course, direction. Arah, tuju.
Course, manner of proceeding. Laku,
kalakânan, jalan.
Course of the sun, &c. Pâridaran.
Course (race). Pilarian.
Course of viands. Idangan.
Courses, catamonîa. Bulan, chamar-
katyn, hayâl.
Court, palace. Maligai, dalam, awang, uwang, wang, astaana.
Court, open space before a house. Latar, plataran, platara, alaman.
Court, before a palace. Alun-alun.
Court, hall of justice. Balai-bachara, balai-rung.
Courteous, polite, civil. Supan, bastari, santun, adab, baredab.
Courtesy. Supan, bahasa, adab.
Courtezan. Sundal, lontre.
Cousin. Sudara-sapupu, misan.
Cousinship, collateral relationship. Pupu, pupuian, supupu, sapupuian, misan, misanan.
Cove, small bay. Taluk.
Covenant, agreement. Janji, janjian, parjanjan, ubungan.
Covenant, to bargain. Barjanji, manjanji.
Cover (to). Tudung, manudung, tudungkang, manudungkang, tutup, manutup, tutupi, manutupi, tutupkan, manutupkan.
Cover (a). Tudung, tudungan, panaudung, tutup, tutupan, panaudung.
Covering, envelope. Ulas, sarung.
Covering, spread out. Amparan.
Coverlet. Salamin, kemul.
Covert, shelter. Lindungan, nawung, taduh.
Covert, sheltered. Barlingundung, barningungan, tading, bartaduh.
Covertly, secretly. Sambuni, barsambuni.
Covet (to). Ingin, baringin, mangiringin.
Covetous, desirous. Ingin, baringin.
Covetous, avaricious. Kikir, chalichi, aloba, loba, murka.
Covetousness, avarice. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka.
Covey, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
Cow (a). Lambu-batina, apiti-batina.
Cow-herd. Gabala-sapi.
Cow-house. Rumah-sapi.
Cow-pen. Kandang-sapi.
Coward, poltroon. Panaikut.
Cowardice. Panaikuton.
Cowardly. Birtakutan.
Cower, to squat. Tarrum, trum, ranggung, maranggung.
Coward, Cowardice. Balarai-balarai, balai-rung.
Cow, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
Coy. Lodaw-sapi, sapi-batina.
Coy, modest. Malu, barmalu.
Coyness. Malu, maliun, malu-maliun.
Cozen, to cheat. Tipu, manipi, daya, mandaya.
Crab, cancer. Kdtam, kapingting.
Crabbed, peevish. Sarsasalah.
Crack, fissure. Chalai, lakai, ratak, rangaat.
Cracked, flawed. Ratak, barchalai, balarai, baringat.
Crackle, to decrepitate. Lataitub, lataup, malatub.
Cradle (a). Ayun-ayunan, yun-yunan, pangayan.
Craft, trade. Tukangan.
Craft, skill. Pandean, kapandean.
Craft, fraud, cunning. Tipu, polah, ujat, reka, daya, pada, hannar, maslahat.
Craftsman, artificer. Tukang, pandai, pande.
Crafty, cunning. Tipu, burtipai, polah, ujat, reka, bardinay.
Cram, to stuff. Mamabatik, bakatkatik.
Cram, to thrust in. Kilik, mangilik.
Cram, spasms. Sanak.
Cram, to confine. Sasukkang.
Cramped, confined. Sasaki.
Crane (the bird). Jinnang.
Crane (the engine). Putaran.
Cranium, skull. Tangkara.
Craniun (human). Tampurung.
Crank, top-heavy. Uling.
Cranny, chink. Chalah, lakah.
Crash (to). Gamarenchang, bargamamerchang.
Crash. Gamarenchang.
Craunch, to scratch. Karot, mangarot.
Crave, to entreat. Miuta, mamiuta, pinta.
Crave, to desire unreasonably. Idam, mangidam.
Craven, coward. Panaikut.
Craw, to creep as a worm or insect. Talumul, tambuluki.
Crawfish. Undang-karang.
Craw, to creep. Of a worm or insect. Lata, malata.
Crazy, inhuman. Lapuk.
Crazy, of weak intellect. Gila, blilu, sarsar.
Crease, fold. Lipat, parlipatan.
Crease, wrinkle. Krut, krtatut.
Create, to cause to exist. Adakan, mangadakan, jadikan, manjadikan.
Create, to produce. Jadikan, manjadikan, pambuwatkan.
Create, to beget. Jadikan, manjadikan.
Created, begotten. Tairjadi.
Creation, production. Kajadjan jasa, yasa, pambuwan, xallkate.
Creation, the world. Buwanasa, jagad, jagat.
Creator (the). Xalak.
Creature, animal. Bntatang, kewan.
Credence, belief. Parchaya, parchayanan, caparchayanan.
Credit, to believe. Parchaya, parchayaikan.
Credit, to trust, to confide in. Andal, mangandal, andalikan, parchaya, parchayakan, arap, mangarap, aripkan.
Credit, to give a credit commercially. Utangkam, mangutangkam.
Credits, out-standing debts. Piutang.
Creek, a cove. Taluk.
Creep, to crawl as a worm or insect. Lata, malata.
Creep, to grow as a creeping plant. Sulur, maulur.
Creeper, creeping plant. Sulur, sulur-suluran.
Creese, dagger. Kâris, kris, kres.
Creole. Pâranakan, pârmanakan, pranakan.
Crepitus ventris. Kântut.
Crepuscle, twilight. Kabur.
Crepuseule, morning. Dini-ari.
Crescent moon. Bulan-timbul.
Crest, tuft on the head of a bird. Jambul.
Crested, having a tuft. Bârjambul.
Crest-fallen, dejected. Sayub, sayup, bâchul.
Crevice.
Cree, to accuse. Tud'uh, mânud'uh, tukas, mânukas.
Crime, to charge with crime. Salahi, salahkân.
Crimp, to corrugate. Krut, kârtut.
Crimson. Ungu, kârmâzi.
Cripple, lame. Impok, enchok, pinchang, timpang, lâmpuh.
Cris, dagger. Kris, kâris, kres.
Cris-maker. Tukang-kris, pand'ai-kris.
Cris-scabbard. Sarung-kris.
Crisp, brittle. Gâtas, lapuh, rapuh, ráñah.
Crocodile.
Crocodile.
Crook, hook. Gayit, panggayit, kayit, susuh.
Crook, to bend into a hook. Mânggayit, susuhkân.
Crooked, bent, not straight. Bengkok, lengkok, menggok.
Crooked, wry, distorted. Erot.
Crooked, winding. Kelo-kelo.
Crop, a crop of a bird. Tâmulk, tâmbuluku, tâmuluku.
Crop, harvest of rice. Pângâtaman.
Crop, to cut off. Krat, kârat, mángrat, mángarat, kratân, mángâratkân, potong, mámotong, potongkân, mámotongkân, rampung, márampung, rampungkân, tatas, mânatas, géntas, mángântas.
Crop, to reap corn by nipping off the ears. Kâtâm, mângâtâm.
Crop the hair of the head (to). Râgas, mâragas.
Crop, to reap, to gather. Pungut, mâmahungat, pätek, mâmaték, géntás, mángântas, lâli.
Cropped, shorn of hair or foliage. Tûkung.
Cross, transverse. Lentang, malang, âmpang, sangkang.
Cross, unfortunate, unlucky. Malang, lentang.
Cross, peevish. Sârbasalah.
Cross, contrary. Malang.
Cross, athwart. Lentang, malang, sangkang, âmpang.
Cross over, across with water intervening. Sâbrang.
Cross, to be across. Lentang, mâlen-tang, marentang, mentang.
Cross, to move athwart. Lentang, marentang, malang, mâmalang.
Cross water (to). Mândâbrang.
Cross, to thwart. Lentangkân, mâlen-tângkân.
Cross, to counteract. Lawan, mâlawan, lawankân, mâlawankân.
Cross, to contravene. Lentangkân, mâlen-tângkân, lalui, mâlalui.
Cross, a gibbet in form of a cross. Pântang, sâlib.
Cross-bar. Sangkang, sâkat.
Crossed, placed crossways. Târlentang, tâlentang.
Cross-grained, perversé. Kâpâsti.
Cross road, path. Simpangan.
Cross-way, crossing of two roads. Simpangan.
Crow, to cower, to squat. Jungkang, trum, târum, ranggung, mranggung.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crow.
Crowsfoot, caltrop. Suda, sungga, borang. 
Crucial. Lentang, malang. 
Crucify, to stretch on a cross. Pântang, sâlibkân. 
Crude, raw, uncooked. Mantah. 
Crude, unripe. Mantah. 
Crnel, bloody, mischievous. Galak, buwas, bãngis. 
Cruise, to rove the sea for war or plunder. 
Payar. 
Crumb, a fragment. Rapuh, sârapih. 
Crumble, to fall into small pieces. Rapuh, márâpuh. 
Crumbling, brittle. Gâtas, lapuh, rapuh, rãñah. 
Crumbs, fragments of a meal. Räimah, räimas, rimah. 
Crumple, to shrunk up. Krâtat, krut. 
Crup, buttocks. Punggung. 
Crush, to squeeze. Tâmpukân, apitkân. 
Crush down, to press down. Tîndâskân. 
Crush, to overwhelm, to route. Pâchah-kân, mämâchahkân. 
Crush, collision. Antuk. 
Crushed, squeezed. Tâmpu, apit. 
Crushed, pressed down. Tîndâs. 
Crushed, smashed. Anchur. 
Crushed, broken, routed. Pâchah. 
Crust, coat, tegument. Kulit. 
Crust, incrustation. Kârak, krak. 
Crutch (a). Tongkat. 
Cry, to speak aloud. Sâru, mâñâru. 
Cry to, to call aloud to. Sâru-kân, bár-sâru-kân, mâñâru-kân. 
Cry, to make public. Sâru, mâñâru. 
Cry, to wail. Ratap, màratap, tângis, mânangis. 
Cry, to weep. Tângis, mânangis. 
Cry out, to exclam. Târiyak, bârtâriyak. 
Cry, to complain. Târiyak, bârtâriyak. 
Cry, to scream. Tâmpik, mâñâmâmpik, arib, arib, mângarîb, bâkeh, mâkeh, mâmâkeh. 
Cry, to squall as an infant. Tângis, mânamis. 
Cry, lamentation. Ratap, tângis, tangisain. 
Cry, shriek, scream. Tâmpik, surak, bâkeh, mâkeh. 
Cry, proclamation. Sâru, warwar. 
Cry, voice, utterance. Buñi, suwarâ, swara. 
Cry, clamour, outcry. Gâmpar, gámpita, gâgâh, gâmuru. 
Crystal. Hâblûr, bâlûr. 
Cube, piper cubeba. Lada-bârekor, kâmu-kus, timukus. 
Cubit, from the elbow to the end of the middle finger. Asta. 
Cubit, from the elbow to the wrist joint. Tulang. 
Cucumber. Antimun, timun, katimun. 
Cud (to chew the). Mângugu. 
Cudgel. Palu. 
Cuff, a box. Gochok, tinju. 
Cuff (to). Mânggochok, mâniunj. 
Cuff of a sleeve. Lângân-baju. 
Cull, to select. Pîlih, mâniulih. 
Cull, to pick, to gather. Pungut, mâmun, înik, mâniat, ek. 
Culpable, criminal. Bârsâlah, bârdos. 
Cultivate, to till the ground. Tanâm, mânânâm. 
Cultivation, tillage. Tanâman. 
Cultivation (productions of). Tanâman, tanâm-tanâm. 
Cultivator, tiller of the soil. Orâng-tanâman, juru-sawah. 
Culverine. Rântaka. 
Cumbersome. Baring, bârbaring, târbaring. 
Cumber, to embarrass. Sukârkan, mânu-kârkan, susahkân, mâñusahkân. 
Cumin, cuminus. Jîntân. 
Cumulate, to heap together. Impun, mângimpun, impünkân, mângimpünkân, kumpul, mângumpul, kumpulkan, mângumpulkân. 
Cumulation. Impunán, pârimpunau. 
Cunning, skilful. Bisa, pandai, pande. 
Cunning, deceitful. Daya, bârdaya, tipu, bârtipu, polah, reka, tingkah, ujat. 
Cunning, art. skill. Bisa, bissian, pandai, kapandéan. 
Cunning, artefact, deceit. Daya, upaya, tipu, polah, reka, ujat, hänår, âkal. 
Cup, bowl. Mangkok, changkir, chawan, irung, batil, bokor, sangku, pialized. 
Cup (porcelain). Pinggang. 
Cupidity, inordinate desire. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka. 
Cupola, dome. Tongkop, kâbâh, kâbât. 
Cur. Anjing. 
Curb, to guide a horse. Pachu, mâma-chu. 
Curb, to restrain, to check. Pautang, pantangkân, châgah, mâñâghah, châgâhkân, mâñâghâhkân, tâghâh, mâñâghâh, tâghâhkân, tâni, mâniian. 
Curb, restraint. Châgah, pâñâghah, tâghâh, pânâghah, pantang. 
Curbed, restrained. Pautang, châgah, tâghâh. 
Curd, coagulated milk. Dadeh, ladeh, bâkâr. 
Curdle, to coagulate. Bârâbâk. 
Cure, to heal. Sântoboh, mâñâmboh, sâmboh-kân, mâñâmbo-kân. 
Cure, remedy. Pâna-war, ubat, jampi. 
Cured, restored to health. Sântoboh, bayik. 
Curiosity, rarity. Pârendahan. 
Curious, rare. Endah, endah-endah. 
Curious, praying. Kâlânggara. 
Curl, ringlet. Ikal, igal. 
Curl, to fall into ringlets. Ikal, mângikal, igal, mângigal. 
Curl, to make into ringlets. Ikal-kân, mângikalkân, igalkân, mângigalkân.
Cylindrical. Bulat.
Cymbals. Chârachap.
Cypress. Sârwâ.

DABBLE, to daub, to smear. Chalit, chorong, lulut.
Daff, to toss aside. Buwang, mâmbuwaung.
Dagger. Kris, kâris, kros, d'uwung, chu-
riga, xânjûr.

Daily, every day. Tiyâp-ari, sâari-ari, sadina-dina.
Daily, often. Kârab, Krâb, kârâp, krâp, sarung, sring, sâari-ari.
Dainty, delicious. Sâdâp, nâmât, lâzât.
Dainty, squeamish. Panching.
Dainty, neat, elegant. Chantik, chârmat.
Dale, vale. Lâmbah, lâmbang, lumbak, awang, wang.

Dalliance, fondling. Chumba, sânda, guran, bâlai, chândak.
Dally, to fondle. Chumba, bârchumba, sânda, bârsânda, gurau, bârgurau, chân-
dak, bârchânda.

Dam, mother. Ama, ânak, ibu.
Dam, mole. Pâmataung, bândungan, tambak, bândung.

Dan (to). Bândung, bândungkân.

Damage, mischief, hurt. Rugi, karugiân, lingkap, lâta.
Damage, loss. Rugi, karugiân.
Damage, to harm. Mârngiân.
Damage, to spoil, to injure. Lâtakân, lingkabkân, rusakkân.
Damaged, spoil. Lâta, lingkab, rusak.

Danasus. Dâmâs'k.

Danaask, the water-mark on a weapon blade. Pamor.

Dane, lady. Bok, inchî, fai, noña.

Dann, to curse. Kutoki, mângutoki, sumpah, mânmumpah.

Dam, moist. Ombal, lângas.

Damp, fog. Kabut.

Damsel, young lady. Nona.

Damsel, wench. Budak.

Dance (to). Tari, mânari, tandâk, mâ-
mântak, joged, joget.

Dancer (public). Pânari, bâñúwân, tan-
dâk, pâdikir, joged, pânjoged.

Dancing. Tari, pânàrîn, tandâk, joged.

Dandle, to fondle. Timang, mânmâng, ulîk.

Dandruff, scurf on the skin. Dâki, kâlâ-
mumur.

Danger, risk, hazard. Bahaya, baya, payah.

Dangerous. Baya, bârbaya, payah.

Dangle, to hang loose. Juutai, antin.

Dank, damp. Ombal, lângas.

Dapper, neat, pretty. Chome, chârmat, chantik.

Dapple. Bâlang, pâlang.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAR—DEA</th>
<th>DEA—DEC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dare (to). Báráni, huani.</td>
<td>Dead body. Bangkai, bangke, mâyät.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date, epoch. Masa, chandra, sangkala, tarix.</td>
<td>Debauch, to deflower. Rugul, mårugul.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date fruit. Xûrma.</td>
<td>Debauchee, libertine. Risau, pârlente.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datura, the thorn-apple. Kâchubung.</td>
<td>Debilitated. Lâmah, lâmah-lâmbut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, particular or certain day. Sâari.</td>
<td>Decamp, to move off. Bârangkat.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deduce, to blind, to hoodwink. Bárbutakán, mámbutakán.

Deceiver. Pánipu, pândaya.

Decent, fit, becoming. Pátut.

Deception, cheat. Tipu, chidra.

Deception, illusion. Maya.

Decide, to determine. Putus, mámutus, putuskan, mámutuskán, rampung, rampungkán.

Decision, determination. Putusan, kaputusan, sáb.

Deck, to adorn. Iyasi, mángiyasi.

Deck of a ship. Bíráu.

Deck of a ship (quarter). Kimbulan.

Declaration, affirmation. Sábüt, sábutan.

Declare, to affirm. Sábüt, máñábüt.

Declare, to publish. Natakan, máñatakán, málelehkán.

Decline, to slope. Mirin, chondong.

Decline, to sink. Turun, mánrurun, jatuh, máunjatuh, surut, sururud, máñururud.

Decline, to turn off from a course. Simpang, máñimpang.

Decline, to refuse. Sangkal, máñangkal.

Decorate, to adorn. Iyasi, mángiyasi.

Decoration, embellishment. Páriyasan.

Decorous, decent, suitable. Patut.

Decorticate, to peel. Tánggal, tanggal-
kán, máñauggalán, kupas, mángupas, kálpupas, mángálupas.

Decoy, to entrap. Pikat, mánikat.

Decoy (a). Pikat, kala.

Decoy elephant. Cuwak.

Decrease, to grow less. Mángurang, turun, máñurum, jatuh, máunjatuh, surut, surut.

Decrease. Kajatuhan.

Decree, edict. Titah, prentah, párrentah, und'ang-und'ang, sábdá.

Decree, sentence, judgment. Putusan, kükum.

Decree, to ordain. Sábdá, máñábda, titah, máñitah, und'ang, mángund'ang.

Decrepitate, to crackle. Látub, látup, máólátup.

Decry, to censuare. Upat, máñupat, salahkan, máñalakán, pársalakán.

Dedicate, to devote. Pársambalánk.

Deduct, to subtract. Tolak, tulak, máñolak, chabut, máñabut, máncaba-
but, buwang, mángbuwang.

Deduction. Katolakian, chabutan.

Deed, action, performance. Buwatan, párbuwan, laku, kárja, pákarjaan, fíkal.

Deed, written formal instrument. Jan-
jian, párjanjian, fáwáäl.

Decm, to judge, to think. Kera, máñugera, angán-ángan, angka, sangka, fákár, pikír.

Deep, profound. Dálám.

Deep, very deep, fathomless. Tuber.

Deep, dark-coloured. Tuwah.

Deepen, to make deep. Máñdalámkán, bártdalámkán.

Deepness, profoundity. Dálám.

Deer, cervus rusa. Rusa, máñjangan.

Deer, cervus muntiac. Kijang.

Deer, moschus mcminnii. Pálándok.


Deer, moschus kanchil. Kanchil.

Deer (spotted), cervus axis. Máñjangan tutul.

Deer (hog), babirusa alfaurus. Babirusa.

Deess, a goddess. Dewi.

Deface, to destroy. Rusak, márusak, bánsa, mámbánsa, bánasakán.

Deface, to raze. Kárik, kikis, ámbus, mángamámpus.

Defamation, calumny. Ompat, gompat, chálchula, fátñáih.

Defame, to calumniate. Mángompot, mángchalakán.

Defame, to dishonour. Mámalúi.

Default, fault, crime. Salah, dosa.

Default, failure. Luput.

Default, defect, want. Tiwas.

Defeat, overthrow. Alah, kalah, tiwas, tiwasan.

Defeat, to overthrow. Alahkán, mángala-
kán, páchakán, mámáchalakhán.

Defeat, to frustrate. Máñadákán, salah-
kán, máñalakán.

Defeated, worsted, beaten. Alah, kalah, tiwas, páchah.

Defeated, routed. Páchah-bálah.

Defect, want. Tiwas.

Defect, failing. Luput.

Defect, natural. Chachad, kácháláian, tempang, chála.

Defective. Kuráng.

Defence, protection. Lindungan, táð'uh-
han, suwaka.

Defend, to shelter. Lindung, málindung, lindungkán, málindungkán, máñawung, máñawungkán, táð'úkhán, langkari.

Defender, protector, patron. Bánandara.

Defer, to put off. Mánggoh, bártánggoh, tágggohkán, bártánggokán.

Defereence, respect. Bákí.

Defiance, challenge. Tantang.

Deficiency. Kakoranggan.


Defile, to make foul. Kotorkán, chumarkán, chámárkán.

Defile, to pollute. Chámári, máñchá-
mári, máñchamárikán, máñchumárkán, ná-
jákán.

Defile, narrow pass. Jurang.

Defilement, pollution. Kachámáran, kachamáran.

Define, to explain. Natakan, máñatakán.

Define, to determine. Putus, mámutus, putuskan, mámutuskán.

Definite, exact. Tántu.
Deflect, to turn aside. Simpangkàn, mān-im-pangkàn.
Deflower, to ravish. Rugul, mārugul, māngrasi, gahag, mānggagahi, rusak, mārusak, rusakkàn.
Defmity, ugliness. Uduh.
Defmity, blenish. Chachad, chālah.
Defmity of a limb. Chapi, chape.
Defraud, to cheat. Tipu, manipu, tipukàn, mānegchù.
Defraud, cheat. Tipu, pānipu.
Defray, to pay. Bayar, māmbayar, pāmbayar.
Defrayment. Bayaran, pāmbayaran, pāmbayar.
Deft, neat, handsome. Chantik, chrāmāt.
Defunct. Mati, mangkat, ilang.
Defy, to challenge. Tantang, mānan-tang.
Defy, to treat with contempt. Chucha, māchuchacha, māchuchakàn.
Deglutition. Tālān, pālān.
Degrade, to lower. Bālakangi, māmbakangi.
Degrade, to disgrace. Mānginakàn, nās-takàn.
Degrade, to remove from office. Chabut, māchabut, pāch, māmāchat, pochet, māmōchot.
Degree, rank, quality. Pangkat, mārtabāt.
Deity (the). Tuhan, allah.
Deity, a Hindu god. Dewa, dewata, batara.
Dejected, melancholy. Sayub, sayup.
Dejected, disheartened. Bachul.
Delay, to defer, to put off. Lambatkàn, mālambatkan, pālambatkan.
Delay, to stay, to linger. Tangguh, bar-tangguh.
Delay, deferring. Lambat, lambatan, pālambatan.
Delay, stay. Tangguhan, pārtangguhan.
Delaying, dallying. Bālambatan.
Delectable, pleasant. Sādāp, ramih, lāzāt.
Delegate, to send out an embassy. Māngutus, utuskan, māngutuskan.
Delegate, to send away. Suruh, mānuruh, āntār, mānantār, āntārkan.
Delegate, to entrust to another. Sulur, mānulur, wālilkàn.
Delegate, deputy. Sulur, patī, pāpatī, wāket.
Deliberate, to think. Timbang, mānim-bang, bāchāra, māmbāchāra.
Deliberately, slowly. Pārlān.
Deliberation, thinking. Timbangan.
Deliberation, consultation. Bāchāra, pāmbāchāriān, mās'āwārit.
Delicacy, daintiness to the taste. Sādāp, sādāpān.
Delicacy, a dainty. Namāt.
Delicate, nice, pleasing to the taste. Sādāp, sādāpān.
Delicate, fine, not coarse. Alus.

Delicate, soft, effeminate. Lāmah, lāmbut, lāmah-lāmbut.
Delicate, dainty, pretty. Chantik, chrāmat, pārmaī, mōlek.
Delicate, slim. Rampung.
Delicate, thin, slight. Tipis, nipis.
Delicious. Sādāp, enak, dināt, lāzāt.
Delight, joy. Rawān, gāmār, kaga-māran, suka, kasukāian, suka-ati, suka-chita, gīrāt.
Delight (to have). Bārāwān, mārāwān, sādāp, māūadāp.
Delight, to be gladden. Rawān-kàn, mārawān-kàn, sukākàn, māukākàn.
Delighted, pleased. Gāmār, suka, suka-chita, suka-ati.
Delightful. Sādāp, ramih.
Delineate, to design. Rānchānakàn, gāmbar, bārgambar.
Delineate, to draw, to paint. Tulis, mānulis, gāmbar, bārgambar.
Delineation, draught, sketch. Rānchana, pā'tu.
Delineation, picture. Gambar, tulisan.
Delineator, painter. Tukan-gambar.
Delinquent, a criminal. Sakitan.
Delirious (to be). Māmī, māngīgāu.
Deliver, to release. Lāpaskān, mālāpaskān, lūpukān, mālūpukān.
Deliver over, to put in one's hands. Taruh, mānuruh, māmāmpaiān.
Deliver up, to surrender. Sārah, srah, mānārah, sārahkàn, mānārahkàn.
Deliverance, freeing from captivity. Ta-ball, tābusan.
Delivery, surrender. Pānārah.
Delivery, utterance. Uchāp, pānguechāp.
Delivery, child-birth. Pārānakān.
Dell, valley. Churang, jurang.
Delude, to beguile. Tipu, mānipu, tipukān, mānipukān, dayakān, māndayakān, bārdayakān.
Deluge. Bah, bāna, banjir.
Deluge, to flood. Banjir, māmānjir, māmānbanjir.
Delusion, cheat. Tipu, daya, pādaya.
Delusion, illusion. Samar, maya, xīal.
Delve, to dig. Changkul, mānangkul, pāchul, māmáchul.
Demand, to claim. Tuntut, mānuntut.
Demand a debt (to). Tagi, mānagi.
Demand, to question. Taun, mānāna, taunī, taunākān, ngapā, ngapakān.
Demand, to ask for. Pinta, minta, māminta.
Demand, claim. Tuntut.
Demand of a debt. Tagi, tagiān.
Demand, question. Taun, pārtadāian.
Demand, request. Pinta, minta, pārt-menta.
Demarcation. Watās, batās.
Demean, to behave. Laku, bārlaku, mālak.
Desery, to espy. Tintang, mâniintang.
Desert, wilderness. Guron, bâlûntara, utan, alas, rimba.
Desert, solitary. Suñi.
Desert, to forsake. Tumang, mânumang.
Desert, to abscond. Lari, mâlari.
Desert, merit. Pahala.
Deserter, run away. Pâlari.
Desertion, flight. Pâlarian, lauân.
Deserve, to be worthy of. Arus, mângarurus, patut, bârpatut, bârpatût.
Desecrate (to). Krîngkân, mângâringkân, sidai, mâñidai.
Desecrate by fire (to). Layor, mâlayor.
Design, to intend, to purpose. Ândak, sângaja, arah, mângharâh, sâjâ, mângâja.
Design, to plan, to project. Bangun, mâmbangun, bangunkân, mâmbangunkân, gaya, gayakân, râchanaâkân.
Design, to scheme, to intrigue. Bârdaya, reka, bâreka.
Design, scheme, intrigue. Daya, pâdaya, reka.
Design, pattern. Awan.
Designate, to distinguish, to mark out. Nâmii, mânamâi.
Designation, indication. Pârtunjukan.
Designation, import. Buñi, ârti, pángârti, râti.
Designedly, purposely. Dângân-sângaja.
Designer, plotter. Pânipu.
Desire, to wish. Ândak, bârândak, ândaki, mângândaki, arâp, mángarâp, arâpî, mângarâpî.
Desire, to long for, to covet. Ingin, mângening, bârîngin, ingînkân, rendu, bârendu, dândam, mândândam, id'am, mângîdâm.
Desire, to entreat. Pinta, minta, mâmintâ.
Desire, wish. Kiândak, sâkândak, pángârâp, kila, chita, râlla.
Desire, longing. Ingin, inginan, rendu, dândam, id'am, trasub, s'ârâk.
Desire, request. Pârîmittâ.
Desiring, wishing. Bârkiândak.
Desirous, eager. Bârînginan, bârendu, bârîdâm.
Desist, to leave off from. Bârântî, bârdiyâm, lápas, mâlapas, mânang.
Desk (reading). Mânbâr.
Desolate, lone. Suñi.
Desolate, laid waste. Bânasa, rusak, lábur, karâm.
Desolate, to lay waste. Bânasakân, mânbânasakân, rusakân, mârusakân, karâm-kân, mângârâmkân.
Desolation, laying waste. Pâmbânasian, pârusakân, karâkâran.
Despair, hopelessness. Lâmas, putusana-asa.
Despair, to be without hope. Lâmas, bârputus-asa.
Despatch (to). Pâsân, bârîpasân, suruh, mâfiüruh.
Desperate, furious. Ganta, murka.
Desperate, hopeless. Lâmas.
Despicable. Ina, chakel, násta.
Despire, to contemn. Mângûnkân, nás-takân.
Despoil, to rob. Samun, mâñamun, rampas, mårampas.
Despond, to despair. Lâmas, mâlâmás.
Destiny. Untung, nâsib, ajal, tâkdril, ëlla.
Destitute, in want. Tunggul, papa.
Destitute, abject. Ina, ina-papa.
Destitution, want. Korâgân.
Destroy, to ruin. Bânasa, mâmbânasa, bâmasakân, mâmbânasakân, rusak, mârusak, rusukkân, mârusakûn, rombak, mârombak, karâm-kân, mângârâmkân, låburkân.
Destruction, ruin. Bânasian, pârbanasian, karusakan, karâkâran.
Detach, to separate, to disengage. Surai, suraikân, sarak, sakân, cháraikân, mââraikan.
Detail, to relate. Tutur, mânumut, bilang, mâmbilang, charitakân, mângûrûtakân.
Detail, narrative. Tutur, bilangun, chárita.
Detain, to withhold. Tâani, mâñânâi, tâankân, mâñànkân.
Detect, to discover. Buka, mânbuka, tîmbulkân, mânimbulkân, dâpât, mândâpati.
Detected, found out. Kâdâpataan.
Deter (to). Mánakut, mânakutkân.
Determination, decision. Putusan, kaputusan, rampungan.
Determination, end. Kasâdahan, pârabisan.
Determine, to fix, to settle. Latak, malâtâk, lâtâkkân, mâlâtâkkân, mânântu, tântûkân, mânântûkân.
Determine, to end, to conclude. Abiskân, mângabiskân, suđâhkân, mânedâkân.
Determine, to decide. Putuskân, mânumutuskân, rampungkân, mâramungkân.
Determined, resolute. Tâtpa-ati, tâguh.
Detest, to hate. Bânchi, mâbânchi.
Detour, way about. Simpangan.
Detract, to take away. Chabut, mâbûtubut, tolok, mânolak.
Detriment, loss. Rugi, karûgiân, mâllârât.
Detruncate, to lop. Panchung, mâmunchung, panggal, mâmanggal, potong, mâmotong.
Devastate, to lay waste. Bânasakân, mâmbânasakân, rusakân, mârusakân, karâm-kân, mângârâmkân.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEV—DIE</th>
<th>DIE—DIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Develope, to disentangle. Trangkán, mànhàrangkàn, ñàtakan, màñatakàn.</td>
<td>Diet, food, viuctuals. Makanan, pàlabur, sara, màsara, bàkàl, bàkàlan, pàrbàkàlan, ràzàlì.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deviate, to depart from the right course, to swerve. Simpàng, màñàcìnpàn.</td>
<td>Differ, to disagree. Bàrlayin, màlayin, bedà, bida, bàrbedà, salah, bàrsalàh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devour, to swallow up. Tàlán, mànàlàn.</td>
<td>Diffidence, doubt. Màmàng, s'ìk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexterous, expert. Pand'ài, pand'e.</td>
<td>Dig, to excavate. Gàli, mànggàli.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diadem, tiara. Topong, maku'ta, taj, tajù.</td>
<td>Digest, to concoct in the stomach. Lù-lùh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibble, to plant by dibbling. Tukàl, Dice. Buwàh-parì, d'ad'o.</td>
<td>Dilacerate, to rend. Koyàk, charik, su-bek, rabìt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did, auxiliary preterite. Sudàh, abis, tàlah.</td>
<td>Dilatory, tardy. Lumbàt, lâlah, lângài, làmah, leka, lena.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die, to wither as a plant. Layù, bùrus. Die, to tìngge (by dipping or immersion).</td>
<td>Diligence, industry. Salìdik, tàpawùs, usahà, pàrusahàn, pàngusàhan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dis—\textit{dis}

\textit{Dim}, obscure. Silau, kâlam, kabur, ka-

\textit{but}, limur, râdum, râmâng.

\textit{Dim}, not luminous. Murâm, surâm.

\textit{Dim}, to obscure. Silaukân, kâlamkân, kâburkân, limirkân.


\textit{Dimnish}, to make less. Kôrangkân, mândorângkân.

\textit{Diminish}, to grow less. Jatu, mânja-
tuh, turun, mânurun, surud, surut, mânuurd.

\textit{Diminutive}. Sâni.

\textit{Dimness}, obscurity. Silau, kâlam, kabur, limur, râdum, râmâng.

\textit{Dim-siteed}. Rabun.


\textit{Dine} (to). Makan, santâp, makan-nasi.

\textit{Ding}, to dash. Ámpas, màngâmpas, âmpaskân.

\textit{Dingle}, dale. Lâmbak, lâmbang, lumbak, awang, wang.

\textit{Dip}, to immerge. Châlub, châlup, màn-
châlup, mâtâlup.


\textit{Direct}, straight. Bânár, bûtul, lurus.

\textit{Direct}, not oblique. Tâtap.

\textit{Direct}, in a straight line towards. Lantas, kâtju, mânju.

\textit{Direct}, open, not ambiguous. Bûtul, bânár, lurus.


\textit{Direct}, to aim at. Arah, mångarah, tuju, mânju, mångala.

\textit{Direct}, to guide. Tunjuk, tunjukkân, mànunjukkân.

\textit{Direct}, to regulate. Prentah, mâmren-
tah.

\textit{Direct}, to order, to command. Suruh, mânuruh, titah, mànitah, sâbda, mânâbda.

\textit{Direction}, aim. Arah, tuju.

\textit{Direction}, guiding. Tujuán, dâlil, hâda-
yât.


\textit{Directly}, immediately. Sâkarang, sakutika.

\textit{Director}, overseer. Juru, pângulu, man-
dor, kâpala.


\textit{Dirt}, excrement. Tai.

\textit{Dirt}, filth. Châmâr, chhumâr, kotor.

\textit{Dirt}, mud, mire. Lumpur, lafau, lâchah.

\textit{Dirty}, foul. Châmâr, chhumâr, kotor, nasta.

\textit{Dirty}, to foul. Châmâri, mânchâmâri, kotorkân, nästâkân.


\textit{Disagree}, to differ. Bâlayin, målayin, sâlisih, bârehidra, beda, bârbeda, salah, bârsaðah.


\textit{Disallow}, to forbid. Larang, målarang, lârangkân, målarangkân.

\textit{Disappear}, to vanish. Ilang, mångilang, lâñâp, lîlîp, målinâp, tangkas, månangkas, gaib.

\textit{Disappearance}. Ilangan, kâllangan.

\textit{Disappoint}, to balk. Mânadakân, salah-
kân, måñalakân.

\textit{Disapprobation}, censure. Upat, pângu-
pat.

\textit{Disapprove}, to dislike. Bânchi, mâm-
bânci.

\textit{Disapprove}, to censure. Upat, mångupat, upati, mångupati, salahkân, måñalak-
kân, pârsalakân.

\textit{Disaster}, misfortune. Châmâka, karma, kirma, nástapa, budahab, sangsara, mara, tàwâlât.


\textit{Disavow}, to disown. Sangkal, måñangkal, mukir, mungkir.

\textit{Disband}, to break up. Suraikân.

\textit{Disbanded}. Surai, bàrsurai.

\textit{Disburden}, to unload cargo. Bungkar, mâmungkar.

\textit{Disburse}, to pay out money. Bâlanja, bâlanjakân, beyakân.

\textit{Disbursement}. Bâlanja, beya.

\textit{Discard}, to dismiss from service. Tola-
kân, buwang, månabuwing, pâchat, månmâchat, pochot, måmochot.

\textit{Discern}, to discern. Tintaung, måntingat.

\textit{Discern}, to judge. Timbang, månim-
bang.

\textit{Discern}, to distinguish. Bedakân, måm-
bedakân, pâlayimkân.

\textit{Discharge}, to let fly. Målayangkân.

\textit{Discharge}, to let go. Lâpas, målåpas, lâpaskân, målåpaskân.

\textit{Discharge}, to let off projectiles. Bâdil, måmádil, pasang, måmasang, pasangkân, tembak, månemabak, buwang, lâpas, chuchuh.

\textit{Discharge}, to release. Lâpas, målåpas, lâpaskân, målåpaskân, lâputkân, målu-
putkân, xâlaskân.

\textit{Discharge}, to clear from accusation. Su-
chikân, måñuchikân.

\textit{Discharge}, to obliterate. Apuskân, mång-
apuskân.

\textit{Discharge}, to dismiss. Tolakkân, pâchat, månmâchat, pochot, måmochot.

\textit{Discharge}, to unload cargo. Bungkar, måmungkar, punggah.


\textit{Discharged}, set free. Lâpas, lâput, xâlæz.

\textit{Disciple}, scholar. Santri, chantri, chan-
trik.

\textit{Discipline}, instruction. Ajaran, pânga-
jaran.
Discipline, religious instruction. Pánga-jían.

Discipline, to teach. Ajar, ajari, ajarkán, pálerjari, latih.

Disclaim, to disown. Sangkal, máñang-kal, mukir, munngkir.

Disclose, to uncover. Buka, mambuka.

Disclose, to reveal. Kátarakán, tålelehkán, buka, mambuka.

Disclosed, open, overt. Tårbuka.

Disclosed, revealed. Kátara, tåleleh, buka.

Discomfit, to defeat. Alakhán, mángal-lakhán, páchá, mámáchá.

Discomfiture, defeat. Alah, kalah, tiwas.

Discomfort, uneasiness. Susah, susahán, kasusahan, susah-atí.

Discomfort, to grieve to sadness. Sus-hákán, máñusahkán.

Discompose, to disorder. Gaduhi, bår-gaduhi, mángaduhi.

Disconcert, to perplex. Ngamam.

Disconnect, to unbind. Uraikán, mángur-úikán.

Disconsolate, sorrowful, melancholy. Gond'ah, ngará, málángguk, sayu, susah.

Discontent, uneasiness. Kasusahan, susah-atí, dukachita.

Discontented, uneasy. Susah, bår-susah.

Discontinue, to leave. Anti, bårántí, táán, mànáán.

Discord, disagreement. Chidra, janggál.

Discount. Bat'í.

Discourage, to dishearten. Bachulkán.

Discouraged, disheartened. Bachul.

Discourse, conversation. Tutur, tuturan, tutur-mánutur, bachara.

Discourse, to converse. Tutur, mánutur, bår-tutur, bår-kata-kata, báchára, bår-báchára.

Discove, to disclose. Tålelehkán, kátara-kán, buka, mambuka.

Discover, to bring to light. Timbulkán, mànimbulkán.

Discover, to esp'y. Tintang, mànitang, tampakan, mànampakan.

Discover, to find out. Dapat, mándapát, dayati, màndapati, dátpákán, màndapát-kán.

Discovered, found out, detected. Kada-patan.

Discovery, finding. Pândapát, pandapata.

Discredit, reproach. Chála, chála-chula.

Discredit, to disgrace. Mámalüi, bri-malu.

Discredit, to lower in estimation. Mánbálakaungi.


Discreet, modest. Malu, bár-malu, sámunuh.

Discrètion, prudence. Kabi'jakan, budi.

Discriminate, to select. Pilih, mànilih.

Disculpate, to clear from fault. Suchikán, màniuchikán.

Discuss, quóit. Chakra.

Discuss, to examine. Preksà, mànreksa.

Discussion, disquisition. Báchara, pám-bácharían.

Disdain, scorn. Chucha, malu.

Disdainsful, haughty. Bungkak, chunga.

Disease, malady. Sakit, sakitan, pánakit, graft, lara.

Disseased, ill, sick. Sakit, bár-sakit.

Dispembark, to land. Nayik-d'arat.

Disengage, to disentangle. Surái, màni-rui, suraikán.

Disengage, to free. Lápas, málapás, lâ-paskán, màlápaskán.

Disengaged, set free. Lápás, tårálpas.

Disentangle (to). Surái, màniru.

Disfigure, to deform. Rumpangkán.

Disfigured. Rumpang.

Disgorge, to vomit. Muntah, mutah.

Disgrace, to dishonour. Mámalüi, bri-malu, mànhalakán.

Disgrace, dishonour. Malu.

Disgraceful. Káji.

Disguise, to counterfeit. Sàmarán, mà-namarkán.

Disguise, false appearance. Kasamarn.

Disguise, mask. Topeng.

Disguised (to be). Sàmar, mànamar.

Disguiser. Pàñamar.

Disgust, loathing. Bósán, gili, kagilian, luwat.

Dis, flat vessel for food. Cheper.

Dis porcelain). Piring, pinggan.

Dis, salver. Talam.

Dis, service of food. Idangán, sajían.

Dishearten, to discourage. Bachul, mànbachul, bachulkán.

Disheartened. Bachul.

Dishevelled. Kàrbang.

Dishonest, wanting probity. Bòung.

Dishonest, faithless. Duraka.

Dishonest, fraudulent. Pôngah, tipu, bârtipu.

Dishonesty, faithlessness. Duraka.

Dishonesty, fraud. Tipu.

Dishonour, reproach. Malu, chála, chála-chula.

Dishonour, to disgrace. Mámalüi, màni-chälakán, bri-malu.

Disinclined, adverse. Malas, lânggara.

Disinherit. Buwang dâri pusaka.

Disintegrated, loose, incoherent. Sárul, urai, bárurai, tárurai.

Dislike, disinclination. Malas, lànggana.

Dislocation. Tágályat.

Dislodge, to fit. Fìnd'ah, mànim'ah.

Disloyal. Duraka.

Disloyalty. Xíanát.

Dis.nasa, dark, melancholy. Murám, su-ràm.

Dismal, direful. Ngàri, ngri.
Dismay, terror. Mangu, hibat.
Dismayed. Tarmangu, hibat.
Dismember, to dis lin imb. Kudungkan.
Dismembered. Kudung.
Dismiss, to give leave to depart. Mounkan, mamounkan.
Dismiss, to discard. Buwang, mambuwang, pachat, manachat, pochet, mamocho.
Dismissal, leave to depart. Moun, pa-moun, azin, jijn.
Dismissal, removal from office. Pachat, pochet.
Dismount, to alight. Turun, murnurun.
Dismount, to cause to alight. Turunkan, murnurunkan.
Disobedience. Bungal, ma si yat.
Disobedient. Bungal.
Disobey (to). Lalui, malalui.
Disorder, confusion, discord. Janggal.
Disorder, distemper. Pa nakit, sakitan.
Disorder, to confuse. Janggalkan.
Disorder, to produce uproar. Gaduhi, mangaduhu.
Disorder, to make sick. Sakiti, ma nakiti.
Dispersion, reproc hage. Malu, chala.
Dispatch (to send). Pasan, barpasan, barpasankan, antar, mangantar, antarkan, mangantarkan, kirim, bakhirin, bakhirinkan.
Dispatch, to hasten. Malakaskan, maiが始kan.
Dispensation, distribution. Babagean.
Dispense, to distribute. Babage, mambalage.
Dispere, to sprinkle, to water. Parchik, mamberehik, irus, mangirus, dirus, siram, mairarn.
Dispere, to scatter. Sibar, manibar, sibar, matabar, tabur, mambur, ambor, mangambor, charai-baraikan.
Dispersed, scattered. Sibar, sabar, tabur, ambor, marinamboran, charai-baraib, birpallantin, kabung, kapanan, porak-parik.
Dispersed, routed, broken. Pachabala.
Dispersed. Pansabur.
Dispersion. Pansaburan, pangamboran.
Dispirit, to discourage. Bachelkakan, mambachulkkan.
Dispale, to remove from office. Pachat, manachat, pochet, mamocho.
Display, to spread wide. Kambang, mangambang, kambangkan.
Display, to exhibit. Manandakkan, manunjukkan, partunjukkan.
Displease, to disgust. Manggillikan, luwatkan.
Displeasure, anger. Amarah, marah, duka, gamira.
Disport, to sport. Mayin, barmayin, barmayin-mayin, bargurau, baranga.
Disport, sport. Mayin, guran, janka.
Dispose, to regulate. Mamrentah, ikat, mangikat, atur, mangatur.
Disposition, order. Pretah, ikatan, aturan, parraturan, tartib.
Disposition, temper of mind. Prangai, pakkarti, prakriti.
Dispute, to wrangle. Bantah, mambantah, ganggang, barganggan, tingkar, maningkar.
Dispute, altercation. Bantah, pabantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
Disquiet, to disturb. Ragukkan, gaduhi, manggaduhu, manggamam.
Disquieted. Ragu, gamam.
Disregard, to slight. Abai, mangabai.
Disregard, to neglect. Lalai, lalaikan, alpa, alpakain.
Disregard, neglect. Alpa, lalai, luja, xaiaf.
Dierelish, nauseousness. Gili, kagliian, luwat.
Disrespect, want of reverence. Korang-bakti.
Disrobe, to undress. Salin-pakan.
Disruption, breach. Chalah, putusan.
Dissatisfaction, discontent. Susahan, kasausan, dukachita.
Dissatisfied, discontented. Susah, bar-susah.
Dissatisfy (to). Susahkkan, manusahkkan.
Dissect, to cut in small pieces. Chinchang, manchinchang.
Dissemble. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
Dissembler, hypocrite. Manafak.
Dissembling, hypocritical. Mankaf.
Dissiminate, to scatter. Sibar, mafibar, sabar, manafabar, tabur, mabanur.
Dissension, strife. Chidra, pabantahan.
Dissever, to part in two. Mambalaha, mabanlah, manhangakakan.
Dissimilar. Beda, layin.
Disipate, to scatter every way. Charai-baraikan.
Dissipated, scattered every way. Charai-baraik.
Dissolve, to be melted, or liquified. Lulub, anchur, labur.
Dissolve, to liquify. Luluhkan, mabaluhkan, anchurkan, manganchurkan, laburkan, malaburkan.
Dissolve, to break, to disunite. Luluhkan, mabaluhkakan, anchurkkan, manganchurkkan, laburkkan, malaburkkan.
Dissolute, debauched. Pafrente.
Dissolution, liquification. Laburan.
Dissolution, destruction. Banaasan, parbanaasan, karusakau, kakaraman, labur.
Dissolution, death. Mati, kamatian, ilang, kiilangan.

Dissonant. Janggal.

Distaff. Tyiang-riat.

Distance. Jauh.

Distance, to place remotely. Mânjaukân.

Distant, remote. Jauh.

Distemper, disease, malady. Pañakit, sakitan.

Distend.

Distension.

Distinguish, distinctly, distinctly, distinction, distinct, distil, distil, distemper, distant, dissolution, distaff.

Dissonant.

Distance.

xuwatir. baya, gad-uh-gad-uhhan, kfl,n, bahage.

sasak, kau, kan, sahan, gad'uhan, targad'uh, milnggad'uhi, manggaduhi, mangganggu, rantau, bediian, mdngukus, kiiilangan, to to aru-biruk, i-emote, to trouble, bala, to kasasakan, calamity, to ganggu, twist, disease, place to Janggal, death.

perplex, perplexity.

Divulged, revealed. Tâlelehkân, kâtarakân, l'ahirkan.

Divulged, revealed. Tâleleh, kâtar, l'ahir:
DIZ—DOM


Do, to perform. Buwat, māmbuwat, buwatán, māmbuwatán, bekín, kārja, bārkārja, māngārja, kārja.kān, māngār.-

Jakàn.

Do, to succeed, to answer. Jadi, mān-

jadi.

Do not. Jangan.

Docile, tractable. Jinak.


Dock, to crop. Ragās, māragās.

Dock, to cut off the tail. Punggohkān.

Docked, cropped. Ragās.

Docked, having the tail cut off. Punggo.

Doctor, learned man. Pānda.ta.

Doctor, learned Mahomedan. Hakīm, mulana.

Doctor, physician. Dukun, bomo, tukang-

ubat, tukang-jaməi.

Doctor (to). Māngubate, mānjampi.

Doctrine, teaching. Pāngajaran, ajaran.

Dodge, to shift place. Ėlak, māngelak, gelek, mānggelek.

Dodge, to use craft. Tipu, mànipu.

Dodger, trickster. Pānīpu.

Doer, actor. Māmbuwat, pārbuwat.

Doff, to strip. Tanggal, mānanggal.

Doff, to put away, to get rid of. Buwang, māmbuwang, jauhkan, mānauhkan.

Doff, to delay. Mālambatkān, pārlam-

batkān.

Dog. Anjing, kuyuk, asu.

Dog (wild). Sārigala, srigala.

Dog-fish, shark. Iyu, yu.

Dog-star. Alkālāb.

Dog-tooth. Siyung.

Dogged, sullen, obstinate. Bīngal.

Dogma (religious). Nās.

Doit. Dūwit.

Dole, to deal out. Bahagai, bahage, mām-

bahage.


Dole, grief. Iba, bālas, dukachita, kadu-

kān.

Doleful, sorrowful. Iba, bālas, susah, duk.

Dollar, Spanish dollar, piece of eight.

Ringgit, rēl, pāsmat, anggres.

Dolorous, sorrowful. Iba, bālas, duk.

Dolour, grief. Iba, bālas, dukachita, kadukān.

Doltish, stolid. Bod'ō, bābal, douga, dunga.

Doltishness. Bābalan, kabābalan.

Domain, dominion. Karajān.

Dome, cupola. Tongkop, kābāh, kābāt.

Domestic, not wild. Jinak.

Domestic (a). Ponokowan.

Domicle. Rumah, kadiyāman, tāmpat-

diyām, kadudukān, kadalāman, pada-

läman.

DOM—DRA

Dominion, sovereign authority. Karajān.

Dominion, territory. Karajān.

Dominion, power. Pārentah, pretah, pāprentah, pānguwasa.

Donative, gift, largess. Pānmbrian, gan-

jaran, ikāt-tangan, kiriman, anugrah, nugrah, karuniya, kārnuiya, kuruiya.

Done, finished. Sudah, abis, tālah, tār-

buwat.

Doom, destiny. Untung, ajāl, nāseb, tā-

dir, kālla.

Doomsday. Kīmāt, arī-kīmāt.

Door, gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gār-

bang, kārbang.

Door, passage, avenue. Pintu.

Door-frame. Āmbang, dāmparan.

Doorkeeper. Pānangu-pintu, pānggawa-

pintu.

Doorpost. Jāngān.

Doorstead. Pintu.

Dot, a point. Nāktāh.

Dot, to mark with specks. Rinte, mā-

rinteh.

Dote, to be violently in love. Gīlā, bār-

gila.

Double. Duwa-kali, duwa-gān'da.

Double-dealer. Pānipu, pādaya.

Double-dealing. Tipu, daya, polah, reka, sānum.

Doublet, vest. Jubah, bajubah, sikapan.

Doubt, distrust. Mamang, sāk, yūwatir.

Doubtful, uncertain. Tiyada-tāntu.

Doubtful, distrustful. Mamang.

Doubtful, ambiguous. Rajān.

Doubtless, without question. Ta-bulih-

tiyada, nishchaya.

Dove, pigeon. Kukur, tākukur, mār-

bok, pārgam, pūna, pūnajambu, pūnai-

andu, pūnai-tanah, dara, māmbuk, mār-

pati, pāpati, balām. The greater num-

ber of these are distinct species.

Dower, gift from husband to wife. Isi-

kawin, mas-kawin.

Down, soft feathers. Bulu-pāat.

Down, not up. Bawah, dibawah.

Down, in the direction of the stream or current. Ilir.

Down, from former times. Turun.

Down, below the horizon. Jatuh, turun.

Downcast, sad. Ngarana, mālānguk, lāngung, tālāngung.

Downfall, ruin. Kajatuhan, karuntuhan, karusakan, kambilan.

Downright. Nata, rata, trus.

Downwards. Kabawah.

Doze, to slumber. Lena.

Dozen. Duwa-blas.

Dozy, drowsy. Arip.

Draff, refuse, dregs, lees. Åm בא, kumber, pākat, tāi.

Drag, to draw, to haul. Tarek, mānarek, ela, māngela.

DRI—DRY

Dri—Dry.

Dry, slaver. Lihor, ayar-lyhor.
Dryer (a). Pângalan.
Dryer, charioteer. Gâbala, gâmbara, gubala, kâbala.
Drizzle, small rain. Ayâr-bubob, grimis.
Drizzle, continuous small rain. Râfâi.
Droll, a buffoon. Badûd, bañol.
Droll, to jest. Bàrîchura, bàrsânda, bàr-jâanka.
Drollery. Chura, jânaka, sànda.
Drone, to hum. Dàngung, bàrdàngung. Sâring, màâraîring.
Drop, to pine, to languish. Ngangut.
Drop, to fade as a plant. Layu, nirmala.
Drop, fluid globule. Titik.
Drop, to fall in drops. Mànitik, chichir, mànchichir.
Drop, to fall from a higher place. Jatuh, mànjatuh, ìsà, màmiba.
Drop, to sink. Timpa, mànimpa.
Drop, to fall untimely. Gugur, mànggugur.
Drop, to cause to fall untimely. Gugur-kán, mànggurkán.
Drop, to shed. Luroh.
Drop, to let fall. Labuh, màlabuh, bàrlabuh, luîbhukán.
Drop, to let go. Luchut, màluîchut, làpas, màlàpas, làpsàkan, màlàpàskàn.
Droppings, shedding. Bàrîlurohan.
Dropsy of the abdomen. Busung-âyâr.
Dross, refuse. Æmâpas, kumbi, tài.
Drought, dry weather. Kàmaraî.
Drought, want of moisture. Kakringan.
Drought, thirst. Ais, diàga.
Drove, a number of cattle. Kavan.
Drown, to be drowned. Tângâlâm, kàrâm, màngàrâm.
Drown (to). Tângâlâmkán, kàrâm-kán, màngàrâm-kán.
Drowsy, sleepy. Arip.
Drowsy (to be). Màngârip.
Drub, to throb, to bang. Balun, màmbalun, godam, mànggodam.
Drug, medicine. Ubat, jumpi.
Drum (a). Gànd'àng, kànda'n, gàndâr-ang, ràdàp, ràbâna, tâmbur.
Drum for beating the watches. Bàdug, tabuh, tâtâg, nàgâra, nákàra.
Drum (royal). Nobât.
Drum, to beat a drum. Pala, màmâlum, tapamar, màmâmpar. (These verbs must be followed by the name of the particular instrument struck.)
Drum barrel. Baluh.
Drunk, inebriated. Mabuk, màndâm, xâli.
Drunkard. Pâmabukan.
Dry, arid, not wet. Kring.
Dry, not succulent. Mangkas.
Dry, thirsty. Aus, dâàga.
Dry, hard, severe. Kras, prangprus.

DRY—DUN

Dry, to excisicate. Kringkân, màngâring-kân.
Dry, to excisicate by the heat of the sun. Jâmûr, mànjâmûr.
Dry, to excisicate by artificial heat. Layor, màlayor.
Dry up, to dry spontaneously. Sidâi, màândiâi.
Dry meat, to cure it by smoking. Salai, mànâlai.
Dry up, to wither. Burus, màmburus.
Dry field, land not irrigated. Tugar, uma, tâgal.
Dry land, not water. D'arat, d'aratan.
Dry nurse. Inâng-pángasuh.
Dry weather. Kâmaraî.
Doubtful, ambiguous. Rajan.
Doubtful, doubtful. Maman.
Ducatoon, Dutch coin of 5s. 6d. nearly. Katûn.
Duck (domestic). Itik, bebek.
Duck, Javanese teal. Mîlîwîs.
Duck, to dive. Sàlam, màñâlam.
Duckling. Anak-itik, anak-bebek.
Ductile, flexible. Lámàh, lâmbut.
Due, owed. Ùtag, târutang, bârutang.
Due, exact. Bâtul, bânàr, tâpat, râmbang.
Due, proper, fit. Patut.
Due, custom, tribute. Chukâi, chuke, beya.
Due, right. Êk.
Duenna. Inâng-pángasuh.
Dug. Susuh.
Dugong, the lamantin. Duyung.
Dulceet, sweet to the taste. Manis, sàd'ap.
Dulceet, melodious. Màrdû.
Dull, doltish. Bod'o, bâabal, donga.
Dull, not quick. Bànâk, tâgar.
Dull, awkward. Kaku.
Dull, heavy, sluggish. Lângai, raujuk.
Dull, sad. Lângung.
Dull, not bright, obscure. Murâm, surâm.
Dull, blunt. Tampul.
Dull of hearing. Bangâl.
Dulness, stupidity. Bàbâlan, kâbâbalan.
Duly, fitly. Patut, dàngân-pàtütà.
Dumb, without power of speaking. Bîsîu, kàlu.
Dumb, silent. Diyâm.
Dumbness, incapacity of speaking. Bîsîu, bisütàn, kàlu.
Dun colour in a horse. Janjang.
Dun, dark, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
Dun, to claim a debt importantly. Tagih, mànanîgih.
Dunce, dolt. Bod'o, donga.
Dung, animal excrement. Tài.
Dung, manure. Baja, tâlápông.
Dung, to evacuate the bowels. Behrak. tâjât, kàl'â.
Dung, to manure. Mâmâbaîa.
Dungeon. Pânjara, kunjara, konjara.
EAG—Durance, Durable, Durability. Dupe (to). Tipu, mānāpu, daya, bārdaya, dayakān. 
Durance,.lasting. Kākālan, bārkākālan, tāguh, kukuh, lengah, tingal. 
Durance, imprisonment. Pasakitan, pasongan. 
Durance, lastin. Kākālan, katāguhan. 
Duration, length of continuance. Kalanjutan, d'ura. 
Dust, Dusty. 
Dusky, dark, obscure. Murān, surām, kabur. 
Dwarf (a). Kred'ek, chebol, bājang. 
Dwarffish, diminutive. Kate, kete. 
Dwell, to inhabit. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām, d'ud'uk, bārd'ud'uk, mānd'ud'uk, tinggal, bārdinggal, bārmulah. 
Dwelling, habitation. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, kadiyāman, kad'ud'un kan, padalāman, tāmpat-d'iyām. 

DUN—EAG

Dust, Dusty. 

EAG—ECH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECL</th>
<th>EGG</th>
<th>ELE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edge, brink, margin. Tāpū, pingir, susor.</td>
<td>Either, each one. Sasat, susuwat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge, to sharpen. Asah, asahkān, mānajam, tajākān.</td>
<td>Either, each person. Siorāng, sasāorang.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge, to furnish with a border. Mānāpi.</td>
<td>Either, both. Sakaduwa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educate, to breed up. Didik, pālehra, plehra, māmlehra, plehракān.</td>
<td>Eke, to increase. Tambah, mānambah, tambah, lābihkān, mālābihkān.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educate, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, latīh.</td>
<td>Eke, to protract, to lengthen. Lanjutkān, mālanjutkān.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eel (an). Bātū.</td>
<td>Elapse, to pass away. Lalu, luput, lambau.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect, to bring to pass. Lakukan, mālakukān, sampaiākān, mānampaiākān, māngādāi.</td>
<td>Elder brother. Abang.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ECL-EGG [ 59 ] EGG-ELE
Elephantiasis. Untut, buru.
Elevate, to raise aloft. Tinggikan, maninggikan, pārtīnggikan, atāskān, māngataškān, nayikkān, māanyakān.
Elevate, to exalt, to dignify. Tinggikan, māninggikan, pārtīnggikan, māmulyakan.
Elevated, high. Tinggi, atās.
Elevation, dignified, exalted. Tinggi, mulya, utama.
Elevation, height. Atās, tīnggian, kātinggian.
Elevation, exaltation. Kātinggian, kāmulyaian.
Eleven. Sablas.
Eleventh. Kasablas.
Elf, wandering spirit. Sā mangat, su-mangat.
Eligible. Kapilihan, bārkapilihan.
Ell (an). Gāzā.
Elong, to set far off. Jauhkan, mānjauhkān.
Elongate, to lengthen. Panjangkān, māmanjangkān, lanjutkān, mālanjutkān.
Elongation. Pārlanjutan.
Elope, to run away. Larī.
Elopement, flight. Pālarīan.
Eloquent. Manjur, manis-mulut, fāēt.
Else, other. Layīīan.
Else, otherwise, except. Mālayinkān.
Elucidate, to explain, to clear. Trangkān, mānārangkān, fiatakān, māniatakān.
Elucidation. Kaūtāīan.
Elude, to escape. Luput, māluput.
Elude, to avoid. Mānālahīkān.
Emaciate, to grow lean. Māngurūs.
Emaciated, lean. Kurūs.
Emanciate, to issue from. Tārbīt, mānāriūt.
Emancipated, manumitted. Mārdēka-kān.
Emancipate, to manumit. Mārdēka-kān.
Emancipate by ransom. Tābūs, mānābus.
Emancipated, manumitted. Mārdēka.
Emasculat, to castrate. Kābirīkān.
Emasculated. Kābirī.
Embark (to). Nayīk-praṇ.
Embarrass, to perplex, to distress. Gadūhi, mānggadūhi, sāsārkān, sukarān, mānūrkān, susahkān, māμūshkān.
Embarrass, to entangle. Kosotkān, mānngosotkān, jānggalkān, manjanggalkān.
Embarrassed, perplexed. Sāsā, susah.
Embarrased, entangled. Kosot, jānggal.
Embassador. Utusun, kongkonan, wātil.
Embassy. Utusun.
Embassy (to send an). Utus, mānūtus.
Embatttle, to put in battle array. Atur-praṇ, ikāt-praṇ, māngikāt-praṇ.
Embarrass, to adorn. Iyais, māngiayais.
Embellishment, ornament. Pāriyasan.
Embers, live coals. Barā.
Emblem, allusion. Upanā, ālamāt.
Emblematic, allusive. Bārūpama.
Emboguement, mouth of a river. Kūwala, kwała, mūwara.
Emboden (to). Bārī-ātī, māmbri-ātī.
Emboss, to engrave in relief. Tatah, tatahkan, pākan, pākānkan.
Embossed, engraved in relief. Bārtatah-kān, pākan.
Embossment, engraving in relief. Pārtatah-kān, pākan.
Embrace, to greet, to salute. Pāluk, mānulūk.
Embrace, to hug. Dākāp, māndākāp, gālūt, mānggālūt, rungku, mārungku.
Embrace by taking to the bosom (to). Rayīh, mārayīh.
Embrace, to kiss. Chyun, māncheyun.
Embrace, salutation. Pāluk, pānūlūk.
Embrace, hug. Dākāp, pāndākāp, gālūt, rungku.
Embrace by taking to the bosom (an). Rayīh.
Embrace, kiss. Chyun, pāncheyun.
Embrace, to include. Māliput.
Embrasure. Lubang-māriān.
Embroider (to). Sūji, mānūji, mānūji, sulan, mānūlukan, pākan.
Embroider. Pānūlūk.
Embroidery. Sūji, sūjīan, sulan, pākan.
Embroid, to disturb. Gadūhi, mānggadūhi.
Embroidiment. Gadūhuan.
Emendation, correction. Pārbayikan.
Emerald. Zāmrud.
Emerge, to rise to the surface of a fluid. Timbul, mānimbul, mumbul.
Emerge, to issue. Tārbīt, mānāriūt.
Emerge, to rise to view. Timbul, mānimbul, tārbīt, mānāriūt.
Emergency, exigency. Pentang.
Emergent, rising to view. Timbul, bārtimbul.
Emergent, exigent. Pentang.
Emeroids, piles. Bawasir, wasir.
Emen, the cassowary. Swarrī.
Emigrate (to). Pindāh, mānimbul.
Emigration. Pindāhan.
Emergence, height. Tinggian, kātinggian.
Emergence, exaltation, dignity. Kātinggian, kāmulyāian.
Eminent, exalted. Mūlū, utama.
Emin. Amir.
Emissary, messenger. Pānūruh, pāngala-sān, pānggawan, pāninggawan, achaung, utusan, gādēk, sulu, kongkonan, dūta.
Emission, vent. Kaluwaran.
Emit, to send forth. Månguwarkän, tårbitkän, mänärbitkän.
Emmet, ant. Sämät.
Emolument, gain, profit. Pärulihan, pändapatan, bat', laba, häsäl.
Empale, to fence. Måmgår, pagär.
Empale, to put to death by impaling. Sulakän, måñulakän.
Empalement, death by empalement. Pånula.
Empach, to hinder, to oppose. Lawan, målawan, laülü, målälü.
Empire, dominion. Karajjan.
Employ, to use. Pakái, måmakai.
Employed, busy. Aral.
Employment, business. Kärja, pákärjjan.
Emporium. Bändär.
Empower, to commission. Bárpåsan, bårpåsänkän.
Empower, to enable. Kuwasii, månguwasi.
Empty, void. Kosong, lamän, låga,ampa.
Empty, vain. Siya-siya.
Empty, to evacuate. Kasongkän, buwang, måmbuwing.
Empyrean (the). Kayangan, kändriian.
Emulate (to). Lawan, målawan, bår-
lawan.
Enable, to empower. Kuwasái, månguw-
wasái.
Enact, to perform. Buvat, måmbuwat, kärja, mångarja, kärjakaän.
Enact, to decree. Titah, månñitah, sábda, måñädba.
Emmel, to inlay. Tatäh, bårtåtålaakän.
Enamour (to). Biralikän, bri-gila.
Emannoured. Birahi, gila, edan, larabisa.
Encage, to shut up in a cage. Mångurung, kürungkän, mångurungkän.
Encamp (to). Pond'ok, måmendid'ok.
Encampment. Pond'ok, pond'okän.
Encase, to enclose in a case. Måñiarung, sarungkän, måñarungkän.
Encinte, ground enclosed. Kåmpun.
Encinte, pregnant. Bunting, kamil.
Enclose, to provoke. Usili, mångusih.
Enchain, to bind with a chain. Rantai-
kän, måranjaktän.
Enchant, to apply charms or spells. Ubati, mångubati, tawar, måñawar.
Enchant, to delight. Rawånkän, mår-
wánkän.
Enchantment, magic charms. Ubat, jampi.
Enchantment, sorcery, divination. Tam-
bol, pästaka, pustaka, fåsunä, pasuna, sähir.
Enchancer, sorcerer, magician. Satrawan, sastrawan.

Enchase, to engrave. Tatalakän.
Encbased, engraved. Bårtatalakän.
Encircle, to environ. Mångaliling, kåli-
língkän, mångalilingkän, idärä, mångi-
därä, mångápung, kåpungkän, mångáp-
ungkän.
Encircled, environed. Kåpung, tårkåp-
ung.
Enclose, to environ. Mångaliling, kål-
língkän, mångalilingkän, idärä, mångi-
därä, kåpungkän, mångápungkän.
Enclose, to envelope. Liput, måliput, måñarung, sarungkän, tutup, måñutup, tutupi, måñutupi, måñutupkän.
Enclose, to fence in. Måmgår, pagär-
kän, mångampung, kåmpungkän, mång-
ampungkän.
Enclose in a fold or pen (to). Mångau-
d'ang, känd'angkän.
Enclosed, environed. Bårkåliin.
Enclosed, fenced round. Bårpagär, bår-
kåmpung, tårpagär.
Enclosed, enveloped. Bårliput, bår-
sarung.
Enclosed, shut in. Tutup, tårtutup.
Enclosure, envelope. Sarung.
Enclosure, place enclosed. Kåmpung.
Enclosure, fold, pen. Kånd'
Encomiatric. Bårpjüjan.
Enclosure. Pujî, pujian, pånñüji.
Encompass, to encircle. Mångaliling, kål-
língkän, mångalilingkän, idärä, mångi-
därä.
Encompass, to shut in, to surround. Kåp-
ung, mångåpung, kåpungkän, mångå-
pungkän, krubung, mångribung, tutup, måñutup, tutupi, måñutupi.
Encore, again, once more. Lagi, lagi-
sakali.
Encounter, conflict. Adüan, kalái, sabung, sabungan, prang, prangan, pårprangan.
Encounter, meeting. Tämüan, pår-
tamüan, jumpa, pårjumpuani, suwa.
Encounter, to meet. Tämü, bårtamu,
jumpa, bårjumpa, dapat, måndapat, dapti, måndapati, daptakän, måndapati kän, suwa, bårswa.
Encounter, to conflict. Mångdû, bår-
kålái, båkkålái, sabung, måñabung, bår-
prang, lawan, målawan.
Encounter, met with. Katamü.
Encourage, to animate. Bri-ati, mån-
bri-ati.
Encourage, to embolden. Branikan, måm-
branchikan.
Encourage, to make confident. Tågühr-
kän, mångagühkän.
Encumber, to load, to impede. Måm-
brati.
Encumber, to entangle. Mångosotkän, månjanggalkän.
Encumber, to embarrass. Sukârkân, mānuârkâân.
End, extremity. Pochak, puchak, puchuk, putting.
End, conclusion. Abisan, pângabisan, sudahan, kasudahan, pâtudah, putusian, kaputusian, axîr, xátam.
End (upper), head. Ulu, kâpala.
End (lower), feet. Kâki.
End (near). Pangkal.
End (far). Buntut, ikur.
End, butt end. Pangkal.
End, fag end. Buntut, ikur.
End, purpose, intention. Sangaja, kândak.
End, to terminate, to finish. Abis, mânâgabis, abîskân, mânâbiskân, sudahkan, mânuâdhahkan, putus, mânnmutus, putuskan, mâmântusukan, tâmanukân.
End, to put to death. Bunoh, mâmmbunoh, matikân, mâmatikân.
Endamage, to harm. Mârugi, rugikân, bânasaikan, mâmbânasakan.
Endeavour, to attempt, to essay. Choba, mântocha.
Endeavour, to aim at. Tuju, mâmuju.
Endite, to accuse. Tûdûh, mânuâdhuh, tukas, mânuâkas.
Endless. Tiyyaâl-bâr-putusan.
Endlong, lengthways. Bujur.
Endurance, lastingly. Kâkalan.
Endurance, sufferance. Tiân, dârîta.
Endure, to last. Tiân, mânuân, dârîta, mândârîta.
Endure, to bear, to suffer. Tiân, mânuân, dârîta, mândârîta.
Enemy, foe. Musuh, mungsu, lawan, satru.
Energy (supernatural). Sâkti.
Enforce, to strengthen. Tâguhukân, mânâguhukân, pârtâguhukân, sasakân.
Enforce, to compel, to constrain. Gagah, mângagahi, pâksa, mâmâksa, pâksakan, mânuâksakan, krasi, mângâras, skiyasâtkan, mâfâsatkan.
Enfranchise, to set free from slavery. Mârdekaâkan.
Enfranchised. Mârdeka, ârttâbus.
Engage, to contract. Janji, bârjanji, mânjanji, sanggup, bârsanggup, mânuânggup, bârkâvâl.
Engage, to become liable for. Aku, mângaku.
Engage, to undertake. Tanggung, mânuánggung.
Engage, to conflict, to fight. Mângadu, bârkâlai, sabung, mâniabung, bârprân, mânuârang.
Engagement, contract, agreement. Janji, pârjanjiân, kâvâl.
Engagement, liability. Akuan.

Engagement, undertaking, obligation. Tanggungan.
Engagement, battle, fight. Adüian, prang, pâprang, pâprangan.
Engender, to copulate. Chuki, ântam, satubuh.
Engender as the lower animals generally. Bârjantân.
Engender as cattle. Bâkaka.
Engrave, to carve. Ukir, mângukir, sogeh, mâfiogeh, tatah, tatahkân, mânuâtah, mânuâtahkân.
Engraver. Pânukir, pângukir.
Engraving (an). Sogeh, ukirân.
Engross, to monopolise. Borong, mâmâborong.
Engrossing, monoply. Borong.
Enjoy, to feel pleasure. Sukâ, mâñuka.
Enjoy, to gladden. Sukakân, mânuâkâân.
Enjoy, to possess. Ada, pâgang, mâma gang.
Enjoyment, happiness. Sâdâpâti, riya, rawân, chindara, suka, suka-ati, suka-chita.
Enlarge, to make greater. Básârkân, mâmbásârkân.
Enlarge, to extend. Lwâskân, mâlu-wâskân.
Enlarge, to release. Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân.
Enlighten, to illuminate. Trangkân, mânuârangkân, chahyâkân, mânchahyâkân.
Enlighten, to free from obscurity. Trangkân, mânuârangkân, fiatakân, mâfiatakân.
Enlist, to register. Dâftârkân.
Enliven, to make quick. Idupi, mangidupi.
Enliven, to make lively. Gâmbirakân.
Enliven, to make cheerful. Mâñukâkân.
Embitter, hatred. Bânci, bâncin, hâ-bâncin.
Emnity, opposition of interests. Lawanan, kalawuan.
Emnity, hostility. Sutrûn, kasatrûn.
Embitter, malice. Ati-kâchil, dâmâdan.
Emmble, to raise to title. Gâlar, mâng-gâlar.
Enough. Sudah, chukeep, sâmpai, sachukup.
Enquire, to ask, to question. Tâña, bârtâña, bârtânâkân, tûnâî, uga qa, ugapakân, siyapakân, mânapakân.
Enquire, to examine. Prekâa, mâmreksa, preksâi, mâmreksâi, preksakân, mânu-
Equestrian, being on horseback. Bar-
kuda.
Equidistance. Sama-jauh.
Equifinality. Kapadan
Equilibrium. Tarlangkap.
Equip, to furnish, to accoutre. Lángkap, bårángkap, málángkap.
Equipe, furniture, accoutrements. Ka-
lángkapam, párkakás, pákakás, pákään, pákään, upachara.
Equipage, furniture, accoutrements. Ka-
lángkapem, párkakás, pákakás, pákään, pákään, upachara.
Equivoiced, Erased.
Equivoiced, disguised, Erased.
Erudite.
Eruption, burst, breaking through. Bár-
tas, bárutuh, kopak.
Erysipelae.
Escase (to). Lupt, már luput, lápas, már lápas.
Escape, to flee from danger. Lari, márli,
málarikán-diirí, malarikán-nuwa, mámb-
awa-diirí.
Escape, flight. Lari, larijan, pálarrán.
Eschew, to shun. Tingálkan, máning-
galkán.
Escort, to convoy. Máñongsong, anjar-
kán, mánganjarkán, mángantsarkán.
Escort, convoy. Songsong, pánganjaran.
Especially, principal, chief. Agung, agiim.
Especially, particularly. Istimwá.
Espousal (to). Tunang, rabi, kwain, nikaán.
Espouse (to). Tunang, bártnang, mánum-
ang, kwain, bárkwain, mángawan, nikaán, bárnitah.
Est, to descry. Tintang, mántintang.
Est, to discover as a spy. Solo, sulu, mañulu.
Est, a scout. Solo, sulu, pánulu, kapá-
tangan, mata-mata.
Essay, to try, to attempt. Chuba, mán-
chuba, máñchubáí.
Essay, to make experiment of. Rasa,
márasa, nasí.
Essay, to try metals. Uji, máñuji.
Essay, trial. Chuba, pánchuba.
Essay, attempt. Chákáp.
Essay of metals. Uji.
Essence, existence. Kádián, kajádián, wájud.
Essence, substance. Utak-utak, at, wájud.
Essence, perfume. Ban, bau-bauán.
Essential, important. Pentang, brat.
Essential, necessary. Ta-dápat-tiyada,
wájud.
Essentially, really. Sasungguh, sájati.
Establish, to settle. Látak, làttakkán, máltakkán, dúd'ukkan.
Establish, to ratify, to make firm. Tá-
guñkán, mángágukán, tátáppán, máná-
táppán, tátáppi.
Establish, to found, to build. Tanám,
mánñánám, tanánúkán, mánánúkán, bár
d'irikán, mángagán.
Established, firm. Táguñ, tátáppi.
Established, founded. Tanám, táránnán,
bár'd'irí, tárd'd'irí.
Established, proved, certain. Tántu,
sabit, sáb, kávar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXU—FAI</th>
<th>FAI—FAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fable, tale, romance. Charitra, charita, charita, charita, palitar, lākāyāt.</td>
<td>Fair, white in complexion. Putil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fable, a lie. Bōung.</td>
<td>Fair, serene, not cloudy. Trang, chuwa-cha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabricate, to forge with the hammer.</td>
<td>Fair, favourable. Bagik, bātul.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tāmpuh, māmūnpuh.</td>
<td>Fair, just. Bānār, arus, aadil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabulous. Langkara.</td>
<td>Faith, the Mahomedān religion. Din, aimaan, aṣtākhad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face, visage. Muka, wājāh.</td>
<td>Faithful, fidelity. Satīyawan, kāsiyawan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face, front, forepart. Adāp, adāpān, pāngadāpān, allān, muka.</td>
<td>Faithful, the true believers (Mahomedān). Aslan, māsālān, māmīn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face, to oppose. Lāvān, mālawan.</td>
<td>Fall, to drop from a height. Jatuh, mān-jatuh, tība, māni-ba, tīma, māni-māpa, tumbang, mānumbang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face, to cover with a coating. Sālut, mānāllut, tuarap, māriun.</td>
<td>Fall (to cause to), to throw down. Jatulikān, mān-jatulikān, tībākān, māni-bākān, tūm-pākān, māni-māpākān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face, to face. Bāradāpān, bārtimabalān, bārbandingan.</td>
<td>Fall, to decrease, to diminish. Turun, mānurun, surud, mānurud, jatuh, mān-jatuh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility, easiness. Mudaham.</td>
<td>Fall, to drop spontaneously. Luroh, māluroh, gugur, mānggur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fact, reality. Sungguhan, kākikāt.</td>
<td>Fall, to tumble. Rubu, mārubu, rābah, mārābah, runtuh, māruntuh, tumbang, mānumbang, ribah, māribah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fact, deed. Pāmbuwatan, pārbuwatan.</td>
<td>Fall (to cause to), to cast down. Rubuhkān, māmurubukān, rābalkān, mārābalkān, runtulikān, māruntulikān, tum-bangkān, mānumbangkān, ribalkān, māribalkān.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fall, to cut down timber. Tābang, mānābang.
Fall in drops, to trickle. Lenang, mānītik.
Fall away, to grow lean. Bārkuras, māngurus.
Fall back, to recede. Undur, māngundur, bārundur, larut, mālarut.
Fall on, to make an assault. Langgar, māngunggar, sārug, mānārang, tārkām, manārkām, tāmpuh, mānāmpuh.
Fall out, to quarrel. Bāricdra.
Fall out, to happen. Jatuh, tība, dātāng, jadi, sampai.
Fall, dropping from a height. Kajatuhan, katībīān.
Fall, tumble. Karubuhan, karābahan, karuntukan.
Fall, overthrow, destruction. Rubuhan, karubuhan, rāban.
Fall of timber, cutting down timber. Tābangan.
Falling sickness, epilepsy. Sawan-babi.
Fallacious, deceitful. Tipu, bārtipu.
Fallow, unoccupied. Kosong, lamān, laiga.
False, untrue. Bōung, goroh, dūstra.
False, treacherous, perfidious. Kānchana, rāchana, duraka.
False, counterfeit, forged. Lanchung.
False, dishonest. Bōung, goroh, dūstra.
Falsehood, want of truth, lie. Bōung, bolak, goroh, dūstra.
Falsify, to counterfeit, to forge. Lanchungkan, mālanchungkān.
Falsify, to confute. Salakhān, mānalah-kān.
Fame, renown. Gah, nama.
Fame, report, rumour. Warta, wīta, bīta, urīta.
Famed, renowned. Gah, māgah, tārmā-gah, bārnama, tārnama, mās/kur.
Famed, bruited, rumoured. Tārrūta.
Familiar, affable. Supan, manis.
Familiar, well-known, accustomed. Bīyasa.
Familiar, intimate. Ramah.
Familiar, unceremonious. Rakep.
Family, household. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, cha’chah.
Family, race, tribe. Pinchir, suku, kuluwarga, kalurga, bangsa, kalubangsa, kulawangsa, ulubangsa.
Famine, dearth. Kakuuran.
Famous. Gah, māgah, tārmāgah, barnama, tārnama, mas/kur.
Fan, instrument for cooling the air. Kipas.
Fan, instrument for winnowing corn. T_ampih, ērru.
Fan, to cool with a fan. Kipas, māngipas, kipaskān.
Fan, to winnow corn. Tampih, mānamphī.
Fancy, supposition. Angān-angān, kera, sangka, rasa, pāngrasa.
Fancy, to suppose. Angān-angān, kera, bārkera, sangka, mānāngka, rasa, mārasa.
Fang, tusk. Siyung.
Fanged, armed with a tusk. Bársiyung.
Faquir. Fākir.
Far, distant, remote. Jauh.
Fare, price of passage. Tumpangan.
Fare, food, provisions. Mākanan, santāpan, bākāl, bākalan, pārbākalan.
Farewell. Tingal, salamāt-tingal.
Farina, flour. Pulur, tāmpung.
Farm, to take at rent. Sewa, bārsēwa, mānēwa.
Farm, to let to rent. Sewakān, bārsēwa-kān, mānēwakān.
Farm of public revenues. Pajāg, pājāk.
Farmer of public revenues. Bandar.
Farness, distance, remoteness. Jauh.
Fascinate, to enchant, to charm. Ubati, māngubati.
Fascination, charming. Ubatan.
Fascine, faggot. Bārkās.
Fashion, form, make. Rupa, warna.
Fashion, manner, way, method, custom.
Pri, lāmbiga, chara, adāt.
Fashion, workmanship. Pārbiwatan.
Fashion, to form, to mould. Tāmpa, mānāmpa.
Fast, abstinence from food. Puwasa, pāsa.
Fast, to abstain from food. Puwasa, bārpwasa.
Fast, to abstain from food as religious mortification. Puwasa, bārpwusasa.
Fast, firm, immovable. Tātāp, tāguh.
Fast, deep, sound. Nādar.
Fast, speedy, swift. Laju, taunkas, pantas.
Fasten, to make fast, to make firm. Tātāp-kān, mānātapkān, taguhkān, mānguhi-kān.
Fasten, to bind together. Ikāt, māngikāt, ikātkān, māngikātkān, tambat, mānambat.
Fasten, to link. Ubung, māngubung, ubungkān, māngubungkān, sambung, mānahumb.
Fasten, to cement. Lākat, mālākat, lākātkān, mālākātkān.
Fasten, to fix. Sangkutkān, mānāngkut-kān.
Fastened, fixed. Sangkut, tārsangkut.
Fastening, binding. Ikatān, tambatan, ubungan, sambungan.
Fastidious, squeamish. Paching.
Fastidiousness. Pachingan.
Fat, plump, fleshy. Lāmu, tāmbun, gāmuk.
Fat, corpulent. Gāpuk, gāmuk.
Fat, grease. Lāmak.
Fate, destiny. Untung, nāsib, tākdir. Kālla.
Father. Bapa, bapak, pa, pak, rama, ramak.
Father (reverentially). Ayah, ayau da.
Father (royal). Ramaji.
Father (grand). Neve, datuk.
Father (step). Bapa-tiri.
Father-in-law. Maratuwa, marto, man-
tuwa.
Fathom (a). Dapa.
Fathom, to sound. Duga, barduga, man-
duga, jufa, barjufa.
Fatigue, weariness. Kalalahan.
Fatigued, weary. Lalah, pana, chape.
Fatima, the daughter of Mahomed and wife of Ali. Fa'ama.
Fatness. Kama.
Fatrigues. Fatigues.
Fatul, offence. Salah, saalahan, gilat.
Fault, defect. Chala, chachad.
Fault, to find. Pungat-salah, manchala.
Faulty, guilty of a fault. Salah, bartsala.
Faulty, erroneous. Salah.
Faulty, defective. Chala, burchala, cha-
chad, barchachad.
Favour, kindness, regard. Kasih, kasi-
han, tilik.
Favour, support, countenance. Muka.
Favour, grace. Kurniya, karmi, anu-
brahim, mugrah.
Favour, to regard with kindness. Kasih, 
mangasih, barksai, tilik, maulik, tilik-
kan.
Favour, to countenance. Untungkan, 
bartungkana.
Favour, to bestow favours. Anugrah, 
mugrah, anugrahkhan, mugrahkhan, karn-
iyakan, kurniya.
Favourable, kind. Kasih, barksaihan, 
tilik, bartilic.
Favourable, propitious. Dayik.
Favoured. Tarksai.
Favourite. Kaksai, witi.
Fear, dread. Takut, tahaisat, hibat.
Fear, apprehension, solicitude. Takutan, 
katakutan, panakutan.
Fear, to be afraid. Takut, bartsut, 
manakut.
Fear, to be afraid of. Takut, manakut.
Fear, to fright. Takuti, manakuti, takut-
kan, manakuntukan.
Fear, for fear, lest. Takut.
Fearful, timorous. Takut, kanji, salamp-
pang.
Fearful, afraid. Takut, bartsut.
Fearful, awful. Takut, ngari, ugrir, hibat.
Fearless, intrepid. Baha.
Feast, entertainment. Sajian, parjamian, 
kanduri, jaga-jaga, nayub.
Feast, to make a festivity. Jaga, bartsia-
jaga.
Fence off, to ward. Tangkiskán, mánang-kiskán.
Fenced, hedged. Bárpágar, tárpágár.
Fence off. Tangkis, bártangkis.
Fence, to ward. Sanga, máhanga, tangkiskán, mánangkiskán.
Fennel. Ádás.
Fern. Paku.
Ferocious. Galak, buwas, garang.
Ferry, to pass over water in a vessel. Tambahang, mánambang.
Ferry, to carry over water in a vessel. Tambahang, tambángkán.
Ferry, place ferried at. Pangkalan.
Ferry-boat. Tambangan.
Ferryman. Pánambang, sipánambang.
Fertile, fruitful of young. Beyak.
Fertile, fruitful as soil. Gámuk.
Fervent, vehement. Panas, angát.
Festal. Rayá.
Festival, religious anniversary. Ari-básar, ari-rayá.
Festivity, a feast. Jaga-jaga, páranggápanggápan.
Fetch, to go and bring. Párgi-bawa.
Fetch, to reach. Sampái.
 Fetid, stinking. Busuk.
 Fetid, rank, rancid. Áhir, aring, bangár.
Fetter, to shackle. Rantai, rantekán, mánantaikán, márantekán.
Futters, shackles. Bálangu, sánkala, rantai, rante.
Feud, quarrel. Tukaran, párbantahan.
Fever. D'amam.
Fever (remittent or jungle). D'amam-kapielu.
Fever (intermittent), ague. D'amam-kâtiga, d'amam-sálang, d'amam-kora.
Few, not many or not much. Sádidik.
Fewel, firewood. Kayu-api, kayu-bakar.
Fiat, order, decree. Tíah, sábda, presen
tah.
Fib, lie. Böang, bolak.
Fili, to lie. Bárboóng.
Fibre (a). Urat.
Fiction, falsehood. Bíong.
Fiddle, violin. Hárbar, rábar, biyola.
Fiddle-stick. Gisik, gisil.
Fidelity, honesty, loyalty. Tulus, satya, satyawan, kasatyawan.
FIDGETY.
Fife. Galak, garang, buwas.
Fife (a). Bangsi.
Fifer, fife-player. Kalau.
Fifteenth. Limablas.
Fifth. Kalina, sakalina.
Fifteenth. Kalimapuluh.
Fifty. Limapuluh.
Fig. the common esculent. Anjir.
Fig, a class of Indian fig-trees. Ara.
Fig-tree (the Indian). Bringin.
Fight, to combat. Bárákkalai, prang, bárprang, mámarang, mámárang, sabung, máñabung, adu, mángadu.
Fight (to cause to). Mámarangkán, sa-bungkán, máñabungkán, adukán, máng-adukán.
Fight (to cause the lower animals to fight). Pálaga, mámlaga.
Fight, battle, combat. Prang, prangan, páprangan, sabungan, adian.
Fight (mock). Prang-watang.
Figment. Bóng, lawah.
Figure, form. Chitra, rupa.
Figure, appearance. Rupa, warna.
Figure, image. Báráhla, patung.
Figure, representation in painting. Páta, gambar, tulisan.
Figure (arithmetical). Angka.
Figure, to shape, to form. Chitrakán, máñchitrakán.
Figure, to adorn with figures. Tulis, máñulis.
Filagree. Karangan.
Fich, to steal. Churi, márunchuri.
File, thread. Bánang.
File, line, series. Banjar, baris.
File, the tool. Kikir.
File, to string. Chuchuk, márunchuk, utá, mángutá.
File, to smooth with a file. Kikir, mángi-kir.
File the teeth (to). Dabung.
Fill, to make full. Pánuh, pánuhkán, mámánuhi, mámánuhkán, isi, mángisi, isikán, mángisikán.
Fill, to load. Saratkán, máñarátakán, mu-wati, muwatákán.
Fill, to content. Puwaskán.
Fill, to satiate. Kañángkán, mángáñángkán.
Filled, replete. Pánuh, isi.
Filled, loaded. Sarat, muwat.
Filled, content. Puwas.
Filled, satiated. Káñáng.
Fillet, band for the head. Jamang, bulang.
Fillip (a). Jintik, pátèk.
Fillip (to). Bárjintik, pátèk, mámáterek.
Film on the eye. Bálalak, bulur.
Filter, to strain. Tapis, mánapis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIL—FIR</th>
<th>FIR—FIV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace.</td>
<td>Firmament, the sky, the heavens. Angin, langit, awang-awang, jumantara, ang-kasa, akasa, kasa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Find, to get, to obtain. Dapat, mãndapat,</td>
<td>Firmly, strongly. Tãguh-tãguh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Find, to meet with, to fall upon. Jumpã,</td>
<td>Firmness, durability. Kãkalãkan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bãrjumpã, nãmu, bãrãtamu.</td>
<td>Firmness, steadiness. Katãtãpãn, katãn-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, not coarse. Alus.</td>
<td>ãtan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tips.</td>
<td>First-born. Sulung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, clear, pellucid. Aning, bãning, jãrneh.</td>
<td>First (to be). Bãrdãulu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, expiatory mulet for shedding blood.</td>
<td>Fish (pickled). Budu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tãpung-tawar-bumi, tapung-tawar, di-</td>
<td>Fish with hook and line (to). Manching, panching, mãmanching, mãngãil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yãt.</td>
<td>Fish with a casting-net. Mãnajala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, to refine, to purify. Suchãkãn, mãñuchikãn.</td>
<td>Fish-hook. Kãl, kai, panching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, to clear, to make transparent.</td>
<td>Fish-line. Tali-kail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aningkãn, bãningkãn.</td>
<td>Fish-maws. Kail, kai, panching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish, to end. Abiskãn, mãngabiskãn,</td>
<td>Fish-spear. Sãrãmpang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ãrabiskãn, sudahãña, mãnuãdaã-</td>
<td>Fissure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khiãn, putuskãn, mãmãtuskãn.</td>
<td>Fissure, fish-scented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish, to complete. Chukupkãn, gãnãp-</td>
<td>Fish-scale. Sisik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire, to take fire. Pasang, bãr-pasang.</td>
<td>Fist (the). Tinju.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire, to discharge fire-arms. Pasang,</td>
<td>Fist, to strike with the fist. Tinju, mânînu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pasangkãn, cluchuã, mãnãchuã, mã-</td>
<td>Fit, proper, meet. Patut, arus, tampan, priyoga, bayik, layãk, yogã, salãh, wajib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mâ-nãlã-</td>
<td>Fit, to adapt to. Patutkan, mãmatutkãn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fit, to be proper. Patut, bãr-patut, mã-</td>
<td>Fit, to be proper. Patut, bãr-patut, mã-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matut.</td>
<td>matut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fit out, to furnish. Lãngkãl, mâlãng-</td>
<td>Fitly, properly. Sapatutuñã, sãurasuã,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ângkap.</td>
<td>samuãruñã, sayogyiãña.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fits, convulsions. Sawan.</td>
<td>Fits, convulsions. Sawan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Five-fold. Lima-lapis, lima-ganda.
Fix, to fasten, to make firm. Tátápi, mátátpán, mátatápán, mángatátkán, mángatátkán.
Fix, to settle. Látakí, látakkán, tántu- kán, mánantákán, d’ud’úkkán, mánd’ud’úkán.
Fixed, fast, firm. Tátáp, tántu, sangkut.
Fixed, invariable. Kukuh, kákál.
Flaggie, fish-spear. Sárampang.
Flaggy, soft, not firm. Lunak.
Flee, weak, limber. Lámah, lámbeh, lámbut.
Flag, rush. Kárcchut.
Flag, colours, ensign. Túngal, pángsi, panji-panji , jógan, band’era, gand’era.
Flaglet. Bangsi, sárdám, suling.
Flagellate, to scourge. Palu, mámulu, sapu, mágapu.
Flagitious. Jáat, nakal, bàngkeng, buwas.
Flagon. Kándi, sáráhi, balang.
Flag-staff. Tiyyang-band’era.
Flake, stratum, layer. Susun.
Flam, falsehood. Bolak, bông.
Flambean. Suluh, sigi, obor.
Flame. Nala.
Flame (to). Máñala, bárñala.
Flank, side below the ribs. Lambung, lambungan.
Flank of an army. Lambung, lambungan.
Flap, lap of a garment. Panchong.
Flap or lobe of the ear. Panchong-talinga.
Flap, to move flapping. Kírab, mángirab.
Flap, to brush away with a flapper. Kuwis.
Flap, to fan. Kípas, mángipas.
Flapper, fan. Kípas.
Flash, to gleam. Kilat, bárkilat.
Flash, to gush. Manchong, panchur.
Flash, gleam. Kilat.
Flash, gush. Panchur.
Flask, bottle. Balang, kacha, buli.
Flat, shallow, not deep. Cheper, gepeng, kepeng.
Flat, level. Kápek, pepeh, rata.
Flat, rapid. Távar, ambar.
Flat, wide plane. Pad’ang, midan.
Flat, a shallow, a shoal. Bátang, gusong.
Flatter (to). Bujuk, mámbujuk.
Flatterer. Pámuyuk.
Flatterly. Pámuyukan.
Flaw, crack. Chálah, lákah, rátah, ránat.
Flay, to skin. Kípas, mángipas, kálupas, mángalupas.
Flea (a). Kuta-anjing.
Fleck, spot. Rinteh.
Fleckered. Bálang.
Flee (to). Lari, málarí, dálík.
Fleeing, to take to flight. Bárñarian.
Fleet, swift. Lájú, tangkas.
Fleet (a). Angkatan, kalángkapan.
Flesh, not bone or skin. Dáging.
Flesh, animal food. Dagin, ikán.
Flesh (pickled). Pákasan.
Fleshy, fat. Gámuk.
Fleshy, plump, firm. Pájal.
Flexible, pliant. Lámah, lámbut.
Flexure, bending, angle. Siku.
Flicker, to flutter. Kíbar, mángibar.
Flight, fleeing. Lárían, kálarían, pálárian.
Flight, volation. Tárbang.
Flight, flock of birds. Kawan.
Fling, to cast. Balang, mámbalang, bálíng, mámbalang, lempar, málempar, lemparkán, málemparkán, lotar, málotar, lotarkán, málotarkán.
Fling, to toss. Lambung, málambung.
Fling away (to). Champak, champakkán, buwangan, mámbuwang.
Fling down (to). Ámpás, mángámpás.
Flint. Batú-api.
Flit, to migrate. Pind’ah, mámind’ah.
Flitter, rag, tatter. Párcháh.
Float, to swim on the surface. Timbul, mánmibul, kambang, mangambang.
Float with the stream, to drift. Ánut, mángafut, kell, mángeli.
Float (a). Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan, kambangan.
Floaty, buoyant. Bár-timbulan.
Flock, company of birds or beasts. Kawan.
Flog, to lash, to whip. Palu, mámulu, sapu, mágapu.
Flood, a deluge. Bah, banjir, bána.
Flood (the). Tufan.
Flood, to deluge. Banjir, mámbanjir, banjirkán.
Flooded. Banjir, tárbanjir.
Floor, ground. D’asár, natar.
Floor, foundation of a house. Babatur, jawarbah, jógán.
Floor, story. Pángkat, têngkat.
Floor-mat. Kálasa, klasa.
Florin, gilder. Rupiyah.
Flounce, fringe. Rambiya, rombai, ombai.
Flounce, train of a garment. Sered, seret.
Flour, meal. Tápung, pulur, lumát.
Flourish, to brandish. Lela, málela, lim-bá, málim-bá.
Flout, to mock, to jeer. Sánder, máñăn- der.
Flow, to run, to stream. Leleh, máleleh, alir, ngalir, mángalir.
Flow, to rise as the tide. Pasang, bár- pasang.
Flow, flood. Pasang.
Flower (a). Bunga, kámban, sákár.
Flower, to bloom. Bár-bungá, bár-kámbang, máñákár.
Flowered, adorned with flowers. Bár-sákár.
Flowers, all manner of flowers. Bunga bungian.
Flower-bud. Kutub, kinchub.
FOL—FOL

Follow, to pursue. Kajár, mánágjar, buru, mánburu.
Follow, to succeed. Ganti, bârganti, turun, mánurun.
Follow, to accompany. Básârtâ, máñârtâ, máñârtâí.
Follow, to attend as a dependant. Irîng, mângiring, irîngkân, mângiringkân, ikut, mângikut.
Follow, to attend servilely. Tondâ, máñonda.
Follow, to obey, to comply. Turut, máñurut.
Follow, one that follows another. Pângikut, pânurut.
Follow, dependant, retainer. Irîngan, pânggiring, juwak.
Follow, associate. Kadayan, kadeyan, tâmân, sakai, ponokawan.
Follow, disciple. Máridì.
Folly, weakness of intellect. Bábalan.
Foment, to cherish. Plehra, mámlehra, plehrakân, mámlehrukán.
Fond, foolish, silly. Gila, bod'â.
Fond (to be). Bâbirahi, mámbirahi.
Fondle, to caress. Chumbu, bârchumbu, sânda, bârsânda, bâlá, bârbâlá, ulik, mángulik, bujuk, mánbujuk, olek, mángolek.
Fondler. Pâmbujuk.
Fondling, act of caressing. Chumbu, chumbûtân, sânda, olek, bujuk, bujukan, pâmmbujukan.
Food, victuals, provisions. Makanan, pâlabur, masara, sara, bâkalan, pârbâ- kalan, sântapan, tambul, râzâkì.
Fool, a natural, an idiot. Orâng-gila, orâng-edan, jâhil.
Fool, blockhead. Kâparat.
Fool, buffoon, jester. Ba'dud, bañoil.
Foolish, weak of intellect. Bod'ô, donga. bâbál, jâhil.
Foolishness. Bábalan.
Foot (the). Kaki, d'uli, pada, kâdâm.
Foot, support in the nature of a foot. Kaki.
Foot, base. Kaki.
Foot, the measure of a foot. Kaki.
Foot in verse. Pâda.
Foot of a bed, foot-board of a bed. Tumpuan.
Foot (sole of the). Tâpak-kaki.
Foot-ball. Sepak-raga, buwah-raga, bâlabang.
Foot-path. Gâlang, simpangan.
Footmark. Bâkas-kaki.
Foot-stalk, pedicle. Tangkai.
Foot-stool. Alas-kaki.
Fop, coxcomb. Antun.
Foppish, coxcomical. Changgeh, châng- geh, lewat, soleh.
For, because of. Tâgal, karuna, karna.
For, for this reason that. Sápaya, supaya.
For, in respect to, on account of. Bagai, bage, akán, pâda.
For, towards. Atás, akán.
For fear. lest. Takut.
Forage, provisions. Bâkal, bâkalan, pâr-bâkalan.
Forbear, to abstain. Tään, mânân, tâani, mânâna.
Forbearance. Tään, sâbîr.
Forbid, to prohibit, to interdict. Larang, mâlarang, larangkân, mâlarangkân.
Forbid, to hinder. Tâgâh, mânâghâh, tâgâkhân, mânâghâkhân, sangkâkh, mânângkâkh, kânhângkân.
Forbiddance, prohibition. Larangan.
Forbidden, prohibited, interdicted. Larang, hâram.
Forbidden things. Larangan.
Forbitten, hindered. Tâgâh, sangkâkh, pantang.
Force, strength, might. Kuwasa, pâr-kâsa, prakâsa, kakuwasaan, bahîna, sasa, kujât, kudrât.
Force, to compel. Gagahi, mânggâhi, krâsi, mângrâsi.
Forceps. Sâpit, pânâpît, angkûb, kachip.
Forceble, strong. Kuwasa, bârkuwasa, parkâsa, kânhâng, sasa, kujât.
Forceble, violent. Kras, dras, santâr.
Ford (to). Mâñâbrâng.
Ford (a). Pâfiâbrâng.
Fordable. Chetek.
Fore, anterior. Adârap, adâpan.
Fore-arm (the). Lângan, asta.
Forebode, to prognosticate. Tâlah, tâ-nung.
Foreboder, soothsayer. Pâtânung.
Foreby, nigh, hard by. Âmpîr.
Forecast. Reka.
Forecastle of a ship. Aluwan.
Forecited. Târsâbut, törtulsia, târsurât.
Foreclose, to prevent. Tâgâkhân, mâña-gakhân.
Foredeck of a ship. Alûian.
Foredoom, to predestinate. Tâkîdirkân.
Forefinger. Tâlunjûk.
Forefront, anterior front. Pângad'âpan, muka.
Forego, to quit, to resign. Lâpaskân, mâtâlaskân, tangkâkhân, mâninggâkhân.
Forehead. Dûi, batûrk.
Foreign, not domestic. Asing, alât, sâ-brang.
Foreigner, stranger. Dânggâng, pânchil, lât, gârib.
Foreland, headland. Tânjung.
Foremast of a ship. Tiyang-topang.
Forementioned. Târsâbut.
Foremost. Dâûlu.
Forsooth, in truth, certainly. Sasungguña, pást'i.
Fort, castle. Kót'a, kut'a.
Forth, abroad, out of doors. Luwar.
Forth, thoroughly. Trus, samata-mata, rata.
Forth, away, begone! Na, inchit.
Forthwith. Sabántar-ini, sakátika, sakútika-ini.
Fortification, entrenchment. Kubu.
Fortification, redoubt. Benteng, beteng, kút'a, kót'a.
Fortify, to surround with a wall. Kuta.
Fortitude, courage, bravery. Brani, brañan, kabranían, párkasa, prakasa, de-kár.
Fortress, stronghold. Balowarti, kót'a, kuta.
Fortuitous, accidental. Untung-untung.
Fortunate, lucky, happy. Katuju, bayik, mujur, tuwah, bártuwah, bátuwa, sri, dówulät.
Fortunately, luckily, happily. Sabayik-bayik.
Fortune, luck. Untung, násib.
Fortune (good). Dárgahayu, gárgahayu.
Fortune (bad). Chálaka.
Fortune-teller. Pátanung, juru-bad'e.
Fortune-telling. Rájang.
Forty. Ámpat-puluh.
Forward, towards. Tuju.
Forward, ardent, eager. Angát, panas.
Forward, to hasten. Lákaskán, málákaskán, sigrákán, mángirákán.
Forwards, straight before. Katuju.
Forwards, ahead. Káalián.
Foss, ditch, moat. Parit.
Foster, to nurse, to feed, to support.
Plehra, páléhra, mámlehra, plehrákán, mámlehrákán.
Fosterage. Susán.
Fosterdam. Ma ináng.
Foster-child. Anak-ináng.
Fosterling. Anak-ináng.
Foul, filthy, dirty. Chámár, chumár, kotor.
Foul, impure, polluted. Chámár, chi-már, násí, mákrul.
Foul, gross, coarse. Charut, chinchala, chánd'ala.
Foul, turbid. Látak.
Foul, entangled. Kosot.
Foul, having a rocky bottom. Cumár.
Foul, adverse, not fair. Salah.
Foul, to daub, to soil. Lumár, málumár, máñéhánári.
Found, met with. Katámú, bárulih, ka-dapatán.
Found, to build, to raise. Bángunkan, mámbangunkán, bangkitkán, mámbang-kítkán.
Found, to cast. Tuwang, mànuwang.

Foundation, lower part of a building. Bábatur.
Foundation, ground, basis. Álás, d'asar.
Foundation, original, rise. Póum, pokok.
Founder, to sink to the bottom. Karán, mángarám, kálám, bárám, tángálám.
Founder, to cause to. Karánkán, mángaránkán.
Foundering, shipwreck. Kakaráman.
Foundling. Anak-gampang.
Fountain, well. Spring. Prigi, sumur, mäta-áyar.
Fountain, small basin of water. Tálaga.
Fountain, jet, spout of water. Panchuran.
Fountain, head or spring of a river. Ulu-áyar, ulu-sungai.
Fountain, original. Póum, pokok, ulu.
Fountain-head. Ulu.
Four. Ámpat.
Fourfold. Ámpat-gánd'a, ámpat-lapis.
Fourfooted, quadruped. Bárkaki-ámpat.
Fourfooted animal. Satwa, sato.
Fourscore. Ámpat-kód'i.
Foursquare. Pársagi, pásagi.
Fourteen, a quarter. Párámpat, prapat, suku.
Fowl, bird. Ayam, burung, manuk, paksi.
Fowl, wild bird, not domestic. Unggas.
Fowl, domestic cock. Ayam.
Fraction. Patah, sapatah.
Fractions, peevish. Sárbasaláh.
Fracture, breach. Patah, pacháh.
Fracture, to break. Patah, mámtaha, patahákán, pacháh, mámácháh, pacháh-kán, mámácháhkán, kulaikán.
Fractured. Patah, pápatah, pacháh, kulai.
Fragile, brittle. Rapuh, lapuh, ráñah, gátas.
Fragment, small bit. Patah, sapatah, rapih, krat, sakrat.
Fragment, piece, mass. Gumpal.
Fragment, scrap. Sisa.
Fragments of a meal. Ráimah, ráimas, rimah.
Fragrant. Arum, rum, wangi.
Frail, weak. Chabar, luntu, lámah, lloif.
Frame, form, shape. Lakar, rupa.
Frame, stand. Álas, lapik.
Frame of a house. Grám.
Frame for stretching an object on. Ragang.
Frame, scheme. Reka, pándaya.
Frame, to form, to shape. Lakarkán.
Frame, to compose. Karang, mángarang.
Frame, to contrive, to plan. Rekákán, ránchanakán, upayaékán.
FRA—FRI

Frank, open, sincere. Tulus, putih,
putih-ati, axlas.
Frank, liberal, generous. Mudah, mu-
rah.
Frankness, ingeniousness. Ati-putih,
tulus.
Frankness, liberality. Murah-ati, kamu-
rahan.
Frankincense. Kamáñan, máñan, kami-
ñan, milian, kamayan.
Franité. Gila, edan.
Fraid, deceit. Tipu, daya, pádaya, ujat,
sámu, putaran, háñar, akál.
Fraudulent, trickish. Pongah, putár.
Fraught, laden, charged. Muwat, sarat.
Fray, broil. Chákit, tukaran.
Freckle. Tai-lalat.
Free, at liberty. Lápas, tárlápas, xálas.
Free, unrestrained. Bebas.
Free, liberal. Mudah, murah.
Free, to set at liberty. Lápas, lápaskán,
luputkán.
Free, to manumit. Márdikakán.
Freebooter, robber. Párompah, maling,
paudung, pámbegal, pámaman.
Freed, manumitted. Márdeka.
Freedman. Orán-mardeka.
Freeze, to be congealed with cold. Báku,
bárbáku.
Freight, to load a vessel for transport.
Tumpang, mànumpang.
Freight, to load as burthen. Muwat.
Freight, load for transport. Tumpang-
an.
Freight, laden. Muwatan.
French. Franchise.
Frenzy. Kágiñan, edanan.
Frequent, often occurring. Kárb, kárap,
kráb, lábát.
Frequent (to be). Mángárab, mángáráp.
Frequent (to). Tandang, mánaudang.
Frequently, often. Kárbarárab, kráb-
kráb, síráng.
Fresh, new. Bálu, idup.
Fresh, not salt. Tawar.
Fresh, sweet, not stale. Ságár.
Fresh, cool. Sájuk.
Fret, to chafe, to rub. Gesék, gízik,
gosok, gosot, gôñoh.
Fretful, peevish. Sárbasalah.
Friebale. Ráñah.
Friday. Júmet.
Friend. Andal, tanlan, awang, bandu,
kákasih, saudara, sudara, xáll, sálábát.
Friendship. Taulaman, mákábát.
Fright. Takut, takutan, katakutan, hibát.
Frighten, to terrify. Takuti, mánakuti,
takutkán, mánakutkán.
Frightened. Takut, ngári, ngri.
Frightful. Ngári, ngri, hibanû.
Frigid, cold. Sájuk, dingin.
Fringe. Rambu, rambilaya, ombai, rombai,
anting-anting.
Fringed. Bárombái.
Frisk, to leap, to jump. Lompat, bár-
lompat, márlopat.
Frith, stray of the sea. Sálát.
Fritters. Dádar.
Frovulous, trifling. Siya-siya.
Frizzled, crisped. Gríntin, krínting.
Frizzle-haired or frizzle-feathered. Pu-
wa-puwa, papanwa.
Fro, backward. Balik.
Fro (to and). Pargi-balik, pargi-mari.
Frock, coat. Baju, rasukan, kálambi.
Frog. Katak, kódkók.
Frolic. Riya.
Frolicsome. Ingka, riya.
From. Dári, dári-páda.
From, before in place. Dári-adáp.
From, before in time. Dári-dáñu.
From behind. Dári-bábakang, dári-balik.
From long ago. Dári-lama.
From first. Dári-dáñu.
From within. Dári-dalám.
From without. Dári-luwar.
From of a palm. Pálipah, pilpah.
Front. face. Ulat, muka.
Front, forepart. Adápán, pángadápán,
kádáñu, aluwan, muka.
Front, van of an army. Chuehuk.
Front, to be opposite to. Báradáp,
mángadáp.
Front, to confront, to face. Mángadáp-
kán.
Frontier, boundary. Pinggir, páminggir,
páninggirán, tápi, watás, tápiswiring,
hád.
Frost. Ámbun-upas, bun-upas.
Froth, foam. Buhí, gálambang.
Froth, to foam. Bárbuhí.
Frothy, vain, empty. Siya-siya, chuma-
chuma.
Froward, peevish. Sárbasalah.
Frowning, stern. Prangpurus.
Frozen. Báku, bárbáku, tárbáku.
Frugal, thrifty. Gámi.
Fruit. Buwah, buwah-buwahan.
Fruit (to bear, or be in). Bárbuwah.
Fruitful, fertile. Gámuk.
Fruitless, vain, idle. Chuma-chuma, siya-
siya.
Frustrate, to defeat. Salakhán, máñia-
lahán.
Fry (to). Goreng, rândang.
Fuddled, drunk. Bungah-sálasa, mabuk.
Fugitive, runaway. Pálari.
Fulfil, to fill completely. Pánuhi, pánuh-
kán.
Fulfil, to accomplish. Sampaikaín, má-
ñaampaikán, sudahákán, máñuudahákán.
Fulfilment. Sámpurnaan, kasámpurnaan.
Fulgent, shining, dazzling. Gilang, gá-
márlap, silo.
Gabriel (the angel). Jâbrûl.
Gad, to rove. Kâmbara, mângâmbara.
Gadding, roving. Kâmbara.
Gad-fly. Pikat.
Gag (a). Sangkang.
Gag (to). Mânângkang.
Gage, pledge, pawn. Chagâr, taruhan, pâturuh, pâturuan.
Gage, measure. Ukuran, takâr, sukât.
Gage, to wager. Bârtaru, bâtaruh.
Gage, to measure. Mângkukur, ukur, takâr, mânakur, sukât, mânuât.
Gaily, merrily. Ramâi-ranâi.
Gain, profit. Bâtri, utnug, laba, pârlabunâ, básil, fâidâh, mâmôt.
Gain, to profit. Bârâti, bûruntung, bâr-laba, bûrâsîl, bûrâfâdâh.
Gain, to procure, to obtain. Ulih, bâruâh, bulih, dâpat, mândâpat.
Gainsoy, to contradict, to deny. Tadakân, mânadâkân.
Gait, way. Jalan, mârâi.
Gait, air, manner. Tingkah, kalâkiân.
Gâlangal, Langkwas, langkwe.
Gale, high wind. Ribut.
Gall, bile. Âmpâd, lâmpadu.
Gall-bladder. Sarung-âmâpâdù.
Gallant, brave, daring. Braui, kâlan, dekâr, pârkasa, prakasa.
Gallantry, bravery. Kabranû, dekâr, pârkasa, prakasa.
Gallery. Bator.
Gallery, piazza. Salasar.
Gallery (open), verandah. Bâraûndâ.
Galley, pimace. Pâling.
Gallon. Kulak. (The kulak measures 252 cubic inches, and is therefore nearly equal to an imperial gallon.)
Gallop (to). Nandâr, ângklong. (These two words are Javanese, and the Malay does not seem to have any word for this pace.)
Gamble (to). Judî, manjudî, bârjûdi, mayîn, bârmayin, bâtaruh, bâtaruh, botok.
Gambler. Pânjudî.
Gambling. Judî, mayîn, pârmayanin.
Gamboge. Rong.
Gambol, to skip, to frisk. Lompat, mâlompat.
Gamboling, leaping, frisking. Târlompat-lompat.
Game, sport. Mayîn, pârmayanin.
Game, animals of the chase. Pâmburiân, pârburiân, mârgasatwa.
Game, to sport. Mayîn, bârmayin.
Game, to gamble. Judî, bârjûdi, mânjudî.
Game-cock. Ayama-sabung.
Gamesome, playful. Ingka.
Gaming. Judî, mayîn, pârmayanin.
Gang, troop, company. Kawan.
Gaol, prison. Pânjara, kunjara, kurung, kurungan.
Gap, notch. Sumbing.
Gap, to yawn. Nganga.
Gapped, notched. Sumbing, bârsumbing.
Garble, to sift. Ayak, mângayak, ayak-kân.
Garden (ornamental). Taman, tamansari.
Garden, orchard. Kâbon.
Gargle (to). Kumor.
Garlick. Kâwâng-pûtib.
Garner.
Garnet. Yakut.
Garnish, to decorate. Iyasî, mângiyasi.
Garniture, decoration. Pâriyasan.
Garrulity. Mulut.
Garrulous. Lampas, ronggot, ngomong, bârmulut.
Gasp, to gape. Nganga.
Gasp, to breathe hard. Pâgab, mângâ-gab.
Gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gapura.
Gate of a castle or palace. Gârbang, kârbang.
Gate (having a). Bârpintu.
Gatepost. Jânâng.
Gather, to assemble. Kumpul, bârkum-pul, mângumpul, impun, bârimpun, mângimpun, kampung, mângampung, bârkampung.
Gather, to collect. Kumpulkân, mângumpulkân, impunkân, mângimpunkân, kampungkân, mângampungkân.
Gather, to pick up. Gântâs, mângântâs, kutib, mângutib.
Gather, to crop, to pluck. Pungut, mâmungut, lâlî, mâlîlî.
Gather, to select. Pilîh, mâmîlîh.
Gathered together, assembled. Impun, bârimpun, kumpul, bârkumpul, târkumpul.
Gathering, an assembly. Impunan, kumpulan.
Gathering, collection. Impunan, pârimpunan, kumpulan.
Gauge, to measure. Ukur, mângukur, sukat, mâukuât, takâr, mânakâr.
Gay, brisk, lively. Gânûmbira.
Gay, merry, jocund. Ramai, suka, suka-chîta.
Gaze (to). Amati, amat-amati, pàramati, tîlik, mânilîk, lâlâng, mâlâlâng.
Gaze, intent regard. Tîlik, pàmândang.
Gear, tackle, harness. Aâb-aâba, danda-nan.

Gear, furniture. Pâgawai, pàrâkâkâs, pâkâkâs.
Gear, accoutrements. Kalângkapan, upachara.
Geld, to castrate. Kâbîrîkân, potong, mâmotong.
Gelt, castrated. Kâbîri, xási.
Gem, a precious stone. Pârmata, kâmala, kumala, batu, mâstîka, sela, manikâm, manika, ratna, rátna.
Gems (seed). Podî, pudi.
Gender, to beget, to produce. Jadîkân, mânjadîkân.
Gender, to copulate. Satubuh, chuki, âmput, ântam.
Gender, to copulate as the lower animals. Bârjântân.
Gender as quadrupeds (to). Bâbaka.
Genealogy. Turunan, katurunan, sâlsâlîh.
General, in the lump. Borong.
General, not special. Sajati, mîtâlîâr.
General, commander of an army. Pang-lîmâ-prang, wadana, senapati.
Generally. Lurmrah, sadakala, sadiyakala.
Generate, to beget, Mânjadîkân, pâranak, pâranakkân.
Generation, single succession. Pupu, sa-pupu, sataruman.
Generation, family, race. Pinchir, suku, kula-warga, kalura, bangsa, ulubanga, kulawangsâ.
Generous, liberal. Murah, mudrah, murah-atî, lîla, darmawan, kârim.
Genitals. Kamalûan.
Genius, nature, disposition. Prangai.
Gentle, polite. Sautun, supan, bârbudi, bârbaha, bâradâb.
Gentile, one of an uncovenanted nation. Kafâr.
Gentle, mild. Lâmbut, manis.
Gentleness, softness of manners. Kalâmibutan.
Gently, mildly. Manis, săpok-sâpok.
Genuine, true. Bâtul, bânâr, sunguh, jati, bâldîki.
Genuine, real, not fictitious. Sâdiya.
Genus, class, order. Pangkat, jânâs.
Germ, spout, shoot. Tunas, tûkul.
Germ of fruit. Putih.
Germinate, to shoot, to sprout. Tukul, tunas, mânnunâs, tumbuh, mânnumbuh, timbul, mânnimbûl.
German, relationship as first cousins. Pupu, pupuan, sappu.
Gesture. Laku, kalakâian.
Get, to procure, to obtain, to gain. Da-pat, mânâdapat, dapati, mandâpati, da-
Gloze, to flatter. Bujuk, mambujuk.
Gloze, flattery. Pambujukan.
Glozer, flatterer. Pambujuk.
Glue. Rakat, parakat, prakat, parakat.
Glue (to). Marakat, rakatkak, prakatkak.
Glum, sullen. Muram, suram.
Glut, satiety. Jumam.
Glutinous, viscous. Lalat, lalap, kalat.
Glutted, sated, eloyed. Jumu, bosan.
Glutton. Pand-anap, gihu.
Gluttonous. D-amap, galuju, murka.
Gluttony. D-amap.
Gnar, knot in timber. Banir, gembol.
Gnashto. Karot, karot.
Gnaw (to). Kikil, mangkil, greb, mangareb, takak.
Go (to). Pargi, pai.
Go, to walk. Jalan, barjalan, manjalan.
Go, to travel. Jalan, manjalan.
Go, to proceed, to make progress. Anjar, manganjar, laku, barlaku, lalu, barlalu.
Go, to pass, to be received. Laku.
Go, to pass, not to remain. Lalu.
Go about, to attempt. Chuba, machuba.
Go a-head (to). Jum.
Go after, to follow. Ikut, mangikut, turut, manurut, iring, mangiring, mela, milu.
Go before, to precede. Mandaulli.
Go down, to descend. Turun, manurun.
Go in, to enter. Masuk.
Go out, to issue. Tarbit.
Go round, to encircle. Mangailing.
Go round, to revolve. Idar, mangidar.
Go against a stream or current. Mud'ik.
Go with a stream or current. Illir, mangilir.
Go (to let). Lapas, mallapas, lapaskan, mallapaskan.
Go, begone! Añah, ñah, inchit.
Go backwards and forwards (to). Pargipulang, pargi-mari.
Go and come (to). Pargi-datang.
Go and return again. Pargi-bali-mari.
Go to and fro (to). Pargi-balik, pargi-mari.
Goad, to urge, to incite. Gàrtak, manggartak, pachat, pachuk. 
Goad (a). Pànggartak, pachu, taling, talîng.
Goal, land-mark, boundary-mark. Pad'an.
Goar, a gusset. Pesak.
Goat (a). Kambing, bebek.
Goat (wild). Kambing-utan.
Goatsucker. Baberek.
Goblet. Kàbok, kàndi, kuja.
Goblin. Danawa, drubika, d'aksa, màmdì, d'âm-dàmit, antu, buta, jin.
God, the Deity. Tuhan, allah.
God willing. Wallahi, dàmìallah, ans'aallah.
God (in the name of). Bàsmáallah.
God (a Hindu). Dewa, dewata, ba'tara.
Godness (Hindu). Dewi.
Going, act of going. Pargi.
Going, walking. Jalan.
Gold. Amas, ámas, mas, kánchana.
Gold coin. Mas-pìchis.
Gold dust. Mas-urài.
Gold leaf. Prad'a-mas, maspatra.
Golden. Kamasan, amas-masan, masmasan, bármas.
Goldsmith. Tukang-mas, kamasan, pand'ai, pand'e.
Gone, past. Sudah, tali, abis, lalu.
Gong, the musical instrument. Gong.
Gong (small kind of). Bánd'e.
Gong (crier's). Mong-mong, mung-mung.
Goonorrhcea. Sabun.
Good, not bad. Bayik, salih, xair.
Good, proper, fit. Bayik, patut, imàn, layâk.
Good, happy, fortunate. Bayik, bâruntung.
Good, virtuous. Bayik.
Good, well, right. Bayik.
Good-bye. Sálamât tinggal.
Good luck. Untung-bayik.
Good nature. Kasihan.
Goodwill, benevolence. Murahati, kamurahan, kabajikan.
Goodly, fair. Pingai, pârmai.
Goodness, kindness. Kabâbjikan, dàrma.
Goods, moveables, property. Barang-barang, charîan, dapatan, pàndapatà, bánd'a, mata-bànd'a, kulkasir, ártà, mifîk.
Goods, merchandise. Dagangan.
Goose (the). Bãhak, angsa, gangsa.
Goose-skin. Sàram.
Gore, blood. Darah.
Gore, to wound with the horns. Mànanduk.
Gorge, the throat. Ëêer, ràngkungan, kungau, jangga.
Gorge, to glut, to satiate. Kàñangkán, jánukàn.
Gory. Bârdarahan.
Gospel. Anjîl.
Gourd. Labu.
Govern, to rule, to administer. Mámângku, mâmûtàrkan, parentah, prentah, parentah, mâmrentah, pârtuwan-kân.
Govern, to regulate. Ator, màngtator, prentah, mâmrentah, màngampu.
Govern, to restrain, to control. Tâgor-kân, mànggorkân.
Governness, duenna. Inàng-pángasuh.
Governor, supreme ruler. Yàng-dipàrtiànan, raja, maharaja.
Governor (a). Gubarnadur, komandur.
Governor, tutor. Pángaumpu.
Gowk, a foolish fellow. Bod'0.
Gown, tunic. Kábayá.
Grab (a). Ĝurab, ĝurap.
Grace, favour, kindness. Kasihan.
Grace, favour conferred. Karuniya, karuniya, nugrah, anugrah.
Grace, pardon. Ampun, ampunan, kämpunan, meaf.
Grace, to adorn. Iyasi, mängiyasi.
Grateful, beautiful. Mängialis.
Gracile, slender. Nipis, tipis, ramping.
Grain, minute particle. Butir, buntul, buku.
Grain, seed. Biji.
Grain, to hold in the hand. Gànggàm, manggangam.
Grass, Romput.
Grassy. Bárromput.
Grate, a grating. Krawang, rawang.
Grate, to rasp. Kukur, parok, màmarok.
Grateful, pleasing. Sàd'âp, nàmàt.
Grater, rasp. Kukuran, parok.
Gratification, pleasure. Sàd'âpan.
Grateful, to please, to delight. Sàd'âpkàn, màfâdpàkpàn.
Grave (the). Kà'ûbur.
Gravel. Gàrsîk, ràsîk, batu-lada, krikil.
Graver, carver. Pângukir, pàtògeh.
Graver, carving tool. Pàát.
Gravid, pregnant. Bunting, kànd'ùng, àmàl.
Gravy. Kuwah.
Gray. Klâbu.
Gray, in a horse. Dawuk.
Gray-haired. Ubàn.
Gras, Lâmah.
Great, large. Básar, gàd'âng, kàbîr.
Great, chief, main. Agàng, agung.
Great (most). Mahàbásar, mahâhgung.
Great-grandchild. Chichit.
Great-grandparent. Moyang, mâyáng.
Greatness, largeness, bigness. Kàbãsàran.
Greediness, rapacity, voracity. Dàmàp, murka, aloba, loba.
Greedy, voracious, rapacious. Gâluja, dàmàp, dàlap, majoñ, murka, aloba, loba.
Greek. Rumi.
Green. Ijau, ijo.
Greens, pot-herbs. Sayur, jangan.
Greeting, salutation. Tàbek.
Grief, sorrow. Dà, susah, kàsuhasah, bálas, walang, sàkit-sàti, tangis, tangisàn, duka, kadukàin, dukachita.
Grieve, to sorrow, to mourn. Tangis, màngàngis.
Grieve, to afflict. Susahkàn, màñúsahkàn.
Grieved, afflicted. Susah, bàrsusah.
Grieving, sad, sorrowful. Ngàrana, sayu, bàrsusah-susah.
Grievous, heavy, oppressive. Brat.
Griffin (Hindu). Garuda' à.
Grill, to broil. Panggang, bu.
Grin, hideous, frightful. Ngàri, ngri, hibanú.
Grinaces (to make). Kànut, màngànut.
Grin (to). Kàñëk, krising.
Grind, to levigate. Kisa, màngisar.
Grind, to sharpen by attrition. Asah, màngasah, asahkàn, chanaì.
Grinder, one that grinds. Pàngisar.
Grinder, a miller. Pàngisar.
Grinder, molar tooth. Gràam.
Gripe, to grasp. Chàkàk.
Gripe, to hold in the hand. Gànggàm, mànggànggàm.
GRI—GRU

Grip, to seize, to clutch. Pāgang, māmāngang.
Grip, grasp, hold. Chākak, pāngangan.
Grip, a vice. Ragum, kakatuwan.
Gripes, cholic. Mūlās.
Gristle, cartilage. Tulang-mud'a, rawan.
Groan (to). Mangrang.
Groin. Kunchi-piaa.
Groom, boy, servant. Budak, āmba, patek, beta.
Groom, young man. Bujang, truwa.
Groom (horse). Gamāl, gābala-kuda.
Groove, channel. Lurah, alor.
Grope (to). Raba, māraba.
Grope for fish, to fish by groping. Gogok, gragan.
Gropping, feeling in the dark. Raba.
Gross, thick. Tābal.
Gross, course, not refined. Kasar.
Gross, the gross, the aggregate. Borong.
Gross, indelicate. Ganta.
Ground, the earth. Tanah, bumi.
Ground, soil. Tanah.
Ground, land, not air or water. D'arat.
Ground, country, region. Bāuuwa.
Ground, surface. D'asar, natar.
Ground, bottom under water. D'asar, natar.
Ground, bottom or main colour in a pattern. D'asar, natar.
Ground, foundation, reason. D'asar, mula.
Ground, floor. Bābatur, d'asar, natar.
Grounds, dregs. Tai, pākat.
Grove, clump of trees. Lorah.
Grovel, to be prone. Tahrap, mānēhrap.
Grow, to vegetate. Tumbuh, mānunbuh, timbul, mānubul.
Grow, to increase, to become larger. Tambah, bārtambah, mānambah.
Grow, to become. Jadi, mānjadi.
Growth (a). Dāring, dring.
Growth (to). Dāring, dring, māndāring, gårung.
Growth, increase by vegetation. Tumbuhan.
Growth, increase. Tambahan.
Grub, maggot. Ulāt.
Grub, to dig up. Garok.
Grub with the snout (to). Sundol, mā-grand, sungkur, mānungkur, dungkur.
Grudge, ill-will. Atī-kāchil, kāchil-āti.
Grudge, malice. Bāuchi, kabāchian.
Grudge, envy. Dām-dām.
Gruel (rice). Kauji.
Gruff, sour of aspect. Masām-muka.
Grun, sour, surly. Masām.
Grumble, to murmur. Sungut, bārsungut, sungul, bārsungul.
Grumble at, to murmur at. Bārsungut-kān.

Grunous. Pākat.
Guana, the Inagua lizard. Biyawak, bewak, mānawak, mānawukan.
Guard, to watch. Tunggu, mānunnggu, kawal, māngawal, jaga, mānjaga, rāksa, mārkaka.
Guard, to look after. Pīngit, bela.
Guard, to protect. Langkaon, lindungu, lindungkān, mānawugkān, mānawungu.
Guard, a watch. Kawal, jaga-jaga.
Guard, warder, watchman. Pāngungu, pāngawal.
Guard (advance). Mata-jalan.
Guard-house. Pārjaqān, pājagan.
Guarded, watched. Katuunngu, bārkawal, bārijga, tārjaga.
Guardian, tutor. Pāampu, wāsi.
Guava (the). Jambu-bijji, jambu-klam-puk.
Guerdon, reward. Pāmālās, pāmbālās, pahala.
Guess, to conjecture. Agah, bāragah, duga, mānduga, bāde, māmbāde, tārka, mānarka, kera, bārkerā.
Guess, conjecture. Agah, duga, pānduga, bāde, tārka, kera.
Guess (by), about. Sakerakān.
Guest (a). Jamu, kundangan, tanu, panggīlan.
Guidance, direction. Dīlil.
Guide, to conduct by a halter. Tuntut, mānuntut.
Guide, to conduct by the hand. Pimpin, mānimipin.
Guide, usher, one that ushers by taking the hand. Pānimipin.
Guile, deceit, trick. Tipu, sāmu, putāran.
Guilt, crime, offence. Salah, kasalahahan, duraka, dosa.
Guiltless, innocent. Chuchi, suchi.
Guilty. Bārsala, duraka, bārdosa.
Guise, manner. Chara.
Guise, external appearance. Rupa, warna.
Guitar, lute. Kāchapi.
Gulf, bay. Tāluk.
Gull, a mew. Chinchar.
Gull, a cheat, a fraud. Tipu, daya, pādaya.
Gull, to trick, to cheat. Tipu, mānipu, tipukān.
Gullet, osophagus. Mārc.
Gulp (a). Tūguk.
Gulp (to). Tūguk, mānunguk, gogau.
Gun (to). Mānggātah.
Guns (the). Gusi, isang, isit.
Gun, fire-arm. Bād'il.
GUN—HAI

Gun, cannon, great gun. Mārūm.
Gun, swivel-cannon. Lela.
Gun, swivel-cannon (long). Rantaka, sachonang.
Gun, blunderbuss. Pāmurua.
Gun, arquebuse, matchlock. Ištenggardo, satinggar.
Gun, musket, firelock. Sānapang.
Gun, pistol. Pīstul.
Gunsmith. Pānd'ai-bād-il, pand'e-bād-il.
Gunwale. Rubing.
Gush, to flush. Lanchur, panchur, panchur, mâmanchur, chuchor, sāmbur, māmāmbur.
Gush (a). Panchur, panchuran.
Gusset, to gusset. Pāi, pāi, pāi, pāi.
Guts, entrails. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
Guts, small intestines. Prut-lingar, prut-sāni.
Gutter. Alor, alor-aloran.
Guttle, to guzzle. Charu, māncaru.
Gutting, guzzling. Charu.
Gymnastics. Sānām.
Gyration. Ikal, putāran.

HA ! A, ah.
Habiliment, dress, garments. Pakānu, pakān.
Hability, faculty, power. Kuwasa, pāng-uwasa.
Habit, dress, accoutrement. Pakēn, upachara.
Habit, custom. Lāmbaga, chara, aadāt.
Habit, to dress. Pakai, pake, mãmākai.
Habitation, abode, dwelling. Rumah, rumah-tanga, kadiyānān, pādalāman, tāmpat-diyām.
Habitual, customary. Sadiya, sadakala, sadiyakala.
Habituate (to). Biyasakān, mãmbiyanaskān.
Habituated, accustomed. Biyasā.
Hack, a notch. Taktuk.
Haft, hand of an instrument. Ulu.
Haggle, to chaffer. Tawār, mânawar.
Haggling, chaffing. Tawār.
Hail, frozen rain. Ujān-bākū.
Hail, to salute. Tabek.
Hail, to call to. Sāru, mānāru.
Hair of the human head. Rambut.
Hair of the human body. Bulu.

Hair, hairy tegument of animals. Bulu.
Hair of the tail of quadrupeds. Rambut.
Hair of the neck of quadrupeds, mane. Gambung.
Hair, pile. Ruma.
Hair (gray). Uban.
Hair (false). Chāmara.
Hair (roots of). Pōun-bulu.
Hair (made of). Rambuti.
Haircloth. Kayin-rambut, kāmāli.
Hairless, bald, Butak.
Hairy. Bārbulu.
Halberdier. Pāngawinān.
Hale, sound, healthy. Nāmān.
Half, moiety. Tāngah, satāngah, saparo, sabalāh, sasisih, sapārduwa.
Half, in part. Tāngah.
Half, to divide in two. Tāngahkān, māmaro, māmblah.
Half-cast. Pāranakan, pārnakan, prana-kan.
Half-dead, almost dead. Tāngah-mati.
Half-grown (a buffalo). Mānāma.
Half-way, in the middle. Tāngah.
Half-witted. Bod'o.
Hall, public chamber. Balai, bale.
Hall of audience (royal). Balai-rung, balai-rung, balai-pāngad'āpau, sribalai.
Hall of justice or council. Balai-bāchara.
Hall, waiting chamber. Paseban.
Hall, front outer room. Sārāmbi.
Hall (a compartment of, as divided by pillars). Ruwang, rung.
Halloo, to shout to. Sāru, mãnāru, laung, mãlaung.
Hallow, to make holy. Māngūdūskān.
Hallowed, holy. Kādūs.
Halo of the moon. Pagar-bulan.
Halo of the sun. Pagar-mata-ari.
Halt, to stop in a march, journey, or voyage. Singgah, pond'ok, mond'ok, mãmond'ok.
Halt, to limp. Timpang, mãniupang, enehok, mangenehok.
Halt, lame, crippled. Timpang, inchut, enehok, lāmpuh.
Halt, to hesitate. Mamang, bārnāmang.
Halter (a). Tambat.
Halter (to lead by). Tondo.
Halting, stopping on a journey. Pond'okan, singgah.
Halting-place. Pond'okan.
Ham, the hip. Pangkal-pāa.
Hamlet. Dukuh.
Hammer (to). Palu, tutuk, mãmulu, tākuk.
Hammer (with a sledge). Mānggodan.
Hammer, to forge with a hammer. Tima, mãnuimpā.
Hammer (a). Pāmukul, palu, pāntutuk, pāntākuk.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAM—HAP</th>
<th>HAP—HAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammer (sledge).</td>
<td>Godam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hamper, large basket. | Kāranjag, kran-
| jang, raga, rangking. |
| Hamper, to shakele. | Rantaikān, māran-
| taikān. |
| Hamper, to perplex, to embarrass. | Ga-
| d'uhi, mānggad'uhi, susahkān, mān-
| suhakān, sukārkān, mānukārkān. |
| Hand (the). | Tangan, asta. |
| Hand (palm of). | Taku-
| pak-tangan. |
| Hand (right). | Tangan-kān. |
| Hand (left). | Tangan-ki. |
| Hand, to guide by the hand. | Pimpin. |
| Handbreadth, a palm. | Tāpak, tāmpāp. |
| Hand-feed (to). | Suwābi, mānuwābi, su-
| wāpi, mānuwāpi. |
| Handful. | |
| Handy, | |
| Hanicerchief. | Sapu-tangan. |
| Handle, to touch, to feel with the hand. | Jabat, mānjabat, jawat, mānjawat, jamah, mānjainah, raba, māraba, rasa, mārāsa. |
| Handle of an instrument or weapon. | Ulū. |
| Handle (cris). | Ulu-kris. |
| Handle of a door. | Gālāng-pintu. |
| Handle, ear of a vessel. | Tālinga. |
| Handling, touch. | Jabatān. |
| Handling, cunning, trick. | Dayā, pādaya, hānār. |
| Handmaiden. | Dayang, dang, iia, mandra, sangit. |
| Handmaids, the band of waiting maids. | Pāwarā, parawara, beta-pāwarā. |
| Handmilk, quern. | Gilingan, kisaran. |
| Handsel, first act of sale. | Panjār. |
| Handsome. | Bagus, elok, akās, sābawa, pāmāi, bisai, molek. |
| Handwriting. | Tāpak-tangan, xāt. |
| Handy, ready, dexterous. | Chāpat, pantas. |
| Hang, to be suspended. | Gantung, bār-
| gantung. |
| Hang, to suspend. | Gantung, bārgantung-
| kān, gantungkān. |
| Hang, to depend, to dangle. | Anting. |
| Hang, to depend, to incline. | Bawat. |
| Hang up or out (to). | Sāmpai. |
| Hanged, hung. | Tārgantung. |
| Hanging, suspension. | Gantungan. |
| Hangings, wall drapery. | Pajang, tirai, bālāngsai. |
| Hangman, executioner. | Pālabaya. |
| Hank, skin of thread. | Tukāl. |
| Hanker (to). | Ingin, bāringin, mānggingin, rindu, mārindu. |
| Harp, chance, fortune. | Untung. |
| Hapless, unfortunate. | Chālakā. |
| Haply, perhaps, peradventure. | Antah, antahkān, mudāh-mudāhan. |
| Happen, to fall out. | Jatuh, mānjatuh, tiba, mānība, d'atāng, jadi, chupul. |
| Happiness, felicity. | Sād'āp-ati. |
| Happy, in a state of felicity. | Sād'āp-
| ati. |
| Happy, lucky, fortunate. | Mujur, katuju, tuwah. |
| Haram (a). | Pāradīan. |
| Harass, to desolate, to lay waste. | Rusak-
| kān, mārusakkān, bānasakkān, mām-
| bānasakkān, karīnkkān, māngarānkān. |
| Harass, to annoy. | Gad'uhi, mānggad'uhi, susahkān, mānusahkān. |
| Harbour, haven, anchorage. | Labuhan, pālabuhan. |
| Hard, rigid, stiff. | Kakas, tāgar. |
| Hard, rugged, rough. | Gasap, kasap. |
| Hard, difficult, laborious. | Payah, sukār, bāya. |
| Hard, unripe, not mellow. | Māngkas. |
| Hard, severe. | Kras, prangprüs. |
| Hard by, near, close. | Āmpīr, sābīh, susor, ērib. |
| Harden, to indurate. | Māngārasi, māng-
| rasi, kraskān, māngāraskān, tāgarān, mānāraskān. |
| Hardness, firmness. | Kakrasan, kātāgarān. |
| Hardness, severity. | Kakrasan. |
| Hardship, inconvenience. | Kasukāran, kasusahān. |
| Hardship, oppression. | Kakrasan, kabra-
| tan, pānggagahan, aniyaya. |
| Hardy, bold, brave. | Brāni, kālan, klan, pārkasa, prakasa, dekār. |
| Hardy, strong, firm. | Tāguh. |
| Hark, to listen. | Dāngār, māndāngār. |
| Harlequin. | Harlequin, buffoon. |
| Harlot, harlot. | Badú, bahol. |
| Harlotry. | Harlotry. |
| Harm, to hurt, to injure. | Rugi, kārugiān, bānchana. |
| Harm, crime. | Salah, dosa. |
| Harm, to hurt, to injure. | Rugikān, māru-
| gikān, bānchana. |
| Harmless, innocent. | Chuchi, suchi. |
| Harmonious, musical. | Mārdū. |
| Harness, gear. | Abā-aba, kalān'gkapar, upachāra. |
| Harp, lyre. | Kāchapi. |
| Harpoon, harpooner. | Sārampang, srampang. |
| Harpy. | Harpy (Hindu). Rāksasā. |
| Harrow. | Hārow (a). Garu. |
| Harrow (to). | Garu, māngaru. |
| Harry, to tease. | Usik, māngusik, sakāt, mānakāt. |
| Harsh, rugged, rough. | Gasap, kasap. |
| Harsh, austere, sour. | Masām. |
| Harsh, rough to the taste. | Pādar. |
| Harvest, reaping. | Pāngatamān. |
| Hash, to mixe. | Chachah, mānchachah, chinchang, mānchinchang. |
Hastily, quickly. Lâkas, bangât, sigra.
Hastily, in a hurry. Gopoh-gopoh, gu-puh-gupuh.

Hasty, quickly, speedily. Lâkas, ganchang, lanchar, bangât, sigra.

Hasty, precipitate. Gopoh, bârgopoh, gugup, bârgugup.
Hasten, to push forward. Lâkaskân, sigrakân, mâigirakân.
Hasten, to precipitate. Gugupkân, go-pohkân.

Hastily, quickly. Lâkas, bangât, sigra.
Hastily, in a hurry. Gopoh-gopoh, gu-puh-gupuh.

Hasty, quick, speedily. Lâkas, ganchang, lanchar, bangât, sigra.

Hasty, precipitate. Gopoh, bârgopoh, gugup, bârgugup.
Hasten, to push forward. Lâkaskân, sigrakân, mâigirakân.
Hasten, to precipitate. Gugupkân, go-pohkân.


Hasty, hurriedly, hastily, hasten, hasty, hasty, hasty, haste, haste, haste, haste.


Hasty, hurriedly, hastily, hasten, hasty, hasty, hasty, haste, haste, haste, haste.

Hasty, hurriedly, hastily, hasten, hasty, hasty, hasty, haste, haste, haste, haste.

Hasten, to push forward. Lâkaskân, sigrakân, mâigirakân.

Haz—Hawker (Chinese). Kaluntung.
Hawser, mooring cable. Tali-pândarât.
Hay, a hedge. Pagâr.
Heart, disposition. Ati.
Heart, affection. Ati, d'ad'a.
Heart, conscience. Ati, d'ad'a.
Heart, inner part of timber. Tras.
Heart, choice part of anything. Tras.
Heart (to find in the). Dapat-ati.
Heart-ache. Susah-ati.
Heart-ease, quiet, tranquillity. Sânâng-ati, sântosa.
Heart-strings. Tangkai-ati.
Hearted (hard), cruel. Galak, buwas, bângis.
Hearten, to encourage. Bri-ati, mambri-ati.
Heart. Dapur.
Heartily, sincerely. Sunguh-ati.
Heartiness, sincerity. Sungguh-ati.
Heat. Panas, ângât, kapanasan.
Heat, anger, passion. Panas, ângât.
Heat, ardour, eagerness. Panas, âdadâmât.
Heat (vital). Suh.
Heat, to make hot. Panaskân, ângâtkân, mângângâtkân.
Heated, made hot. Kapanasan.
Hesthen, pagan, one of an unconverted nation. Kafâr.
Heave, to weigh, to raise. Bungkar, mâmbungkar, mâmungkar.
Heave, to pant. Pâgab, mangah.
Heaven, the skies. Langit, awang, udara.
Heaven, the regions above. Jumantara, krasî.
Heaven of Indra. Kâirdrâin, kayangan.
Heaven, Hindu abode of celestials. Sâwarga, swarga, swarga, surga.
Heaven, Mahomedan paradise. Jânât, fârdus.
Heavenward (to look). Tângadak.
Heavenly. Brat, kabratan.
Heaviness, dejection of mind. Gond'âh.
Heavy, weighty, ponderous. Brat.
Heavy, sad, dejected. Gond'âh.
Heavy, grievous, oppressive. Brat.
Heavy, cumbrous. Brat.
Heavy, drowsy. Arip.
Heavy, dull, sullen. Rajuk.
Heavy, stupid, foolish. Bad'ô.
Heavy, burthensome, troublesome. Brat.
Heavy (to make). Bratî, mâmbrâti.
Heavy, to make heavy, to load, encumber. Bratî, mâmbrâti.
Hebrew, Jewish. Yâhudi.
Hedge, fence. Pagâr.
Hedge, to fence. Mâmâgar, pagârkân.
Heed, to mind, to attend. Ati-ati, ingât, mângîngât, ingâtkân, usah, usahkân, eling, mângeling, elingkân, fâlluli, pâduli, pârduli.
Heed, care, attention. Ati-ati, ingât, ingâtn, tâpawus, usah.
Heedful, attentive, careful. Ati-ati, ingât, bâringât, usah.
Heedfully. Ati-ati, ingât-ingât.

Heedless, negligent, careless. Aura, bâr-aura, laiâl, alpa.
Heedlessness. Aura, laiâl, alpa.
Heel (the). Tumît.
Heel, to lean to one side. Singet.
Heel (to cause to). Singetkân.
Heels-over-head, topsy-turvy. Tunggang-lenggâng.
Hegira, the Mahomedan era commencing July 10, 622 of Christ. Hajîrâh, hâjîrât.
Height, altitude. Tingian, kâtînggîan.
Heighten, to raise high, to elevate. Ting-gîkân, mâninggîkân.
Heir, inheritor. Warîs.
Heir, to inherit. Bàrupusaka, mâmpusaka.
Heir presumptive to the throne. Raja-nuda, pangeran-adipati.
Heirloom, heritage. Pusaka, jasa, yasa.
Hell, Hindu infernal regions. Naraka, patala.
Hell (Mahomedan). Jâhânâm.
Helm, rudder. Kâmudî.
Helm, to guide. Mângâpala.
Helm, helmet. Kâtîpông, tâtîpông.
Helmed, furnished with a morion. Pâr-kâtîpông.
Helmsman, steersman. Jurumudî.
Help, to assist. Tulung, mâmulung, bantu, mâmbantu, bâla, mâmbîlëa, sraya, mâführtaya.
Help, aid, assistance. Tulung, tulungan, pâmulung, bantu, bâla.
Helper, assistant. Kapit, patîh.
Helpmate, companion. Tämân, kawan.
Helter-skelter. Tunggang-lenggâng.
Hem, edge of a garment. Kâlim.
Hem, to make a hem. Kâlinikân.
Hem, to envelop. Kâpung, mângâpung, krubung, mângrubung.
Hem, to utter a noise by violent expulsion of the breath. Dâm.
Hem (a). Dâm.
Hemiplegy, palsy of one side. Tipuh.
Hemorrhoids, piles. Bawasir, wasir.
Hemp. Gânja.
Hen, female of the domestic cock. Ayam-ântina.
Hen-roost. Râban.
Hence, from this place. Dârî-sînî.
Hence, for this reason. Karana-ini, sâbâb-ini.
Hence, in consequence of this. Dârî-pâda-ini, dârî-karana-ini.
Hence, from this source. Mulaña.
Hence, begone! Nah.
Henceforth. Dârî-pâda-kutika-ini.
Henna plant, Lawsonia inermis. Hâna.
Heptagonal. Tuju parsâgi.
Her. Diya, iya, iîa, iâ.
Herald, precursor, harbinger. Abântara, bântara.
Herb, plant. Dawun.
Herbage, grass, pasture. Romput.
Herbs (poc). Sayur, jangan.
Herd, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
Herd, to run in herds. Bârkawan, mâng-awan.
Herdsmen. Gâbala, gâmbala, gumbala, kumbala.
Here. Sini, sinan, disini, kasini.
Here and there. Sana-sini.
Hereafter, in time to come. Isuk.
Hereafter, in futurity. Isuk.
Hereat, at this. Pâda-ini.
Hereby. Dâri-ini.
Herein. Dalâm-ini.
Heresy, schism. Bádeat.
Heritage, inheritance. Pâninggulan, pusaka, jasa, yasa.
Hermaprodite. Bânchi.
Hermits, anchorites collectively. Para-tapa.
Hernia. Hernia.
Hew, to hack, to chop. Paraang, màma-rang.
Hew, to form with the chisel. Piat, mà-mitaat.
Hexagonal. Anâm-pârsagi.
Hiatus, breach, gap. Châlah.
Hiceup. Sâdu.
Hiceup (to). Sâdu, bârsâdu.
Hidden. Târbuni, sămbubi.
Hidden, occult. Samar, sulib, bafin, xafi.
Hide, to be hid. Buni, sàmbubi.
Hide, to conceal. Bunikân, mambunikân, sămbubiðikân, mambubiðikân, suruk, mà-furuk.
Hide, skin of an animal. Bâlulang, kulit.
Hideous, dreadful. Ngâri, ngri, hibanû.
Hiding, concealment. Buni, pámumbi, bunian.
Higgle, to chaffer. Tawar, mânavar.
High, lofty. Tinggi, atâs.
High, elevated in place. Tinggi.
High, elevated in rank. Tinggi.
High-born. Bangswan.
Highlands, mountainous region. Pagunungan.
Highness, height. Katinggian.
Highness (the title). Tuwanku, tângku, kàngjang.
High water. Pasang-gâd'ang.
Highwayman. Bogal, pâmbegal.
Hilarity. Ramai, suka-sukään.
Hill. Bâkit, gunung, prawata, giri.
Hill (ant). Pongsu.
Hillock. Pongsu.
Hilt, handle of an instrument. Ulu, land'eyan.
Hilt (cris). Ulu, ukiran.
Him. Diya, iya, âia, âia.
Himself. Diya-sând'iri, iya-d'iri, d'iriña.
Himself (by), alone. Sàorang, sàorang-d'iri.
Hind, backward. Bålakang, punkur, buri.
Hinder, to stop, to obstruct, to impede. Ad'angkân, màngad'angkân, sangakkânt, màngangkânt, tâgahkân, màngagkânt, gindalakan.
Hindered, stopped, obstructed, impeded. Ad'ang, sangakâ, sangkut, tâgah, gindala.
Hindrance. Ad'angan, kàad'angan, pângad'angan, katâgahan.
Hindoo. Hându.
Hindustan. Hândustan.
Hinge (a). Kokot, pângancingan.
Hint, suggestion. Kilat, kiyas, as'arat.
Hint (to). Mângilat, kiyaskân.
Hip, the haunch. Pangkal-pâa.
Hire, wages. Gâji, upah, kayikuli.
Hire, to engage another for wages. Mâng-upah, màngupalikân.
Hire, rent. Sewa.
Hire, to rent. Sewa, mâñewa.
Hire, to let. Sewakân, mâñewakân.
Hired, to be engaged for wages. Makang-âji.
His. Diyapuña.
His own. Diyapuña-sând'iri.
History, story, narrative. Babad, charita, charitra, bâkayât, rèwâyät, kâsâh.
Hit, to collide. Kâna, màngâna, gàntus, màngântus.
Hit, to succeed, not to miscarry. Kâna, màngâna.
Hit, to light on. Jumpa, mànjumpa, kâna, màngâna.
Hit, to strike. Puluk, màmmukul, bàdai, màmbàdai, kânakân, màngànakân.
Hit, to affect, to act upon. Kânakân, màngànakân.
Hit, to attain, to reach. Kânakân, màngànakân.
Hit, struck. Tàrkàna.
Hit, affected, acted on. Tàrkàna.
Hither, to this place. Kasini, kamari, kasâblah-sini.
Hither and thither. Sana-sini, kasana-sini.
Hitherto, to this time. Ingga-ini, sampai-sâkarang.
Hive (bee). Tuwlang, sarang-madu.
Ho! Au, ai.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOA—HOL</th>
<th>HOL—HON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoard, to store. Simpân, mânîmpân, taruh, mânaru.</td>
<td>Hole, to form a hole. Lubangkân, liyang-kân, pások, pasokkân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold, to possess, to have. Ada, pâgâng, mâmângâng.</td>
<td>Honest, sincere. Tulus, satya, axlas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold, to pretend, to put forward to view. Unjuk, unjukkân.</td>
<td>Honesty, truth, justice. Kâbûtulan, kâ-bânâran, satya, zadil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold up for view with both hands. Tayang, mânayang.</td>
<td>Honey-bee. Lâbah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold (to take), to seize. Tangkâp, mânangkâp.</td>
<td>Honour, to reverence. Mânâmâbâh, bâr-sâmâbahkân, bârbâktîkân, mângûrmâtî.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Honourable, great, magnanimous. Mulya, bâhurma.

Hood, head-covering. Tudung, kâku-duung.

Hood, to cover with a hood. Tudungkân.

Hooded. Bârtudung, sălubung.

Hoodwink, to deceive. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân, mânipukân.

Hook. Kuku.

Hook. Gayit, kayit, pánggayit, panching.

Hook (alligator). Garagâ.

Hook (boat), pole for pushing a boat in shallow water. Galah.

Hook, elephant crook. Kusa.

Hook (fishing). Kail, kai, panching.

Hook (to). Gayit, mänggayit, kayit, mängayit.

Hook fish, to fish with a hook. Mângail, panching, mânancing.

Hooked, bent, curved. Bengkok, lâng-kung, bantok.

Hoop (a). Simpâi.

Hoop, to shout. Surak, bârsurak, gumuruh, bär-gumuruh, âmpik.

Hoof, to shout. Surak, gumuruh, âmpik.

Hop, to skip. Lompat, mâlompat, bâr-lompat.

Hop, a skip. Lompat.

Hope. Arâb, arâp, arâpan, pângarâpan, pangarâp, asa.

Hope (to). Arâb, arâp, bârârâp, mângarâp.

Hoping, with hope. Bârârâpan, bårârâp-arâpan.


Hopeless, desperate. Lâmas.

Horde. clan, tribe. Suku, bangsa.

Horizon. Tâpi-langit, kâki-langit.

Horn (a). Tanduk, sungu.

Horn of the rhinoceros. Chula, sambu, sambuli.

Horned, furnished with horns. Bâr-tunduk.

Hornet. Tâbuwan, páñangat.

Horns, the feelers of fishes and insects. Sungut.

Horns (to butt with the). Mânanduk.

Horology. Jam.

Horoscope. Surât-nújüm, pawukuon.

House (the). Kuda.


House (to). Nâyik-kuda.

Horseback (on). Bârkuda.

Horsed, furnished with a horse. Bâr-kuda.

Horse-fly. Lalat-kuda.

Horse-gear. Aha-aha-kuda.

Horsekeeper. Gamal, gâbala-kuda.

Horse-race. Lumba-kuda.

Horse, stockings. Saru-nga-kâi.

Hospitality. Pârjamuan.

Host (a). Pârjamu.
Hulk, hull of a ship. Awak-prau, awak-awak.
Hull, husk. Kulit.
Hull, to husk. Buwang-kulit.
Hum, the noise of bees. Sāring.
Hum, buzz. Dângung.
Hum, to make the noise of bees. Sāring, māṇāring.
Hum, to buzz. Dângung, bârdângung.
Humane, kind, benevolent. Bārkasihan, murah, murah-atī, dārnawan.
Humidity, human nature. Kamanusanus.
Humility, benevolence. Kamarahan, murah-atī, dārna.
Humankind. Manusya, manusiya.
Humble, low, not high. Rândah.
Humble, not proud. Rândah.
Humble, to bring down from a height. Rândahkân, mârândahkân.
Humble, to make submissive. Rândah-kân, mârândahkân.
Humble, to make to bow down with humility. Tundukkân, mānundukkân.
Humble oneself (to). Rândahkân-d'iri, mârândahkân-d'iri.
Humble oneself by bowing with humility. Tundukkân-d'iri, mānundukkân-d'iri.
Humid, wet, moist. Basah, ombal.
Humidity. Basahan.
Humility. Karândahân.
Humming, the noise of bees. Sâring.
Hummock. Pongsu.
Humour, temper of mind. Ati, pri, prangai, pâkârti, prakriti, budi.
Hump, boss on the shoulders of the ox. Klasa.
Humped, gibbous. Bângkak.
Hundred. Ratus.
Hundred (one). Saratus.
Hundred thousand. Kâti.
Hundred-fold. Saratus-kali.
Hundredth. Kasaratus.
Hundredreds (by). Bâratus.
Hung, suspended. Târgautung.
Hunger. Lapar, kalaparan.
Hunger (craving). Bulur.
Hunger (to). Lapar, bârlapar.
Hungry. Lapar.
Hunks, a miser. Orâng-kikir, kumâd.
Hunt, to chase wild animals. Buru, māmburu.
Hunt, to pursue. Âmbat, māngâmbat, kâjar, māngâjar, buru, māmburu, usir, māngusir, golong, kōlong.
Hunter, one that follows the chase. Pāmburu, pārburu.
Hunter that fascinates wild animals. Pavang.
Hunting, the chase. Pārburūan.
Hurdle, wattle. Sasak.
Hurly-burly, tumult. Aru-ara, aru-biru.
Hurricane. Ribut, tufan.
Hurriedly. Gopoh-gopoh.

Hurry, precipitation. Gopoh.
Hurry, to hasten. Lâkaskân, mālākaskân, sigrakân, mâṅigrakân.
Hurry (to be in a). Bârgopoh-gopoh.
Hurt, to harm. Rugikân, mârughikân, bâncanakân, lingkab, mâlîngkab.
Hurt, to wound, to pain. Sakitkân, mâṅâkitkân.
Hurt, to injure, to damage. Rusakkân, mârussakkân.
Hurt, harm, mischief. Rugi, karugian, bâncana, mālîlurâk.
Hurtle, to jostle, to push against. Tab-dung, mānadvung, singgong, māṅing-gong.
Husband (a). Laki, suwami, swami.
Husband, to supply with a husband. Mālakikân, bârsuwamikân.
Husbanded, having a husband, married. Bârlaki.
Husbandry, tillage. Tanâman.
Hush. Diyām.
Husk. Kulit.
Husk of the coconut. Sabut.
Husk of maize, calyx. Kâlbusing.
Husk of rice, chaff. Ampa, sukam.
Hut (a). Târatak, tâtarub.
Hutch, chest, coffier. Pâti, kotak.
Hyacinth, the jacinth gem. Padâm, padma.
Hypocrisy, dissimulation. Sānu, ria.
Hypocrite. Mānafāk.

I, the personal pronoun. Aku, ku, daku, kita, kani, âmba, beta, patek, saya, ulun, senda, den, guwa, kula, kawula, manira.
Ice. Ayâr-bâku.
Idea, notion. Sangka, kera, rasa, rasian, pângrasa.
Identical, same. Satara, sarupa, pad'a, sama.
Identify. Tântukân, mânântukân.
Idiot, fool, natural. Orâng-gila, orâng-edan.
Idiotic, foolish. Gila, edan.
Idiotic, stupid, doltish. Bod'o, bâbal.
Idiotism, mental imbecility. Kagâlikân, edanaan.
Idiotism, folly. Bod'o, bâbalan, kabâbalan.
Idle, lazy. Sâgân, malâs.
Idle, vain, useless. Siya-siya.
Idle, inactive. Chulâs.
Idleness, laziness. Sâgân, malâs.
Idly, vainly. Siya-siya.
Idol, image. Bârala, brala, patung, râcha.
If. Jika, kalau, kalu, jikalau, lamun.
Ignis fataeus. Kumamang, tanggulung.
Ignite, to kindle. Chuchub, pasang, māmasang.
Ignited. Pasang, tárpasang, chuchuh, tárchuchuh.

Ignoble, mean. Ina, dina, ina-dina.

Ignominiuous, shamefui. Bármalián.

Ignominity, shame. Malu.

Ignominiuous, reproach. Malu.

Ignorance. Bábalan, kababalan.

Ignorant, untaught. Bábal, koráng-tau, jahil.

Ignorant (an). Orung-babal.

Ignana lizard. Bewak, beyawak.

Ill, bad. Jáat, jahat, nakal.

Ill, sick. Sakit, gring.

Ill, wickedness. Kajástan, nakal.

Ill, misfortune. Budabah, chálaka.

Ill at ease. Rayu, dukuáhita.


Ill-humour, chagrin. Sábal, masám-muka, mágul.

Ill luck. Untung-malang, chálaka.

Ill omened. Malang, pelak, chálaka, bu-dabah.

Ill will. Káchil-atí.

Illegal. Saláh, larang, káram.

Illegitimate child. Anak-gampang.

Ilíleral, niggardily, sordid. Kikir.

Illicit, unlawful. Larang.

Illicit, contraband. Larang.

Illicit trade. Larangan.

Illicitness, unlawfulness. Larangan.

Ilíliterate, untaught. Bábal.

Ill-nature, malevolence. Dándám.

Ill-natured. Buwas, nakal.

Illness, badness. Kajáatan.

Illness, malady, sickness. Sakitau, páñakit, lasar, gring.

Illude, to deceive. Tipukán, manipukán, dayakán, mündayakán.

Illuminate, to furnísh light. Trangkán, mánarangkán.

Illuminate, to enlighten intellectually. Trangkán, mánarangkán.

Illustration. Maya.

Illustrate, to explain, to clear. Mánarangkán, mánatakan.

Illustration. Kaññatía.

Illustrious, noble. Bangsawan, mulya, gání.

Illustriousness, eminence. Kamulyáían.

Image, idol. Bárula, brala, patung, racha.

Image, representation. Bángun.

Imaginable, conceivable. Tárkera.

Imagination, fancy, conception. Angän-angán, angka, sangka, kera-kera, párke-raan, pikiran.

Imagine, to fancy, to conceive. Angän-angán, manangán-angán, angka, sangka, mánangka, kera, fákír, pikir.

Imagine, to scheme, to contrive. Reka, bangangkán, mánbangungkán, náchana- kán, upayakán.

Imbecile, wanting strength of body, Látch, lámbut, lláf.

Imbecile, weak of intellect. Bod'o.

Imbibe, to drink in. Minum.

Imbibe, to draw in. Minum.

Imbitter, to make bitter. Pái'tkán.


Imbosom, to take on the bosom. Mán- mangku.

Imbrangle, to entangle. Kosótkán, máng-osótkan, janggalkán.

Imbrown, to obscure. Múrámkán, su-rúmkán, kálamkán.

Imbrue, to steep. Chálp, mánchálp.

Imbue, to tincture. Mánwangnakán, tín- takán.

Imitate, to copy. Tiru, màníru, ikut, mánğıkut, turun, mànrun, turut, mà- nurnut.

Imitate, to mimic. Jajat, mànjajat.

Imitation, copy. Ikutau, turunan.

Immaculate. Cuchi, suchí.

Immanacle, to fetter. Rantaikán, mánra- taikán.

Immature, not ripe. Mantah.

Immature, not perfect, not come to com- pletion. Mu'dá.

Immediately. Bungát.

Immediately, instantly. Bungát-bungát.

Immediately, at the present time. Sáká- raáng-ini.


Immense, unbounded. Tiyada táringga.

Immerge, to put under water. Karúmkán, mángarúmkán, kálamkán, mánalákán.

Immodest, wanting shame. Koráng-málh.

Immodest, impure. Chánd'ala.

Immodest, obscene. Charut.

Immolate, to sacrifice. Sámáleh, má- fámáleh.

Immolation, sacrifice. Sámáleh.

Immortál, perpetual. Kákal, báka.

Immoveable, firm. Kákal, táguh, táttáp.

Immoveableness. Kákalan, katáguhan, katatópán.

Immure, to imprison. Kurúngkán, pán- jarakán.

Immusical, inharmonious. Jánggal.

Immutability. Kákalan.

Immutable. Kákal.

Impair, to diminish. Korúngkán.

Impair, to injure. Rúgikán, mángúkán.

Impaired (to be). Rúg, bárugi, márugi.

Impalpable, fine. Alus, lámbut.

Impart, to grant, to give. Bri, mábíri, káli.

Impart knowledge, to make known. Bri- tan, mábíri-tan.

Impartial, just. Bánar, arus, aðdíl.


Impatient, unable to endure. Koráng- tián, korang-dárita.
Impatient, restless. Ganas.

Impoach, to let, to hinder. Ad'angkán, māngad'angkán, sangkakkán, mālangkakkán, sangkutkán, mānangkutkán, tāgahkán, mānagahkán, gindalakán.

Impoach, to accuse. Tud'uh, mānud'uh, tukas, mānukas, tārka, mānarka.

Impoached, hindered, stopped. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tāgah, gindala.

Impoachment, hindrance. Ad'angan, kād'angan, pāngad'angan, tāguhan, katāgulahan.

Impoachment, accusation. Tud'uh, tu'd'ulan, tukas, tārka.

Impoachment, reproach. Chālā, kachālān.

Impede, to hinder. Ad'angkán, māngad'angkán, sangkakkán, sangkutkán, mānangkutkán, tāgahkán, mānagahkán, gindalakán.

Impeded, hindered. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tāgah, gindala.

Impediment. Ad'angan, kād'angan, pāngad'angan, tāguhan, katāgulahan.

Impel, to urge forward. Alau, alaukán.

Impen, to shut up in a pen. Kaud'angkán, mångand'angkán.

Impenitent, obdurate. Kāpista, kras-atí.

Impenitent, defective. Korāng, luput.

Impenitent, blemished. Lātā, rumpang, chālā, chachad.

Impenitent, blemish. Lātā, chalā, kā-chālān, chachad.

Imperious, haughty, arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak, rongkak, angkuh.

Impatient, importunate, intrusive. Sa-lāmaba, jampu.

Impertinent, triling. Siya-siya.

Impertinent, rude, unmannerly. Angkuh, kasar, bābal.

Impetuous, violent, forcible. Dras, kras, santār.

Impetuous, vehement of mind. Angāt, panas.

Impetuous, passionate. Bāngis, panas.

Impious. Kaf'īr.

Implant, to insert. Asak, mangasak, sālāp, mānālāp, sālāt, mānālāt.

Implant, to set, to sow. Tanām, mānānām.

Implant, to place. Taruh, mānaruḥ, buboh.

Implode, to accuse, to indict. Tud'uh, mānud'uh, tukas, mānukas, tārka, mānarka.

Impleader, accuser. Pānud'uh.

Implement, instrument, tool. Pārkakās, pākakās, alāt.

Implicate, to involve. Rawit.

Implore, to solicit. Pinta, minta, mā-minta, mōun, māmōun.

Impolite, rude. Angkuh, kasar, bābal.

Impoison, to corrupt with poison. Ra-chun, upaśi, mångupasi.

Import, to bring into a country from abroad. Masukkán.

Importance, consequence, moment. Penťang.

Important, weighty, momentous. Brat.

Impose, to fix on. Taruh, mānaruḥ, bu-bu, lātāk, lātakkán.

Impose, to put a cheat on. Bārdlayakán, måndayakán, bārbuttañ, måmbuttañ, tīpukán, månipukán.

Imposition, cheat, imposture. Tipu, daya, pādaya.

Imposition, task. Tanggungan.

Impossible. Lāngkara, mastākīl.

Impost, toll, tax. Chukai, chuke, beya, upīt.

Imposthume, boil. Barah, bisul, ibu-sawan.

Impostor. Pānīpū.

Imposture. Tipu, daya, pādaya.

Impotence. Kālamahan.

Impotent, weak, feeble. Chabar, lāmah, līlāī.

Impotent, incapable of propagation. Darāi.

Impound, to inclose in a pound. Kaud'angkán, mångand'angkán.

Imprecate (to). Sumpah, månumpah, sumpahkán, månumpahkán, kutoki, måŋutoki.

Imprecation, curse. Sumpah, pārsum-pahan, sārpa, kutok, sūpata, malapastaka, malapustaka, nāstapa, lūnāt.

Impregnate (to). Buntingkán, mångad'angkán.

Impregnated. Bunting, bārbunting, tārbunting, lāmīl, tārkāmīl.

Impress, to stamp. Mānchapi.

Impress, stamp. Chap, tra, china.

Impressed, stamped. Tārtra, tāřchap.

Impression, stamp, mark. Chap, tra, china, bākas.

Imprimis. Pārtama, mulaña.

Imprint (to). Mānchapi, trākān.

Imprinted. Tārtra, tāřchap.

ImpRison, to incarcerate. Turās, månu-rās, sāngkār, sāngkārkān, tawaukān, kuruŋkān, pāŋjarakān.

ImpRison in the stocks (to). Pasongkān.

ImpRisoned, incarcerated. Turās, tawau, tārtawan.

ImpRisonment. Pasakitan, tawanān.

ImpRisonment in stocks. Pasongan.

Improbity, dishonesty. Bōung, duraka.

Improper, unsuitable. Korāng patut.

Improper, unseemly. Uchāt.

Improve, to make better. Dayikī, måmbayikī.

Improvident, lavish. Boros.

Imprudent, injudicious. Koring-bijak, korāng-budi.
Imprudent, negligent. Lalai, aura, alpa.

Impudence. Muka-papan.

Impudent, shameless. Korang-malu.

Impure, foul. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor, nujis.

Impure, defiled with guilt. Châmâr, chumâr, nujis.

Impure, ritually unclean. Hâram.

Impurity. Châmâr, kachâmâran, chumâr, kotor.

Imputation. Charge. Tud'uh, tud'uhuan.

In active, idle, sluggish. Sågän, malâs.

Inadequate, defective. Korang, luput.

Inadequate, unsuitable. Tiyada-patut.

Inane, empty, void. Ampa, kosong.

Inanimate, without sensation. Mati.

Inarticulate. Toler.

Inattentiveness. Lalai, korang-ingât.

Inattentive. Lalai.

Insipid, ill-omened. Pâmali, malang, pelak, châlaka.

Incantation, charms, spells. Aji, guna, sârana, mantra.

Incantation, enchantment. Tilik, fâsuna.

Incarcere, v. Imperson.

Incursions, negligent. Lalai, aura, korang-ingât, alpa.

Incense. Istangi, dupa.

Incense, to perfume with incense. Mân-dupa.

Incense-pot, censor. Pârasâpan, pândupan.

Incense, to provoke. Chuchuh, mâchun-chuh, achum, mângachum, sdêch'kán, usîk, mângusik.

Incensed, provoked. Sâd'eh, târêchun, târusik.

Incensant. Tiyada-bápputusan, sántiyasa, nántiyasa.

Incensantly. Talu-bártalu, sanântiyasa.

Incfirst. Sumbang.

Inch. Inch (an). Dem.

Incident, event. Kajadian, kad'atangan, kajatuhan.

Incidental, casual. Kuñung-kuñung.

Incision, cut. Krat.

Incisor, front tooth. Sâre.

Incite, to stir up, to instigate. Tuskutusk, ajak, mângajak.

Incliable, willing. Ândak, mau, suði.

Inclination, desire. Kândak, kândak-atî, hâwa, mâz'sud.

Incline, to bend, to lean. Chondong.

Incline, to bend the body. Tunduk, mândunâk.

Incline, to lean, to slope. Miring, riyuk.

Inclined, to enclose. Mâliput.

Inclusive, enclosing. Liput, bàrliput.

Incoherent, loose. Urai, sârul.

Incoherent, inconsistent. Salah-kâna.

Income, revenue. Pârulihan, pârdapatan, hâsil.

Incommode, to embarrass. Gâd'uhi, mânggad'uhi, susahkân, mânu'sahkân.

Incomparable. Tiyada-bârsatara.

Incompatible. Salah-kâna.

Incompetent. Tiyada sampai.

Incongruous, unsuitable. Tiyada-patut.

Incongruous, inconsistent. Salah-kâna.

Inconsiderate, thoughtless, careless. Lalai, aura, korang-ingât, alpa.

Inconsistent, incompatible. Salah-kâna.

Inconstant, fickle. Bimbang.

Incontestably. Ta-dapat- tiyada, jangantiyada, nishaya.

Incontinent, without delay. Sâkarang, bangât.

Incontinent, unchaste. Gatâl, dukana.

Inconvenience, difficulty. Susah, susahan.

Incorrect, inaccurate. Salah.

Increase, to grow more. Tambah, mân-ambah, bârtambah, nyaik.

Increase, to make more. Tambahi, mân-ambah, tambahkan, mâmâmbahkân, låbåhikân, måråbåhikân, nyåkikâ, mårånykkâ, bålaâka, pârbaâka.

Increase, augmentation. Tambahan, pârtambah, nyaik, kålåbihân.

Increase, produce. Kajadian, hâsil.

Incrustation, crumb. Karak.

Incrustation, rice-crust. Karak-nasi.

Incubate (to). Ram, mangaram.

Incubation. Ram.

Incumbent, imposed, laid on. Tindik.

Incumbent, obligatory as a duty. Wa'ib.

Incur, to become liable. Kâna, mângâna.

Incursion, attack. Sårang, langgar, sårBu.

Incurse, to bow or bend. Bengkokkân, mâmbëngkokkân, långkokuîk, mårångkokkân, laângkungiîk, mårângkungiîk, bantokkân, mâmbântokkân.

Incubate. Bârtang.


Indeed, in truth. Sabâriâna, sungguh-sungguh, susangguhnh, nin, niyuan.

Indefinite, undetermined. Tiyada-tântu.

Indelicacy, coarse. Beka, ganta.

Indentation in the flesh. Bâkâm.

Index, the forefinger. Tâlunjuk.

India (continental). Nâgrî-sårâng, Kâling, Kliing, Hândustan.

Indian. Sâbrâng, Kâling, kling.

Indian-rubber. Chirît-murai.

Indicate, to show. Tunjuk, mânmunjuk.

Indicate, to show by pointing with the forefinger. Tûdûng, mânu'dûng.

Indication, mark, token. Bâkâs, tánd'ra.

Indict, to indite, to charge. Tud'uh, mânmûd'uh, tukas, mânuksâ, târka, mânrâka.

Indict, indite, to compose, to write. Iku, mângikâ, karung, mângarang, tulis, mânuîîis, nyik-surât.
Indistinct, Indisputably.
Indisposition, Indolent.
Individual, Indiscriminate.
Indignity, Indigent.
Indigene, Indigence.
Indifferent, Indurate.
Indulgent, Indulgence.
Indue, Indubitably.
Industrious, Inebriation.
Inequal.
Inept.
Inestimable.
Inertness, Inert.
Inexpert.
Inevitable.
Infancy.
Inexperienced.
Infect.
Infection.
Infected.
Infant.
Infernal regions (Mahomedan).
Infest, to disturb, to plague.
Infected by apparitions.
Infidel.
Infinite, unbounded.
Infirm, weak of body.
Infamy, weakness.
Infame, to set on fire.
Indolent.
Indolent.
Indulgent.
Indulgence.
Indue, to invest.
Indue, to favour.
Indulgence, fondness.
Indulgent, kind.
Indulgent, liberal.
Indurate, hard.
Indurate, to make hard.
Industrious, diligent.
Industrious, diligent.
Infernal.
Information.
Information, intelligence given.
Information, charge, commission.
Information, accusation.
Infamous.
Infancy.
Infant.
Infant, to make angry.
Infame, to make love.
Infame with love.
Infammation.
Infame, to swell.
Infame, to make.
Inform, to make known.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
Inform, to make.
Inform, to animate.
Inform, to instruct.
ING—INN

Ingot, mass of gold or silver. Tangga.

Ingress, entrance. Kamasukan, jalan.

Inhabit, to dwell in. D'ud'uk, diyâm.


Inhabitants of the land. Isi-tanah, isi-nâgré, mákîn.

Inhabitants of the earth, living creatures. Isi-bumi, isi-dûnîa.

Inhabitants of a house, dwellers of a house. Isi-rumah.

Inhabitation. Kad'ud'ukan, kadiyâman.

Inhale (to). Tarik, minum.

Inhale the fumes of a narcotic. Misâ, uduh, minum.

Inharmonious, unmusical. Jànggal.

Inherit (to). Mâmpusaka.

Inheritance. Tûngulan, katinggalan, pâninggalan, pusaka, jasa, yasa.


Inhibit, to restrain, to hinder. Tàâni, mànâni, tâghal, mângâh, pantangkân.

Inhibit, to forbid. Larang, larangkân, mâlara ngkân.

Inhibition, restraint. Pârtâgahan.

Inhibition, prohibition. Larangan.

Inhuman, cruel. Galak, buwas, bângâs.

Inhumation. Tanâmân.

Inhume (to). Tanam, mànânâmân.

Inimical, hostile. Bârsatrû, bârsatrûtan.

Iniquitous, wicked. Jahat, nakal.

Iniquity, wickedness. Kajâhatan.

Iniquity, crime. Salah, Iput, dosa.

Initiate, to begin upon. Mulai, mâmulûlû, pârmulûlû.

Injoin, to command. Suruh, mâsrûh, titah, mâniata, prentah, mârentah, mâmrentah, sâbda, mâfâbda.

Injunction, command. Suruh, titah, prentah, pâprentah, sâbda, âûkâm, fârman.

Injunction, precept, charge. Pâsîn.

Injure, to damage. Lingkap, rukikân, mârugikân, ruskakkân, mârunsskân, bânasakân, mâmbânasakân, bânchânakân, mâmbânchânakân.

Injury, detriment. Rûgi, karunggian, bânchana, mâlîrât.

Injustice, wrong. Muka-muka.

Ink. Mangsi, dâwât, tînta.

Inkstand. Tûmpat-dâwat.

Inland, the interior, not the seaboard. Mudîk, ulu.

Inlay (to). Tatah, mânatâh, tatahkân, mânatâhkân.

Inmate, lodger. Orâng-tumpang.

Inn, stage-house; hostelry. Pond'ok, pondokan.

Innocence. Kâsuchûn.

Innocent, guiltless. Chûchi, suchi.

Innovation, schism. Bâdat.

Innoxious, free from crime. Chûchi, suchi.

Innumerable. Tiyada-târkâra, tiyada-târpârmânaîe.

Inoffective, innocent. Chûchi, suchi.

Inquest, inquiry, search. Preksa, kapreksâan.


Inrail, to inclose within rails. Mâmâgâr, pâgârkân.

Inroad, incursion. Langgar.

Inroad (to make an). Langgari, langgar-kân, mâlângkârkân.

Insan, mad. Gila, edan.

Insanity. Kâglîânân, edanan.

Insatiable, greedy. Gálûja, dâmap, dâlap, majoh, mûrka, aloba, loba.

Inscribe, to write on. Tulis, mânûlis, surât, mâfûrât.

Inscription. Tulîsan.

Insect (winged). Râta-rata.

Insect (creeping). Grâmâtân, Jav.

Insensate, stupid. Donga, bod'o, bâbal.

Insensible, numb, torpid. Matî.

Insensible, in a state of insensibility. Sâlap, târlalai, biyûs.

Insert (to). Sâlâp, mâfâlîp, sâlât, mânâîât, sisib, sisip, mânisip, asak, mângasak, unjâmûkân.

Inside, the interior. Dâlâm, kadalâmân.

Insidious, circumventive. Tipu, bârtipu, bârdlaya.

Insignia. Upachara.

Insignia, regalia. Karajûan.

Insincere, dissembling. Tipu, mâniakûf.

Insinuate, to introduce. Antarût.

Insipid, tasteless. Tawar, ambar.

Insinare, to entrap. Mânjâbak, mârachik, mângala, sidangkân, jangkitkân, bâr-jangkitkân, mânjârat.

Insolence. Angkok.

Insolent. Angkok, muwa.

Insomuch, to such a degree that. Ingga.

Inspect (to). Lîati, mâliati, mâmrêksa, preksâi.

Inspection. Kaprehsian.


Inspissate (to). Kandâlkân.

Instable, inconstant, fickle. Bîmbang.

Instalment, part payment. Abían, an- suran, untîl.

Instant, immediate. Bangât.

Instant, quick. Lâkas.

Instant, a moment. Sâbântar, sakâchâp, sakâtika, sakutîka, sâeat.

Instantly, immediately. Bangât-bangât.

Instead, in the room of. Gânti.

Instead, in the place. Di-tâmpat.

Instep, upper part of the foot. Kura káki.

Instigate, to provoke. Ajak, mângajak, tusuk-tusuk.

Institute, to fix. Tâtâpi, mânatâpi.

Institute, to settle. Lâtaki, lâtakkân, d'ud'ukkân, mând'ud'ukkân.

Institute, to enact. Prentah, mâmrentah, titah, mânitâhkân, sâbda, mâfâbda.
| Institute, an established law. Und'ang- | pahan, sârapa, kutok, supata, malapâs-taka, malapustaka, nástapa. |
| Instruct, to teach. Ajar, ajari, ajarkân, | Interdicted, forbidden. Larang, pantang, hâram. |
| Instruct, to inform. Bri-tau, mambri-tau, | Interest, advantage. Bat'i, untung, laba, | |
| Instruct religiously (to). Ajikân, mäng- | | |
| | | intendant |
| | | |
| | | Intendant |
| | | Intelligible, Intellect, Intellectically |
| Instrument, tool. Pâgawai, pâgawe, ga-man, | Insti-ct, instruct, Institute, instructor |
| Insure, to make certain. Tântukân, mân- | Interior of a country, correlative of seaboard. Ulù, mudik. |
| Intention, Intend, Intelligibility, Intelligible |
| Intection, interpolation. Fâlül, iradah, iradû. | Intermediate, intermediate |
| Intend, to mean, to design. Mau, ândak, | Interment, burial. Tanâman. |
| Intend. to take, to examine. Preksa, mâm-reksa, preksà. |
| Interdict, to forbid. Larang, mâlarang, | Interrogatory. Pârtañâan. |
| | | |
Interrupt (to). Putus, māmutus, putus-kān.
Interrupt another while speaking (to). Rampus, mārampus.
Interrupted, broken. Putus, bārputusan.
 Interruption, breach of continuity. Putus-an, kaputusan.
 Interruption, hindrance, obstacle. A-dang-an, kāda'angan, pāngād'angan, tāguhan, katāguhan.
 Interval, interstice. Sālang, sālangan, kasālangan, kilik.
 Interval, space unoccupied. Sāla.
 Intervene (to). Bārsālang.
 Intervening. Sālang-sālang.
 Interview, meeting. Pārtāmān.
 Intestines, guts. Īṣī-pruti, tali-pruti, prut.
 Intestines, the small guts. Prut-lingar, prut-sāni.
 Intimah, to enslave. Mānawānān.
 Intimalment, servitude. Pārāmānān.
 Intimone, to raise to royalty. Nayikān-raja, mānadalikān-raja.
 Intimate, familiar. Ramah.
 Intimate, a familiar friend. Taulan, āndal.
 Intimate, to hint. Māngilat.
 Intimation, hint. Kilat.
 Intimdate (to). Prab, prap, takuti, mānakuti, ātarkān, māngātarkān.
 Intire, whole. Gānāp; v. Entire.
 Into. Didalām, kadalam.
 Intomb, to bury. Tāmākān, bābūrākān.
 Intonate, to thunder. Bārtagār, bārgantur, mānguruh.
 Intoxicate, to make drunk. Mābukkān, māndamānān.
 Intoxicated, inebriated. Mābuk, māndāmān.
 Intoxication, inebriety. Mābuk, māndāmān.
 Intractable, stubborn. Kras.
 Intrap (to). Mānjabak; v. Entrap.
 Intrenue (to). Bārtagān, bārgantur, mānguruh.
 Intoxicate, to make drunk. Mābukkān, māndamānān.
 Intrigue, to plot. Daya, pādaya.
 Intrigue, to plot. Daya, pādaya, mān-daya.
 Intrigue (a love). Lekak.
 Intrigue for a woman (to). Tawar, mānawār.
 Intrinsic, real, true. Bātul, bānār, sadiya.
 Introduce, to cause to go in. Masuk-kān.
 Introduce, to usher by the hand. Pimpin, māmimipin.
 Introducer, usher that introduces by the hand. Pānimipin.
 Introduction, introgression. Kamasukan.
 Introduction by ushering by the hand. Pimpin.
 Intrusive, impertinent. Gātal-mulut, jamu.
 Intrust, to treat with confidence. Pār-chaya-kān.
 Intrust, to charge. Taruh, mānaru.
 Intwine (to). Bālit, māmbālit, pintal, māmāntil.
 Inundate, to flood. Banjir, māmbanjir, banjīrkān.
 Inundation. Banjir, bāna, bah.
 Inutile, useless. Siya-siyyan, tiyada-bārgumān.
 Inure, to habituate. Biyakān.
 Incured. Biyasa.
 Invade (to). Langgar, mālanggar, sārang, mānārang, pukul, māndatangi.
 Invalidate (to). Mānādakān.
 Invincible. Tiyada-tārānga, indah.
 Invasion. Langgar, kalanggaran, sārang.
 Inveigle. Bājuk, māmbājuk.
 Invent, to feign. Pora, tipu, mānipu.
 Invent, to meet with. Bulih, dapt, māndapat.
 Invention, discovery. Pāndapatan.
 Invention, contrivance. Reka, bangun, ujat, daya, pādaya, rānchi, ujaya.
 Inventory. Dāftār.
 Inverse, reverted. Tābalik, kuwalik, tār-balik.
 Invert, to turn upside down. Sārkub.
 Invert, to reverse. Balik, balikkān, māmbalikkān.
 Invert, to turn on the face. Tehra-pākān.
 Inverted, reverted. Kabalik, kuwalik, tār-balik.
 Inverted, prone, turned on the face. Tehrap.
 Inverted, turned upside down. Sārkub, sōngsang, sungsang.
 Invest, to dress. Pakai, pake, māmakāi.
 Invest, to adorn. Tāyasi, māngiyasi.
 Invest, to put on. Pakai, māmakāi, pakākān, kānakān, māngānakān, māngānai.
 Investigate (to). Sidik, preksa, mān-reksa, preksān, mānreksān.
 Investigation. Preksa, kapreksān, pāmreksān.
 Investiture (a dress of). Pārsalān.
 Investment, dress, garments. Pakaian, pakān.
 Investment (commercial). Modal.
 Invidious, envious. Dānggi, bārdānggi.
 Invigorate, to strengthen. Tāguhanān, māngāguhanān, māngo-vasakān, sasakān.
 Invigorate, to animate. Bri-āti, māmbri-ati.
Invigorated, refreshed. Bagas.
Inviolate, invulnerable. Bârtuwah, bâtuwah, käbal, pángliyas, páliyas.
Invisible, not perceptible to sight. Alimun.
Invitation, bidding. Undangan, tâgoran.
Invite, to bid, to ask. Panggil, mâmanggil, undang, mângundang, tâgor, mânâgor, sîla, silâkân.
Invite, to allure. Bujuk, mâmâmbujuk.
Invok, to call upon. Sârukan, mânârukan, sâbûtukan, mânâbûtukan.
Involve, to involv. Bâlutkan, mâmabîlutkan, sarungkân, mânârungkân, bungkus, bungkuskân, mânâmungkuskân.
Involve, to comprise. Bârisikân, mânâsikân.
Involve, to implicate. Ramit, mânâmârit.
Involve, to complicate. Kosotkân, mânâkosotkân, janggalkân.
Involve, to mix together. Bawurkân, chamrupkân.
Invulnerable, weapon-proof, inviolable. Bârtuwah, bâtuwah, käbal, pángliyas, páliyas.
Inwards. Kadalam, didalân.
Inwrap, to involv. Bâlutkan, mâmabîlutkan, sarungkân, mânârungkân.
Inwrought. Tatah, bârtatah.
Irascible. Bângis.
Ire, anger. Amarah, marah, gâmira, berang, dukâ.
Irful. Amarah, marah, berang, guisâr, gârâm, dukâ, murka, nárka.
Iris, the rainbow. Kluwung, kung, kungteja, kungpâlanggi, bântang-raja.
Iris of the eye. Mata-itan.
Irksome, wearisome. Bosân.
Irony, mock, gibe. Sindir.
Irresolute, inconstant. Bimbang.
Irrigate, to water. Irus, mânigrirus, dirus, jurors, sîram, mânîrim, iruskân, sîramkân.
Irritable, passionate. Pongas.
Irritable, peevish. Sîrbasalah.
Irritate, to provoke, to tease. Usik, mân Gusik, susahkân, mânusalikân, mânusahkân-atî.
Irritated, provoked. Sâdih.
Is. Ada.
Is not. Tiya da, tida, tikad, tadak, tada, tak, ta.
Island. Pulau, pulo.
Islet. Pulau, pulo.
Isolated, detached, separate. Asing.
Issue, to come out. Târbît.
Issue, to pass out. Mângâluvar.
Issue, to send out. Mângâluwarkân.
Issue, to cause to come out. Târbîtkân, mânârbîtkân.

JABBER, to chatter. Lampas, wângomong, wârongot.
Jabberment, chatter. Lampas, ngomong, mulut.
Jacinth, the hyacinth. Padâm, pâdma.
Jack, the jack fruit. Artocarpus integrifolia. Nangka.
Jack, the jackfruit. Jack pudding, zany. Bad'ud, badöl.
Jackall. Chakal, srigala.
Jacket, jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kâlambi, sakapau.
Jacob. Yekub.
Jaded, tired. Lâlah, lâsu.
Jagged, toothed. Sumbung.
Jail, the jail. Panjara, kurungan, pasakitan.
Jail in the stocks. Pasongan.
Jailer. Pâmunggu-pâpjara, pânggawakurungan, juru pasakitan, juru pasongan.
Jakes, the jakes. Jamban.
Jam, the jam. Tampukân.
Jamb, the jamb. Jambê.
Jakes, the privy. Jamban.
Jam, to squeeze. Tampukân.
Jamb, the jamb. Jambê.
Jammed, squeezed. Tampu, târtampu.
Jangle, to prate. Lampas, wângomong, wârongot.
Jangle, to cause to sound unmusically. Manjangalkân.
Japan, the Japanese empire. Jâpum, jâpang.
Japan-earth, catechu. Kachu.
Japan-earth, gambir. Gambir.
Jar, pitcher. Buyung, kobok, tâmpayan.
JARGON—BAHASA

Jargon. Bahasa kachukan.
Jarring, quarrel, dispute. Tukaran.
Jasmine. Mâlati, mâlur, mânor.
Java. Jawa.
Javanese (a). Orâng-jawa.
Javanese language. Tutur-jawa, bahasa-jawa.
Javelin, half-pike. Lámbing.
Javelin (wooden). Sâligi.
Jaws (the). Râang.
Jealous. Châmbruru.
Jealousy. Châmbrurian.
Jedda, on the eastern side of the Arabian gulf. Judâh.
Jeer, to mock, to scoff. Sindir, määnindir.
Jeer, scoff, mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
Jeu, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamân, lâgâ, ampa.
Jeopardy. Bahaya, marabahaya, pakewuh.
Jerk (a). Jintik, pât'ek.
Jerk (to). Bârjintek, mâmât'ek.
Jerk beef. Dendeng, bâlor.
Jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kâlambî, sakapan.
Jest, joke. Chora, chura, gonja, gurau, lawah, jânaka.
Jest, to joke. Chora, mânchora, gurau, bârguran, mângguran, sânda, bârsânda, alân-alân, bârjânaka, chingkaram.
Jest, spout of water. Pancharuan.
Jet, to spout. Manchur, panchur, panchar, lanchar, sâmbur, mâñambur.
Jetee, pier, wharf. Tîti, ti'tian, jambatan, lanter, pâlantar, plantar, pangoalan.
Jewel. Nûnika, nûtika, ratâ, ratna.
Jewish. Yâhudi.
Jews' harp. Genggour.
Jingle, to clink. Kâmâranâchâng.
Jocose, merry, waggish. Bârguran, bârjânaka, bârsânda.
Jocund, merry, gay. Ramai, rame, ramairamai.
Jog, to move as a horse trots. Kârtan.
Jog, to shake. Goyangkân, mânggoyangkân, gonchângkân.
Join, to unite with. Kampuh, bârkampuh, bârsârta, mâfârta.
Join, to be contiguous. Márapât.
Join, to adhere. Máarakât.
Join, to encounter. Tâmû, nâmû, bâr-tâmû.
Join, to combine. Kampuhkan, mangampuhkân.
Join, to associate. Mâmârtûtî, sârtakân, mâfârtakân.
Join, to fasten. Ikâtîkân, mângikâtikân.
Join, to piece. Ubung, mângubung, ubungkân, mângubungkân, sambungkân.

JOINED, united. Kampuli, bârkampuh.
Joined, in contiguity. Bârâpât.
Joined, adhering. Rakât, bârâkât.
Joined, pieced. Ubung, târubung, sambung.
Joiner, carpenter. Tukang-kuay.
Joining, piecing. Ubungan.
Joint, animal articulation. Buku, ruwas, sândî, ânggata.
Joint, to form with joints. Sandikân.
Joint of a plant. Buku, ruwas, sândî.
Joint, a hinge. Pângachchingan.
Jointed, articulated. Bârbuku, bâruwas, bârsândî.
Jointly. Bârsârta.
Joke, jest. Chora, chura, gonja, gurau, lawah, jânaka.
Joke, to jest. Chora, mânchora, gurau, bârguran, mângguran, sânda, bârsânda, alân-alân, bârjânaka, chingkaram.
Joseph. Yúsâf.
Jostle, to run against. Singgong, tadung.
Jot, point. Nûttâh.
Jot, a tittle. Sâdikît.
Journey, voyage. Angkatan.
Journey, travel. Pârjalan, pârgi-pârgiân.
Journey, to travel. Bârjalan, mânjalan, angkât, bârangkat.
Joust, mock fight. Prang-watang.
Jovial. Ramai, rame.
Joy, gladness. Rawân, riya, chindara, kasukâan, suka-atî, sukachita, gâmâr, misrât.
Joyful. Bârâwân, riya, suka, gâmâr.
Judge, administrator of justice. Jâk,â, kâllî, hakîm.
Judge, to form an opinion. Agak, kera, bârkera, rasa, bârâsa, mârása, bâr-bârâcha.
Judge, to decree, to sentence. Putus, mâmutus, hûkûkâmân.
Judgment, opinion. Kera, kera-kera, pangliatan, sangka, rasa, rasiân, pang-rasa, pângrasâîan, budibâchara, kîas.
Judgment, decree, sentence. Putusan.
Judgment of Providence. Tulah.
Juggle, to play tricks of legerdemain. Sulap, mâñulap.
Juggle, to practise ceremonies for the discovery of stolen property. Sudi, mâñudi.
Juggle, juggler's trick. Sulap, balik-mata.
Juggle, juggling. Sulap, balik-mata.
Juggle, ceremonies for the discovery of stolen property. Sudi.
Juggler. Pâñulap.
Juice, sap of plants. Aris, gâtah.
Juice. Ayár.
Jujub (the). Bidara, widara.
Jumble (to). Kachau, kachu, bárkuchu-kán.
Jumble (a). Kachukan.
Jump, to leap. Lompat, málompat, lomlompat.
Jump (a). Lompatan.
Jump from a height (to). Tárjun, mánár-jun.
Jump, a leap from a height. Tárjun.
Jumping, leaping, bounding. Bárlompat-lompatan.
Junction, union, connection. Ubungan, pàngubungan, pàrubungan.
Juncture, a meeting. Pàrtámüan.
Junk, large Malay vessel. Jong, jung.
Junk, large Chinese ship. Wangkang.
Junk, small Chinese ship. Top.
Junk Ceylon (island of). Ujung-salang.
Jupiter, (the planet). Más'tri.
Jurisdiction. Págangan, prentah, prentahan, pàrprentahan.
Just, upright. Bátul, bánár, oadil.
Just, pure. Suchi.
Just, exact, correct. Bátul, bánár.
Just now. Sákarang-ini, báaru-ini, báaru-tadi.
Just then, at that moment. Sákarang-itu.
Justice, equity. Kábanaran, kíarusan.
Justice, right. Hák.
Justle (to). Singgong, tadung.
Justly, truly, exactly. Sabátuñña, sabá-nárrá.
Jut, to project. Jong, jongkit.
Juvenile, youthful. Múd'a, truna.

KEEL, bottom of a ship. Pantat-prau.
Keel (false). Lunas.
Keen, sharp, edged. Tajám.
Keen, sharp of sight or hearing. Tajám.
Keen, intense. Tajám.
Keen, eager. Panas, angatég.
Keep, to retain. Taruh, mánaruh, sim-pán, mátipán.
Keep, to guard, to tend. Tungguh, mánungguh.
Keep, to preserve. Sim-pán, mátipán.
Keep, to hold. Págang, mámágang.
Keeper, jailer. Pánuunggu-pánjara.
Keeper (cattle). Gábala, gumbala.
Keeper (door). Pánuunggu-píntu.
Keepsake. Páninggalan, bákás-tangaan.
Keeping, charge, custody. Tanggungan, págangan.
Ken, view. Pángliatan.
Ken, to know. Tau, mángátaüi.
Kerchief. Saputangan.
Kernels. Isi.
Ketch, a brig. Kechi.
Kettle, caldron. Kawah.
LABORIOUS, diligent, assiduous. Rajin, rānh.
Laborious, arduous, difficult. Payah, sukār, brat, duka.
Laboriousness, diligence, assiduity. Rajin, pārusahan.
Laboriousness, difficulty. Sukāran, duka.
Labour, toil. Usaha, pārusahan.
Labour, work to be done. Kārja, pākārjāan.
Labour, to toil. Bārusaha, māngusaha.
Labour (to toil at). Usahakān, māngusahakān.

Labour, to do work. Buwat, māmbuwat, kārja, bārkārja, māngārja.
Labour at, to work at. Buwatān, māmbuwatān, kārjakān, bārkārjakān, māngārjakān.
Labour, to take pains. Mārajīn.
Labour, to take pains with. Mārajīnka.
Labour, to be in distress. Bārsuahā, bārsāsak.
Labourer for hire. Orāng-upahan, orāng-makangaij, buruh, bāburuh, gidig, sikāp. (The four last words are Java-nese.)

Lac, the comb of the lac insect. Amphalū, ampalu, malan, malu, lak.
Lace (gold or silver). Rendā.
Lacerate, to tear. Charik, koyak, chabek, subek, rabit.
Lack, one hundred thousand. Sakātī.
Lad or girl. Budak.
Ladder. Tangga.
Ladder (scaling). Sigai.
Ladder (ship’s side). Sigen.
Lade, mouth of a river. Kuwala, kwalu, muwara.
Lade, to load. Muwati, muwatān, sarat-kān.
Laden, loaded. Muwat, sat-r, tārsarat.
Lading, burthen. Muwatān.
Ladle (a). Suduk, sānduk, senduk, childuk, chunduk.
Ladle with coconut-shell bowl. Gayong.
Ladle (to use a). Suduk, mānuduk, childuk, mānīduk.
Lady, matron. Nai, noña.
Lady, spinster. Nonu.
Lag, to loiter. Lambat, mālumbat.
Lag, sluggish. Chulās.
Lair of the wild boar. Juruman.
Lake (a). Rawa, dauan, daun, tasik.
Lamb (a). Anak-biri.
Lame, crippled. Timpang, lāmpuh, inecut, pencahug.
Lame on one side. Tipoh.
Lame, to make lame. Timpangkān, pencahugkān.
Lament, to mourn. Tangis, nangis, māngānis.
Lament, to wail. Ratāb, ratāp, māratāp.
Lament, to moan. Māngaluh.
Lament, to sorrow for. Tangiskān, mānangiskān.
Lament, to bewail. Ratāpkān, māratāp-kān.
Lamentation, mourning. Tangis, nangis, tangisān.
Lamentation, wailing. Ratāp.
Lamp (a). Pālita, kāndil, lāmpu.
Lamp (hanging). Tanglung.
Lamp (wall). Tānjū-tāmpasang.
Lampblack. Arâng-para.
Lance, long spear. Tumbak, watang.
Lance, to pierce with a lance. Mânumbak, tumbak-kâh.
Lance, to cast as a lance. Mânumbak.
Land, earth. Tanah, bumi.
Land, country. Tanah, bumi.
Land, region. Bânuwa.
Land, distinguished from air or water. D'arat, d'aratan.
Land, ground, surface. D'asar, natar.
Land, nation. Nâgrî, nágara.
Land, soil. Tanah.
Land (arable). Tanah-idup.
Land (fallow). Tanah-mati.
Land (irrigated arable). Sawah.
Land (dry field arable). Una, tugar, tâgal.
Land, to come ashore. Naiyik-d'arat.
Land, to disembark. Turun-d'arat, naiyik-d'arat.
Land, to set on shore. Turunkan-d'arat, naiyikkan-d'arat.
Landed, possessed of land. Baradesa.
Land-flood. Bah, banjir.
Land-ing-place. Jâmbatan, pâlantar, pang-kalan.
Landlord, proprietor. Tuwan.
Landman, countryman. Orâng-desa, orâng-dusun.
Land-wind. Angin-d'arat.
Lane, byway. Simpangan, trusan.
Lane, alley. Lurung.
Langsat fruit. Langsat, lanzh.
Language, tongue, speech. Tutur, lid-âh, chara, bahasa, lisân.
Language (mixed), jargon. Bahasa-ka-chukan.
Language (the Javanese). Tutur-jawa, bahasa-jawa.
Language (the Malay). Jawi, tutur-mâlayu, chara-mâlayu, bahasa-mâlayu.
Languid. Lâlah, làtèh, lâsu, làtèh-lâsu.
Languish, to pine with desire. Rendu, rindu, mûrindu.
Languishing. Bârindu.
Languishment. Rendu, rindu, pârindu.
Langguor. Kalâlalan.
Lamine, to lacerate. Koyak, charik, chabek, subek.
Lank, lean. Kurus.
Lank, slender. Nipis, panjang-nipis.
Lantern. Tanglung, kândil.
Lanuginous, downy, hairy. Bârbulu.
Lap (the). Pangku, riba, ribian.
Lap (to take on the). Mâmangku, màriba.
Lap, to feed by lapping. Irup, mângirup.
Lap, flap of a garment. Panchung.
Lapis lazuli. Lazwârdî.

Lapse, to glide away, to pass. Lalu, mà-lalu.
Lapse, error, mistake. Salah, luput.
Larboard. Sablal-kiri, tangan-kiri.
Larceny, theft. Churi, pânchurian, pânchurît.
Larceny, robbery. Pâmalingan, pânbe-galan, pânompahan.
Large, big. Bâsar, agung, gâd'ang.
Large, wide, ample. Luwas, longgar.
Larum, toscin. Kûtut.
Lascivious, lewd. Gataî, chabal, dukana.
Lasciviousness. Chabalan.
Lash, to scourge. Palu, männalu, sapu, mâñapu.
Last, to endure. Tîan, mànàan, dârita, màndàrita.
Lasting, durable. Kâkal, bârkâkalan, kuku-1, tâguh, lengah.
Lasting, permanent. Tinggal.
Lasting, eternal. Kâkal, bârkâkalan.
Lastly, in conclusion. Sasudâhî.
Latch (a). Kauching, kanchingan.
Latch (to). Kauchingkân.
Late, not early. Kasêp, jauh.
Late, long delayed. Lambat.
Late, tardy, slow. Laung, langai.
Late in the day. Jauh-arî.
Late, far in the night. Jauh-mâlâm.
Lated, belated, benighted. Bârmalâm-an.
Lately, not long ago. Tadi, bâaru, bâaru-tadi, dâri-tadi.
Lateness. Lambatan, pâlambatan.
Latent, hidden. Bunî, târbuni, sâmâbûni, târsâmâbûni.
Lateral, placed on the side. Disâblalah, disisih.
Lath (a). Lantai.
Latitude, breadth. Lebaran, kalebaran.
Lattice-work. Kîsîkisi, kârawang, krawang.
Laud, to praise. Pujî, mâmuji, pujikâtun, mâmuji-kân, mâmuji-kâh kan.
Laudation. Pujî, pujî, mâmuji, pâmûjiân.
Laugh (to). Târtawa, gâlak, mûnggâlak.
Laugh convulsively (to). Ilai, mûnggâlai.
Laugh hysterically (to). Kekek.
Laugh continuously (to). Târtawa-tawa, gâlak-gâlak.
Laugh at, to deride. Mângguraukân, mâñindirkâh.
Laughter. Târtawa, gâlak.
Lave, to bathe. Mandî.
Lave, to bale. Mâuimbâ.
Leaven. Ragi, xāmīr.
Lecherous, lustful. Gātāl, chabul, dukana.
Lechery. Chabulan, dukana.
Ledge, layer. Susun.
Lecch (the medicinal). Alintah, lintah.
Lecch (forest). Achib, pachāt.
Leer, oblique look. Juling, kārling.
Leer (to). Juling, mānjuling, kārling, māngārling.
Lees, dregs, sediment. Pākat, taī.
Leeward, under the wind. Bawah-angin, di-bawah-angin.
Left, not right. Kiri.
Left, remaining. Tinggal, tārtinggal.
Left hand. Tāngan kiri.
Left-handed. Kidai.
Left side. Sāblah-kiri.
Leg, foot generally. Kaki.
Leg from the knee to the ankle. Bātīs.
Leg (calf of). Jantung-bātīs.
Legalize, to make legal ritually. Ḥalāl-kān.
Legate, deputy. Patih, pāpatih, jānāng, wākil, xālīfāh.
Legend, relation. Chārita, chātrītra.
Legerdemain. Sulap.
Legitimate, genuine. Bātul, bānār, bā-kīkī.
Legume. Kachang.
Leisurely, slowly. Pārlān.
Leisurely, very leisurely. Pārlān-liān.
Leum (flying). Graba.
Lend (to). Utangkān, māngutangkān, pinjamkan, māniningjamkān, bri-pinjam.
Length. Panjang, panjangan, kapanjangan.
Length, opposed to breadth. Lari, bujur.
Length, extent of duration. Lama.
Length (at), in conclusion. Sasudahā, sudah-itu.
Lengthen, to elongate. Panjangkān, māmujangkān.
Lengthen, to extend. Lānjutkān, mā-lānjutkān.
Lengthen out (to). Ulurkān, māngulurkān, mulurkān.
Lengthen, to grow in length. Māmanjang.
Lengthened, to be extended. Lānjut, mālānjut.
Lengthened out (to be). Ulur, mulur.
Lengthwise. Bujur, bujur.
Lenient, mild. Manis, lāmbut.
Levity, mildness. Kalāmbutan.
Lens, or pupil of the eye. Batu-mata.
Lent (the Mahomedan). Puwasa, pasa, rāmlīlān.
Leopard (the common). Arimau-talāp, machan-tutul.
Leopard (the black variety of). Arimau-kombang.
Leprosy. Kud'āl, kād'āl, kusta, untut.
Liberal, generous, bountiful. Mudah,
murah, murah-ati, lila, dårma-
awun, kä-
rim.
Liberality. Murahan, kámurahan, murah-
ati, dårma.
Liberate, to free, to discharge. Lâpas,
lâpas-kân, mâlâpas-kân.
Liberate, to emancipate. Mârdêka-kân.
Liberated, set free. Lâpas, târlâpas, xâlas.
Liberated, emancipated. Mârdêka.
Liberalization, deliverance. Kalâpasan.
Libertine, debauchee. Risau, pârlente.
Liberty, permission. Moun, pâmoun, azîn (îzin).
Liberty, license. Bebas.
Liberty, privilege. Pajük.
Liberty, emancipation. Kumârdêka-kân.
Libidinous. Gâtâl, chabal.
License, exclusive privilege. Pajük.
Licentious, dissolute. Pârlente.
Lichen, liverwort. Tai-anjing.
Lick, to pass over with the tongue. Jilat,
mûnjilat.
Lick, to lap. Irup, mângirup.
Lick, to beat. Puluk, mânmakul.
Lid, cover. Tutup, pâmûtup, tud'ung,
pâmudung.
Lid (eye). Kalopak-mata, pâmupuk, plu-
puk.
Lie, a falsehood. Böung, d'usta.
Lie, to utter a falsehood. Bön, bâr-
böung, bârdusta.
Lie, to rest horizontally or inclining against. Baring, bârbaring.
Lie, to rest upon. D'ud'uk, mând'ud'uk,
Lie, to remain fixed. Diyâm, bârdiyâm,
màndiyâm.
Lie by, to rest. Diyâm, bârdiyâm, màn-
diyâm.
Lieutenant, deputy. Patih, pâpatih, jâ-
nang, xâlfûh.
Life. Ñawa, ruh, ëkat.
Life, animation, vitality. Idup, idupan.
Life, conduct. Laku, kalaktian, tingkah,
ulah, polûn.
Life, present state. Idupan, kài-idupan.
Life-time. Säidup.
Lift, to raise. Angkat, mànangkat, ang-
kâtkân, mànangkâtkân.
Lift, to elevate. Bangkîtkân, mànabant-
kîtkân, nàyyikkân, mànayikkân, ting-
gîkân, mànunggîkân, pàrtinggîkân.
Lift, to hold on high. Junjung, mànjun-
jung.
Lift, to heave. Bongkar, mànmbongkar.
Lift, to raise by a lever. Tuwas, tuwe.
Lifting, act of raising. Angkatan, pårang-
kat.
Ligament. Urat.
Ligature. Tali, tambat.
Light (the). Chahya, trang, târang.
Light (day). Siyang.
Light (beam of). Sinâr, pânâr.
Light of the sun. Sinâr-mata-ari.
Light of the moon. Sinâr-bulun.
Light, bright, clear. Târang, trang.
Light in colour, not dark. Mud'a.
Light, not heavy. Aringân, ringân.
Light, unencumbered. Aringân, ringân.
Light, easy. Mudah, gampang.
Light, buoyant. Ampung, lâmpung.
Light, active, nimble. Pântas, châpât.
Light, trifling. Siya-siya.
Light, slight. Ringân.
Light, to make light of. Pârmudâkân, ringân-kân.
Light, to kindle. Parik, mâmarik, marak,
mânarak, pasang-api, chuchuh, mân-
chuchuh.
Light, to guide by a torch. Mânuluh,
mânuuluh-kân.
Light, to yield. Bârchahaya, bârsînâr,
mânârang.
Light upon, to find. Tamu, bârtâmnu,
jumpa, bârjumpa.
Light, to descend from any vehicle. Tu-
rûn, mâmûrun.
Light, to alight as a bird. Angkáp.
Light, to settle, to rest. D'ud'uk.
Lighten, to flash with thunder. Kilat,
màngilat, bârkilat.
Lighten, to illuminate. Trangkân, màn-
ârangkân.
Lighten, to enlighten, to instruct. Trang-
kân, mànârangkân.
Lighten, to make less heavy. Ringân-kân,
mâringân-kân.
Lighter, cargo-boat. Lanchang.
Lightfooted. Bumata.
Lightning. Kilat.
Lights, the lungs. Parau, páparu, par-
paru, rabu.
Lignumoes, aloes-wood. Kálabamb, gahu,
ku-yahu.
Like, resembling, equal. Bâgi, bage,
sapurti, sapârti, pânâka, baya-baya, sa-
laku, sâtara, sâlolah, mandi, sama, laka-
sana, lâksana, samuka, sarasa, sârupa.
Like, in the same manner. Dâmâkiyan.
Like (to be). Mânuarupa, mânuama.
Like, to approve. Kânânh, bârkânânh, pâr-
kânhân.
Liken, to compare. Sakânh, suarkânh,
mânâmakan, mânuama, suarkânhu, sarupânhu, mânuarupânhu, upamânhu, mângupamânhu.
Likeness, resemblance. Bangun, sapur-
tiâh, sâlolah-olah.
Likeness, parable. Upânah, upamanâh,
sâloka.
Likeness, representation. Gambar.
Likeness, form, appearance. Ru$p, warna.
Likewise, in like manner. Dâmâkiyan.
Likewise, also. Juga, juwa, jûa.
Likewise, too. Pula, pun.
Liking, approbation. Pârkânân.
Limb, member. Angguta.
Limb, edge, border. Tâpi, pinggir.
Limb, flexible, lithe. Lâmah, lâmbut.
Lime (quick). Tôor.
Lime (bird). Pulut, gâtah.
Lime, to smear with lime. Kapuri.
Lime (the fruit). Jâruk-kapas, jâruk-tipis, jâruk-nipis, lîmaut-kapas, lîmaut-tipis, lîmaut-nipis.
Limit, bound. Watâs, batâs, pinggir, pâninggir, pâringgian, kâd.
Limited, bounded. Târingga.
Limp, halt. Enchok, pinchhang, inchut.
Limp, to halt. Enchok, mângenchok, inchut, mânginchut.
Limpid, clear, transparent. Âning, bâning, járneh.
Liny, viscous. Pulut, bârpulut.
Line, string. Tali, atas.
Line (measuring). Sipat.
Line of writing. Satar.
Lineage. Darah, turunan, katurunan, pincher, pûun, pupu, bangsa, azâl.
Linear, descending genealogy. Turun-mânurun.
Linger, to daily. Mâlambat.
Lingerwing. Lambat, bârlambat.
Lining. Alas, lapis, lapisan, lapik.
Link, torch. Suluh, damaar, diyan, obor.
Link, to be connected. Ubung, bârubung.
Link, connexion. Ubung, ubungan.
Link, to connect. Sambung, mânhambung, ubungkân, mângubungkán.
Link, a ring. Chinchin, xâlîlâh.
Lintel of a door. Chupu, dârnî, ambang-diatat.
Lion. Singa.
Lip, lips (the). Bibir.
Lip, edge, brim. Bibir, bibiran.
Liquefy, to grow liquid, to melt. Anchur, mânganchur, lâbur, bâlîbur, luhul, bâlîlulu.
Liquefy, to melt, to dissolve. Anchurkan, mânganchurkan, lâburkan, mâlîburkan, luhulkhân, mâlînhukân.
Liquefied, melted, dissolved. Anchur, lâbur, luhul.
Liquid, not solid. Chayâr.
Liquor, strong drink. Minuman.
List, catalogue. Dâtâr.
List, enclosed ground for tilts. Alum-alum.
List, to desire. Andak, mau.
List, desire. Kàândak.
List, border, edge. Tâpi, pinggir.
Listen, to hear, to hearken. Dângâr, mândângâr, mânnângâr.

Listless, careless. Lalai, aura, alpa.
Litchi fruit. Lichi, kâlengkeng.
Lîthe, limber. Lâmah, lâmbut.
Lîtigatâ (to). Bârbâchara, bârdewâh.
Lîtigation. Pâdewâh.
Litter, palanquin. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tunkup, tandu, joli, jampana, palangki.
Little, small. Kâchîl.
Little, diminutive. Kete.
Little, minute. Sânî.
Little (a). Sàdikît.
Live, quick, not dead. Idup.
Live, to be alive. Idup, mângidup.
Live, to pass life. Idup, mângidup.
Livelihood, living. Idupan, kàidupan.
Lively, brisk. Gàmbîrîa.
Liver (the). Ati, limpah.
Lizard (house). Chîchak.
Lizard (noisy house). Tàke, goke, tâ-kek.
Lizard (cameleon). Bungle, tanau, gunar, tangwa.
Lizard (large grass). Bingkarong.
Lizard (iguana). Bewak, beyawak.
Lizard (flying). Kubin, kudas.
Lo! Baawa, bàhawa.
Load, a burthen. Muwat, muwatkan.
Load, freight, cargo. Saratan, mutawan.
Load (a man’s). Pikul.
Load, to load. Muwati, muwatkan, sarat-kân, mànàratàkân.
Loaded (to be). Bârmuwat, mànàrat.
Loaded, laden. Muwat, târmuwat, sarat, tâsarat.
Loadstone, the magnet. Batu-brani, básibrani.
Loaf (a). Apâm.
Loan. Utang, pinjâman.
Loath, unwilling. Mâlas.
Loathe, to hate. Bânchî.
Loathe, to nauseate. Gili, mânggili, luat, luwat.
Loâthing, disgust. Gili, kagîfiîan, luwat, bosân.
Loathsome, nauseous. Lámû.
Lobby. Sàrambi, srambi.
Lobe of the ear. Chaping-tâlinga, chuping.
Locality. Tàmpat.
Lock (a). Kônchî, kunchî.
Lock, to bolt. Kunchikan, kachingkân.
Lock of hair. Châchintong, gand’ek.
Lodge, to reside. D’ud’uk, mând’ud’uk, diyâm, mândiyâm.
Lodge, to take a temporary habitation. Tumpangan, mâmânpan.
Lodge, to tarry for the night. Bârmalâm, mânginâm.
Lodging, residence. Kàdiyàman.
Lodging (temporary). Tumpangan, pond’ok, pont’okan.
Loft, floor. Tingkat.
Loft, garret, highest floor. Para, pápara, loteng.

Lofty, high. Atás, tiuggi.

Lofty, sublime. Mulya.

Lofty, proud, haughty. Angkuh, juwa h. chungka, ko kach, bongkak, rongkak.

Log of wood. Gend'on, puntung.

Loins (the). Tiuggang.

Loiter, to linger. Bârlambat.

Loiter, to idle. Bârlulas, manchülus.

Loitering, lingering. Lambat, bârlambat.

Loitering, idling. Chulâs.

Lone, lonely, solitary. Suûi.

Lone, lonely, having no company. Si- oru-orâng.

Loneliness. Kasuânâ.

Long, not short. Panjang.


Long, dilatory. Lambat.

Long, to desire earnestly. Dândam, bâr- dândam, ingin, mângingin, idam, mung- idam.

Long ago. Lama, tâlah-lamah.


Longitude, length. Lari, bujur.


Long-tongued, blabbing. Lîd'âh-pangjang, mulut-panjang.


Loof, to sail close to the wind. Pârai, beluk.

Look, to see. Lîat, mâliat, tengok, mân- engok, pandung, mâmdandang, nontâh.

Look, to view, to inspect. Tântang, mân- ântang.

Look, to enquire. Lîati, mâliati.

Look, to observe. Mângâlîa.

Look, to behold. Lîatkâ, mâliatkâ.

Look about one, to be vigilant. Jaga, bârjaga, mânjaga.

Look askance (to). Juling, mànjuling, tu- lik, mânlilik.

Look after, to attend. Tunggu, mân- ninggu.

Look after, to take care of. Pleh ra, mâmaleh ra.

Look into, to examine. Preksa, mâm- reksa.

Look out, to search, to seek. Chahari, mânchahari.

Look up, to look heavenward. Tângâdah.

Look, see, behold! Lîatlah, tengok.

Look, air of the face. Ayâr-muka.

Look, appearance. Rupa, warna, sîfât.

Look, act of looking, vision. Pâmandang.

Look, view, ken. Pângâlâtan.


Loom (weaver's). Lurik, pâkakâs-tânnum.

Loo, rascal, scoundrel. Risâu.

Loose, unbound, untied. Lâpas, târlapas, luchut.

Loose, not tight, lax. Lower, langgar.

Loose, slack, not tense. Lunak, kând'or.

Loose, unconnected, not cohering. Urai.

Loose, to unbind. Lâpas, lápâkân, mâl- lápâkân, luputkân, mâlpâkân, luchutkân.

Loose, to liberate, to free from confinement. Lâpas, lápâkân, mâl lápâkân.

Loose, to disengage. Lâpas, lápâkân, mâl lápâkân.

Loose, to unfurl. Babar.

Looseness, flux, diarrhoea. Châar, chahar.

Lop, to cut anything. Panchung, mâ- mauchung, panggal, raunchung.


Loquacity. Lampasan, lid'âh-panjang, mulut-panjang.

Lord, master. Tuwan, paduka, junjungan, gusti, pati, sâhib.

Lord, monarch, ruler. Yâng-dîpârtuwan, maharája, sripaduka, muli (mula).

Lord, husband. Suwami, sâami, swami.

Lord, nobleman. Pânggawa, priyayi, nâ- yaka, xuîjah (xoja).

Lord (the), the deity. Tuhân, râbi, allâh.

Lord (my). Tuwântu, tungku, tângku, tuwan-âmîba.

Lordship, dominion. Pârtuwanan.

Lose, to possess no longer. Ilang, mâng- ilang.

Lose, not to win. Alâh, kalah.

Loss, privation. Ilangan, kâllangan.

Loss, detriment, damage. Rugi, karuqian, mâllâriît.

Lost. Ilang.

Lot, fortune. Untung, nâib.

Lot, a die. Buwah-pari, bunga-ondé, d'ad' o.

Lot, chance. Pâri, onde.

Lot, portion. Abuwan, bahâgaian.

Loth, unwilling, disinclined. Malâs.

Lotos (the), nelumbium speciosum. Tâ- rate, trate, saroja, sâroja.

Loud, noisy. Sâru.

Loud, clamorous. Riyuh.

Lounge, to idle. Mâlauchung.

Lour, to be overcast, to be clouded. Mân- dung.

Lour, to frown. Murâm, surâm.

Louse of the human head. Kutu.

Louse, tick. Tuna, kârpati.


Love as the sexes (to). Birahi, bârbarahi.
Love, to regard with affection. Kasih, bārkasih, māngasih, bārsayang.

Love, the passion of the sexes. Birahi.

Love, mad love. Kagilān, edanān.

Love, affection. Kasih, kasihan, pāngasihan, pārkasih, sayang.

Love, object of affection. Kakasih.

Love aff'air, amour. Bimbangan.

Lover. Kasahī.

Lovesick. Larabisa.

Loving, affectionate. Barkasihān.

Loving mutually. Bārkasih-kasihān.

Low, not high. Rāndahān.

Low, deep. Dālān.

Low, abject. Chekel, dāina, dina, ina, nāstā.

Low water, lowest ebb. Pasang-kring.

Lower, to grow less, to fall. Turun, jatuh, tība.

Lower, to cause to descend. Turunkān, mānurunkān, lungsur.

Lower, make low, to sink. Rāndakhān, mārāndakhān.

Lowering, dark, gloomy, cloudy. Māndung, murām, surām.

Lowering, sullen. Murām, surām.

Lowland. Pad'ang.

Lowly, meek. Manus, lāmbut.

Lowly, humble, mean. Ina, dina, chekel.

Lowness. Karāndahan.

Lowness, meanness. Kānānā.

Loyal, faithful. Tulu, satya, satyawan, lailikāt.

Loyalty, fidelity. Satya, kasatyan.

Lubricate, to make slippery. Līchāṅkān, linchikhān.

Lucid, shining, bright. Tārang, trang, bārchāhaya.

Lucid, pellucid. Āsing, bāning, jārneh.

Lucid, clear, perspicuous. Nāta, trang.

Luck, fortune. Untung.

Luck (bad). Untung-ājāt, untung-jahtāj.

Luck (good). Untung-bayikā.

Luck, lot, chance. Pāri, ōnde.

Luckily. Sabayik-bayikāhā.

Luckless. Malang, siyal, budubah, pelak, chālākā.

Lucky, fortunate. Mujur, katuju, tuwah, bātiwah, pākṣa, sri.

Lucky, to make prosperous. Mujuri.

Lucre, gain, profit. Bāti, laba.

Ludicrous, sportive. Jānaka.

Luff, to sail close to the wind. Beluk, pārāl.

Lukewarm, tepid. Suwam.

Lull, to compose, to quiet. Tād'ulhānān.

Lull, to compose to sleep by dandling or rocking. Ulik, māngulikā.

Lull, to compose to sleep by singing. Nāñkān, māññikān.

Luminous. Trang, bārchāhaya.

Lump, small mass. Kātul.

Lump of earth, clod. Kipāl.

Lunacy, madness. Kagilān, edanān.

Lungs, the lights. Paru, pápara, paraupara, rabu.

Lure, enticement. Pāmbujukān.

Lurk, to lie hidden. Indāp, māngindāp.

Lurid, gloomy. Murān, surām.

Luscious, sweet. Manus.

Luscious, delightful. Sād'āp.

Lust, will, desire. Kānāndāk.

Lust, carnal desire. Inin, ħāwa, nāfsū.

Lustful, libidinous. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.

Lustre, brightness. Trang, chahaya, sinār.

Lustre, glitter. Gāmārlapan.

Lustrous. Gāmārlap, gāmilang, gilang-gāmilang, gunilang.

Lusty, stout. Tāgāp.

Lute (the). Kāchāpī.

Luxation. Tāgāliyāt.

Luxuries. Nāmāt.

Lyre, lute, harp. Kāchāpī.

Lying, mendacious. Bōung, goroh, d'ustā.

Lying, falsehood. Bōung, goroh, d'ustā.

MACASSAR, the people and principality of this name in Celebes. Mangkasar.

Mace, a club. Palu, pāmālu, chokmar, gada.

Mace, the spicy envelope of the nutmeg. Bunga-pala.

Machination, artifice. Tipu, pādaya, da'ya, sānu, bāhuār.

Machine with wheels. Pānggilingan, jantu.

Mad, disordered in the mind. Gila, edan.

Madam. Tuwanku, inchi, ūnōa.

Mademoiselle. Nōnā.

Madman. Orāng-gila, orāng-edan.

Madness. Kagilān, edanān.

Madras. Māndārās.

Madura (island of). Mādūra.

Magazine, store-house. Pāmbālin, pāmb'ilān, gād'ong, xāzāmāh.


Maggot, grub. Ulāt.

Magic. Tambol, tilik, fāsuna, pāsunā.

Magician. Sāstrawān, sāstrawān, sa'ūr.

Magnet (the). Batu-brani, āsī-brisu.

Magnificence. Kabāsaran, karmūlyān.

Magnificent. Mūlya.

Magnify, to make great. Bāsārkān, māmbāsārkān.

Magnify, to amplify. Lābīlān, mālābīlān.

Magnify, to extol. Mūlyākān, māmūlyākān.

Magnitude, greatness. Bāsār, kabāsāru.

Mahomed. Māllūmād.

Mahomedan. Mūslīm, orāng-islam (islām).

Mahomedan religion. Islām (islām).
Maid, virgin. Anak-d'ara, d'ara, pàrawan, prawan, kàña, bàkhràl.
Mail (coat of). Baju-rantai, rasuk-an-käre.
Main, to mutilate by deprivation of limb. Kudungkàn, màngudungkàn.
Maimed, mutilated. Kudung.
Maimed, crippled. Làmpuh, impuh.
Main, principal, chief. Agung.
Main, the bulk. HùlakÀnà.
Main, sun. Kumpulan.
Main, the whole. Sàgàñáp, saluruh.
Main, strength. Kùwasa.
Main, the ocean. Làùt, sàgàrà, samudra.
Mainmast. Tiyang-agung.
Mainsail. Layar-agung.
Maintain, to preserve, to keep. Simpàn, màlmùmpàn.
Maintain, to support. Màngidupi.
Maintain, to hold out. Tàání, mànànì.
Maintenance, subsistence. Idupan, kài-dupan, pàndùpan, pàncharian.
Mainyard. Andang-ândang-agung.
Majesty, grandeur. Kabàsaran, kùmùlìyàn.
Majesty, sovereignty. Karàjàn.
Majesty, the title. Bàgànda.
Majority, full age. Bâlya, dewasa, balig.
Make, to do, to perform. Buwat, màmbuwat, pàrbuwat, buwatkàn, màmbuwatkàn, pàrbuwatkàn, kàrja, màngàrja, kàrjakàn, màngàrkàn.
Make, to create. Jadikàn, mànjadikàn.
Make, to form of materials. Buwatkàn, màmbuwatkàn, pàrbuwatkàn.
Make away, to kill. Bunoh, màmbunoh, matikàn, buwàng, màmbuwàng.
Make account of, to esteem. Indalàkàn, màngindalàkàn.
Make good, to fulfil. Sàmpàkàn, mà-fàmpàkàn.
Make merry (to). Bàrsuka-suka.
Make over, to transfer. Sàkkàn, mànà-ràkkàn.
Make out, to clear, to explain. Trangkàn, mànàrangkàn, ìtàtatakàn, mànta-takàn.
Make up, to repair. Bàyìki, màmbàyìki.
Make, form. Lakàr, bangun, chìtra, rupa, warna.
Maker. Pàmbuwat, pàrbuwat.
Mala. Mala, Måla, Malàka, Mahàla, Malàdy. Sàkit, sakitan, pànikit.
Malapert, saucy. Salàmbà, jàmpu.
Malay, Malayän. Màlayu.
Malay, a Malayän. Oràng-màlayù.
Maldive islands. Pulu-dewà.
Male (human). Làki, lalàki, laki-laki.
Male (lower animal). Jàntàn.
Maleficition, curse. Sùmpàh, pàrsumpàhan, tulah, kòtuk, sàràpà, supàta, mala-popustaka, màstapa, lùnàt.
Malice, malevolence, grudge. Dàndàm, dàngkì, atì-kàchéì, kàratan-ati.
Malicious. Nakàl, jìat, jahat.
Malignant, envious. Bàrdànìkì.
Malignant, unpropitious. Mâlaùg.
Mall, hammer. Pàmalu, gànd'èu, gàgan-d'èn.
Mall (to). Pàlu, màmålù.
Mamà, mother. Ama, âmà, mà.
Mammet, a puppet. Anak-anakan.
Mammon, riches. Kàkàyàn, bând'a, àrta.
Man, human being. Oràng.
Man, not woman. Làki, oràng-làki.
Man-servant. Amba, bùjang, budak.
Man, individual. Sìoràng.
Man, not beast. Manusiya, manusà, mànsùya.
Man at chess. Buwah-chatur.
Man at draughts. Buwah-chuki.
Man and wife. Dùwà-làki-bini, duwa-làki-estri.
Man of war. Kapal-prang.
Manacles, shackles. Rautài, rante, sàng-kala.
Manacle, to shakele. Rantàkàn, màra-ràtkàn.
Manage, to conduct. Lakàkàn, màla-làkàn.
Manage, to govern. Preutah, màmnàrentah.
Manage, to guide a horse or chariot. Pàchù, mànàchù, màngàpàla.
Manageable, tractable, docile. Jinàk.
Management, conduct. Lâku, kàlahùùán.
Management, prudence. Bùdi.
Manager. Járu, pàngulu.
Mandate, order. Suruh, titah, sàbda.
Mandate, precept, charge, commission. Pàsàn, wasàyuìt.
Mandible, jaws. Rààn.
Mane of a horse. Gambung, sùri.
Manes, ghost, shade. Sàmàngàt, sùmàngàt.
Manful, bold, daring. Bùnì.
Manfulness. Kabàrániàn.
Mangle, itch. Kùdùs.
Manger. Iri.
Mango, mangifera Indica. Àmpàlàn, mampàlàn, pàlàn.
Mango (fetid). Ambàchàng, bachàng, màchàng, kùwendir.
Mangostin. Mangàsù'tà, mànggìs.
Mangrove. Mangàgrì, aìpi-ìpi.
Manhood, courage. Kalàkì-Ìàkìán.
Manhood, not childhood. Bâlya, dewasa, balig.
Mania. Kàgi'ilàn, édànan.
Maniac (a). Oràng-gìla, oràng-èdan.
Manifest, plain. Nàta, trang, kàtara, l'hàrì.
Manifest, to show plainly. Nàtakàn, mànàtakàn, trangkàn, mànàrangkàn, kàtakàkàn, l'hàirkàn.
Manifestation, clear evidence. Kàñàtàn.

Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.


Maniple, handful. Gánggám, kápál.
Martyr (a Mahomedan). Sühd.
Marvel, to wonder. Chângang, bår-chângang, kir'an.
Marvel (a). Chângang, chângang, kir'an.
Marvellous. Cângang, kir'an.
Masculine. Lâki, zâkâr.
Masculine, as to man. Lâki, lâki-lâki.
Masculine, as to the lower animals. Jantân.
Mash, mesh of a net. Mata.
Mash (to). Lîchik, mâlîchik, pipis.
Mask, visor. Topeng.
Mask, disguise. Samar, kasamaran.
Mask, to disguise. Samar, mânâmar.
Masker, mimmer. Topeng.
Mass, lump. Kâtul.
Massacre. Bûnhohan, pârbmuhohan.
Massy, ponderous. Brat.
Massy, bulky. Bâsar.
Mass (a). Tiyang.
Mass (fore). Tiyang-topang.
Mass (main). Tiyang-agung.
Mass (mizen). Tiyang-pâmrung.
Mass (top). Tiyang-sambung.
Master, lord, ruler. Tuwan, mchi, gusi, bândara, junjungan.
Master, owner, proprietor. Tuwan, salib.
Master of a ship. Juragan, tukang, naxuda.
Master, instructor, teacher. Ajar-ajar, pângajar, guru.
Master, to rule. Pârtuwankan.
Master (to have a), to serve. Bârtuwan, pârtuwan.
Masterdom, dominion, rule. Pârtuwanan.
Masticate, to chew. Mamah, pâpak.
Mat (a). Tikar, bogor.
Mat, carpet-mat. Kâlasa, klasa, gâlaran.
Match, fuse, a light. Sumbu, tunâm.
Match, equal, fellow. Jod'o, kambar, rakit, igu, gu, sapasang; satara.
Match, tally. Bandringan, tangringan, timbangan.
Match, one able to contest with another. Lawan.
Match, contest. Lawanan.
Match, to equal. Kâmbari, bârkâmbari, mângâmbari.
Match, to be equal. Bârjod'o, bârkâmbar, mângâmbar.
Match, to tally. Tanding, mândanding, banding, bârbanding.
Match, to contest. Lawani.
Match, to be suitable. Patut, bârpatut, mâmatut.
Matchless. Tiyâda-bârsatara.
Matchlock gun. Estinggarda, satinggar, tinggar.
Mate, companion. Kawan, tâmnân, padan, taulan, bându,ândai, kapit.
Mate of a ship. Tukang, malim.
Mate, first officer of a ship. Tukang-kanan.
Mate, second officer of a ship. Tukang-kiri.
Mate, check-mate at chess. Mat.
Material, important. Pentang, brat.
Materials. Dandanan, págawai, pârkâkâs, pâkakâs.
Matin, morning. Pagî, pagi-ari, dina-ari, fâjâr.
Matrice, womb. Pâranakan.
Matrice, mould. Achiwuan, rangka, kalbûd.
Matrice, nidus. Indûng.
Matrimony. Kâvin, nákâh.
Matron, wife. Bini, estri.
Matron, lady. Nâi, sâti, ūnîn.
Matros of artillery. Matrus.
Matter, materials. Dandanan, págawai, pârkâkâs, pâkakâs.
Matter, thing, object. Pri, nama.
Matter, affair, business. Pârkara, prâkara, kârja, pâkrâjiân.
Matter, subject. Bû, ârî.
Matter (purulent). Nanah.
Mattock. Pangkur.
Mattress. Bah, boh, kasur, tilam.
Mature, perfected. Tuwah, bârtuwah.
Mauge, notwithstanding. Máski.
Maul, to beat. Palu, mâmulu, pukul, mâmukul.
Maundor, to mudder. Chunil.
Maunor, to grumble. Sungut, bârsungat, sungul, bârsungul.
Mayander, to beg. Minta, mâminta.
Mayander, a beggar. Minta-minta.
Mausoleum. Langgar, chandi, kachapuri.
Maw, crop. Ampâdâl, pâdâl.
Maw, the stomach. Prut.
Mawkish, flat. Towar.
Maws (fish). Lupa-lupa.
May, can. Bulih, dapat.
May, as an auxiliary expressing hope or desire. Barang, kéraña, barang-kéraña.
May, to be possible. Bulih.
May, to have power. Bulih.
Maze, perplexity. Kasásatan.
Meagre, lean. Kurus.
Meal, repast. Makanan, santâpan, pârsantâpan.
Meal, flour. Tâpung, pulur, lumât.
Mean, low in rank. Ina, daina, dina.
Mean, base. Chekel, táoli, nástâ, zâlîl.
Mean (to). Ándak, mau.
Mean, to purpose, to intend. Mângândaki.
Mean, to understand. Ártî, mângârtî.
Meaning. Dalâm-itu, dalâm-antara, samantara, antara-itu.
Meaning, purpose. Kàândak.
Meaning, sense. Bû, ârti, pângârti, râti, moni (mana).
Meanness, lowness of rank. Kûâniau.
Meals, livelihood. Pancharuan, purulihan.
Means (by all). Ubaya, jangan-tiyada, ta-bulih-tyiada.
Means (by no). Jangan, jangan-sakali.
Measure. Ukur, ukuran, sukat, sukatkan.
Measurement by capacity. Takar.
Measure, means, expedient. Upaya.
Measure, to compute quantity. Ukur, mangukur, sakat, mainukat, mangukatkan.
Measure, to compute by capacity. Takar, manakar.
Measure with a line (to). Sipat.
Measure, standard. Jangka.
Measure, allotment. Anggun, bahagian.
Measure, tune. Kidungan, lagu.
Measurement (metrical). Arull.
Measurement. Ukur, ukuran, sukatan.
Meat, animal food. Ikan, daging.
Meat, food. Makanan.
Meca, in Arabia. Mākāh.
Meddle, to interfere. Irau, mangirau, fulluli (pădulii).
Mediation, intercession. Săfäat.
Medicine, physic. Ubat.
Medicine (to take). Mangubat.
Medicine (to administer). Ubat, mangubat.
Mediocres, middling. Săd'āng, sădārana.
Meditate, to plan, to scheme. Rekakān, bangunkān, rančānakań, upayakān.
Meditate, to think on. Kora, sangka, māngakga, baca-dalam-ati, fākār (pikir).
Meditation. Părkeran, sangka, pikiran.
Meditation, study. Sangka, parsangkān, tālawāt.
Meed, reward. Upah, balās, pambilas, pambilal, pambilah, pahala.
Meech, mild, gentle. Manis, lānbut.
Meer, lake. Raw, tasik, danu, danu.
Meet, fit, proper. Patut, tampan, arus, layāc.
Meet, to encounter. Jumpa, bārjumpa, dapat, māndapat, dapat, māndāpati, tānu, nānu, bārtānu.
Meet, to join. Kumpuh, bārkumpuh.
Meet with, to find, to light on. Tānu, nānu, bārtānu.
Meet, to encounter in hostility. Lawan, mālawan.
Meet, to assemble. Bārkumpul, bārumpun, bārkampung.
Meeting, encounter. Tāmūn, pārtāmūn.
Meeting, an assembly. Kumpulan, mājīlas.
Meeting-place, place of meeting, for discussion. Pārbāchārian, pārbācharian.
Melancholy, dejected. Gond'ā.
Meliorate, to improve. Bayiki, māmbayiki.
Mellow, ripe. Ramun, rānum.
Melodious. Mārdu, bayik-suwarā.

Melody, tune, song. Ragām, lagu.
Melon (water). Pāteka, sāmangka, māndikai, mandikī, tāmikī.
Melt, to dissolve. Lābūrkān, mālābūrkān, lūlūhūkān, mālūlūhūkān, anχurkān, māngauχurkān.
Melt, to become liquid. Lūlūh, mālūlūh, anχur, mānganχur, lābūr, mālābūr.
Member, limb. Angguta.
Member (virile). Butu, chichek, palat, pāsawat, peler, zākār, aurāt.
Memorial, monument. Tanda, alamāt, niś'an.
Memorial, keepsake. Pāninggalań, ikāt-tangan.
Memory. Ingātan, kāngātan.
Mence, to threaten. Amang, ught, gamak, gartak.
Mend, to repair. Bayiki, beki, māmbayiki.
Mendacious. Goroh, bōung, dusta.
Mendacity. Bōung, dusta.
Mendicant, beggar. Minta-minta.
Mendicant (religious). Fākīr, darwes'.
Menial, servant. Āma, budak, bujang.
Menses, catanemia. Bulan, d'atang-bulan, mari-bulan, chāmār-kayin.
Mention, to tell. Tutur, mānturut, bilang, māmbilang, sābut, mānubut, kata, māngata.
Mentioned. Tārsabut, tārkata.
Merchandise, traffic. Juwal-bli, pār-mīgian.
Merchandise, wares. Dāgangan.
Merchuant. Dāgang, pādāgang, juragan, santri, băbākül, bēpari, sudagār.
Mercurial, compassionate. Bārkisihan, rādīm.
Merciless, cruel. Buwas, bāngis.
Mereurial, sprightly. Gāmbira.
Mercury, quicksilver. Rasa.
Mercy. Kasihan, bālas, bālasan, pilu, rādāmāt.
Mercy on us ! Tubāt.
Merely, simply, only. Aña, sāaja, saja, sāmāja, chuma, sākādār.
Metrtricious, whorish. Bārsundalan.
Merge, to immerse. Kārakān, māngarānkān, kālamān, māngalāmān.
Meridian, noon. Tāngah-arī.
Merit, reward deserved. Pahala.
Merrily, cheerfully. Ramai-ramai.
Merry, pleasant, agreeable. Sukā, sukachita.
Merry, cheerful, gay. Ramai, rame.
Merry-making. Sukā-sukān, kusukasukān.
Mesh, interstice of a net. Mata.
Mesh, interstice of ratan lattice-work. Mata-punai.
Message, communication. Pāsan.
Messenger, runner. Suruhan, pāsarub, pākiri, achang, upas, kārīl.
Messenger, harbinger. Kongkonan, gandek, pangalasan, panglingan, pamingawan, utusan, duta, padauta, rasul.

Message (to send a). Pásaan, barpásaan, kirima, bárkirima.

Messenger, to send a harbinger. Utusan, mànànutus.

Mèt, encountered. Katànu.

Mèt with, found. Kadanpanan.

Metal. Lábruran, loyang.

Metamorphose (to). Mánjàlmakan, mànlàlmakan.

Metamorphose oneself (to). Mànjadikàndiri, màrùpakàndiri.

Metamorphosed (to be). Mànjalma, mànlàlma.

Metamorphosis. Jàdi-jàdan, nitib, jàlma, pànjàlma.

Metaphor. Upàma, umpàma, sàloka, mèbaràit.

Mète, to measure. Timbang, mànimbang.

Metempsychosis. Jàlma, pànlàlma.


Metre. Sàloka, kàfýàt.

Metropolis. Ibu-nàgri, kota, kùt'a, nàgara, nàgri.

Metîlsome, sprited, sprightly. Gàmbira.

Mèw, a cage. Kurung, kurungan.

Mèw, to shut up, to imprison. Tutu'pi, tutu'pi, kurungkàn.

Mèw, to cry as a cat. Nìnyùng.

Mèw, gull. Chînèhamar.

Mid, middle. Tàngah.

Mid-day, noon. Tàngah-ari, tàngah-dìna.

Middle, midst. Tàngah, katàngah, pàrtàngah, pànlàngahàn, sare, pusat.

Middling, of middle quality. Sàdàrama, agahàri, sàdàng.

Midnight. Tàngah-malàm.

Midst. Tàngah.

Midway. Tàngah-jàlan.

Midwife. Bìdan, dukum.

Mien, air. Laku, polàn, tingkah.

Might, to have been possible. Bulih.

Might, power, strength. Gagah, pànggagah, kuwasa.

Might (supernatural). Sàkti, sàktiàn.

Mighty, powerful. Gagah, kuwasa, kàbir.

Migrate (to). Pinda'h, màmìnd'h.

Migration. Pinda'h, pinda'h.

Mild, soft, gentle. Manis, làmbut.

Mild, kind, tender. Bàrkasihan.

Mildness, gentleness. Kalàmbutan.

Milo (a). Mila.

Militate, to oppose. Lawan, màlawan.

Milk. Susu, ayàrsusu.

Milk (curdled). Ladch.

Milk (to). Prah, mànràh.

Milk (to yield). Bàrsusu.

Milk (a). Gilingan, kilangan, pànggilangan, kisaran.
Mischief, harm. Bánchana, mara.
Mischiefous. Galak, buwas, nakal.
Miscount (to). Salah-itung.
Miscreant, wretch. Sichálaka-sibáñasa.
Misdeem, offence. Salah, salahana, luput.
Miser (a). Oráng-kiikir, kumád (jav.).
Miserable, calamitous. Chálaka.
Mislicable, niggardly. Kikir.
Misery, wretchedness. Sangsara.
Misery, calamity. Chálaka, budabah, mara, mara-baya, bála, karma, nástapa.
Misery, covetousness. Kikiran, aloba, lobá, murka.
Misfortune, calamity; v. Misery.
Misgiving, doubt. Mamang, s’ák.
Misjudged. Champur-bawur.
Mislead (to). Sásatkán, mánásatkán.
Mispire, contempt. Chucha, malu.
Misreckon (to). Salah-itung.
Misrule, tumult. Arí-bírú, arí-ará, geger, kalut.
Miss, European young lady. Nona.
Miss, not hit. Ta-kána, mánísh.
Miss, to mistake. Salah, mánílah.
Miss, to fail. Luput, múluput, salah, mánílahal, kachewa.
Missle, (a). Lanting-lanting, bádil.
Missuing, lost. Ilang.
Missive, letter sent. Surát-kiriman.
Mist, fog. Kabut.
Mistake, error. Salah, salahahan, luput, luponut.
Mistake (to). Salah, bársalal, mánlalah.
Mistress. Tuwan, jíchí, jíñí.
Mistrust. Mamang, s’ák.
Misty. Kabut, bárrabutu.
Misunderstand (to). Salah-mángárti.
Mite, a weevil. Áma, bubuk.
Mite, particle. Butir, butil.
Mitigate, to mollify. Lámbuktáñ, mánlám-
bútkán.
Mitigate, to allay. Rada, radakán, már-
ingánkán.
Mix (to). Bawur, bawurkán, champur, champurkán, padu, ulamkán.
Mix, to be mixed. Bawur, champur, ulam, padu, bárchampur.
Mix, to mingle, to confuse. Kachau, kachu.
Mix, to compound. Gáwul, mánggáwul.
Mix, to mingle by stirring about. Aduk, mángaduk.
Mixture, the object mingled. Kachukan.
Mixzen mast. Tiyang-páñurung.
Mizzle (to). Grimis (jav.).
Moan, to make lamentation. Ratáb, ratáp, márátáp.
Moan, lamentation. Ratáb, ratáp.
Moat (a). Parít.
Mob, the crowd. Rucha.
Mock, to deride. Sindir, máníndir, sin-
dirkán, máníndirkán.
Mock-fight (a). Prang-batang.
Mockery. Sindir, síndiran.
Mode, manner, fashion. Chara, laku, audáit.
Model, copy for imitation. Bakul, tála-
dan, tuladan.
Model, mould. Achawan.
Model, representation. Pátra, gambar.
Model, to plan. Bangunkán, ráchana-
kán.
Moderate, holding a mean. Sádárana, agáhari.
Moderate, to quiet. Díyámkán, mán-
diyámkán.
Moderate, to quiet, to calm. Tád’uł-
kán.
Moderate, to pacify. Sájukkán, mánu-
jukkan.
Modern, recent. Báru, baharu.
Modest. Bármalu, bársupan.
Modesty. Barmalu-máliían.
Moderately. Malu, kánálúan, supán, sánu-
noh, isin (jav.).
Mogul. Mogál.
Mohair. Kayin-rambuti.
Molesity. Tángah, satángah, saparo.
Moil, to daub. Chalit, chorong, urap, mángurap, luhut, múluit.
Moist. Ombal, lánás, basah.
Moisten (to). Lángaskán, basakhán, ombákkán.
Moisture. Basahan.
Molar-tooth. Gáriam, gráam, graham.
Mole of the skin. And’an-and’an, chup-
lak (jav.).
Molest (to). Susahkán, máúsahkán, ganggu, giyákán.
Molestation. Ganggu.
Mollify, to make soft. Lámbuktán, má-
lámbutkán, anchúrkán.
Mollified, to appease. Tád’ukán, sájukkán, mánjukkán.
Mollify, to appease. Tád’ukán, sájukkán, mánjukkán.
Molasses. Tai-gula.
Moluccas, the Spice islands. Máluka.
Mome, a blockhead. Oráng-bod’o, oráng-
blúu.
Moment, minute. Sabántar, sakácháap, sakutika, saet.
Moment, consequence. Pentang, brat.
Momentous. Pentang, brat.
Momentum, force. Kuvasa, kakuwasa, párkasa, prakasa, kwiwáit, küdárit.
Monarch. Datu, rutu, bága, yang-
dipártuwan, aji, raja, maharaja, múlik, súlán, s’ah.
Monarchy, kingdom. Karajáán.
Monastery, cloister. Pártapáían.
Mouday. Açúnin, çainin.
Money. Uwang, awang, wang, arta, yatra, duwit.
Money, small change. Píchis.
Money, ready money. Wang-tunai, wang-tune.
Money expended. Wang-angus.
Mongrel. Chakukan.
Moniment, mark. Tanda.
Monition, instruction. Ajaran, pangajaran.
Monk. Partapa.
Monkey. Kâra, kra, lutung, monât, brok, siyamang, wânara.
Monopolise, to engross. Borong, mânboring.
Monopoly, exclusive privilege. Pajâk.
Monsoon. Kutika, kâtika, musîn.
Monsoon (easterly). Musâm-tinur.
Month. Bulan, chandra.
Monument, memorial. Tanda, ni-ään, zalamât.
Monument, tomb. Chandi, kâbûr.
Mood, style of music. Llag, ragâm.
Moody, angry. Marah.
Moody, sad, pensive. Nârana, susah, mahlûngu, sayu, bârlângung.
Moon (the), Bulan, chandra, kâmâr.
Moon (eclipse of). Grahana, nakan-raluhu.
Moon (new). Bulan-bâaru, bulan-timbul.
Moon (quartering of). Bulan-tumuggul.
Moonbeam. Sinâr-bulan.
Moonlight. Trang-bulan.
Moonrise. Nâyik-bulan.
Moonset. Bulan-masuk, bulan-turun.
Morass, bog, fen. Banchah, ranchah, paya, rawa.
More, in a greater degree. Lâbîh, lagi.
More, again. Pula, lagi.
More, the more that. Malah, makin, mangkin.
More or less, some. Barang-bârapa, satângah, susuwauru.
Moreover. Tambaran-pula, sabagai-lagi, lagi-pula, adapun, arkân, lagu-pu, sâhiddlesan.
Morion, helmet. Katopong.
Morning. Pagî, fâjr.
Morning (early). Pagî-ari, dina-ari.
Morose, peevish. Sârbasalah.
Morose, sullen, sulky. Murâm.
Morrow, day after the present. Isuk, kâisukan, esuk, kâisukan.
Morsel, mouthful. Suwab, suwap.
Mortal, subject to death. Fâna.
Mortal (a). Manusiya, manusya.
Mortality, death. Mati, kanaatuan, wafat, mawût.
Mortar (a). Lásung, lumpang.
Mortar, cannon. Priyuk-apâ.
Mortgage, to pledge. Taruh, mãnaruh-kân, pâtaruhan-kân.
Mortgage, pledge. Taruhan, pâtaruhan, chagâr, sandaran, katimpuhan.
Moses. Musî (musa).
Mosque (a). Mâsjid.
Mosque (a private). Langgar.
Moss. Lumut.
Mossy. Bâr lumut.
Most. Tâlâbîh.
Mote, small particle. Lâbu, kumân.
Mother. Ana, âma, ma, mak, âmbok, bok, ibu, mâinda.
Mother, dam. Indu, indung.
Mother, mould. Kulat, lapuk, chandawan.
Mother (adoptive). Mângkat.
Mother (foster). Maa-inâng.
Mother-in-law. Mârtuwa, maratuwa.
Mother (step). Ma-tiri.
Mother-of-pearl. Indung-mutiyara.
Motion. Ubâb, pârubulan.
Motionless. Diyan, kuchiba.
Motive. Karana, mula.
Mould, mother. Kulat, lapuk, chandawan.
Mould, earth. Tanah.
Mould, matrix. Achawan, rangka, kalûd.
Mould, to form, to shape. Tampa, âmpa.
Mouldy, musty. Basi.
Mound, dike. Tambak.
Mount, to rise. Nâyik, mânayik, bang- kit.
Mount, to get on a horse or vehicle. Nayik.
Mount, to raise, to lift on high. Nâyikân, mânayikân, bangkitkân.
Mount, to climb. Panjat, mâmanjat, ragang, mâragang.
Mountain. Bukit, gunung, prawata, giri.
Mountaineer. Orâng-gunung.
Mountainous. Bârbukit.
Mountainous region, highlands. Pâgungun.
Mourn, to grieve. Tangis, nangis, mã- nangis, ratâh, ratâp, maratâp.
Mourn, to grieve for. Tangisî, tangis- kân, mãnangiskân.
Mourner. Pâmangis.
Mournful, sorrowful. Susah, susah-ati, sayu.
Mourning, lamentation. Tangis, tangisan, nangis, ratâb, ratâp.
Mouse (a). Tikus.
Mouse (the). Mulut.
Mouth, opening, aperture. Mulut, pintu.
Mouth of a river, embouchure. Kuwala, kwala, nuwara.
Mouth, to seize in the mouth. Kârka.
Mouth as a dog (to). Gungung.
Mouthful. Suwab, suwap.

MON—MOR [ 116 ]

MOR—MOU
| Move (to). | Ubah, bārubah, gārak, grak, māngārak, bārgark. |
| Move, to proceed. | Lalu, mālala. |
| Move, to shift. | Alih, māngalih. |
| Move, to stir. | Gārak, grak, bārgakra, māngārak. |
| Move aside (to). | Kayla. |
| Move forward (to). | Anjar, mànanganjar. |
| Move forward by degrees (to). | Angsur, mànangansur. |
| Move, to make to shift. | Alihkān, māngalihkān. |
| Move, to cause to stir. | Grakkān, māngarakkān. |
| Move aside (to cause to). | Kayiskān. |
| Move aside, to push aside. | Kāsak. |
| Move forwards (to cause to). | Anjarkān, mànanganjarkān. |
| Move forwards by degrees (to cause to). | Angsurkān. |
| Move, to make a movement at chess or draughts. | Makān. |
| Moveables, furniture. | Pārkakās, pākakās. |
| Movement, motion. | Ubah, ubahan, pārubahan. |
| Much, large in quantity. | Bānak. |
| Much, many. | Bānah. |
| Much, in a great degree. | Bānak, amat, sangat. |
| Much, a great deal. | Bānak, kabañakan, bābārapa. |
| Much (as). | Sabañak, bagitu-bañak, sakān. |
| Much (very). | Tārlalu-bañak, tārlalu-amat, saugat-sakali. |
| Muck, dung, manure. | Bajā. |
| Muck, running a muck. Amuk, amukau. |
| Muck (to run a). | Amuk, māngamuk. |
| Muck, to run a muck against. Amukān, māngamukān. |
| Muck, one who runs a muck. Pāngamuk. |
| Mucus. Ingus. |
| Mud, mire. | Lumpur, lañau, liehah, rikat. |
| Muddy, turbid. | Kārok, kro, lātah. |
| Muffle, to wrap. | Bālūt, nāmbālūt. |
| Muffle, to wrap up. | Bungkuskan, sarungkān. |
| Mufti. | Mūftī. |
| Mug. | Kāndī. |
| Mulberry. | Kratau. |
| Mulct, pecuniary fine. | Dāndā. |
| Mulct, fine for wounding. | Panmah. |
| Mullot (the). | Bālanak, blanak. |
| Multangular. | Pārsāgi. |
| Multifarious. | Bārbagai-bagai, pālābagai, sīrba. |
| Multiform. | Rupa-rupa, warna-warna. |
| Multiple. | Gandā. |
| Multiplication. | Pārimpunan. |
| Multiplied, increased. | Bārgandā. |
| Multiply, to increase in number. | Bānāk, pārbañak, pārbañakan, bārlabihkān. |
| Multiply, to grow in number. | Bārbañak, pārbañak. |
| Multipitude, great number. | Bānak, kabañakan. |
| Multipitude, crowd. | Pārimpunan. |
| Mumble, to mutter. | Chunil, sārapah. |
| Mumble, to grumble. | Sungul, sungut. |
| Mump, to grim. | Krāñchi, krising. |
| Munificence, liberality. | Murahan, kamurahan, murah-atī, dārma. |
| Munition, materials for war. | Alāt-sān-jata. |
| Murder (to). | Bunoh, māmbunoh. |
| Murder. | Bunohan, pāmbunohan, pār-bunohan. |
| Murdered. | Tārbunoh. |
| Murderer. | Pāmbunoh. |
| Murky, dark, cloudy. | Rānang, murām, surām, tāduh, māndung. |
| Murmur, to grumble. | Sungut, sungul. |
| Murmur, to mutter. | Chunil, sārapah. |
| Murrain. | Awar, sāmبار. |
| Muse. | Malak, sāmbarak. |
| Muses (animal). | Urat. |
| Muse, to meditate. | Sangka, māñangka, tāñang, mālanggung, bācha-dālām-atī, māngugu, fākkā, pīkīr. |
| Muse, to ponder on. | Sangkākān, māñangkākān. |
| Museful. | Langung. |
| Mushroom. | Chāndawān, kulat. |
| Music (band of). | Būnī-būnītan. |
| Musical, melodious. | Mārdū. |
| Musician. | Bādūwan, niyaga. |
| Musing, meditation. | Langung, sangka. |
| Musk. | Ded's, rasi, jābat, kasturi. |
| Musk-bag. | Indung-kasturi. |
| Musketoon. | Bakau. |
| Music. | Buni-bufiuian, lagu. |
| Musician. | Mārdū. |
| Mutilate (to). | Kudung, māngudungkān, rumpangkān. |
| Mutilated. | Kudung, rumpang. |
| Mutiny, insurrection. | Gampar, gugah, arwa. |
| Mutter, to grumble. | Sungut, bārsungut, sungul, bārsungul. |
Nail of the hand or foot. Kuku.

Nail of the finger (long ornamental). Chángai.

Nail, talons of birds. Chakar, duli, kuku.

Nail, claws of animals. Kuku.

Nail, spike. Paku.

Nail, to fasten with nails. Pakukàn.

Nailed. Bārpaku.

Naked, unclothed. Tārlanjang, tālanjang.

Naked, uncovered. Tārbuka, tārlech.

Naked, bare. Tārlanjang, tālanjang.

Naked, shorn. Tukung.

Naked, unsheathed. Kālampai, tārunus, tārlanjang, tālanjang.

Name, appellation. Nāma, asmā, isma.

Name, reputation. Nāma.

Name of childhood. Nāma-daging.

Name of manhood. Gālar.

Name, to denominate. Panggil, namī, mānamī.

Name, to bestow a name. Namakān, mānamakān, gālarkān.

Named, mentioned. Tārsābut, tārkata.

Named (before). Yāngtārsābut.

Namely, to wit. Artīla, yani.

Namesake. Sānamā.

Nakkin cloth. Langkung.

Nap, to slumber, to sleep. Tidora, bāradu.

Nape of the neck. Kōd'ok, māngok, tāngok.

Naphtha, earth oil. Minak-tanah.

Napkin. Sapatangan, tuwala.

Nard, spikenard. Narawāstu.

Narrate, to relate, to tell. Bilang, māmbilang, bilangkān, māmbilangkūn, tutur, mānturut, tuturi, kawinkān, katakān, māngatakān, bayunkān, mānbayunkān, charitarkān, charitakān, uritakān.

Narrating, relating. Bārtuturan, bārkāwinān.

Narrative, relation. Bilangān, kawinān, tutur, tuturan, bayan, charitra, charita, hākayūt, rīwāyut, lāsāt.

Narrow, not broad. Sindāt.

Narrow, not broad or wide. Sindāt.

Narrow, straight, close. Sumpit, səsək.

Narrow, to diminish in breadth. Sindātkān.

Narrow, to contract. Sumpitkān, səsək-kān, mānāsakkān.

Narrowness, straitness. Kasāsakan.

Nastiness. Kotor, chāmār, chāmāran, chunār.

Nation. Bangsa, kāīnā.

Native, one born in the country. Pasak.

Natural, real. Sādiya.


Naught, bad. Jāat, jahat, nakal.

Naughtiness. Kajātātan, nakal.

Nausea, loathing. Gili, kagili, luwat.

Gilease (to). Gili, luwat.

Nauseous. Gili, luwat, lāmu.

Navel (the). Pusat.

Navel, middle. Pusat.

Navigate, to sail. Layar, bālayar, bālayar.

Navigate, to go to sea. Mālaut, mālantī.

Navigate, to cause to sail. Malayarkān.


Nay, no. Tada, ta, tak, tiyada, tida, tidak.

Nay, not only so but more. Jangangkān.

Nay, denial, refusal. Angān, sangkal.

Neap, low tide. Pasang-kring.

Near, not distant. Dākāt, āmpir, dāmping, susor, kārib.

Near, close. Rapāt, dārap, kārāb, krāb, sanding.

Near, beside. Susor.

Near (to be). Bārłākāt, bārāmpir.

Near, to approach. Dākātī, māndākati, dākaktān, māndākaktān, āmpirī, māng-āmpirī, sūsorkān.

Nearly. Āmpir, sakera-hera.

Nearness. Āmpirān.


Neat, elegant. Chāntik, chārmāt.

Neat, pure, unadulterated. Chūhi, bārśik, brāsīk, suchi.

Neatness, elegance. Chāntik, chārmāt.

Nebulous, cloudy. Bārawan, bārmega.

Necessarily, indispensably. Waqīb.

Necessary (to be). Aṇdāk, māngāndak.

Necessary, privy. Jānban.

Necessitous, poor. Pāpa, māskīn.

Necessity, compulsion. Pākā.

Necessity, indispensableness. Ḥaǰāt.

Necessity, poverty. Pāpān, kapāpān.

Necessity, destiny. Utung, nāsīb.

Neck, throat. Lēr, jangga.

Neck (the). Batang-lēr.

Necklace. Kalun, malī.

Necromancer. Sāstrawar, satrawan.

Necromancy. Pāstaka, pustaka.

Need, lack for usc. Kārja.

Need, necessity. Ḥaǰāt.

Need, poverty. Pāpān, kapāpān.

Need, to require. Mīnta, māmiinta.
Need, to have necessity. Ándak, mágangándak.

Needle (a). Jarum.

Needly, necessitous, poor. Papa, mágkin.

Nefarious, wicked. Jáat, jalat, nakal, buwas, bángkis.

Negation. Kátlíán.

Negative (to). Mánadakán.

Neglect, negligence. Lálaí, aura, lupa, alpa.

Neglect (to). Lálaikán, aurakán, lupa-kán, alpakán.

Neglect, to treat heedlessly. Álai-bálai.

Neglectful, negligent. Lálaí, aura, lupa, alpa.


Neigh as a horse (to). Charit.

Neighbourhood, place adjoining. Párapat, prapatan.

Neophyte, convert. Màrtád.

Nephew or niece. Anak-mud'a, anak-sudara, kaponakan.

Nerve, sinew. Úrat.


Nervous, strong. Tághu, sasa.

Nest. Sarang, sarang-burung.

Nest (esculent swallow's). Sarang-burung.—susuh (jav.).

Net (a). Jala.

Net, toil for game or fish. Jaring.

Net (casting). Jaling.


Net (hand). Páñauk.

Net, to weave netting. Serat, máñerat.


Net-work (rattan). Mata-punni.


Net, pure, undulaterated. Chuchi, suchi.

Net, clear from deductions. Chuchi.

Never, at no time. Tiyáda-párnah, ta-páñah, tiyáda-támnah, sakali-kali-tyíyada.

Never-ending. Tiyáda-bárputusan.

Never mind, never heed. Tiyáda-mángapa, ta-usah.

Nevertheless. Kачhuwali, lekin, wále-ku.

Never yet. Bállum-párnah.

New, not old. Báiru, bahanu.

New, fresh. Ságár.

New, novel, recent. Pálek, báiru, baharu.

New, inexperienced. Báiru, baharu.


Newly, lately. Báiru, báiru-ini, báiru-báirian, báiru-tádi, báiru-sákaran,

News, tidings. Urita, bríta, warita, wártá, xáílar.

Next, nearest in place. Yáng-dákát.

Next, along side. Di-sisi.

Next, coming next. Yáng-d'utang.

Next, at the time succeeding. Kám-diyan-dári-itu.

Níb, bill of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, chutuk.

Níb, point. Újung.

Nibble (to). Kátib.

Nice, delicate. Alus.

Nice, fastidious. Penchang.

Nice, delicious. Sádáp.

Nice, handsome. Chantik, chármát.

Nicey, accurately. Bátul, bánár.

Nick, a notch. Tukuk.

Nick, to notch. Tukukkán.

Nick, to suit. Patut, mánatut.

Nick, to hit. Kánakán, mángánakán.

Nidus, matrix. Indung.

Niece or nephew. Anak-mud'a, anak-sudara, kaponakan.

Niggard, avaricious. Kikir, chalichi, aloba, loba, murka.

Niggardliness. Kíkiran, ati-kring, aloba, loba, murka.

Nigh. Dákát, ámbir, damping.

Nigh, almost. Ámpir, sáámprir, dákát.

Nigh, to come near to. Dákati, mándákati, ámbirli, mángámprir.

Night. Malám.

Night (to). Malám-ini.

Night, by night. Samaláman.

Night (to pass the). Bármálám.

Night (last). Samalám, malám-tádi.


Nightingale. Bülhál.

Nightly, acting by night. Samaláman.

Nightly, every night. Samalám-malám, tiyáp-malám.

Nile, the river Nile. Nil.

Nimble, quick, active. Chápát, pantás, lanchar.

Nimble, speedy. Laju, gaunchang.

Nimble-footed. Bumata.

Nimbly, quickly. Bangat-bangát, lákas, gaunchang, sigra.

Nine. Sámblían, salapan.


Nine thousand. Sámblían-ribu.

Ninefold. Sámblían-lapis, sámblían-gand'a.

Nineteen. Sámblían-blas.

Ninety. Sámblían-puluh.

 Ninny. Bod'o.

Ninth. Kasámblían.

Nip, to pinch. Chubit, pichit, pijit.

Nip, to cut off. Kátam, mángátm, gántas, mángántas.

Nip, to catch with nippers. Sápit, máña-pit, sápitkán.

Nippers, pincers. Sápit, pánápit.

Nipple, teat, dng. Susu.

Nipple of the teat. Puting-susu, mata-susu.

Nit, egg of a louse. Lingsa (jav.).

Nitre, salpetre. Sándawa.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tiyada, tida, tada, tadak, tak, ta, jangun.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>by no means. Jangan-tyiada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>more. Tiyada lagi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobility (the).</td>
<td>Parapriyayi, paramantri, paranayaka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble (a).</td>
<td>Orang-kaya, panganung, panggawa, pârbaya, priyayi, datu, s'ârif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, well-born.</td>
<td>Kaya, bangsawan, artawan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, great, illustrious.</td>
<td>Básar, mulya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobodây, no one.</td>
<td>Tiyada-sasuwatu, tadasaorâng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nocturnal.</td>
<td>Samalâman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nod, to decline the head.</td>
<td>Antuk, mâng-antuk, angru, mânganu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nod, to be drowsy.</td>
<td>Antuk, mângantuk, sangguk, urip, mangurip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noise, sound.</td>
<td>Buñi, suwara, swara, bâhama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noise, clamour.</td>
<td>Gâmpar, gâmpita, kalut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noiseless, silent.</td>
<td>Sângab, sâñâp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noisome, offensive.</td>
<td>Buruk, nâjis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noisy, loud sounding.</td>
<td>Sâru.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noisy, boisterous.</td>
<td>Riayak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominate, to name.</td>
<td>Panggil, namâi, mànmâl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none, purpose, intent.</td>
<td>Sângaja.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none, no one.</td>
<td>Suwatu-pun-tyiada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none, no person.</td>
<td>Sóorang-pun-tyiada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonsense, trifles.</td>
<td>Kumân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noodle, simpleton.</td>
<td>Bodô.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nook, corner.</td>
<td>Sudut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noose, snare for game.</td>
<td>Sidang, jàrat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North.</td>
<td>Utara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-east.</td>
<td>Timur-laut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-north-east.</td>
<td>Utara-samata-timur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-north-west.</td>
<td>Utara-barat-laut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-west.</td>
<td>Barat-laut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North star.</td>
<td>Kûtâb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose (the).</td>
<td>Idûng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose, snout.</td>
<td>Chungûr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose, to scent, to smell.</td>
<td>Chyum, mânh-chyum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nosed, having a nose.</td>
<td>Bârid'ung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nostril.</td>
<td>Liyang-id'ung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not.</td>
<td>Tiyada, tida, tidak, tada, tak, ta, jangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not now.</td>
<td>Bâlum-sâkarang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not only but.</td>
<td>Janggánkân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not yet.</td>
<td>Bâlum, bâlumpai, bâlum-lagi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not (do).</td>
<td>Jangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notable, careful, frugal.</td>
<td>Gâmi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notable, remarkable.</td>
<td>Indah, endah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification.</td>
<td>Bilangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notch, a nick.</td>
<td>Tukuk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notch, to nick.</td>
<td>Tukukkân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notch, gap.</td>
<td>Sumbsing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notch (to).</td>
<td>Sumbingkân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notched, gapped.</td>
<td>Bârsumbsing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Note, mark. | Tând'a, bâkas. |
| Note, to mark. | Tând'a, mânnand'a. |
| Noted, celebrated. | Gah, târâmâna, màsh'âr. |
| Nothing, not anything. | Tiyada-apa-apa, suwatu-pun-tyiada. |
| Nothing, a trifle. | Kumân. |
| Notice, heed, regard. | Ingât, ingâtan. |
| Notice, to heed, to regard. | Ingât, mâng-îngât. |
| Notify, to declare. | Natakân, mànatakân. |
| Notify, to make known. | Mânggataui, britau, uritakan, mànguritakan, waritakan, britakân. |
| Notion, thought. | Kera, kera-kera, sangka, rasa, rasiânu. |
| Notion, opinion. | Kera, sangka, bâchara, fâkâr, pikir. |
| Notwithstanding, although. | Lamun, sàmujà, masa, maski, lèkûn, wàlêkûn, sakali-pun. |
| Notwithstanding, nevertheless. | Kächhâni, tâtâpi, tapi. |
| Nourish, to cherish, to support. | Plehra, mânllehra, plehrakân, mânllehrakân. |
| Nourish, to train, to educate. | Plehra, mânllehra, piyara, piyarakân. |
| Nourishment, food. | Makanan, sántapán, tumbul. |
| Nouse, to snare, to trap. | Mânjâlak, mârachek, sidângkân, mânrâjât. |
| Novel, new. | Bâaru, pâlek, plek. |
| Novice, fresh man. | Orâng-bâaru. |
| Now, at this time. | Sâkarang, sâkarang-ini, kini, nàmpang. |
| Now, a little while ago. | Bâaru-bâriûn, tâdi, bâaru-tâdi. |
| Now, as a connective particle. | Maka, bâawa. |
| Now and then. | Kâd'âng, kâd'âng-kâd'âng, târkâd'âng, barangkali. |
| Noxious, hurtful. | Bâchhana. |
| Nozzle, snout. | Chungûr. |
| Numb, torpid. | Lumpah, mati-mati. |
| Nullify (to). | Mânadakân, urungkân, ampus, ampuskân. |
| Number, to count, to tell. | Itung, mângitiung, bilang, mânlbilang, kera, kerakân, chachah, pàrnâmâni, hâsabkân. |
| Number, count. | Itungan, bilangan, hâsâb. |
| Number, many. | Bânâk. |
| Number, multitude. | Bânâk, kabañâkan. |
| Numbness. | Lumpah. |
| Numeral, numerical character. | Angka. |
| Numeration. | Itungan, bilangan. |
| Numerous. | Bânâk. |
| Nuptial. | Kawin, kawan, nikah. |
| Nurse, to bring up a child. | Asoh, màn-âsob. |
| Nurse, to maintain, to cherish. | Plehra, |
mámlehra, plehrakán, mámlebrakán, piyara, piyarakán.
Nurse (a). Thang, mágnda, pángasoh.
Nurse (a wet). Pánisu.
Nutmeg. Pala, buwah-pala.
Nutrient. Makanan, sintapán, tambul.
Nymph, goddess. Dewi, bidadari, bidyadari.

OAKUM, material for caking. Pakal, pámakal.
Oar (an). Dayung.
Oar, to row. Bárdayung.
Oath (an). Sumpah, supata.
Oath (to administer an). Sumpahkán.
Obedient. Bárturutan.
Obeisance. Sámbah, báktsi, pángabáktsi, táslim, sálam.
Obeisance (to make an). Sámbah, máñámbah, bárbáktsi.
Obelisk (an). Chandí.
Obese, fat. Gápuk, gámuk.
Obey, to comply. Ikut, mágikut, melu, milu, turut, mánrut, dângár, máñ-dângár, mánnângár.
Obfuscate. Kálamkán, gâlap-kán.
Observe, to dim. Silaukán, kaburkán, kabutkán, limurkán, samarkan.
Obscurity, darkness. Kálam, gâlap, kâgâlapan.
Obscurity, dimness. Silau, kabur, kabut, limur, samar.
Observe, to beseech. Pinta, minta, mánminta, móun, póun.
Obsecration, intreaty. Pinta, parmintaan, pâmûn.
Observation, act of remarking. Ingátan.
Observation, view. Pámândang, páng-lîtan.
Observe, to watch. Mângâlis, jaga, mân-jaga.
Observe, to regard attentively. Intai, mángintai, mángintakaín.
Observe, to obey. Melu, milu, turut, mámrut.
Obstacle, hindrance, obstruction. Sákât, sâktan, sangkutan.
Obstinct, stubbornness. Kakrasan, katâgaran, angkara.
Obstinate, stubborn. Kras, tágar, angkara.
Obstinate, contumacious. Kapista.
Obstruct, to bar. Sâktakán, máfâskat-kán.
Obstruct, to hinder. Sangkutkán, máñangkutkán.
Obstruct, to oppose. Lawan, málawan, lawani, lawankán.
Obstruct, to impede. Gindala, sásakkán, mâñâsakkán.
Obstruct, to be in the way of. Ad'angi, ad'angkán.
Obstructed, hindered. Sangkut.
Obstructor. Panga'dang.
Obstruction, barrier. Sâkat, kasâkatan.
Obstruction, obstacle. Pângad'angan, kiad'angan, sangkatan.
Obtain, to gain, to acquire. Dapat, mándapat, dâpâti, dâpatakan, mándâpatkán, ulih, bâruluih, pâruluih, kânakán, námû, támû, bârtâmû.
Obtainment. Pârulihan, dâpatakan, pândapatan.
Obtuse, not pointed. Tumpul.
Obviate, to stop in the way. Ad'angi, mángad'angkán.
Obvious, plain, evident. Nàta, trang, kâtara.
Obumbrate, to shade. Lindung, lindaungi, lindungkán, nawaungi, nawaungkán, má-nawungkán.
Occasion, opportunity. Dân, fârâsi, wâkti.
Occasion, to cause. Adâkán, jadikán, mânjadikán.
Occasionally. Ad'ang-ad'ang, kad'âng-kad'ang, târdâng.
Occident, the west. Barat, diátás-angin, māqārāb.

Open, to show, to discover. Buka, māmbuka.
Open, to begin. Buka, māmbuka.
Open, to lay open, to expose. Māleleh, mālelehkān.
Open out, to unfold. Babar, māmbabar.
Open, unclosed. Buka, leleh.
Open, plain, evident. Nāta, trang, pa'd'ang, lāhīr.
Open, sincere, candid. Tulus, axlas.
Open, pervious. Trus.
Open, laid open, exposed. Tāleleh, tārbuka.
Open, wide, spacious. Lapang, luwas.
Open, not cloudy, not gloomy. Trang, chuwacha.
Open, exposed, naked. Tārlanjang, tālanjang.
Open-handed, generous. Murah, murahati.
Opening, aperture. Liyang, lubang, rongga, mulut.
Opening, gap. Chālah.
Openly, plainly, evidently. Nāta, lāhīr.
Openness, plainness, clearness. Kañatān.
Operate, to act on. Kānākān, māngānakān.
Operation, act. Pāmbuwat.
Operose, laborious, troublesome. Payah, sukār, brat, susah, duka.
Opine, to be of opinion. Kera, sāngka, fākār, pikir.
Opinion, notion, judgment. Kera, pāmandang, pāngliatan, sāngka, rasa, rasaān, pāngrasa, bāchara, pikiran, kias.
Opium. Afyuun, apyyuu.
Opium (prepared). Madat, clandu.
Opponent, antagonist. Lawan, pānglawan.
Opponent, adversary. Satru, muluh, mungsuh.
Oppose, to act against. Lawan, mālawan, lawani.
Oppose, to resist. Lalūi, mālalūi, salahī, salahkān, māñalakān.
Oppose, to place in front. Ad'āpī, māngād'āpī, māngād'āpkān.
Opposite, in front. Ad'āp, māngad'āp.
Opposite, facing each other. Bārād'āpan, bārād'āp-ad'āpan, bārtsimbalan, sabāndrang.
Opposite, adverse. Bārlawanan.
Opposition. Lawanan.
Oppress, to treat oppressively. Gagahi, mānggagahi, krisi, māngrasi, aniyaya-kan, mānganiyaya-kan.
Oppression. Kāraskan, pānggagahan, aniyaya, pāksa.
Oppressor. Pānggagah.
Opprobrious language. Chinchala, maki.
Opprobrium. Malu, chālā.
Oppugn, to resist. Lalūi, mālalūi, salahī, salahkān.
Option, choice. Pilihan, kapilihan, axtīr.
Option, wish, desire. Kāndakād, mālsūd.
Opulence, riches. Kākāyān, arta, bāndā, dāwilāt, diunyā.
Opulent. Kaya, artauwan, bārbāndā.
Opuntia, the prickly pear. Lid'ak-badak.
Or. Bayik, atawa.
Orang (the). Jārur-manis, jārur-jāpūn, limau-manis.
Orang-colour. Kuning-tuawah.
Orang-utang. Miyas.
Oratory. Fāsahāt.
Orb, orbicular body. Bulat.
Orb, circle. Kāpung, chakra, dairāt.
Orb, wheel. Chakra.
Orbit. Chakrawala, dairāt.
Orchard. Kābon.
Ordain, to appoint, to decree. Und'ang, māngund'ang, titah, māniatuh, pārentah, prentah, māmentali, sābda, mañābdā.
Ordain, to establish, to settle. Lātak, mālātak, mālātakkān, dr'd-ukkān, mau-d'ud'ukkān.
Ordeal. Sumpah, supata, pasanggiri.
Ordeal by fire. Sumpah-api, supata-api.
Ordeal by water. Sumpah-ayār, supata-sālam.
Ordeal by a boiling fluid. Chālor.
Ordeal by melted tin. Chālup-tināh.
Order, method, regular disposition. Atur, aturan, pāraturan, jajar, pānjajar, karta, tārtīb.
Order, array. Baris, banjar, sāf.
Order, to regulate. Atur, māngatur, aturkān, māngaturkān, dandani, mān-dandani.
Order, command, mandate. Pārentah, prentah, pārentah, pārentah, pāmārentah, pāpātah, titah, pārtītal, und'ang, und'angagan, sābda, lūkām.
Order, to command. Surtah, māñuruh, pārentah, māmentah, und'ang, und'ang, titah, māniatuh, sābda, mañābdā, lūkām-kān.
Order, rule, government. Pārentah, pārentah, pārentah, pārentah, pārentah.
Order, class. Pangkat.
Ordinance, prescript. Und'ang-und'ang, fārmān.
Ordinary, common. Barang-barang, sādiya, tārpri, sādiyakala, sadakala.
Ordinance, cannon. Bād'il.
Ordure, dung. Tai.
Ordure, filth. Kotor, chumār.
Orient (the). Tinur, mata-ari-nayik, bawah-angin, mās'īrāt.
Orifice. Liyang, lubang.
Origin, beginning, fountain, source. Pūn, pokok, ulu, trah, mula, purba, asāl.

Origin, derivation, descent. Trah, turun-nan, katurunan, turun-mānurun, asāl.

Original, archetype. Taladān.

Original, pristine. Lāma, pārtama.

Originate, to take existence. Jādi, mān-jādi.

Originates, to bring into existence. Jadi-kān, mānjadikān.

Origination. Pārjadīan.

Orison, prayer. Puja, puji, pāmuja, pā-muji.

Ornament, to embellish, to decorate. Iyasi, māngiyasi.

Ornament. Pāriyasan.

Ornate, decorated. Tāriyasi.

Orphan. Parbakal.

Oscillate (to). Jalak, mānjalak, leng-gang, mālenggang, ayun, māngayun.

Oscillation. Jalak, lenggang, ayunan.

Ostrich. Ostrich.

Oval. Oval.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOW—OVE</th>
<th>OVE—PAI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overpower, to oppress. Gagahi, mànggagahi, kras, màngàras.</td>
<td>Owe, to be indebted. Bårutang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overreach, to deceive. Tipu, mànipu.</td>
<td>Owe, to be obliged. Àndak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overrun, to ravage. Rusak, màrusak, bårusa, mambànasukán.</td>
<td>Owe, to possess. Ampùñái, punái, màmpùñái, màmìlìk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversee, to superintendent. Pàngulu, lurah, kápala, mand'or.</td>
<td>Own, self. D'iri, sànd'iri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overt, to turn bottom upwards, Bårbalikkan.</td>
<td>Own, to confess. Akù, màngakù, akùi, màngakùi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overt, turned bottom upwards. Balik, tårbalik.</td>
<td>Own, to possess. Ampùñái, punái, màmpùñái, màmìlìk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overt, to throw down. Jatuhkán, mànjatuhkán, rubuhkán, tîmpakán.</td>
<td>Owner, possessor, master. Ampùñà, tuwan, sàñìb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overshade, to cast a shade. Mànawung.</td>
<td>Ox, the species. Lâmbu, sapi, sampi, jawi, ja jawi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overshadow, to throw a shadow. Mànawung, lîndung, màlândung.</td>
<td>Ox (wild). Lambu-utan, saddle, bânt'eug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overshoot, to go beyond the mark. Lam-pau, màlampau.</td>
<td>Oyster. Teram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overspread, to cover over. Tútup, tutsip, tutsipkàn, lîput, màlîput, lîputkàn, màlîputkàn.</td>
<td>Pacify, to appease, to still. Màndiyàm-kàn, mànjàukkàn, tâd'ulìkàn, sànhùnkàn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pageant, show. Tànmas'a, tàrmasa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pagod, heathen temple. Chandi'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pagoda, the Indian coin. Hun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pain, punishment. Sakitan, kasakitan, seksa, sìksa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pain, sensation of pain. Sakit, sakitan, kasakitan, pùdib, grîng, lara.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pain, toil. Usaha, pàrusahan.
Pain (to be in). Bàrsakit, màñàkit.
Pain, to afflict. Sàkiti, màñàkiti, sàkit-kàn, màñàkitkàn.
Painful, sore. Sàkit, pàdìh.
Painful, difficult. Sukàr, payah, duka, màüs-kil.
Painstaking, industrious. Ràjin, pìjàr, rànàh.
Painstaking, industry. Ràjin, rajinan, tàpàvus, usaha, pàrusahan, pàngusahan.
Paint, to delineate. Tulis, nulis, màñulis, gambar, mànggambar, pàtah.
Paint, colour. Chat, warna, tinta.
Paint, to colour. Chatkàn, màñàchatkàn, tìntakàn.
Painter. Tungkang-gambar, tungkang-chat.
Painting, colours laid on. Chat.
Painting, picture. Gambar, tulisan, yang-yang, pàtah.
Pair (a). Sàpasang, sàratik, sarangkàp, jod’o, igu, gu, lamàn, kalàmàn, mandi, kàmàbar.
Pair (to). Màrákit, màrangkàp, bàrjod’o, barkàmàbar.
Palace, royal house. Maligài, dàlàn, awang, wàng, kàrgol, kàraton, kàtron, kàd’ràn, astànà, sàràì.
Palanquin, litter. Usàngan, mangkùr, tanda, tanda’ll, tungkup, palangkì.
Palate, roof of the mouth. Lâlàngit, langit-langit.
Palaver, superfluous talk. Mulut-pànjang, ngomong, lampàs, lampasan.
Pale, wan. Puchàt.
Pale, not deep-coloured. Putih, mud’a.
Pale, stake. Bilah, sula, kisi, chàchak, pàंcahàng.
Pale, to inclose with pales. Pàgàr, màmàgàr, pàgàràn.
Pale-faced. Muka puchàt.
Palet, crown of the head. Uban-uban, ubun-ubun.
Paling (a). Kisi-kisi.
Palisade. Ranjà.
Palled, cloyed. Jàmu, bòsan.
Palliate, to ease. Mâlàmbutkàn, màringinkàn, màrálikàn.
Pallid, pale. Puchàt, bàrpuchàt.
Palm of the hand. Tàpàk-tàngan, tàlàpak-tàngan, tàlàpakan.
Palm-wine sap of palms. Nèra, tuwák.
Palmer, pilgrim. Ifàji.
Palmetto. Nàpà.
Palpitate, to beat at the heart. Bàrdà-bàr.
Palpitation. Dàbàr.
Palsied. Lumpur, mati, bàrtepok.

Palsy. Tepok.
Paltry, mean. Inà.
Pamper, to glut. Jàmànkàn.
Pan (au earthen). Bâlànga, pasù.
Pan (iron). Kuwàli, kwàli.
Pan of fire-arms. Tàlinga.
Pandan plant. Pandàn, pudak.
Panegyric. Pùji, pànuji.
Pang, extreme pain. Sàngsàra.
Pangolin, the ant-eator. Pàngguling, tràngguling, tàngguling.
Pannier. Kàranjàn, kranjàn.
Pant (to). Mangàh.
Pantaloons, trousers. Chàlànà, sàrùwàl, saluwàr.
Pap, dug. Susù.
Pap, paste. Bùbur.
Papa. Pak, pa.
Papaw plant. Kàlíkì, pàpàya.
Paper (Javanese). Dàluwàng, dàlan-chàng.
Paper-kite. Layàn-làyang.
Papàrlò, butterfly. Ràma-rama.
Pappy, soft. Làmbut.
Parable, similitude. Upàna, umpàna, pàrùpùmààn.
Parade, procession. Pàrrarakàn.
Parade, place of military exercise. Bari-san, pàràbùri-san.
Paradise (Mahomedan). Fàrdus, jànàt.
Paradise (Hindu). Suwàrga, surga, swarga, swargàloka.
Paradise (bird of). Burung-supàng, burung-dewàta, sàpah-rajà, mànu-dewàta, chìndrawàngsa.
Paragon, model, pattern. Tàládàn, tula-dàn.
Paragon, companion, fellow. Pàdràn, satàra, kàpit.
Paragraph. Pàrkàra, fàsàil.
Parallel, equal. Tàra, satàra, sabàya, ràta, sàmà.
Parallel, comparison. Timbangan, bau-dingàng, tandingàng.
Parallel, to be equal to. Taràkàn, bàr-tarakàn, sàmàkàn, mànàmakàn.
Paralysis. Tepòk.
Paralytic. Lumpuh, mati.
Paragraph. Tàfisìr.
Parasang, the Persian league. Fàrsàng.
Parasol. Pàyung, songàsong.
Parcel, part. Sukràt, sabàgài, pàtah, sàpatàh, pàpàtah, sàbàlàh.
Parcel, to divide in portions. Mùmbàgài, bagài-kàn.
Parcel (to). Bàrtèh.
Pardon. Ampun, ampunan, apura, māf.
Pardon (to). Ampun, ampun, māngampun, ampunkān, māngampunkān, lāpaskān, mālāpaskān, māfāfān.
Pardon, forgiven. Ampun, tārampun, māfāf.

Pare (to). Rawāt, mārawāt, ranchung, māranchung, paras, mamaras, iris, māngiris.

Parents, father and mother. Ibu-bapa.

Parentage, extraction. Darah, turunan, katurunan, pincher, pōn, bangsa, aśāl.

Parish, little district. Mukim.

Parity, equality. Pārsamaa.

Parlance, talk. Kata kata, pārkatātan.

Parrot. Pāri-simōius, Parrot.

Pardoned, pardoned. Pās, Pardoned.

Partner. Pātner, Partition, Partition, Particular, Par.simony.

Pass, vanish. Lalākān, aurakān, Inpakān, mālpakān, alpakān.

Pass on, to speed. Mālantas.

Pass, to pass. Tārbit, mānārbit, klutor, māngālulwar.

Pass through, to permeate. Mālantas, Pass through and through. Truskān, butulī, māmbutilu.

Pass, to be enacted. Payu.

Pass, entrance. Pīntu.

Passage, course. Jalan, pārjalanan, mārgī.

Passage, road. Jalan, mārgī.

Passage, journey. Jalan, pārjalaluan, pārgī-pārgīn, mārgī.

Passage, occurrence. Kajadian, kajatūhan, katibian.

Passage in a ship. Tumpangan.

Passage (covered). Bangsal.

Passed. Tārlalu, tārlaku.

Passing, surpassing, eminently. Tārlalu.

Passion, anger. Marah, angāt.

Passion, love. Birahi.

Passionate, choleric. Bāngis, panas, prongos.

Passport. Surāt-pad'ang, surāt-chap.

Past, beyond in time. Sudah, tālah, tālah-sudah.

Past, not present. Sudah.

Past. Bubur.

Pastime, sport, amusement. Mayin, mayin-mayin, jānaka, riya.

Pastry. Pāntan, jānadh.

Pat, fit, suitable. Patut.

Pat, to tap. Kāto, loto.

Patch (a). Tāmpal.

Patch (to). Tāmputkān.

Patch-work. Sulam.

Patch-work (to make). Mānulam.

Pat, hea. Bātu-kāpala.

Patent, open. Tārbuka, tārlelah, tāleleh.

Path, way, road. Jalan, mārgī.

Path, foot-way. Simpangan, lorong, lu-rung, gālung.

Path (cross). Trusan.

Patience. Dārita, drana, sālār.

Patriarch. Datu, s'ēx.

Patrician, nobleman. Orāng-kaya, pāng-agung, pārbaya, priyayī, datu.

Patrimony. Pusaka.

Patrol, rounds. Langlāng, rond'a.

Patron. Junjungan, gustī, tuwan.

Pattern, archetype, model. Awan, tūlā-dan, tulad'an, laka, pat'a.

Pattern, specimen. Mācham, chonto.

Paucity. Kakorangan.

Pau, to impose by fraud. Tīpu, tipu-kān, mānipukan.

Paunch, belly. Prut.

Pauper. Orāng-papa, māskin.

Pause, to stop. Bārānti, mānāng.

Pause, stop. Pārāntián, mānāng.

Pave, to floor. Turup.

Pavilion, tent. Tāratak, tātarub.

Paw as a quadruped (to). Tārjang.

Paw, to handle. Jabat, mānjatat, gama-
Pawn, to pledge. Gadarai, gade, màng-
gadarai, pàrtaruhkàn, pàtaruhkàn.
Pawn, a pledge. Sandaran, pàtaruh.
Pawn at chess. Bidak.
Pay, to discharge a debt. Bayar, màmb-
ayar.
Pay, to atone. Balàs, màmbalàs, balàskàn.
Pay, to recompense. Balàs, màmbalàs,
balàskàn, pàhalàskàn.
Pay by instalments, to liquidate.
Ansur, angsur.
Pay, to smear. Labur, laburkàn.
Pay, to disburse wages. Upahkàn, màng-
upahkàn.
Pago, wages. Upah, upahan, gajih, bà-
launj.
Payment, discharge of debt. Bayaran,
pàmbayaran.
Payment, reward. Balàs, pàmbalàs, pà-
malàs.
Pea. Kachang.
Peace, respite from war. Damai, pàr-
damai.
Peace, rest. Mànâng, diyâm.
Peace, quiet, tranquillity. Sànâng, sà-
nângan, kasànângan, sàntosa, sàjehtra, sùlhà.
Peace of mind. Sànâng-atì.
Peace (at), not at war. Bàrdamai.
Peace, silence. Diyâm.
Peaceful, quiet. Sànâng, sàntosa, sàjeht-
tra.
Peaceful, mild. Manis, làmbut.
Peaceful, still. Mànâng, diyâm.
Peacecock (the). Mârak, màduura.
Peak, top of a bill. Kàmmuchak.
Peal, loud sounds. Gànumuruh.
Pearl (the). Mutì, mutya, mutyara, lulu.
Pearly-otter. Indung-mutyara.
Peasant, hind. Oràn-dusun, orâng desa.
Pease. Kachang.
Pease, the ground pea, earth nut. Ka-
chang-geore, kachang-miñàk, kachang-
tamah.
Pease, the chicken pea. Kachang-kayu.
Pebble. Batu.
Peccant, guilty. Salah, bàrsalah, dosa,
bàrdosa.
Peck, to strike with the beak. Chatok,
pagut, màmgauté, putuk, màmìtuk.
Peculiar, appropriate. Patut, layik.
Pedagogue. Pàngajàr.
Pederero, swivel cannon. Rantaka.
Pedestal. Alas, lapik, pàntas, kaki.
Pedestrian. Bàrkàki.
Podicle, footstalk. Tangkai.
Pedigree. Tràb, darah, turunan, katuru-
nan, baka, sàlsàlai.
Pedlar (Chinese). Kàltùntung.
Peel, to decorticte. Kupas, kàlpuras,
màngàlpuras, tanggal, mànànggal.
Peel, rind. Kulit.

---
Peeled. Kupas, kàlpuras, lurut, tanggal,
tàrkupas, tàrtanggal.
Peep, to look closely. Intai, màngìntai,
intì, màngìntì.
Peep, to chirp. Chichit.
Peer, an equal. Tara, satara, tand'ìngan,
band'ìngan, lawan, sakàmbar, samatara.
Peer, to look narrowly. Intai, màngìntai,
intì, màngìntì.
Peerless. Tiyada-bàrsatara.
Peevish, irritable. Sàrbhasalàh.
Peg (a). Pasak.
Peg (to). Mànàsak, lantak, màlantak.
Pegu (the kingdom of). Paigu.
Pelf, riches. Kakayààn, bànd'a, arta,
dùnya.
Pelicad (the). Undan.
Pellet (a). Gintel, until.
Pellet of prepared opium. Tike.
Pell-mell. Aru-ara.
Pelt, skin, hide. Bàlulang, kulit.
Pelt, to throw, to cast. Lotar, màlotar,
lotàrkàn, màlotàrkàn.
Pen (writing). Kàlâm.
Pen, feather. Bulu.
Pen, small inclosure. Kand'àng.
Pen (to). Mànàngd'àng, kand'd'àngkàn.
Pen, a coop. Kûrung, kùrungàn, sàng-
kànan.
Pen, to coop. Mànàngurung, kùrungkàn,
sàngkàr, sàngkàrkàn.
Penalty, punishment. Sàkitàn, kàsà-
kìtan.
Penalty, forfeiture. D'mdà'nà.
Penance. Nàstapa, tapa, pàrtapàian.
Penance (to perform). Bàrtapà.
Penang, Prince of Wales Island. Pulò-
pinàng.
Pencil (a). Kàlâm.
Pencil, to paint. Tulis, mànuìls.
Pendant, hanging ear-jewel. Anting-
antì.
Pendant, small flag. Ular-ular, lâlayu.
Pendant, hanging. Gantung, tàrgantung.
Pendant, jutting over. Tàrjongor, tàr-
jongkit.
Pendulous. Gantung, bàrgantung.
Pendulum. Anting-antì.
Penetrate, to pierce. Chuchuk, lut.
Penetrate, to enter. Masuki.
Penetrating, acute, sagacious. Tàjàm,
chàrdìk.
Pea. Butu, pàler, chìchìh, konè,
bùrung, urat, zàkkàr.
Penitence, repentance. Sàsàl, tubàt,
kàfàrtàt.
Penitent, repentant. Bàrsàsàl, bàrsà-
salan.
Penknife. Pisau rawaut.
Pennant, pennon. Lâlayu, ular-ular.
Pennated, winged. Bàrsayàp.
Pensile, hanging. Tárgantung.
Pension, payment of money. Gaji, bálanja.
Pensive. Langung, bimbang.
Pent, shut up. Tártutup.
Pentangular. Lima-pársagi.
Pentateuch (the). Turíd.
Penurious, niggardly. Kikir, chílíchí.
Penury, indigence. Kapapíán.
Peon (a). Upas.
People. Oráng, márika, xílak, káwûm.
People, the commonalty. Ina-dina, bala, rucha.
Pepper. Lada, chabai, chabe.
Pepper (black). Lada, lada-itam, máricha.
Pepper (chili). Lada-merah, chabai, chabe, lombok.
Pepper (cubeb). Lada-bârekor, kámukus.
Pepper (long). Lada-panjang, chabai-
jawa.
Pepper (white). Lada-putih.
Peradventure, perhaps. Intah, intah-
kán, barangkali, supa-tau.
Perambulate, to wander over. Kálana, mán-gálana, kámbara, mán-gámbara, ngámbara, márálúi.
Perambulation. Kálana, kámbara.
Perceive, to discover. Bárcita, rasa, márasa.
Perceive, to know. Kánal, mán-gánal.
Perceive, to observe. Liát, máliát, párdapati.
Perception, power of perceiving. Rasa, rasían, pángrasa, párasian, pángrasian.
Perception, observation. Pángnátan, pándapatan.
Perch, roost. Rában.
Perch, to roost. Angkáp, tingger, inger.
Perchance. Intah, intah-kán, barangkali.
Percolate (to). Tíris, máríníris, tálák.
Percuss, to strike. Pukul, mámkukul, palu, mámálu.
Perdition, ruin. Kakaráman, pámánas-
sián.
Peregrination. Kálana, kámbara.
Peremptorily, absolutely. Ta-buliti-
yiada.
Perennial, perpetual. Sanántiyasa, tiyada-
báruputusan.
Perfect, complete, finished. Chukup, lànlkáp, gánáp, sámpurna.
Perfect, pure, blameless. Chuchi, suchi, sajehta.
Perfect, to complete. Chukupkán, bár-
chukukpán, gánáp-kán, lànlkáp-kán, sámpurakán, mánlámmpurna, mánlámmpurnakán.
Perfected, matured. Tuwâh.
Perfection. Sámpurnaán, kasámpurnaán.
Perfectly. Gánáp, lànlkáp, dângán-sâm-
purnaán.

Perfectly, totally. Trus, sapánüh-pánüh, sapala-pala, samata-mata, rata.
Perfectly, exactly. Bátul, bánár.
Perfidious. Duraka, chidra.
Peridy. Duraka, xíanát.
Perfite (to). Súmpit, mánumpit.
Perforate (to). Gerek, mánggerék, gerek, bur.
Perforated. Tárgerek, támbus.
Perforation, hole. Lubang, liyang.
Perforator, boring tool. Pánggerek.
Perform, to execute, to do. Buwâta, múmbuwa-tan, mámbuwa-tán, párbuwâta-kán, lákukán, málákukán, kárja, kárjâkán, mángálrjâkán, bár-
mâlkàn.
Performance, work. Buwâta, múmbuwa-tan, párbuwa-tan, yasa, jasa, amál.
Performer, worker. Pámũwâta, párbu-
wâta.
Perfume, fragrance. Bau-báuán.
Perfume (to). Máraksi.
Perfumed, fragrant. Arum, run, wangi.
Perfunctory, careless. Lalai, alpa.
Perhaps. Intah, intah-kán, barangkali.
Peri, a fairie. Pári, fári.
Peril, danger. Bahaya, baya, payâh, mara.
Perilous. Bahaya, bárbâlaya, payâh.
Perineum. Tali-ayár.
Period, time. Kâtika, kutika, kala, massa, mángsa, wâlût, sâmân.
Period, age. Usaya, usya, uswa, yuswa, kala.
Period, end, conclusion. Abisan, páng-
bisan, xátám, axir.
Periphery. Sipinampang, dairát.
Perish, to die, to be lost. Mátì, ilang.
Periwinkle, vOLUTE shell. Sipût.
Perjure, to forswear. Makán-sumpah.
Perjury. Makán-sumpah.
Permanence, duration. Kákalan, katá-
guhan.
Permanent, lasting, durable. Kákál, bárkákalan, tághu, tinggal.
Permeable. Bárâlantasau, bártrusan.
Permeant. Lántas, trus.
Permeate, to pass through. Málântas, bártrus.
Permeation. Lántasau, trusan.
Permission. Máun, pámöun, bibas, azin, isîn.
Permit, to give leave. Móunkwâ, má-
móunkwâ, brí-móun.
Permit, to suffer, to allow. Bir, biyâr, brí, mânbri, luluskán, kasi.
Permit (a). Surat-chap.
Permutation, exchange. Gántián, pár-
gantán, tukar, tukaran.
Permute, to exchange. Gánti, bârganti, tukar, mánukar, urup, mángurup.
Pernicious. Bâunchana.
Perpend (to). Kera, màngera, bárkera, timbang, báráchara, fákár, pikir.
Perpetual, eternal. Bárkakalan, kádam.
Perpetual, continual. Sanántiyasa, nántiyasa, tiyada-bárputusan, langgang, bálka.
Perplex, to disturb. Ganggu, mángganggu, ganggüi, ngamam, susahkan, mánusahkan, gad‘uli, gad‘uhli, mánggdruhi.
Perplex, to entangle. Mángosot, kosot-kán.
Perplex, to make intricate. Janggalkán.
Perplexed, disturbed. Ganggu, bár-ganggu.
Perplexed, entangled. Kosot.
Perplexed, intricate. Janggal.
Perplexity, anxiety. Susahan, kásusahan.
Perseute (to). Gagahi, mánggagahi, aniayakán, mánganiyayakán.
Persecution. Aniyaya.
Perseverance. Dárita.
Persevere (to). Mándáríta.
Persia. Iran.
Persian. Farsi, parsi.
Persistence. Kákalan, katáguhan.
Person, individual. Saorang, díri.
Person, human being. Oráng.
Person, the body. Awak, runan, zat.
Personally, in person. Díri.
Personate, to counterfeit. Samar, mañam, mar, pora-pora.
Perspective, telescope. Tropong.
Perspective, view. Pánamandang, paman-dangang, pánítunan, sakalítan.
Perspicuous, clear, transparent. Járn-uh.
Perspicuous, clear, not obscure. Tárang, traung, útata.
Perspiration, sweat. Páluh, jamjam.
Perspire, to sweat. Bárpaluh.
Persuasion. Mulut-manís.
Pert, petulant. Chinggí.
Pertinacious, stubborn. Kras, tágar, kapista, angkara.
Pertinent, to the purpose. Patut, layl.
Perturb, to disquiet. Gamam, ngamam, mánggang, ganggu, mángganggu.
Perturb, to disorder, to confuse. Gad‘uhli, mánggdruhi.
Perturbation, disquiet of mind. Gamam.
Perturbation, disturbance, disorder.
Alora, glora, aru-ara, aru-biru, gaduh, gaduhuan, kálirán.
Perturbed, disquieted. Gamam, bárga-man, ngamam, kálákásah.
Persual, art of reading. Bacha.
Persual (religious). Pángajana.
Peruse, to read. Bacha, mánmbacha, mánachá.
Peruse, to examine. Preksa, mão-reksa, preksakan.
Pervade, to permeate. Lantás, mátalantas, trus, bántrus.

Perverse, obstinate. Kras, tágar, kapista, angkara.
Perverse, peevish, cross. Sárbasaluh.
Perversely. Sája, sahaja.
Pervert, to corrupt. Rusak, márúsak, bánasa, mánbánsa, mánmása.
Pestilence, plague. Awar, sampar.
Pestilent, mischievous. Nakal, galak, bawás.
Pestle, stamper. Alu, antang.
Pet, to fondle. Chumba, ulik, olek, mángolek.
Petition, request. Pinta, pár-mintan, pón, pánomun.
Petition, to request, to solicit. Minta, mánmintá, pínta, náomun, mánomun.
Petish, peevish. Sárbasaluh.
Petto, breast. Dad’a.
Petty, small. Káchil, sáni, kete.
Petulant, pert. Chinggí.
Phalanx, close body of men. Pasu, pasukan.
Phantasm. Maya, xáyal.
Phantasmagoria. Wayang, wayangan.
Phantom, spectre. Bayang, antu.
Pheasant. Kuwang, págá, mía.
Pheasant (Argus). Kuwan, kuwang-básar.
Philem. Riyak, ingus.
Physician. Dúkun, fábib.
Physiognomy, fortune-telling by the face. Fánsit.
Physiognomy, cast of look. Ayár-nuka.
Piastre, the Spanish dollar. Pásmat, angrís.
Pick, to gather. Gántás, mángántás, pungut, mánungut, kutib, kutíp, mängutíp.
Pick, to eul, to choose. Pilíh, mánilih.
Pick, to pierce. Chuchuk, mánchucuk, chungkil, mánunikil, tátás, mánítás.
Pick, to peck. Chotok, pagut, mánagut, putuk, mámutuk.
Pick, a picker. Chungkil.
Picket, a sharp stake. Ranjau.
Picket, outpost. Mata-jalan.
Pickle, to pickle. Mánggat, píkül.
Pickle, pickled. Mánmã, mámpa, mámpa, mámpa, mámpa.
Piece, fragment. Patah, sapatah, raplí, krat, sakrat, sapotong.
Piece, mass. Gumpal.
Piece, a part. Sabügal.
Piece, to patch. Tampalkán.
Piece, to join. Ubung, màngubung, ubungkán, sambung, sambungkán, mánámambungkán.
Pier, quay, wharf. Titi, titián, jambatan, pàngkalan.
Pierce, to penetrate. Chuchuk, màn-chuchuk, lut, málut.
Pierce, to bore. Gerek, màngerek.
Pierce, to enter. Masuk.
Pierce, to strike, to affect. Kána, màng-ána, kánakán, màngánakan.
Piercer, boring tool. Pánggerek.
Piety, duty to superiors. Bákta, kabák-tián.

Pig (a). Nangi, anak-babi.
Pigeon (domestic). Dara.
Pigeon (wild); e. Dove.
Pipe, long lance. Tumbak.
Pipe, stake. Panchang.
Pipe, to heap. Tábumb, mánámumb, támumbánk, mánámambukán, tímumb, mánímamb, tímumbkan, mánímambkán.
Pipe upon (to). Susunkán, mánínsunkán.
Pipe, heated. Tábumb, bármtambún.
Pipe, in tiers. Susun, bártsusun.
Piles, hemorrhoïds. Bawasir, wasir.
Piller (to). Churi-churi, mánchuri-churi, súngkálap.
Pillering. Churi-churi.
Pilgrim, traveller, wanderer. Oráng-kambara, oráng-kálana.
Pilgrim to Mecca. Hájí.
Pilgrimage, travel. Kámbara, kálana.
Pilgrimage to Mecca (to perform the). Náyik-hájí.
Pilgrimage to Mecca (the). Hájí, hájí-
thájí.
Pillage, plunder. Rampasan, rayahan, rábutan, samun.
Pillage, to plunder. Rampas, márampas, rayah, márayah, rábut, márâbut, samun, márâman, rúsak, márúsak.
Pillar, column. Tiyang, tug, saka.
Pillion, pad. Pálana.
Pillow, cushion. Bantal, ságara.
Pillow-case. Sarung-bantal.
Pilot (a). Juru-mud'í, medím.
Pimp, pander. Tukang-párampián, su-ruh-suruhán.
Pimple (a). Bántil, bisul, ibu-sawan.
Pin (a). Pinití.
Pin, peg. Pasak.
Pin, to peg. Mámasisak, lantak, málantak.
Pin, to make fast. Tuhuk.
Pincers. Angkub, süpit, pánüpítp.
Pineh (to). Cubit, mánchubit, píchit, pijít.
Pinch (a). Cubit.
Pinch, to hold with pincers. Mánápítp, süpitkáun.

Pinch, quantity taken between the finger and thumb. Sajumpút.
Pine, to languish. Layu.
Pine, to languish with desire. Rindu, mårindu.
Pining, languishing with desire. Rindu, pårindu.

Pipeapple. Nanas.
Pinfold (a). Kánd'ang.
Pinion, wing. Sayáp.
Pinion, to bind the arms to the body. Sikukán, mánikukán.
Pin, colour. Jingga.
Pin, to wink. Kújept, màngájep.
Pinnace, galley. Pilang, galéa.
Pinnacle, high point. Marchu, puchuk, puchuk, kâmuckúchak.
Pioneer (a). Pánggali.

Pious, dutiful to superiors. Báróbáktí, salík.
Pipe, tube. Láras.
Pipe (smoking). Pánudut, pipa.
Pipe (blow). Táropong, tropong.
Pipe, tube for discharging arrows or pellets. Sumpitan.
Pipe, conduit. Pánchuran.
Pipe, cask. Tung. -
Pipkin, earthen boiler. Bálana, dandang, priyuk.
Pique, ill-will. Sakit-ati, dándám.
Pique, to irritate. Usik, mánusik.

Piracy. Párompan.
Piracy (to commit). Rompak, márompak.
Pirate, sea robber. Párompak, bajau, pámabjau, jobor, bajag.
Pismire, ant. Sámut.
Piss (to). Kânheng, bárkânheng, kâ-
mah, buwang-ayár-sáñi.
Piss, urine. Kânheng, kânhah, ayár-sáñi.
Pistol (a). Pístul.

Pit, hole. Lubang, rougga.
Pit, abyss. Tubér.
Pit of the stomach. Ulu-ati.
Pit, dent in the flesh. Bákám.
Pitapat. Dábár.
Pitch, to cast forward. Lótár, málötár, lotárkán, lontár, málonítár, unting, mánquiting, balang, mánbalang, lanting, málanting, lempar, málempar, lemparkán.
Pitch as a ship (to). Anggu, mánänggú.
Pitcher, waterpot. Buyung, kubok, kánd'i.
Pitcoal. Aráng-tanah.
Pitfall. Kalaburán.
Pith of a plant. Pulur.
Pith, strength. Galeya, kuwasu, sasa.
Pith, essence. Utak-nitak.

Pitiful, compassionate. Kasihan, bár-
kasihan, sayang, bárssayang.
Pitiful, paltry. Ina.
Sayang, PLA—
Pity, compassion. Bálás, kasih, kasihan, sayang.
Pity, to compassionate. Mángashíni, sayangi, máñayangí, sayangkán.
Pity, to be compassionate. Bárkasi, máñagang.
Pity, alas! Sayang, ayúc, adoh, adohe, ahí, weh, wah.

Pivot. Kìsi.

Pizzle. Påler.

Placard, edict. Titah, fárman.

Place, locality. Támpat, logám.

Place, space. Támpat.

Place, seat, residence. Kadudukán, kadiyámán, mákam.

Place, rank. Pangkat.

Place, office. Tanggungan, pángangan, jabatan, lungggah, kadudukán, xádmát.

Place, room. Támpat.

Place, to put, to lay. Láták, máláták, látaki, málátakkán, taruh, máñaruh, buboh, mámbuboh.

Place, to fix, to establish. Látakkán, látaki, tántukán, drud'ukkán.

Placeman, officer. Págawai.

Placenta, afterbirth. Tambahni, urai.

Placid, gentle, mild. Lábunt, manís.

Plague, to vex, to torment. Usik, mángusik, ganggu, mángganggen.

Placidity, mildness. Lábunt-atí.

Plague, pestilence. Awar, sampar.

Plague, troublesome. Bárkusahan.

Plaid, striped cloth. Kayín-siran.

Plain, level. Tára, d'atar, natar, rata.

Plain, flat. Gépeng, kepeng, pepeh.

Plain, open. Buka, leleh, lapang, l'ahir.

Plain, artless. Tulús.

Plain, evident, clear. Trang, náta, kátara, lirús.

Plain, an open field. Pud'ang, tágal, medán.

Plain, to level. Tarakán, ratakán, máratakán.

Plainly, clearly. Náta, trang.

Plain, lamentation. Tangis, nangis, tangisian.

Plain, expression of sorrow. Ratáp.

Plaintiff, accuser. Pánguehap, pámu'duh.

Plait, a fold. Kádút, lapis, lándips, lipat, lipatan, pärlipatan, rangkáp.

Plait, to fold. Málapis, lapiskán, málapiskán, márángkáp, málipát.

Plait, to braid. Afám, mángašámn, pintal, mámintal, saring.

Plan, scheme. Reka, ránêhána, bangun, gaya.

Plan, model. Taládán, tulu'dán, bakal.

Plan, to design. Reka'kan, ránêhánakan, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, upayákán, gayákán.

Plane, planing tool. Kátam.

Planet (a). Náján.

Planets (the). Nájum, sûrát.

Plank, board. Papan.

Plant, a vegetable. Dawnn.

Plant, sole of the foot. Tápak-kaki.

Plant, to set, to cultivate. Tanám, máñamán.

Plantain, banana. Pisâng.

Plantation, planting. Tanámán.

Plantation, place planted. Kábun, tanámán.

Plaster, to lay with plaster. Labur, málabur, turap, máñurap.

Plaster. Laburan.

Plat, to weave, to braid. Añám, máng-anám.

Plate (a porcelain). Piring.

Plate, a salver. Cheper, talam.

Platform, stage. Nanglung, pangung.

Platter (a). Talam.

Play, to sport, to frolic. Mayin, bár-mayin.

Play, to trifle. Málanchóng.

Play, to toy, to dally. Bárguranu.

Play, to game. Jud'i, barjudü, mayin, bármayin, bár'taruh, bátaruh.

Play, to sound a musical instrument. Bání, bár'buñi, mámbuñi.

Play, to touch a musical instrument. Báníkán, mámbuñikán, pätek, má'âtek.

Play, to act the drama. Bárawayang, mayin-wayang.

Play, amusement, sport. Máyín, mayinan, pár'mayinan, riya.

Play, the drama. Wayang, wayangan, ringgit.

Play, gaming. Jud'i, mayin, taruhán.

Player, actor of the drama. D'alang.

Player, mimic. Pánajuk, bad'ud, bâñol.

Player, musician. Bá'duwan, niyaga.

Player, gamester. Pánjud'i.

Playful, sportive. Gábbría, riya.

Playmate. Bawan, sabawan.

Plaything, toy. Mayin-mayinan, pár'mayinan, timang-timangan.

Plea, excuse. Dalih.

Plead, to offer an excuse. Dalih, mãndalih.

Pleader, advocate. Págawan.

Pleasant, delightful. Sád'ap, manís, ramih, lázát, ainak, inak, namât.

Pleasant, gay. Gábbría.

Pleasant, merry. Ramaí, rame.

Please, to delight. Sád'apkán, máñad'áp-kán, rawánkán, máñawánkán, suka'kán, mãñukkán.

Pleased, delighted. Sád'ap, sájuk, suka, sukachita.

Pleasure, delight. Sád'apatí, rawán, riya, sukachita, chindara, mãsrêt.

Pleasure, approbation. Párkanán.

Pleasure, choice. Kapilihan.

Pleasure, will. Sukáândak, suka, suka-atí, mã'sud, râlla.
Pleasure-garden. Taman, taman-sari.
Pleasure-house. Pärrangginan.
Plebeian, belonging to the common people. Ina, ina-diuia.
Pledge, gage, pawn. Taruhan, pätahun, chagár, jarám, katinupuhan, sandarán.
Pledge, to put in pawn. Gad’ai, gad’e, mànggad’ai, taruh, pätarukán, mànággar.
Pledge, invitation to drink. Larahan.
Pledge, to invite to drink. Larah, màla-ráh.
Plcéades (the). Kárтика.
Plenary, full. Gánáp, chukup, pánuh.
Plénish, plentiful. Kalímpahán, mìwah.
Pliant, flexible. Lámah, lámbut.
Plight, condition, state. Pri, hal.
Plight, a pledge. v. Pledge.
Plot, piece of ground. Petak.
Plot, to contrive. Upayakán, màngu-payakán.
Plot, contrivance. Upaya.
Plough (a). Bajá, luku, tànggala.
Plough (to). Máluku, mànánggala.
Ploughman. Pánánggala.
Plower, lapwing. Chárlung.
Pluck, to pull, to draw. Chabut, màn-chabut, màñabut, bantun, màñabuntun, runtun, màruntun.
Pluck, to strip feathers. Chabut, màn-chabut.
Plug, stopple. Sàmpal, sùmbàt.
Plug (to). Sàmpekàl, màñampékàl, sùmbàt, sùmbàtkán.
Plumage. Bulu.
Plumb, to sound. Duga, mànduga, anting, bāranting.
Plump, fleshy. Pàjál.
Plump, to sound like a stone falling in water. Gámàrátak.
Pluny, feathered. Bårbulu.
Plunder, pillage. Rampasan, rayahan, ràbutan, samun.
Plunder (to). Rampas, màrrampas, rayah, màrayah, ràbut, màrabut, samun, màñamun, rusak, màrusak, keczu, mànçechu.
Plunderer. Pàñamun.
Plunge, to dive. Sàlam, màñálam.
Plunge, a dive. Sàlam.
Plunge, to bound as a horse. Lumba, lumba-lumba.
Plunger, diver. Pàñálam, juru-sàlam.
Plý, plait, fold. Kàduit, lapsì, lampìs, lipat, lipatan, pàlipatan, ràngkàp.
Plý, to fold. Málapis, màlipat, màlipat-kán, màrangkàp.
Plý, to bend. Màñambtok, màlängkung-kán.

Ply, to be bent. Bár-bantok, màmbantok, màlängkung.
Pocket (a). Saku.
Pocket (to). Sàlukán.
Podex (the). Dùbár.
Poem (a). Sàlóka, s’èár.
Poet (a). Juru-s’àár, s’àer.
Poignant, sharp. Tajám.
Poignant, stimulating to the palate. Pàd’áa.
Poignant, severe. Tajám.
Point, sharp end. Ujung.
Point, headland, promontory. Tanjung, ujung, lidah-tamah.
Point, dot. Nùgрай.
Point of the compass. Mata.
Point of time. Kárтика, kútika.
Point, aim. Arah, tuju, tujián.
Point, to direct towards an object. Mángala, métá, tuju, mànuju.
Point, to note with the finger. Tùd’ing, mànu’d’ing.
Point out, to indicate. Tunjuk, mànun-juk, tunjukkán, mànunjukkán, tud’uh, mànun’dú, tud’uhkán.
Pointed, sharp. Tajám.
Pointing, directing the finger. Tùd’uhán.
Pointing, showing. Tunjukan, pàrtnunjukan.
Poise, weight, gravity. Brát, kābranat.
Poise, balance, equilibrium. Timbangán.
Poise, to weigh. Timbang, mànimbang.
Poised, balanced. Bârtimbangan.
Poison. Rachun, upas, bisa.
Poison, to imbue with poison. Rachuni.
Poison fish, to intoxicate fish. Mànuva.
Poisoned, imbued with poison. Bârupsà, bârbisa.
Poisonous. Bârbisa.
Poke, to feel with a long instrument. Sàluk.
Poke in, to stuff in. Kilik, màngilik.
Polar star. K’ùtab.
Pole (a). Batang, tiyang.
Pole for pushing a boat. Galàh.
Pole, to impel a boat with a pole. Galàh, mànggalah.
Policy, prudence. Kàbijakàn, budi.
Polish, to burnish. Ùpam, mànugàpàm.
Polish, to make smooth. Líchinkàn, línchinkàn, gàrus, màngàrus.
Polished, burnished. Târìpàm.
Polished, smooth. Líchin, línchin.
Politeness, good breeding. Supàn, san-tun, bahasa, budi.
Poll, the head. Ulu, kàpala.
Pollute, to defile. Mâñchàmàri, chámar-kàn, màñchàmàrkàn, kòtokàn, nàjìs-kàn.
POT—PRA

POT

Potent, powerful. Kuwasa, bárkuwasa, bárkuwasián, gagah, küwit.
Potent (supernaturally). Sákti, bárbsákti, bárbsiktán.
Potentate, sovereign. Yáng-dipärutuan, raja, ratu, nalandra, narendra.
Pottery, bustle, confusion. Aru-ara, arubiru, geger.
Potter. Kumbi.
Pouch, small bag. Kákandí, pouch-pundi, kampil, bakcha, báñan.
Pound, to bray. Tumbuk, mánumbuk, tutuk, mánutuk.
Pound, to pen. Kând'angkán.
Pounder, stamper, pestle. Autang, alu.
Pour, to stream, to flow. Cuchor, mánchuchor, leleh, málaleh, alir, ngalir, mágalir.
Poor, to emit. Tuwang, mánuung, tumpah, mánumpah.
Pour over or upon. Chorah.
Pont, to suck. Rajuk, márjak.
Poverty, indigence. Kapápán.
Poverty, defect. Kakorangan.
Powder, dust. Lunáat, sár buk, dúli, línub.
Powder (gun). Ubat-bád’il.
Powder, to reduce to dust. Lumátkán, málumátkán, sár bukkán.
Power, authority. Kuwasa, kakuwasián, prentah, prentahan, páprentahan, kádrát, kúwit.
Power, strength. Kuwasa, pán guwasa, gahya, gagah, báhina, párkasa, prakasa, kúwit.
Power, ability. Kuwasa, sakuwasa, sabulih, sádapat.
Power (supernatural). Sákti, sákttán, kasaktián.
Powerful, strong. Gagah, bárkuwasa.
Powerless, weak, impotent. Cabar, lámah, lóaf.
Pox, venereal. Bángang, puru-kochí, puting-damar, rajasinga.
Practice, customary use. Kabiyasian.
Practise, to perform habitually. Báribyasán, mbáribyasákan.
Practise, to perform. Buwat, mánbuwat, kärja, mánjärja.
Practise, to use for instruction. Bárijar, bálijar.
Pragmatic, meddles. Iru, fáluli, páduli.
Praise, commendation, laud. Puja, puji, pámují, pámúji, pámújan.
Praise, glorification. Puja, pámují, s’ükür, hánnád.
Praise, to laud. Mámují.
Praise, to glorify. Mámují.
Praised, lauded, extolled. Tápují.
Prance as a horse (to). Lumba, málumba.
Prance, to strut. Layám.
Prate (to). Márongat, mángomong.
Prate, idle talk. Mulut.
Prating, babbling. Lámpas, rongot.
Pray, to petition, to entreat. Minta, pinta, máminta.
Pray, to adore. Sábmbahayang, mámují.
Prayer, petition, request. Pinta, pármintaán, páminta, pámmintán.
Prayer, worship, adoration. Sábmbahayang, puja, puji, pámují, pámújí, pámújían, sálaláwit.
Preacher. Xáfit.
Precarious, uncertain. Koráng-tátáp, t yarda-tántu.
Precede, to go before. Dáülukáan, mándáulukán.
Precept, instruction. Pángajaran.
Precept, mandate. Titah, sábda, wa siát.
Preceptor, teacher. Ajar-ajar, pángajar.
Preceptor (spiritual). Guru.
Precinets, outskirts of a town or village. Lábuh.
Precious, of great value. Endah, indah, indah-indah, aziz.
Precious stone, gem. Pármata, rátma.
Preciousness. Endahan, kándahan.
Precipice (a). Tuber, tárjal.
Precipitate, to throw down headlong. Tárjunkán.
Precipitate, to hurry. Gópohkán, máng gopohkán.
Precipitate, headlong, hasty. Gópoh, gupuh.
Precipitate, rash. Lámpas.
Precipitation. Gópoh.
Precipitous, steep. Tuber.
Precise, exact. Bátil, bánár.
Precision. Kabátulán, kabáñará.
Predestination. Untung, takdir, násib.
Predict, to foretell, to prognosticate. Tálah, máñaláh.
Predict, to tell fortunes, to soothsay. Tánum.
Preferably, rather. Angár.
Pregnant, with child, with young. Buntang, kángung, bárkand’ung, lámil.
Pregnant, to be with young. Bárbunting, mángand’ung, lámil.
Preparation, the thing prepared. Kaláng-kápan, dandanan.
Prepare, to get ready. Lánkáp, bárlángkap, málángkáp, dandan, sádiya, bár sádiya.
Prepare, to make ready. Lángkálpán, málángkálpán, dandani, sikákápán, sádiyakán.
Prepared (to be). Långkâp, bârlångkâp, sâdiya, mânhâdiya.
Prepuce. Kâlafo-knâlp.
Prescience, foreknowledge. Trus-mata.
Prescient, foreknowing. Trus-mata.
Prescribe, to direct. Prenat, mânhrenat.
Presence, not absence. Kàdadân.
Presence, the being face to face. Adâpan, kadâdâpan, kadâm.
Presence chamber. Pângadâpan.
Present, not absent. Ada, hallir.
Present, being before the face. Adâp, bâradâp.
Present, gift, donation. Pâmbrân, gan-jaran, bâkas-tangan, bâkas-tuboh, kiri-man, bin ângkis, bin ângkinan, pârsâmbahan, anugrah, nurâgh, nurâkîn, nurâniya, bâkî, hâdiyîh.
Present, to exhibit to view. Tunjuk, mânmunjuk.
Present, to give, to bestow. Bri, mâm-bri, kai, nurâgh, anugrah, nurâkîn, anugralâkîn, nurâniyâkîn, kurnyâyâkîn.
Present, to offer. Unjuk, mânmunjuk, pârsâmbalâkîn.
Presently, immediately. Bangât-bangât, sigra.
Presently, now, just now. Dâru-ini, baharuni-ini.
Preserve, to lay by. Simpân, mânímpân.
Press, to squeeze, to crush. Tampuhkân, tindâs, mâníndâs.
Press down (to). Tâkàn, tâkânkân, mânânkân.
Press out, to squeeze out. Prah, mâm-râh, pârâs, mâmrâs.
Press, the instrument for pressing. Apitan.
Pressed, squeezed, crushed. Tampuh, tindâs, târtampuh, târtindâs.
Pressed down. Tâkan, târtâkân.
Pressed out. Prah, pârâs.
Presume, to suppose. Kera, bârkera, sângka, mânhângka, bârsângka.
Presumption, supposition. Sângka, pârkîsân.
Presumption, arrogance. Kachak, ko-clak, muwa, ângkara.
Presumptuous. Kachak, muwa, ângkara.
Pretenience, simulation. Purapura, samar, achi.
Pretend, to simulate. Purapura, achi, mângachu, samar, mânânar.
Pretence, past. Lalu, sudah, tâlâh, tâlâh-sudah.
Pretty, beautiful. Bagus, chome.
Pretty, neat. Chantik, chârmât.
Prevail, to operate. Kâna, mângâna.
Prevail over, to overcome. Alâhkân, mângâlakhkân, mânâng, mânângkân.
Prevaricate, to sluffe. Ubah, mângubah, putâr, putâr-balik, râkut.
Prevarication. Ubahân, bolak, putâr-balik, putârân.
Prevent, to hinder. Tâgâhkân, mânâgulâkân, larang, larangkân, mâlarang-kân.
Prevented, hindered. Tâgâh, bârtâgah, larang.
Prevention, hindrance. Katâgahan, larangan.
Previous, antecedent. Dâulu.
Prey, to plunder. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, märayah, râbut, mârubut, samun, mânuamun, rusak, märusak.
Prey, pillage. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan, samun.
Prey (beast of). Satwa, mârgasatwa.
Price, value. Ârga, râga, limât.
Price, to set a price on. Nilai, mânilai.
Price, or purchase-money, of a slave. Pânâbus.
Prick, to pierce, to stab. Chuchuk, mân-chuchuk, tikâm, mântikâm.
Prick, a stab. Tikâm, chuchuk.
Prieker. Chuchuk, pânchuchuk.
Prickle, thorn. Duri.
Prickly. Bârduri.
Prickly-pear (the). Li'dâh-badak.
Pride, vanity. Sombong, talma.
Priest. Chantri, saantry.
Prig, to haggle, to chaffer. Tawar, mâna-war.
Primarily. Pârtama.
Prime, the dawn. Chârah, dini-ari, fâjr, sâbûk.
Prime minister. Mangkubumi, bând'ara, fârdana-mântri, pârdana-mântri, wâzir.
Prince, sovereign. Ratn, raja, maharaja, nandraw, narenda, aji.
Prince, son of a king. Anak-inu, anak-raja, tângku, pâtra, putra, chitori, satriya.
Prince, tributary or dependent. Pange- ran, pangran.
Prince, heir apparent or presumptive. Raja-mut, pangeran-adipati.
Prince, highness. Bâgânda.
Princedom. Karâjâan.
Princess. Tângku, putri.
Principal, chief, main. Agung.
Principal, not an accessory. Pûn.
Principal, a chief or head. Pângagung, pângulu, pânglima, kâpala.
Principal, fund, stock. Pokok, pûn, pangkal, pangkalan, modal.
Principality, sovereignty. Karajaja.
Principally, chiefly, especially. Istiniva.
Print, impression. Tra, chap, bâkas.
Print, to mark by pressing. Tra, bârtra, trákán, chap, manchapi.
Printed. Tra, târtra, târchap.
Prison. Pânjara, kunjara, kurung, pâsakitan.
Prisoner. Tawan, tawanan, sakitan.
Prisoner (to be made). Tawan, bârtawan.
Prisoner (to make). Tawankân, mânakwânk.
Pristine. Lama.
Printee. Silâkân.
Privacy, solitude. Kâsâsian, kasûñian.
Privacy, secrecy. Kasâmûñian.
Private, secret. Sâmûni, diyâm, xâfi.
Private, individual. Diri.
Privately. Diyâm-diyâm, sakú-saku.
Privilege, license, monopoly. Pajâk.
Privy, knowledge. Sâtan.
Privy, necessary-house. Jamban.
Prize, booty. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan, samun.
Prize, to rate, to estimate the value. Nilai, mânlilâ.
Prize, to value highly. Indahkân, mâng-indahkân.
Proa (a). Praw.
Probably, perhaps. Barangkali.
Probation, trial, examination. Kachubâan, pârchubâan, kapreksiân.
Probe (a). Pânchungkil.
Probe (to). Mâungkil, mângchungkil.
Probity, honesty. Kalâtulan, kabânâran.
Problematical, doubtful. Rajan.
Procedure, management, conduct. Laku, kalâkian.
Proceed, to move, to pass forward. Laku, mâlaku, lalu, mâlalu, jalan, manjalan.
Proceed, to issue. Târbit, mânrâbit.
Proceed, to advance. Langsung, mâlangsung.
Procension, train. Arâk, arakan, pâraraikan.
Procession (to move in). Bârarak.
Procesional. Arâk-arakan, bârarak-arakan.
Proclaim, to promulgate, to publish. Bârsarukân, mâñatakán, tâlelekhân.
Procrastinate, to defer, to delay. Lambatkân, mâlambatkân, pârlambatkân, lenakân, bârlenakân.
Procrastination. Lambat, lambatan, pâr-lambatan.
Procreate, to generate. Judikân, mânjadikit.
Procreate, to beget young. Pâranak, pâranakkan.
Procreation. Kajadîân, pârjadîan.
Procuration, procuring. Pândapatan, pâruilihan.
Procure, to obtain. Dapat, bârdapat, mândapat, dâpati, mândâpati, bulih, ulîli, bâruilih.
Procuress, bawd. Pînâng-mud'a, suruh-suruhan.
Prodigal, wasteful. Boros.
Prodigious, amazing, wonderful. Châng-ang, bârchângangan, karan.
Prodigy, portent. Pamali, pâdah.
Produce, to offer, to view. Tunjuk, mânonjuk.
Produce, to bear, to bring forth. Jadi-kân, mânjadikân.
Produce, to exhibit. Adakân, mângadakân, mânimbulkân, d'atangi, mând'atangi, d'antangkân, mând'atangkân, kaluwarâkân, mângluwarâkân.
Produce, product. Kajâdian, kâsil.
Produce, work, composition. Pâmbugwatawan, pârbawatawan.
Profane, polluted. Chânâr, mâkruh, mâjîs.
Profane, to pollute. Châmârkân, châmâri, mâncêhâri, mâncêhârmâkân, nàjîsân.
Profess, to declare. Sâbut, mâñâbut.
Profession, calling. Kârja, pâkârjiaan.
Proffer, to offer for acceptance. Unjuk, mânumjuk, pârmabahkân.
Profit, gain. Batî, untung, laba, pârlabâan, fàidâh, mânfat.
Profit, to gain. Bârbât'i, bâruntung, bârlaba.
Profitable, gainful. Bâruntung, bârlaba.
Profitable, useful. Bârguma.
Profitableness, usefulness. Guna, pârgunãian.
Profligate, dissolute. Pârlente.
Profligate, a libertine. Risau, pârlente, sibânasa.
Profound, deep. Dalâm.
Profound, the deep, the sea. Laut, tasik, sàgara, samudra, luji.
Profundity, depth. Tubâr.
Profuse, lavish. Boros.
Progenitors, forefathers. Nenek-moyang.
Progeny, offspring. Anâk, anâk-chueul, suturuan.
Prognostic, prediction. Tânuman, pâ-nârkâ, fârasît.
Prognosticate, to predict. Tâlah, tânung, târka.
Progress (a). Kalâkuan.
Progress, journey. Pârjalanan.
Progress, to pass, to move on. Laku, mâlaku, lalu, bârlalu.
Prohibit, to forbid. Larang, mâlarang, larangi, larangkân, mâlarangkân.
Prohibit, to hinder, to debar. Tâgah, mângâgah, tâgahkân, mângagaikân, sang-kak, mâfangkak, pantangkân.
Prohibited, forbidden. Larang, bâram.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PRO—PRO</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited, hindered, debarred. Tāgah, tārāgah, sangkak, tārsangkak, pantang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition, interdict. Larangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibitory. Bālarangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project, to cast forward. Lotār, mālotār, lanting, lantingkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project, to jut. Jongor, jongkit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project, to plan. Rānchānakān, bangunkān, rekakān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project, scheme, design. Bangun, gaya, reka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projectile (a). Lanting-lanting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projection, jutting out. Jongor, jongkit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projection, plan. Rāanchana, reka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolong, to delay. Lambatkān, mālambatkān, pārlambatkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolong, to extend in length. Lanjutkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolong, to stretch out. Mulur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolongation, delay. Lambatan, pārlambatan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolongation, extension in length. Lanjutan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promiscuous, mingled. Bawur, champur, ulam, kachau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promise (a). Janji, janjīan, ubaya, sanggup, kāwāl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promise (to). Janji, bārjanji, sanggup, māñangup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promontory, headland. Tanjung, ujung-tanah, lidān-tanah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promote, to forward. Langsungkān, lanchangkān, mālanchangkān, bārdau-lukān, anjarkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prompt, ready. Chākāp, lanchar, pantās.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prompt, quick, acute. Chāpat, chārdik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promptly, quickly, expeditiously. Lākās, gancha, bangät-bangät, sigra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promulgate, to publish. Natakān, māñatakān, tālelekhān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promulgation. Kañatāan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prone, lying with the face downwards. Tēhrap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prone, sloping. Miring, chondong, riyuk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prone, inclined, disposed to. Bārkāāndak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prone, to be lying on the face. Māñehrap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prong of a fork. Taring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronounce, to utter. Uchāp, mānguechāp, sābut, māñābut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronounce, to articulate. Bānāikān, bārānāikān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronunciation, utterance. Pānguechāp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof, evidence, testimony. Kañatāan, sāksān, ādil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof, test, trial. Pārchubān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prop, stay. Chāngkar, junjungan, sandaran, sokong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prop, to support. Tadāhi, tadāhkān, sāndal, sandārkān, sokong, junjung, mānjunjung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagate, to extend, to widen. Luwas-kān, māluwaskān, lapangkān, mālapangkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagate as contagion (to). Jangkitkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagate, to generate. Jadikān, māñjadikān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagate, to engender. Satuboh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prop, to project. Lanting, mālanting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prop, to drive forward with the foot. Balang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prop, to push forward. Tolak, mānolak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propend, to incline. Miring, chondong, riyuk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propensity, inclination, disposition to. Kiāndak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper, fit, suitable. Palut, arus, tampān, priyoga, layāk, sahī, imam, yogyā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper, exact, just. Bāntul, bānār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper, natural. Sādiya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Properly, fitly, suitably. Sapatutnia, samugāna, sanurutnia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, quality. Pri, sīfāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, disposition. Prangai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, exclusive right of possession. Kiāmpufān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, estate, goods, effects. Barang-barang, chahriān, kachāhriān, dāpatah, pāndapatā, bāndā, ma-bāndā, kulkasir, pānguwasu, ārta, mālāk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property (inherited), inheritance. Pusaka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy, foretelling, prediction. Tāningan, pānārka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophesy (to). Tāning, bartān, tālah, bartalāh, tārka, mānārka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophet, soothsayer. Sāstrawān, sātra-wan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophet (Mahomedan). Nābi, rāsul.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophetic. Trus-mata.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propinquity, nearness. Āmpiran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propitious, kind. Bārkaśiān, tilik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propitious, favourable, auspicious. Bayik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proportion, symmetry. Sīkāp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proportion, share. Anggan, abān, bahagai, bahage, bahageān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proportionally. Sāfadār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proportionate. Pāda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propelled, shored. Sandar, tārjunjung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietor, owner. Ampūna, puwan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propriety, fitness. Kapatutan, kārárusan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecute, to accuse. Tāndu, mānudu, tukas, mānukas, tārka, mānārka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecution. Tāndu, tāndūhan, pārtīnduh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecutor, accuser. Pāndu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospect, view, ken. Pandangan, kapandangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospect, object of view. Sakalātan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosper, to succeed. Bāruntuvg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosperity. Utnut, tulus, kāriārjan, dārgahayu, gārgahayu, dāwāltā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosperous, successful. Bāruntuvg, tulus, mābarik.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QUADRANGULAR. Āmpat-pārsagī.
Quagmire. Kalaburan, kubang.
Quail (the). Kapuyuh, puyuh.
Quake, to tremble. Gātār; gāmātār, gu-
mātār, kātār, māṅgātār.
Quake, to tremble from fear. Gāmlugut.
Qualified, fit. Patut, layik.
Quality. Pri, sīfat.
Quality, disposition. Prangui.
Quantity. Bāfak, kabañakān.
Quarrel, brawl. Chākit, ingār-bangār.
Quarrel, dispute, altercation. Bantah, pār-
bantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
Quarrel, fight, scuffle. Kālāi.
Quarrel, to dispute. Bantah, māṁbantah,
ganggang, bārganggang, tingkar.
Quarrel, to fight, to scuffle. Bārkālāi,
bākālī.
Quarrelsome. Prab, prap.
Quarter, fourth part. Parāmpat, prapat,
suku.
Quarter of a town. Kāmpung.
Quarter of a slaughtered animal. Pāah,
paha.
Quarter, side. Sablah, tāpi, tāpis, fīhāk,
pihāk.
Quarter, to divide in four. Pārāmpatkān,
sukukān.
Quarterdeck. Kimbulan.
Quartermaster, steersman. Jurumudiĕ.
Quay, wharf. Titi, titiān, jāmbatan.
Queen (a). Pāramisuri, prameswari, ratu,
raja-pārāmpiuān.
Quench, to extinguish fire. Padam, mā-
madām.
Quern, handmill. Gilingan, pānggiling,
kisuran.
Quest, search. Chahari, chaharīān, pār-
chaharīān.
Quest, enquiry. Preksa, preksīān, ka-
preksīān.
Question, interrogatory. Tañā, pārtanāiān,
sūl.
Question, to enquire by questions. Tañā,
māḷapā, ngāpā.
Question, to examine one by questions.
Tañāi, māṇāiśi, sīapakān, māḷapāi,
māḷapakān.
Quibble, to shuffle. Karut, māṅgarut.
Quick, living. Idup.
Quick, swift, nimble. Chāpat, pantās.
Quick, steady, expeditious. Ganchang,
lākas, sigra.
Quick, pregnant. Bunting, hāmil.
Quickly. Lākas, bangāt-bangāt, sigra.
Quicken, to hasten. Lākaskān, sigrakān,
maṅgīrakān.
Quicksilver. Rasa.
Quid (betel). Sāpah.
Quiescence, rest. Māṅāng, māṅānāng.
Quiet, still, at rest. Dyām, bārdiyām,
māṅāng, bārmanāng, tānāng.
Rain, clothing. Pakään, pakään, kapán.
Rain. Ujan.
Rain (to). Barájan, mángujan.
Rain down (to). Ujani.
Rain-drops. Rinteh.
Raise, to lift. Angkat, mangangkatkán, anaktkán, bangkítkán, mámbangkítkán, bangunkán, mámbangunkán.
Raise, to erect. Dirikán, mãndírikán, bardírikán.
Raise, to build. Bangunkán, mámbangunkán.
Raise by a lever (to). Tuwas, tuwe.
Raise, to levy. Krábkán, mángrálkán.
Raisin. Zábib.
Rajah, king. Raja.
Rake (a). Garu, pánggaru.
Rake (to). Garu, mánggaru.
Rake, loose person. Risán, párrente.
Rally, to recover from disorder. Pulih, mámullí.
Rally, to jeer. Sánder, bársánder, máñánder.
Ram (to). Lantak, málantak.
Ramble, to roam. Kámbara, mãngámbara, kálana, mángálana.
Rambler (a). Oráng-kámbara, oráng-kálana.
Rambling, roaming. Kámbara, kálana.
Rammish, rancid. Apák, ańir, tángái.
Ramp, to climb as a plant. Rayáp, márayáp.
Rampart, fortified wall. Beuteng, mála-wati, balowarti.
Ranred. Pálantak, antar-antar.
Rancid. Ańir, ápák, tángái, prat.
Rancour, malice. Dámdám, dánkí, atikáhelih, karátan-ati.
Range, order, class. Pangkat.
Range, to be placed in order, to rank. Bárbaris, mámbarís, bárbanjár, mámbanjár, atur, báratur, mángatur.
Range, to set in rows, to dispose in order. Bariskán, mámbariskán, banjárkán, mángaturkán.
Range, to rove over. Málalúi.
Rank, row, line. Baris, banjar, jajar, aturan, sóf.
Rank, station in life. Pangkat, mártábát.
Rank, class, order. Pangkat.
Rank, dignity, title. Gálar, gálaran.
Rank, rancid. Ańir, ápák, tángái, prat.
Reciting, relating. Bartuturan, bárka-

Red, to heed, to regard. Ati-atí, ingát, máningát, ingátkán, usah, usahkán, eling, mángeling, elingkán.

Reckon, to count. Itung, mángitung, bilang, mámbilang, kera, mángera, chaachá, pármanáí.

Reckoning, account. Bilangan, itungan, párkeráan, hásáí.

Recline, to lean. Sandár, máñándar.

Recline, to repose. Baring, bárbaring, mámbariring.

Redcluse, hermit. Pártapa, uban, záhid.

Recognition. Kánal, káualan.

Recognise (to). Kánal, mángánal.

Recollection, remembrance. Ingítan.

Recollect, to remember. Ingát, máningát, máningátákán, eling, mángeling, kánáng, mángánáng, ká-

nákán, sádar, máñádár.

Recollection, reminiscence. Ingítan.

Recommence, to reward. Gájii, upáh, pahala.

Recompense, requital. Balás, pámabalás, pámáll, pámabalásan.

Recompense, to reward. Upáhkán, máng-

upáhkán, pahállaíkan.

Recompense, to compensate. Balás, mámb-

balás, baláškán.

Recondite, secret. Samar.

Reconnois, to view, to survey. Máng-

amati.

Reconnoitre, to spy. Sálu, máñáulu.

Record, register. Dáfíír.

Record, to register. Dáfíárkkán, pátulúl-

kán.

Recover, to regain. Dapat-balik, dapat-

pula.

Recover, to grow well. Pulih, bárásám-

buah.

Recovered, restored, well. Pulih, sám-

buah.

Recovery, restoration to health. Bátab, sámhibu.

Recreation, amusement. Mayín-mayínan.

Rectify, to make right. Báttulkán, mámb-

atuikán, bayíki, mámbayíki.

Rectitude, uprightness. Kabáñárán.

Recumbent, leaning, reposing. Baring, bárbaring.

Red. Merah, abang.

Red (blood). Muráh.

Red (dark). Merah-tuwah.

Red (dull). Merah-padam.

Redeem, to ransom. Tábus, máñábus, tábuskán, máñábuskán, támphukán.

Redeem, to release. Lápás, málapás, lápaskán, málapaskán.

Redemption, ransom. Tábusan.


Red-lead, minimum. Sadalánggam.

Redolent. Mangaras, sámárbák.

Redoubt (a). Bentong, kubu.

Redress, to amend. Bayíki, mámbayíki.

Reduce, to diminish. Kórángkán, máng-

orángkán.

Reduce, to degrade from place. Pochot, mamocho, pochothán.

Redundancy, exuberation. Kalimpahan.

Redundant. Limpáh, bárlimpáh.

Reef, chain of rocks. Túkun, gusong, karang.

Reel, to stagger. Kálíñchok.

Refect, to refresh. Santap.

Refection. Santapán.

Refine, to purify. Suchikán, máñúchí-

kán, chuchikán, máñúchúchikán, bárskik-

kán, sudi, máñúdúi.

Refine metals (to). Ans, anskán.

Refit, to repair. Bayíki, mámbayíki.

Reflect, to consider. Kánáng, mángánáng, kera, bárkera, rasa, márásá, fákár, píkír.

Reflection, consideration. Rásíán, pára-

síán, pikíran.

Reform, to amend. Bayíki, mámbayíki.

Refractory, disobedient. Bingal.

Refrain, to forbear, to abstain. Táán, tahan, máñaán, mánahán.

Refraud, to restrain. Táání, máñaání, tahan, mánaháni.

Refresli, to cool. Sájukkán, mánjúk-

kán.

Refresh, to restore, to invigorate. Bagás-

kán, mámbagáskán.

Refresh, to revive what is drooping. Sá-

gárkán.

Refresh, to cheer, to enliven. Sukakán, máñúkakán.

Refreshed, cooled. Társájuk.

Refreshed, invigorated. Bagás.

Refreshed, revived as a plant. Ságár.

Refreshment, refection. Santapán.

Refrigerate, to cool. Sájukkán, mánjúk-

kán.

Refuge, shelter, protection. Lindung,

lindungan, táduk, suwaka, tár, awan, pánah.

Rofilgent. Gámilang, bárzináran.

Refusal, denial. Angán, sangkal, kat-

dáán.

Refuse, to deny. Angán, sangkal, má-

ñángkal, lalúi, máñalúi.

Refuse, waste matter. Kumbi, ámpas, tái.

Rification. Támálik.

Rifthte (to). Támálikkán.

Regal. Dalám, bárkarajaán.

Regale, feast. Kánduri, jaga-jaga.

Regale, to entertain. Bárjamukán, mán-

jamukán.

Regalia, ensigns of royalty. Kaprabúan.

Regard, to look towards. Tuju, máñújú.
Regard, to observe attentively. Intai, mängintai.
Regard, to attend to. Ingät, mängingät, ingåtkän.
Regard, to heed, to mind. Indakhän, mängindåkhän.
Regard, to love. Tilik, mànålilik, kasih, mängashi, kahsikän, sayang, sayang-kän.
Regard, to have respect to, to relate to. Tåntang, mänåntang.
Regard, attention of the mind. Ingå-tan.
Region. Bånuwa, rat.
Register. Dåftår.
Register (to). Dåftårkän, måmuliskän.
Regret. Såsåls.
Regret (to). Månåsal.
Regular, correct. Dåtul, bánär.
Regular, equal, even. Påpat.
Regular, agreeable to rule. Påraturan.
Regulate, to arrange. Åtårkän, mång-atårkän.
Regulate, to direct. Prenta, måmrentahat, prentakhän, måmrentakhän.
Regulation, order, arrangement. Åtåruran, påraturan.
Regulation, rule, ordinance. Prentah, påprentah, undång-undång.
Rehearsal, repetition. Uålangan.
Rehearse, to repeat. Uålang, mångulång, bårulang-ulangi.
Rehearse, to relate. Bilång, måmåbilång, tutur, tuturi, kawinkän, bayåkan, måmåbayåkan, charitåkan, charitåkan, uritåkan.
Regin, to enjoy sovereignty. Mangraja.
Regin, royal authority. Karajasåns.
Rein, bridle. Kang, kånd-'åli.
Reins, the kidney. Ganjil, gåganjil, gågalå, gili-gili, buwash-pångå.
Reins, loins, small of the back. Pinngång, gånggång, gånggalå, gångjil.
Reiterate (to). Bårulang-ulani.
Reiteration. Uålang, mångulång, urålang-
Reject, to dismiss without compliance. Månådåkan.
Reject, to refuse. Sangkal, månånkåls.
Reject, to throw aside. Buwash, måmåbuwash, champak.
Rejoice, to be glad. Gåmå, bårsåka, månåku.
Rejoice, to gladden. Bårsåkåkan, månåkåkan, påråskåkan, såådåpkåkan, månådåpkåkan.
Rejoiced, glad. Såka, sukålåchita.
Rejoicing, making glad. Bårsåkå-sukålå.
Rejoicing (act of). Kasukålå.
Relapse, to revert to sickness. Kåmbå.
Relate, to tell, to recite. Bilång, måmåbilång, måmåbilång-kå, tutur, tuturi, kawinkän, katókan, mångatakån, bånyåkan, måmåbayåkan, charitåkan, charitåkan, uritåkan.
Relate, to have reference. Tåntang, mänåntang.
Related, recited, narrated. Tårsåbut, kåcharita.
Relation, respect, reference. Tåntangan.
Relation, kindred. Påpuwan, sanak-sanak, kadång, kula-warga, kalu-gura.
Relation, one related by consanguinity. Påpu, sanak, dusan, såpåpu.
Relation, one connected by affinity. Birås.
Relation (collateral), cousin. Misan.
Relationship (collateral). Misanan.
Relative, having relation, respecting. Tåntang.
Relatives, kinsfolk. Sanak-sanak, kadång-kadång.
Relax, to slacken. Kånd-'årkån.
Relaxed, slackened. Kånd-'or.
Release, to set free. Låpas, låpåskån, mållåpåskå, l spotlight, mållumåpåskån.
Release, to quit, to let go. Låpas, mållåpas, låpåskån, mållåpåskån.
Released, liberated, discharged. Låpas, tårlåpas.
Relience, trust. Påråhaya, påråhayaan, kåråhayaan, aråp, aråpan, andål, an- dalan.
Relic, remains. Båkås, pånånggalan.
Relics by which an oath is sworn. Sumpåhan.
Relict, widow. Jånda.
Relief of a sentinel or post. Geler.
Relieve, to succour. Tålång, måmålång, bantu, månbantu, såraya, såraya, såraya- kån.
Religion, system of faith and worship. Agåma, din, imår, imår, imåråntat.
Religion (the Mahomedan). Aslam, imår.
Religious, belonging to religion. Båra- gana.
Religions, pious. Sålåå.
Relinquish, to leave, to quit. Tinggal, månånggal, tinggålkån, månånggålkån.
Relinquish, to give up. Låpåskån, mållumåpåskån.
Relish, taste. Råsa, pånågrasa.
Relish, liking. Sådåp.
Relish, to have an agreeable taste. Sådåp, bårådåp, mållumådåp.
Relucant, clear, transparent. Åning, båning, jåرنيل.
Reluctant, unwilling. Målså, långgåna.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REL—REN</th>
<th>REN—REP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rely, to have confidence. Parchaya, aráp, mángrááp.</td>
<td>Renounce, to forsake. Tinggalkán, mán- inggalkán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remain, to continue, to rest. Bárántí, diyám, bárdiyám.</td>
<td>Renew, name. Gah, nama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remand (to). Pulangkán.</td>
<td>Rent, to let to lease. Sewahkán, máné- walkán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remark, to note. Ingát, móngingát.</td>
<td>Rent, to be leased. Bársewah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remit, to give up, to resign. Sárah, srah, máñarárah, sálahkán, màñaráhkán.</td>
<td>Replete. Pànuh, isi, sáábák, kábkáb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remotely. Jauh.</td>
<td>Repose, to sleep, to be at rest. Tidor, adu, bàrádu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remove, to change place. Píndrah, mà- mindah.</td>
<td>Repose, sleep, rest. Tidor, adu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remove, to place at a distance. Jauhkán, mànjauhkán.</td>
<td>Repose, quiet, rest. Diyám, kádiyámán, sànnángán, kasànánán, sàntosà.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remove, to place at a distance. Jauhkán, màñauhkán.</td>
<td>Reposit, to lay up. Siumpán, màñimñá, taruh, mànaruhi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resembling, censure. Cälah, kachålän, malu, chála-chula.
Reprouse, to divorce. Cháraiän, párchá-raíän, sarak, tálak.
Repugn, to oppose, to resist. Lälüi, màlalüi, sälälü, sälälük, mànlalakän, mànlakän.
Repugnant, contrary, opposite. Lawan, bårlawan.
Reputation, good name. Nama.
Repute, to think, to hold, to reckon. Kera, bárkera, sangka, màfìàngka.
Request, to ask, to solicit. Mìnta, pinta, màmintà, pòùn, mòun, màmòun, phun, mohun.
Request, petition, asking. Pinta, màr-mìntà.
Require, to demand. Tuntut, mànnùntut.
Requisite. Arus.
Requital, return. Baläs, pàmbaläs, pàmbaläsan, bela, käsas.
Requital, retaliation. Papakrama.
Require, to repay, to retaliate. Baläs, màmbaläs, bela, màmbela.
Rescript, edict. Titah, sábbda.
Rescue, to set free. Lápaskän, màlápaskän, luptupän, màluptupän.
Research, to enquire. Pàreksa, preksa, preksäi, màmreksäi, preksakän, màmreksakän.
Research, enquirý. Preksa, preksäian, kapreksäian.
Resemble, to be like to. Akànakän, sàkan, sàmakän, mànìamakän, sarupa-kän, mànìarupakän, sarupài, mànìarupài.
Resembling, like. Salaku, sàpurri, turrut, satara, samuka, sarupa, sûpama, upama, lâksana.
Resentful. Bårdåndäm, bårdångki.
Resentment. D’àndäm, dångki.
Reserve, to keep in store. Sìmpåñ, mà-nilìmpän, târuh, mànrâruh.
Reserve, to keep, to hold. Pàrgang, màmàngang.
Reserve, modesty. Malú.
Reserved, shy. Changgong.
Reservoir, tank, basin. Pàlongan, tâlâga, kulam, sàgaran.
Reside, to dwell. Diyām, bàrdìiyám, màndìiyám, d’ud’uk, bårdìud’uk, màn-dìud’uk, tinggal, bårtinggal, bårumà.
Residence, dwelling. Rumah, rumahtangga, tangga, kadiyámam, kad’ud’ukan, pàdaláman, tàmpàt-diýám.
Resident, dwelling, having an abode. Bårumàh.
Residue. Tingggalan, pàninggalan, bàtì.
Resign, to give up, to surrender. Sàrah, sàrah, sàrahài, mànìarahì, mànìarhàn.
Resignation, act of resigning. Pasrah, Tàbul.
Resignation, patience. Dàrita, drita, drana, sàñbùr, tàwàkùl.
Resin. Damar, gâtah.
Rest, to oppose. Lawan, màlawan, lawani, lâlûi, màlalûi.
Resistance. Lawanan.
Resolute, bold, determined. Brani, kâlan, bårati, tàgàp.
Resolution, mental firmness. Tàtùp-atì.
Resolution, determination, decision. Putusan.
Resound, to echo. Kàmàndang.
Respect, reverence, honour. Bàktì, ùr màt, tàkkrim, tâllìm.
Respect, relation. Tàntàngan.
Respect, to have relation to. Tàntang, mànnàntang.
Respect, to look toward. Tuju, mànuju.
Respectable, worthy of respect. Bahuruma, màtàllùr.
Respectful. Supau, bårmalàuan.
Respecting, relating to. Akàn, tàntang.
Respectively, particularly. Masing-masing.
Reserse, to sprinkle. Pärchik, mànìär-chik, sìram, mànìáram, iru, màngirùs, jìrus, dirùs.
Respiration. Nàfàs.
Respire (to). Bàrnàfàs.
Resplendent. Gànilang, gùnilang, ku-wung, sàrlah, bàrsiri-sìrì.
Respond, to answer. Sàutì, sàuti, màñàuti, màñàutì, bålàs, màmbaläs, jàwab, mànjàwab.
Respond, to suit. Màmàtut, màrâpàt.
Respondent. Bársùtàn.
Response, answer. Sàutì, sàutan, bålàs, pàmbaläs.
Rest, cessation of motion or action. Anti, àntian, pàrântian, mànàng, kàmnàngan, diyâm, kàdiyámân.
Rest, repose. Diyâm, diyàmàn, kàdiyà-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>man, mānāng, kamānāngan, sānāng, sānāngan, kānāngan, sāntosa, sājeh-tra.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rest, peace. Damai, pārdomān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, sleep. Tidor, adu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest (place of). Kadiyāman, pāradīān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, remainder. Tīnggalan, pāninggalan, bākī.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, others. Layin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to cease, to stop. Bārānti, mānāng, diyām, bārdiyām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to be still. Tād'uh, bārtād'uh, diyām, bārdiyām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to be tranquil. Bārsānto, bārdiyām, sānāng, bārsānāng, mānāng, bār-mānāng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to cease from war. Bārdamai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to lie, to repose. Bārbaria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to sleep. Tidor, bārtidor, adu, bārādu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest against (to). Sandār, bārāndār, mānāndār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, to put to 'repose. Baringkān, māmbaringkān, tidorkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restful, tranquil. Bārsānto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resting-place. Kadiyāman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resting-place on a journey. Pārsingkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restive, stubborn. Tāgār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restless, uneasy, ill at ease. Lisāh, kāla-kāsah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration, restitution. Kāmbali-kān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration, recovery from a bad state. Pulih.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration, recovery from sickness. Sānubuh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative (a). Pārmulihi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore, to return. Balikkan, kāmbali-kān, pulangkān, māmulangkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore, to set right. Pulih, māmulih.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore, to heal. Sānubuh, māmulubuh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore, to repair. Bayiki, māmbayiki.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore, to revive. Idupi, māngidupi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrain, to repress, to keep in. Tahani, talahān, mānahān, mānahāni, pantangkān, tāghākān, mānāghukān, tāgor-kān, mānāgorkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrained, repressed, checked. Pantang, tārthānan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint, check. Pantang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint, prohibition. Lārgan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Result, consequence. Bangunān, kasu- dalan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume, to take back. Ambil-balik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resurrection. Kiamāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resurrection day. Ari-Kiamāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resuscitate (to). Idupi, māngidupi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (to). Echer, ngecher, Jav.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retain, to keep, to hold. Pāgāng, tanggungkān, mānānggungkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retain, to withhold, to keep back. Tahani, talahān, mānahāni, mānahānāni.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retaliate, to requite. Balās, māmbalās, sātū, mānānti, bela, māmbela.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retaliation. Balās, pāmālās, pāmbalāsan, bela, papakrama, kāsas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retard, to delay, to put off. Lambatkān, mālambatkān, pārlambatkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retardment. Pārlambatan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreat. Pāngiringan, ikur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retire, to withdraw, to retreat. Undur, mundur, bārundur, larut, mālarut, surud, surut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retire (to cause to), to withdraw. Undurkān, māngundurkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired, withdrawn. Undur, tārundur, larut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired, solitary, secluded. Suñi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement, seclusion. Xalwāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retract, to disavow. Sangkal, mānānkal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreat (to). Undur, mundur, bārundur, larut, mālarut, surud, surut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreat, to retire to a place of security. Malindung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreat, place of security. Lindungan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrench, cut off. Rampung, mārampung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrenchments (military). Benteng, kubu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retribution, compensation. Balās, pāmbalāsan, bela.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrieve, to recover. Pulih, māmulih.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrieve, to repair. Bayiki, māmbayiki.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, to come or go back to the same place. Pulang, kāmbali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, to answer. Balās, māmbalās, sātū, mānāntu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, to revisit. Balik, bārbalik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, to bring or send back. Pulangkān, kāmbali-kān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, to send, to transmit. Antar, māngantur, kirim, bri-pārgi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, to retort. Balāskān, māmbalāskān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, act of coming or going back. Pulangan, kāmbali-kān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, retrogression. Undur, mundur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, repayment. Bayaran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, profit. Pulangan, bat'i, untung, laba.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return, retribution. Balās, pāmbalās.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reveal, to disclose. Kātarakān, tālele-bān, buka, māmbuka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revealed, disclosed. Kātara, tālele, tār-buka, lahir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel, to carouse. Bārjaga-jaga, kānduri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel, carousal. Pārjagān, kānduri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation, manifestation. Kātarān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenge, passion of. Dāngki, dāndām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rovenge (divine). Tukih.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, taxes. Upī, upāti, pājāg, hasil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, income. Pārulihan, pārpadatan, hasil.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reverence, obeisance. Sambah, bákti, pàngabákti, kàbaktán.
Reverence, honour. Hûrmût, tâkrím.
Reverence (to). Takuî, mànakutî, takut-kàn, mànakutkàn.
Reverse, to turn upside down. Balîkkàn, màmbálkàn.
Reverse, to turn back. Balîkkàn, kàmbalîkkàn.
Reverse, change. Gàntì, pàrgàntiàn, salín, salínan, pàrsalín, ubâhan, pàr-bâhan.
Reverse, misfortune. Châlaka, mara, karma.
Reverse, a contrary, an opposite. Bâliña.
Reversed, turned upside down. Balîk-bàlák, târbalîk.
Revert, to return. Pulang, kàmbalî.
Revery, delirium. Ngigau.
Revery, vision. Mînàp.
Review, to survey. Pandang, màmandang.
Revile, to reproach. Måki, màmåkå, bàr-månikå.
Revilement, contumelious language. Måki.
Revile, to return to life. Sàdår, mânà-dår.
Revive, to bring to life. Sàdårkàn, mânàdàrkàn.
Revive, to refresh. Sàjukkàn, mànàjukkàn, sàgàrkàn.
Revolve, to roll in a circle. Putàr, màmuntàr, mùbàng, ídår, màngídår, pusing, kítår, mànìgtår.
Revolve, to roll any thing round. Putàr-kàn, mànùmûtàrkàn, mùbànkgkàn, ídärkàn, màngìdàrkàn, Màrìdàrkàn, pùsingkàn, kitàrkàn, màntìgàrkàn.
Revolution, rotation. Màrìdàrkàn.
Reward. Gàjhì, upah, pàmnàlá, pàmnàlsàm, pàhàlà.
Reward, to give in return. Balàskàn, màmàlàskàn.
Reward, to pay, to recompense. Màngù-pàlkàn, pàhàlàkàn.
Rheum, a cold. Sàlsàmah, bàrsìn.
Rheumatism. Sangàl.
Rhinoceros. Badak.
Rhinoceros (one-horned). Badak-gajah.
Rhinoceros (two-horned). Badak-kârbàu.
Rhinoceros horn. Sumba, sumbuli, chulà-badak.
Rhinoceros bird. Anggang.
Rhyme. Kâfâyàb, sàjà.
Rib of an animal. Iga, rusuk.
Rib, timber of a ship. Sûshù, tajük, iga-iga.
Ribald, base, mean. Ñà.
Riband (a). Fitâh, pítâh.
Rice in the straw. Pàdî.
Rice threaded and in the husk. Gabàh.
Rice freest from the husk. Bras.
Rice (cooked). Nàsi.

Rich, costly, valuable. Lâràng, ìndàh.
Riches, wealth, opulence. Kâkàyàn, àwa, màrùndà, dàwâlåt, màl.
Rid, to free, to deliver. Làpàskàn, màl-làpàskàn, lùpàtûkàn, màlùpàtûkàn.
Rid, to clear, to free. Chûchîkàn, mànu-chîkàn.
Riddle, sieve. Ayak.
Riddle, to sift. Ayak, màngàyak, ayak-kàn, màngàyak-kàn.
Riddle, enigma, puzzle. Pànàrka, tàkî, gurîndàn.
Ride, to be carried in or by any vehicle. Nàyîk, mànàyàk, kàndåra, màngànândàra, tùnggàng, mànùnggàng.
Ride on or in some vehicle (to). Nàyîk-kàn, mànàyìkkàn, kàndàràl, màngàn-àndàràl, tùnggàngkàn, mànùnggàngkàn.
Ride on horseback. Nàyîk-kùlà.
Ride on an elephant. Nàyîk-gajàh.
Ride in a carriage. Nàyîk-kàrètâ.
Ridge, rising ground. Pàrnàtàng.
Ridge, top of the roof of a building. Bûmbûngàn, bûbûngàn, bùbûngàn.
Ridicule, derision. Sîndér, sîndéran.
Ridicule (to). Sîndér, màníndûr.
Rîtle, to rob, to pillage. Râmâpàs, mà-rànpàs, mà-yàh, mà-râyàh, ràbùt, màrà-but, sàmàn, mànùmûn, rûsàk, mà-rùsàk.
Rift, cleft, fissure. Bâlâh, blàh, sìgàr.
Rift, to split, to cleave. Mâmbâlàh, mà+nìgàr.
Rifted, cleft. Bâlâh, kàsîgàr.
Rig, to equip. Lângkkàp, lângképi, lâng-kàpàn.
Rigged, equipped. Lângkkàp, tàrlàngkkàp.
Rigging, equipment. Lângkàpàn, kàlângkàpàn.
Rigging of a ship. Àmbông, tàlì-tuwâli, tàmùrînâng, tàmùînâng.
Right, straight. Bâtlû, bânàr.
Right, just, equitable. Bâtlû, bânàr, adîl.
Right, fit, suitable. Patut, arùs, àmàn.
Right, true. Bâtlû, bânàr, sùnggûh.
Right, correct. Bâtlû, bânàr, kànûchâng.
Right, not left. Kàna-n.
Right, justice. Kàdîlàn, biîk.
Right side (the). Sàblàh-kàna-n, dàksína.
Right and left, on both sides. Kàna-kàri.
Right (to set). Dàndàni, màndàndàni, bûlîkki, màmùbîlîkki.
Rightly, justly. Sàbànàûûrâ, sàbàtûlûûn.
Rightly, properly, fitly. Sapatutña, dàngan-sapartña.
Rightly, truly. Sasungguña.
Rightly, correctly. Sabátulña, subán-áriña.
Rightness, correctness. Kabátulan, ka-bánanár.
Rigid, stiff. Tágar, kakas, kaku, kán-chang.
Rigidity. Katángaran.
Rigour, severity, sternness. Kakrasan.
Rigorous, severe. Tágar, kras.
Rim, border. Tápi, tapis, pinggir, pāminggir, susor.
Rime, hoar frost. Ámbun-upas.
Rimple, wrinkle, fold. Krátut, krut, lipat, lipatan, pālipatán.
Rimpled. Krátut, bárkrátut.
Ring, husk, bark. Kúlit.
Ring, to sound as a bell. Dáráng-bárdaráng.
Ring, sound of a bell. Dáráng.
Ring, ornamental hoop. Simpái.
Ring, circle. Bulat, chakra, dairáh, dai-rát.
Ring, link. Xálikáh.
Ring (ear). Krabu, krabung, krabil, subang.
Ring (finger). Chínchin.
Ring for the upper arms. Kilat-bau.
Ring for the wrists. Gálang.
Ring for the ankles. Kronchong.
Ring-finger (the). Pánamis.
Ringlet, curl. Ikal, igal.
Ringworm, circular tetter. Kuráp.
Rince, to wash. Basuh, mámbasuh.
Rip, to tear, to lacerate. Rabít, chábek, koyak, subek.
Ripe, mature in growth. Masak, ranum.
Ripe, finished, perfect. Masak, tuwah, bártuwah.
Ripen, to mature. Masakkan.
Ripeness. Kánsakan.
Rise, to ascend. Nayik, bangkit.
Rise, to get up. Baungkit, bangun, bár-augkat, bárdí'i.
Rise, to spring, to grow. Timbul, má-nimbul, tumbul, má-nimbuhl.
Rise, to swell in quantity or extent. Nayik, mányik.
Rise, to increase. Tambah, bártambah, nayik, mányik.
Rise, to proceed from. Tárbít, mánárbit.
Rise in height (to). Juluk, mánjuluk.
Rise in rank or fortune (to). Juluk, mánjuluk, nayik-báasar.
Rise, to be erected. Bárdí'i.
Rise, getting up. Bangunan, bangkitan, kábangkitan.
Rise, ascent. Nayik.
Rise, spring, source. Póun, pokok, ulu, trah, mula, purba, asád.
Rise, increase, augmentation. Nayik.
Rise and fall, up and down. Nayik-turun.
Risk, hazard, peril. Bahaya, baya, payah, mara.
Risk, to hazard, to peril. Bárabahaya.
Risk, to venture, to dare. Bárani, brani.
Rivage, shore, coast. Pantai, tápi-laut, pasiár.
Rival, antagonist. Lawan, mungsuh, musuh, satru.
Rival, to be competitors. Lawan, málawan.
Rivalry, competition. Lawanan.
River (a). Sungai, kali.
Road, public way. Jalan, lorong, lurung, saleh, mágí.
Road, roadstead. Labuhan, pálabuhan.
Roam, to wander. Jajah, ngámbara, kámbara, mágambar, nglana.
Roar, to cry aloud. Táriyak, bártáriyak, mángkis.
Roar as a tiger (to). Tanggub, mángang-gub.
Roar as the sea (to). Dáru, dru, mán-dáru, mándru.
Roast (to). Panggung, bu.
Roast in the ashes. Bámábám.
Roast flesh meat (to). Ganggang.
Rob, to plunder, to pillage. Rómpek, márompek, rampas, márampas, rayah, márayah, rábut, márabut, samun, má-fámum, mánggehu, jara, mángjarah.
Rob, to steal, to theve. Churi, máncuhri.
Rob by day, or on the highway (to). Bogal, mámbegal.
Rob by night. Mámalang, pandung, má-mandung.
Robber, plunderer. Párompek, pánamum, kechu, bádawi.
Robber, highwayman. Pámbegeal.
Robber (night). Pámeling.
Robber, thief. Pánchuri.
Robbery. Párompanah.
Robbery (day). Pámbegealan.
Robbery (night). Pámalingan, pandungan.
Robbery, theft. Churi, pánchurián.
Robe, loose gown. Kábaya.
Robe (presentation). Pársalin, xatl.
Robe, to dress, to invest. Pakai, máma-kai.
Robust, lusty. Tágáp.
Rock (a). Batu.
Rock, to be agitated. Ayun, mángayun, goyang, mánggoyang.
Rock, to shake. Ayunkán, mangayun-kán, goyangkán, manggoyangkán.
Rocket, fire arrow. Chárawat.
Rocky. Bárbatu.
Rod. A staff. Tongkat.
Roé, eggs of fish. Tálor-ikan.
Rogue, vagabond. Risau, sibánsa, bang-sat, durjana.
Roint, aroynt, begun. Añah, añah, lalu.
Roll, to have a rolling motion. Guling, mangguling.
Roll, to cause to roll. Gulingkán, manggulingkán.
Roll, to roll up. Gulung, manggulung.
Roll, to revolve, to turn round. Giling, manggiling.
Roll, to cause to revolve. Gilingkán, manggilingkán.
Roll, to be tossed. Uyung, manguyung.
Roll, volume. Gulungan.
Roll, to toss. Uyungkán, manguyungkán.
Roll, to toss as a ship. Lenggang, må-lenggang.
Roll, swell of the sea. Bálumbang, bakat.
Rolled, tossed about. Uyung-goyang.
Roller (a). Gulung, gulungan, gilingan, panggulung, pànggiling.
Romance, a fable. Charitra, charita, palitar.
Romance, fiction. Bóung.
Roof (that of). Kajang, atáp.
Roof of the mouth. Langit-langit, la-langit.
Room, space, compass. Luwasan, kalu-wasan.
Room, place unoccupied. Támpat, lamán.
Room, stead. Ditámpat, ganti.
Room, unoccupied opportunity. Dán.
Room (bed). Páradúan.
Roomy. Lapang, lâga, luwas.
Roost, to perch as a bird. Angkâp, inger, tingger.
Roost of a plant. Akar.
Root, original cause. Póum, pokok, ulu, mula, purba, asäl.
Root, to turn up the earth with the snout. Sundol, màundol, sungkur, màfungkur, dungkir.
Rope (a). Tali, kâlat.
Ropes of a ship, running rigging. Tàlitmali.
Rosary, beads to count prayers with. Tàsiá.
Rose (the). Mawar, bunga-mawar.
Rose-water. Ayár-mawar.
Rosin, resin. Damar.
Rostrum. Beak or bill of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, tutuk.
Rostrum, head of a ship. Jongor.

Rot, to decay, to decompose. Râput, anchur, mànganchur.
Rotation, act of revolving. Idâran, pàngi-dâran, ubàngan.
Rotatory. Bárubângan.
Rotten, decomposed. Anchur, rápût.
Rotten, fetid. Busuk.
Rough, rugged. Kâsat, gasap, kasap.
Rough, uneven. Krutu.
Rough, unpolished. Kasar.
Rough, harsh to the taste. Pâdar.
Round, a circle. Bulat, chakra, chakra-wala, chikar, dairát.
Round, about, in a circular course. Kàlliling, bàrkâlliling.
Round about. Idâr-idâr.
Round, to surround, to encircle. Kàllilingkán, màngâllilingkán, idâr, màngi-dári, màngâpung, kâpungkán, màngâpungkán.
Round, to move about anything. Mùbângi, mùbângkán.
Round, to send round, to send about. Páridârkán.
Round, to go round, to revolve. Mùbâng, idâr, màngidâr.
Round, military patrols. Rón’dá.
Rouse, to awake from sleep or repose. Bangunkán, gugâh, mànggugâh.
Rout, rabble. Inà-dina, rucha.
Rout, defeat. Alah, kalah, tiwas, tiwasan.
Rout, course. Jalan, pànjalan, màrgi.
Rout, to defeat. Alâhkán, màngalâhkán, pàchhâkán.
Routed, defeated, broken. Alah, târalah, pàchhâ, pàchhâ-bâlah, pùra-pàánda, pura-parik.
Rove, to wander. Kâmbara, ngàmbara, màngâmbara, kâlana, màngâlana.
Rover, rambler. Orang-kâmbara, orang-kâlana.
Rover, pirate. Pàrompak.
Row, line, rank, file. Baris, jajar, lari, aturan, banjar, sàf.
Row, to oar. Dayung, bàrdayung.
Row with paddles. Kayuh, bàrkayuh, màngâyuh.
Rower. Anak-dayung.
Royal, regal. Dalâm.
Royalty. Karâjâan.
Rub, to fret. Gosok, manggosok, gosoki.
Rub, to wipe. Sapu, màlâpu.
Rub, to stroke. Ulùt, màngurut.
Rub down as a horse. Kàrók, màngàrók.
Rub out, to erase. Kàrèk.
Rub upon, to rub hard. Kisîl, màngisîl, gisîk.
Rub up, to burnish, to polish. Upan, màngu-pan.
Rub, difficulty. Sukâran, kasukâran, duka.
Run, to flee, to escape. Lari, buwang-bulakang.
Run away with (to). Larikán, malarikán.
Runaway marriage. Lari-kawin.
Runaway, fugitive. Palari.
Run over, to overflow. Limpah, målim-pah, barlim-pah.
Run a muck. Mangamu.
Runner, messenger. Suruhan, pasuruh, pâkirimman, achang, upas, kasal.
Running. Palarán.
Rupe. Rupyâh.
Rupture, breach. Putusan, kaputusan.
Rupture, hernia. Burut.
Rupture, to break. Putus, putuskán, màmutus, màmutuskán.
Ruptured, broken. Putus, târuputus.
Ruse, cunning. Art. Daya, polah, tipu, bânâr.
Rush, a flag, a dedge. Kâchut.
Rush upon, to charge violently. Târkâm, mànàrkâm, sàrbu, màßârbu.
Rush (a). Târkâm, sàrbu.
Rust. Tai.
Rust (iron). Tai-bâsi.
Rust (copper). Tai-tambaga.
Ruthful. Bârkâshîan, bârbâlas, bârpilu.
Ruthless, cruel. Galâk, buvas, bângis.

SABBATH (the). Ari-domingo, minggo.
Sabre, falchion. Sâmsîr.
Sack, bag. Karung, kadut, taju.
Sack, to put in a sack. Mangaran.
Sack, to pillage, to plunder. Rampas, màranpas, rayah, màrayah, rusak, màrusak, ràbu, màrubut.
Sack, pillage, plunder. Rampasan, rayáman, rábutan.
Sacrament, oath. Sumpah, sumpahan.
Sacred, holy. Mâikâdis.
Sacred, inviolable. Lârang, bâlarâangan, tâlarâang.
Sacrifice, to immolate. Sàmbâleh, mànám-bâleh.
Sacrifice (a). Sàmbâlehan, kûrban.
Sad, sorrowful. Susah, gondah, ngârâna, sayu, dukâ, dukachita.
Sad, melancholy. Lânguk, bârlânguk.
Sad (to be). Lânguk, màlânguk.
Sad, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
Sadâ, Kâkapâ, òlamâna, sela.
Sadness, sorrowfulness. Susah, kasusahan, susah-ati, gondâ-âh, dukâ, dukachita.
Sadness, melancholy, gloom. Murâm, surâm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAF—SAL</th>
<th>SAL—SAV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Safe, secure, not exposed to danger.</td>
<td>Salute, to kiss. Chyum, mânchyum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sago. Sagu.</td>
<td>Sanctuary, shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, tâ'd'uh, suwaka, aman, pânâb, l'il.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sail (to loose or unfurl). Babar-layar.</td>
<td>Sandal (a). Târumpah, trumpah, d'ulang, chárpû.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sail, to navigate. Layar, bâlayar, mâlayar.</td>
<td>Sanguine, warm, ardent. Panas, angât.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sail in company (to). Saying.</td>
<td>Sap, juice of plants. Aris, gâtań.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sail, to set sail, to put to sea. Tuluk, mânułak.</td>
<td>Sapid, tasteful, palatable. Sâd'âp, lâzât.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saleable, vendible, in demand. Larah.</td>
<td>Satisfy, to fill, to sate; r. Satiate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salted, pickled in salt. Masin.</td>
<td>Save, to preserve, to lay by. Simpân, mâñimpân.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Save oneself, to escape by flight. Mālārikān-d'iri.
Save one's life (to). Mālārikān-nawā.
Saving, frugal. Gāmi.
Saviour (the). Māsiha.
Savour, flavour. Lāzāt.
Savoury. Sādāp, lāzāt.
Saw, the tool. Gārajī, gārgajī, graji.
Saw (to). Māngārajī.
Saw, proverb, adage. Sālōka, upama, pāngupama.
Say, to speak. Tutur, mānūtur, sayir, bāchāra, kata, māngāta.
Say, to utter, to pronounce. Sābut, māfābut.
Say, to utter as a command. Titah, mānitaḥ, sābda, māhābda.
Say, to rehearse. Bilang, māmbilang, kawinkān, māngawinkān, bayānkan, chārītakān, mānārītakān.
Saying, an expression. Kata.
Saying, proverb. Sālōka, upama, pāngupama.
Sayings or traditions of Mahomed. Ḥādīq.
Scab (a). Kruping.
Scabbard, sheath. Sarung, rangka.
Scaffold (builder's). Rakīt.
Scaffold, stage, platform. Naanglung.
Scald, burn. Mālapuk.
Scale of a fish or reptile. Sisik.
Scaled, squamous. Bārsiśik.
Scale, to climb. Panjat, māmanjat.
Scale, balance. Traju, nāraju, nārachā.
Scaly. Bārsiśik.
Scan, to examine with care. Alusi, māngalusi.
Scandal, opprobrious censure. Chinchala.
Scandal, shame, reproach. Chāla, kachāliān, chāla-chulā, malu.
Scandalise, to reproach. Mānchālākān, māmālūi.
Scandent, climbing as a plant. Bārayāp.
Scanty, narrow. Sāsak.
Scapula, shoulder-blade. Bālikāt, tamparan-īfamān.
Scar, blemish on the skin. Parut.
Scar; cicatrix. Sālāput.
Scarce, not plentiful. Larang.
Scarce, rare, uncommon. Jarang, māiāl, mahāl.
Scarcity. Korāngān, kاكorāngān.
Scar, to fright. Takutī, mānakuti.
Scarcerow. Sālayut.
Scarf (a). Sālimpa, sand'ang, tātampan, tātapan.
Scarf, to throw loosely over the shoulders. Sālimpaikān.
Scarlet weighing bean. Saga.
Scate fish. Pari.
Seath, damage. Rugi, karugjān, lingkāb.
Scathe, to damage. Rugi, mārugkān, lingkāb, mālingkāb.
Scatter, to disperse, to dissipate. Chārai-bāraikān.
Scatter, to throw loosely about. Āmbor-kān, māngāmbor-kān, sibarkān, māunibarkān, sābarkān, māunābarkān, taburkān, manaburkān.
Scattered, thrown loosely about. Āmbor, tārāmbor, bārāmboran, sibar, sābar, tabur, kāpara, bārpalanting.
Scene (dramatic). Geler.
Scent, odour, smell. Bau.
Scent, to smell. Chyum, mānehym.
Scent, perfume. Bau-baian, ganda.
Schedulē. Daftār.
Scheme, plan. Reka, rānchana, bangun, gaya.
Scheme, contrivance. Daya, pādaya, upaya.
Scheme, to plan. Rekakān, mārekakān, bangunkān.
Scheme, to contrive, to devise. Dayakān, māndayakān, upayakān, māngupayakān.
Schism, heresy. Bādet.
Scholar, pupil, disciple. Pālajar, chantri, santri, mārid.
Scholar, man of letters. Bujanga.
School, academy. Langar, mādrāsā.
Science, knowledge. Alām.
Seimetar. S'ānasīr.
Scissor. Guntung.
Seold, to rail. Māki, māmaki.
Scolopendra, the centipede. Pāsan, sipāsan, kālabang, klabang, alipan, lipan.
Scoop, a ladle. Sud'uk, sānd'uk, send'uk, chid'uk, chund'uk, gayong.
Scoop, to lade out. Sud'uk, māned'uk, chid'uk, mānīd'uk.
Sope, aim, intention. Arah, tuju.
Sope, mark. Tujāun.
Sope, room. Tāmpat, lanān, kaluwa-san.
Score, notch, incision. Garis, guris, gai-risan.
Score, twenty. Kodī.
Score (to). Garis, guris, mānggaris.
Scoria, dross. Tai.
Seorn, contempt. Chucha, malu.
Scorpion (the). Kala, kalajangking.
Scoundrel. Māsalā, alimi, alamali, alimālī, alīmālī, alimālī.
Scar, to brush the teeth (to). Sugi, māfugi.
Scourge, a whip. Pāchū, chānti, chabuk, chunuk, jarāmāpī.
Scourge, to whip, to lash. Pāchūkān, palu, māmalu, sapu.
Scent (a). Solo, sulu, pāhilu, mata-mata, kapātāngan.
Scent (to). Mānilu.
Seowl, gloom. Murām, surūm.
Scowl, frown. Másam-muika.
Scowl, to frown. Barmasám-muika.
Scramble, to seize at eagerly. Ragás, márágás.
Scorch, to craunch. Karot, mánagarat.
Scrap, a part, a detached piece. Sakrat, sapatab.
Scrap of cloth, patch. Tampal.
Scrape (to). Karut, mánagurat, kukur, bárkukur.
Scrape, to remove or take off by scraping. Kikis, kárik.
Scraper, rasp. Kukuran.
Scraps, fragments, leavings. Sisa.
Scratch (to). Garut, mánagurat, garu, mánagaru.
Scratch, to claw. Chakar, máñakar.
Scratch, score. Garis, garisan.
Screech (to). Arib, arip, mánagrip, fáríng, màñàring, màkeh, màmàkeh, tám-pik, mànmámík.
Screech (a). Arib, arip, fáráng, màkeh, támphí.
Screen, to shield, to protect. Linungí, linungkán, màlinungkán, nawungí, nawungkán, mànavungkán, tǎd'uhkán, langkàri.
Scraper, to shield with an umbrella. Payungkán.
Scrutiny. Anjil, mánchahari, sàlongkar, preksa, màmrëksa.
Screen, to examine. Preksi, màmrèsái.
Scrutiny, to examine. Kapreksi, mànreksa.
Sea-shore. Pantái-laut, tàpí-laut.
Scratch, to frown. Bàbùh, màmbubuh.
Seated, to sit on. Kad'ud'ukan, mând'ud'ukán.
Sea, to stamp with a seal. Mánchapi.
Sea, dry, not green. Layu.
Search, to look for. Káparat, máncharat, nalòngkar, preksa, màmorëksa.
Search, to examine. Preksi, màmorëksaí.
Season, to examine. Kapreksi, màmrëksa.
Season, easterly winds. Musim-timur.
Season, westerly winds. Musim-barat.
Season, of easterly winds. Musim-timur.
Season, of westerly winds. Musim-barat.
Season, place of sitting down. Dùd'ukán, kadùd'ukán, lungguh, kalungguhan.
Season, residence, dwelling. Kadiyàman, kadùd'ukán, rumah.
Seal, to fix. Bubuh, màmbubuh.
Season, place on a seat. Dùd'ukkán, mând'ud'ukkán.
Season, hand, new. Lusuh.
Season, hand, not fresh or new. Lusuh.
Season, assistant. Kapi't.
Season, to support, to assist. Tulung, màmulung, bantu, màmbantu.
Season, retirement. Xálwàt.
Season, religious. Tapa.
Second, Kaduwa.
Second, (the). Sakaduwa.
Second, an assistant. Kapit.
Second, to support, to assist. Tulung, màmulung, bantu, màmbantu.
Sea, ocean. Mátà, màlautí.
Sea, (the open). Lautan.
Sea-board. Pásisir, pàrisir, ilir.
Sea-breeze. Angin-laut.
Sea, (at). Tàngah-laut.
Sea, to put to. Lauti, målautí.
Sea, (the open). Lautan.
Secret, hidden, concealed. Duni, sam-buñi, tár- buni, qàib.
Secret, occult. Samar, sulib, kàfi.
Secret, (to). Tarbuni, qàib.
Secret, to hide. Mànreksi, mànreksa.
Secret, hidden, concealed. Tàrsambuñi, mànreksi,
Sect. caste. Zat.
Section in writing. Pārkaṇa, prakara, fāsāl.
Secundines, the after-birth. Uraii, tam-buni-kāchīl.
Secure, safe. Tāguh, tātāp, sālam, amin.
Secure, to make safe or certain. Tāguh-kān, mānāguh-kān, tātāp-kān, mānātāp-kān, kārārkān.
Security, protection. Lindung, lindung-an, nang-uduhan.
Security, pledge, pawn. Taruhan, pātarulukan, chagār, jārām, katimpuhan, sandarān.
Sedan, litter. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tungkup, tandu, joli, jāmpana, palangkī.
Sediment, See, Seed, Seed-plot, See, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed.
Sedulous. See, Sedulous, seducce, Seduce, Sediment, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed, Seed. 
Sellar, Self. Select, Selected, Selection, Selection, Selection, Selection, Selection.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Sellar, Self. Sell, Seller, Sell.
Separate, to disunite, to sever, to part. Chārai-kān, mānchārai-kān, sarakān, mānarakkān.
Separate, to part, to be disunited. Chārai, bārcharai, sarak, mātaraak, suku, mānuku.
Separate, to distinguish. Pārlayinkān, bedakān, pārbedakān, māmbedakān, asingkān, māngasingkān, pārasingkān.
Separate, to be parted, divided from the rest. Layin, bārlayin, beda, bārbeda, asing, pārasing.
Separate, to divorce. Chārai-kān, manchārai-kān, sarakān, mānarakkān, sālakān.
Separate, apart. Sāblah, layin, asing.
Separated, divided. Tārecharai.
Separately, distinctly. Saku-suku, bārsuku-suku.
Separately, singly. Asing-asing, masing-masing.
Separation, disjunction. Chārai, pārchaurān, sarak.
Separation, distinction. Pārlayinan, beda, pārbedān, pārasingān.
Separation, divorce. Chārai, pārcharaun, sarak, sālak.
Sepoy, Sāpahi.
Septangular. Tujuh-pārsagi, bārtujuh-pārsagi.
Sepulchre. Kābur.
Sepulture, burial. Tānāman.
Sequel, consequence, event. Bangunīna, kasudahaan.
Sequestered, secluded. Sūnī.
Serene, clear, bright. Trang, chuwacha.
Serene, calm. Tād̄u-h.
Serene, calm, unruuffled. Sānāng, sāntosa.
Serenity, clearness. Trang, chuwacha.
Serenity, clearness, calmness. Tād̄u-h, tād̄u-han, pārtād̄u-han.
Serenity, calmness, tranquillity. Sānāng, sāntosa.
Series, order, sequence. Aturan, sālsālah.
Serious, real, not jest. Sungūh.
Serious, important, weighty. Brat.
Seriously. Sungūh-sungūh, bārsungūh-sungūh.
Sermon (a). Xūtbāt.
Serpent (a). Ular.
Servant. Budak, patik, bujang, āmha, beta. (With the exception of the third word, all the others really mean “slave.”)
Serve, to be in service. Bārāmba.
Serve, to render service. Pārānkān.
Serve, to wait on. Layani, māngawan.
Serve, to supply food. Idang, māngidang, idangi.
Serve out, to distribute. Bahagai, bahage, mānubahage.

Service, labour or duty performed to a superior. Pārāmūnān, pāmbākti.
Sesame (the). Lānga, bijūn, wijin.
Set, to place, to put. Buboh, lātak, tarub, mānaruh.
Set, to plant, to stick in the ground. Chachak, mānchachak.
Set, to establish, to fix. Dūd̄u-ukkān, mānd̄u-ukkān, thānām, mānānām, tā-tāp, māntāpā.
Set, to arrange. Karang, māngarān.
Set down, to fix, to establish. Lātaki, lātakān, māltākān.
Set forth, to publish. Māleleltikān, lĕhir- kān, mās-kārkān.
Set forth, to display, to exhibit. Mānun jukkān, pārtunjukkān.
Set forth, to show, to exhibit. Unjuk, tunjuk, mānunjukkān, pārtunjukkān.
Set off, to decorate, to adorn. Iyasi, māngiya.
Set on, to assault, to attack. Langgar, langgari, mālanggari, mālanggari, sārang, mānārang, tārkām, mānārkām, sārhu, mānārbu.
Set out, to depart. Mangkat, bārangkat.
Set up, to erect. Tāgākān, mānāgākān, dīrikān, mānd̄irikān.
Set up, to erect, to build. Tāgākān, mānāgākān, nayikkān, mānayikkān, dīrikān, mānd̄irikān, bangunkān, bangkīkān.
Set, a suit. Pranggu, pranggian, salāngkāp.
Settle, to establish, to confirm. Tātāp, tātāpān, māntāpān, mānātāpān, tāgulūkān, māngulūkān.
Settle, to place, to fix. Dūdukkān, lātaki.
Settle, to subside. Turun, dūduk, ta kung.
Settle, to rest, to repose. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām.
Seven. Tujuh.
Sevenfold. Tujuh-lapis, tujuh-gāndā.
Seven hundred. Tujuh-ratus.
Seventeen. Tujuh-blas.
Seven thousand. Tujuh-ribu.
Seventy. Tujuh-puluh.
Sever, to divide, to sunder. Sarakān, māncharakān, charaikān, māncharaikān.
Several, divers, many. Bāfāk, bābārapa, rupa-rupa, sārba.
Severally. Asing-asing, masing-masing.
Severe, rigid, stern. Kras, prangprus.
Severity, rigour. Kākrasan.
Sew, to practise sewing. Jaib, jait, mānjaib.
Sewing. Jaib, jaitan.
Sexangular. Anām-pārsagi.
Shackle, to chain, to fetter. Mārantakān.
Shackles, chains, fetters. Rantai, raute, bâlanggu, sangkala.
Shaddock, the plum-leenoos. Kâdangsa, jârûk-machan.
Shade, obscurity. Silau, kabur, kobut, limur.
Shade, umbrage. Tâd’uh, tâd’uhan, nawung, nawungan, lingdung, lindungan, pârnawungan, l’il.
Shade, to screen from light. Tâdûhkan, lindungi, lindungkan, mâlindungkan, nawungi, mânawungi, nawungkân, mâ-nawungkân.
Shade, to shelter, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkan, mâlindungkan, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân.
Shade, to darken, to obscure. Silaukân, kaburkân, kabutkân, limurkân.
Shade, to screen with an umbrella. Pâ-yungi, payungkân.
Shaded, sheltered from the rays of the sun. Târâtindung.
Shadow, distinct shade. Bayang.
Shadow, ghost. Sâmangat, sumangat, bayang.
Shadow, protection, shelter. Tâd’uh, tâd’uhan, nawung, nawungan, lindungan, lindungan.
Shadow, to cloud, to darken. Silaukân, kaburkân, kabutkân, murânkân.
Shadowy, gloomy. Mûrûm, surâm.
Shady, sheltered from the rays of the sun. Bârâtindung, bârnawungan, bârât-duh.
Shaft, arrow. Anak-panah.
Shaft, column, spire. Chand’i, mânârah.
Shaft, pole. Tiyang.
Shaft, handle of a weapon. Ulu.
Shaggy, rough, rugged. Kâsat, gasap, kasap.
Shaw, a king, a monarch. S’ah.
Shaiik, elder, chieftain. S’ex.
Shake, to agitate, to toss. Goyangkân, mânggoyangkân, gouchangkân, mânggochungkân, mànggârâhkân.
Shake, to be agitated. Goyang, bârngoyang, mânggoyang, gouchang, mânggochung, bârârh.
Shake, to tremble, to quiver, to quake. Gâmûtuk, gâmûtâr, gümûtâr, gâtâr, mângâtâr, mângâmûtuk.
Shake, to cause to quake. Mângâtârkân.
Shake, to vibrate. Kibas.
Slake out, to rid or free by shaking. Kiru, mângiran.
Shall, Nanti, mau.
Shallow, shoal, not deep. Tohor.
Shallow, not deep as a vessel. Cheper, kepeng, kepeng.
Shallow, not intellectually deep. Tohor.
Shallow, a shoal, a sandbank. Bâtâng.
Shallow, shoal in a river. Bâtâng.

Sham, to counterfeit. Pura-pura.
Shambles. Jagalan.
Shame. Malu, kamalîîan, siput, supan.
Shame, to disgrace. Mânalîî.
Shame, fie! Chîh.
Shape, external form. Rupa, warna.
Shape, personal form. Sîkâp.
Shape, to form. Lâkârkân, bangunkân, tâmpuhkân, mârupakân.
Shard, fragment of an earthen vessel. Tâmbikâr.
Share, part, portion. Bahagai, bahage, bahageâtân.
Shark (a). Iyu, yu.
Sharp, keen, acute. Tajâm.
Sharp, terminating in an acute point. Tajâm.
Sharp, acute of mind. Tajâm.
Sharpen, to make sharp. Asah, tajâm-kân, mânajamkân.
Shatter, to break to pieces. Râmukkân.
Shatter, to be broken in pieces. Râmuk.
Shave, to pare close. Paras, mâmaras.
Shave, to cut hair close. Chukor, mân-chukor, mâ engineered.
Shaver, barber. Pânchukor.
Shaving, act of shaving hair. Chukor.
Shawl. Kayîm-rambut.
She. Dîya, iya, ifa, ña.
She, woman. Pârâmpan.
She, female of the lower animals. Bâtina.
Sheaf of rice. Ged’eng.
Shear (to). Gunting, mânggunting, mâng-gunting.
Shears. Gunting.
Sheath. Sarung, rangka, ulas.
Sheathe (to). Sarungkân, mânârungkân, ulâskân.
Sheathed (to be). Mânârung, bârsârung.
Shed, to spill. Tumpah, tumpahkân, chîchîhr.
Shed, to scatter. Taburkân, mânaburkân, sibârkân, mâñîbârkân, ãmârkân, mâng-âmârkân.
Shed, spilled. Tumpah, sibâr, târmâbor, chîchîhr.
Shed, to let fall in parts. Luruh, tanggal.
Shed, booth. Tâlipuk, bangas, târatak.
Sheep. Bîrî, bâbîrî, dûmîba.
Sheet, any thin object expanded. Álai.
Sheet (cloth). Sâmîntu, châdîâr.
Shell, hard covering. Kulit.
Shell (coconut). Tâmpuran.
Shell (egg). Kulit-tâlor.
Shell (tortoise). Kulit-pâiîu.
Shell, bomb. Priyû-api.
Shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, tâd’uh, l’il, aman, pânâh.
Shelter, to protect, to defend. Lindungi, lindungkân, mâlindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân, lângkari.
Shelter (to take). Lindung, mâlindung, nawung, mânawung.
Shelving, sloping. Miring.
Sherd, fragment of an earthen vessel. Tambahar.
Shield, buckler. Tameng, praisai, otar-otar, târbil, dâdap, sâlu-kong, paris. 
Shield, defence. Protection. Lindung, lindungan.
Shield, to defend, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkân, lângkari.
Shift, to move, to change place or position. Alih, mangalih.
Shift, to change, to alter. Tukarkân, mânu-kârkan, ubahkân, mângubahkân, gantikân, mângangantikân, salinkân, mângalinkân, girilkân.
Shift, to dress in fresh clothes. Salin, mâna-salin.
Shifted, to be changed, to be altered. Tukar, mânu-kâr, ubah, mângubah, salin, mâna-salin, giril, mânggilir.
Shift, change. Tukar, ubah, pârubahan, pârgantîn, salinan, pârsalin, giriran.
Shin (the). Bâtis.
Shin-bone. Tulang-kring.
Shine, to beam. Sinâr, bârsinâr, gîlîg, gâmîlîng, gîlîlîng, tîjâjilî.
Shingle, a wooden tile. Sirap.
Shingled roof, roof covered with shingles. Sirap.
Ship (as a generic term). Prau.
Ship, large native vessel. Jung, ajung.
Ship of European form and equipment. Kapal.
Ship (to travel by). Bârprau.
Ship-builder or carpenter. Tukang-prau, tukang-kapal.
Shipwreck. Kakarâman.
Shirt (a). Kameja.
Shiver, to shatter. Râmukkân, mârâ-mukkân.
Shiver, to quake. Gâtâr, gâmâtâr, gâmàtâr, gâmûtuk.
Shoal, shallow. Tohor.
Shoal, a shallow, a sandbank. Bâting.
Shoes. Kasut, sapatu.
Shoot, to discharge a missile. Pasang, tembak, mânembak, mâmbâdil.
Shoot an arrow. Mâmanah.
Shoot with a blowpipe. Mâjîmpit.
Shoot, to shoot, to germinate. Tumah, mânubuh, tunas, mânumas, timbul, mânimbul, tukul, mânukul.
Shoot, to sprout. Tumuh, tunas, katum-buhan, tukul, gâgah.
Shooter, one that shoots missiles. Pâmembak, pâmabâdil.
Shooting, act of sprouting. Tumuhbahan, katumbahan.
Shop, stall. Kâdai, barung, warung. 
Shopkeeper. Tukang-warung, juru-kâdai.
Shore (the). Pantai.
Shore, prop, buttress. Chângkar, jun-jungan, sandaran, sokong.
Shore, to buttress. Sândal, mâhândal, sandar, mâhândar.
Short, not long. Pândak, penucek.
Short, brief. Singkat.
Short, defective. Korâng.
Short, scanty, wanting. Korâng.
Shorten, to abbreviate. Singkatkân, mângkatkân.
Short-cut (a). Pintas.
Shortness. Kapendêkan.
Shortness of breath. Sasak-d'âra.
Shot, cannon or musket ball. Mimis, pâluru.
Shot (small). Samburan, mimis, pâsambar.
Shoulder (the). Pundâk, bahu, bau.
Shoulder-blade, scapula. Bâlikat, tamar-pan-ânâmuk.
Shout (a). Sâru, arib, gâmuruh, tômpik, surak.
Shout (to). Sâru, mâhâru, arib, mângarib, gâmuruh, tômpik, surak, bârsurak.
Shove, to push. Tolak, tulak, mânu-lak, surung, mânurung.
Shovel (a). Sând'uk, suduk.
Show, to exhibit to view. Unjuk, mângunjuk, tunjuk, mânumujuk, tud'uh, tuduhkân.
Show, spectacle. Tâma'sa, târmasa.
Show, phantom. Bayang.
Show (theatrical). Wayang, wayangan.
Shower, rain. Üjân.
Shower, to rain. Bârujan, mângujan.
Shower, to rain, to pour down. Üjani.
Shred (to). Iris, mângiris.
Shriek, to scream. Mâheh, mâmâkeh, arib, mângarib.
Shriek, a scream. Mâheh, arib.
Shrill. Naring.
Shrimp, prawn. Ud'ang.
Shrink, to shrivel. Krut, krokot, bârkrut, bårkrokot.
Shrouds, standing rigging of a ship. Tambahang, tâmirang.
Shrub (a). Pùnun, pohun.
Shudder, to quake. Gâmîlîng, gâtâr, gâmâtâr, gâmûtâr, gâmâtâr, gâmûtâr.
Shuffle, to prevaricate. Rakut, màrakut.
Shuffle, evasion. Rakut.
Shut, to close. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkân, mânutupi, mânutupkân, ikat, ikâtkân, màngikâtkân.
Shut, closed. Tutup, târtutup, katup.
Shut up, to block up. Tumpêk, mânumpêkân.
Shut up, blocked up. Tumpât, târtumpât.
Shuttle (a). Turak, balera.
Shy, wild. Liyâr.
Sinus, bay. Tāluk.
Sip (to). Irup, māngirup.
Sir, lord, master. Inchi, tuwan.
Sire, father. Bapak, bapa, rama, ramah,
ayah, ayānda, ramaji.
Sirup. Ayār-gula, dārawa, drawa.
Sister (elder). Kaka, kakak.
Sister-in-law. Ipar-pārāmpūan.
Sit, to rest on the buttocks. Dād'uk, mānd'ud'uk, lānguk, lungguk, mālāng-
guh, mālungguk.
Sit, to perch. Angkāp, māngangkāp,
ingger, tingger, mānginer.
Sit, to settle. Dūd'uk, turun, takung.
Sit, to incubate. Ram, māngram.
Sit half kneeling (to). Tālut, bārtālut.
Sit on the heels (to). Tinggang, māning-
gang.
Sit in state as a king. Sāmāyām.
Sit, to occupy a place or post. Dūd'uk, lāngguh, lungguh.
Sit down, to place oneself on a seat. Dūd'uk.
Sit up, to rise from a recumbent position. Bangun, bangkit.
Site, situation. Tāmpat.
Situation, position. Tampat, mālam.
Situation, state, condition. Pri, hāl.
Siva, the Hindu god Mahadewa. Siwa, Mahadewa.
Six. Anām.
Sixfold. Anām-lapis, anām-gānd'a.
Six hundred. Anām-ratus.
Six score. Anām-kodi.
Sixteen. Anām-blas.
Sixth. Kānamām.
Sixth (the). Sakānamām.
Sixtieth. Kānamāmpuluh.
Six thousand. Anām-ribu.
Size, bigness, bulk, magnitude. Bāsār.
Skain, bank of thread. Tukal.
Skate, the ray fish. Pari.
Skeleton, frame. Lakar.
Sketch, outline, rough draught. Pātvah, bakal, rānchana.
Sketch, to draw the outline. Rānchānākān.
Skew, awry, oblique. Miring.
Skewer (a). Pānchuchuck, pūreh.
Skiff, light boat. Sampan, landang.
Skill. Chākatan, chāpatan, kāpand'ēan,
kabud'ian.
Skill (supernatural). Sākti, sāktian, ka-
saktian.
Skillful. Chāpat, chākāp, pīntār, tau, ujat,
pand'ai, pand'e, bisa.
Skin, animal tegument. Kulit.
Skin, hide, pelt. Kulit, bālulang.
Skin, husk. Kulit.
Skin, to flay. Kupas, kālupas, māngā-
lupas, māngupas.
Skin to peel. Kupas, kālupas, māngālu-
pas, māngupas.
Skip, to leap, to bound. Lompat, mā-
lompat.
Skip (a). Lompat, lompatan.
Skipp, commander of a vessel. Tukang, juragan, naxuda.
Skippingly. Bārlompat-lompatan.
Skirt, border, margin. Tāpi, tāpis, pinggir,
susor.
Skirt of a garment. Puncha.
Skirt, to be on the border. Mānāpī.
Skirt, to border. Mānāpikān.
Skirted, bordered. Bārtāpī, tārtāpī.
Sky, vault of heaven. Langit.
Sky, the heavens. Kayangan, udara, kaindriān.
Sky-rochet. Chārawāt.
Slab (in). Tampang, jongkong, kāping.
Slack, not tense. Kundor, lunak.
Slacken (to). Kundorkān, ulurkān, māng-
ulurkān.
Slack water. Pasang-tānang, purbani.
Slain, killed. Tārbufoh.
Slake, to quench. Padam, māmadam.
SLander. Ompat, gompat, fātnāh.
Slander, to defame. Ompatkān, māng-
ompatkān.
Slant, slanting. Churu, chorām, miring.
Slant, to slope. Churu, mānchurū, cho-
rām, miring, singet.
Slant (to cause to). Sīngetkān.
Slap (a). Tampar, tampuh, tānupiing.
Slap (to). Tampari, tamparkān, mānām-
parkān, tampuhkān, mānampukkān.
Slash (to). Tures, mānūres.
Slaughter, to massacre. Bunoh, mām-
bunoh.
Slaughter, to kill animals for food. Jagal,
mānjaga, potong, māmötong, bantai.
Slaughter, to kill animals for food sacri-
ficially. Sāmbālīh, māsāmbālīh.
Slaughter, massacre. Bunohān, pāmbu-
nohan, pārbunohān, bunoh-bunohān.
Slaughter-house. Jagalān.
Slave (a). Āmba, saya, patik, beta, dāngan,
pachal.
Slave (a purchased). Tābusan.
Slave of a slave. Pāchachal.
Slay, to kill. Bunoh, māmōnuboh.
Slayer, killer. Pāmbunoh.
Sledge, large hammer. Godam.
Slee, smooth. Lichin.
Sleep (to). Tidor, lena, adu, bāradu.
Sleep. Tidor, adu.
Sleep (to put to). Tīdorkān, māniparkān.
Sleeping, asleep. Bārtidornān.
Sleeping-place. Pārtidornān, pāradīān,
tāmpat-tidōr.
Sleepy, drowsy. Aripān.
Sleeve. Lāngān.
Sleight, juggle. Sulap, balik-mata.
SMA—Sle—Slow-worm, Slow, Slough, Slur, Slug, Slowliness, Slowness, Slowly, Slothful, Sloth, Slit, Slippery, Slip, Slice, Slice, Slender, Smack, Smack, Smack, Smack, Small, Little, Káchil, Chi.

Small, slender, thin. Tipis, nipis.
Small, minute. Sâni.
Small (very). Káchil-káchil.
Small-pox. Chachar, katabumh.
Smart, to ache. Pâdeh.
Smash, to crush. Anchar, mânganchur.
Sinear (to). Úrâp, mângurâp, pâtir, mâmalit, châlit, mânchâlit, chored, mânchoreng, lumâs, mâlumâs.
Smell (to). Chyum, mânchyum.
Smell, faculty of smelling. Pâncyum.
Smell, scent, odour. Bau.
Smelt (to). Labur, laburkân, mâlalobûrn, ancharkân, mângancharkân.
Smile (to). Târsâûm, sáûm.
Smite, to strike. Pukul, mâmukul, palu.
Smite with a sword (to). Tatas, mânatâs, râmâs, mârâmbas.
Smith (a). Tukang, pand'âi, pand'e.
Smith (black). Tukang-bäsí, pand'âi-bäsí, pand'e-bäsí.
Smith (gold). Tukang-mas, pand'âi-mas, pand'e-mas.
Smoke. Asâp.
Smoke of incense. Ukup, dupa.
Smoke (a column of). Gambut.
Smoke, to emit smoke. Bârasâp.
Smoke, to use the fumes of a narcotic. Minum, ud'ud, sad'ut, misa.
Smoking-pipe. Ud'udan, pangud'ud, pâû'ud.
Smooth, even on the surface, not rough. Rata, pad'a.
Smooth, glossy. Lichin, linchin.
Smooth, calm. Tâd'uh.
Smooth, bland, mild. Manis.
Smooth, to level. Ratakân, mâratakân, pad'akân, mâmad'akân.
Smooth, to make glossy. Lichînkân, gârus, mângârus.
Smooth, to make easy. Mudakhân, mâmadákân.
Smooth, to palliate. Mâlâmbutkân, mâringâkân, mâradákân.
Smooth, to calm, to mollify. Tâd'uhkân, sajukăn, mânajukkân.
Smooth, to flatten. Bujuk, mânbujuk.
Smother, to suffocate. Lâmas, mâlâmâs, lâmâskân.
Smut, to stain. Lumur, mâlumur.
Smut, stain. Muting, châla.
Snail (a). Unâm, kâlambûe.
Snake. Ular.
Snap, to break short. Patah, bâdai.
Snap, to break an object short. Patahâkân, mâmatahkân.
Snap off (to). Gântas, mângântas.
Snap off an object (to). Gântaskân, mângântaskân.
Snappish, peevish. Sârbasâlah.
Snare, gin, trap. Rachik, prachik, jâbak, pâkarangan, sidang, kala.
Sound, to play a musical instrument—Buñikán, bárbuñikán, mábumbuñikán, tingkah.

Sound, to play a musical instrument by striking. Pukul, mambukul.

Sound a wind instrument (to). Tiypukán, mániyupkán.

Sound a trumpet (to). Nidarang, nádrang.

Sound, noise. Buñi, muñi, suwara, sa-wara, swara, bahana.

Sound (a hollow). Gawung.

Sound of plumping in water. Gámárchem.

Sound as of cannon. Gámintam.

Sound of footsteps. Gámántam.

Sound (a clanging). Gámárenchang.

Sound, air-bladder of fish. Limpung, lupa-lupa.

Sounding, noise. Buñían.

Soundinglead. Duga, batu-duga.

Soup, broth. Kuwah, khwah.

Sour, acid. Asám, masám, káchtut.

Sour, morose. Masam-muka.

Sour, to become acid. Lasu.

Source, spring, fountain-head. Ulu, po-kok, poun, mula, purba.

South (the). Salatan.

South, southern. Salatan, bársalatan.

South-east. Tánggara.

South-south-east. Salatan-tánggara.

South-west. Barat-daya.

South-south-west. Salatan-daya.

South sea, the sea to the south of Java. Laut-kidul, ságarakidul.

Sovereign, supreme ruler, king. Ratu, yàng-di-púrtuwan, raja, maharaja, aji, s’ah.

Sovereignty. Karajían.

Sow, female of the hog. Babi-bátína.

Sow, to scatter seed. Tabur, mánabur, taburkán, mánaburkán.

Sow in a bed or nursery to transplant the seedlings. Bayat.

Sower (a). Pánabur.

Space, room. Támpat, kaluwasan.

Space, interval. Lamán, kasa lángan, kilah.

Spacious, wide, roomy. Luwas, baka, lapang, lága.

Spacious, spreading out. Bidang.

Spaciousness. Kaluwasan.

Spade (a). Panabur.

Spain. Kasíla, Sápañoł.

Span. Jángkal.

Span (to). Mánjangkal.

Spane, to wean. Sarak, máñarak.

Spangle (a). Badiya.

Spanish, pertaining to Spain. Kasíla, Sápañoł.

Spare, to forbear to inflict. Ampuni, mángampuni, mafakán.

Spare, scanty. Laran, jarang.

Spare, lean. Kuru, krus.

Sparing, parsimonious. Kikir.
Spark of fire (a). Bunga-api.
Sparkle, to gleam. Pärling, bårpärling, kalib, klib.
Sparkling. Tärpärling, tåpärling.
Sparrow (the house). Bälitik, gälitik, glitik, burung-greja.
Spare, thinly scattered. Jarang, rånggang.
Spasm. Sperm, spermatic.
Speed, celerity. Låkas, sigra.
Speed, swiftness. Kalajuan.
Speed, haste, hurry. Gupuh.
Speedily, quickly. Låkas, bangät, sigra.
Speedy, swift. Laju.
Spell, charm, incantation. Ubåt, ubatan, guna, chårnrai, aji, mantra, fäsuna, päsuna.
Spell, to form words of letters. Hája, ija, mängija.
Spend, to consume. Makan.
Spend, to expend as cost. Bålajakån, beyakån.
Spendthrift, a prodigal. Orång-boros.
Sperm, seed. Bånih, bibit, màni.
Sperm of fish or reptiles. Tålör.
Spermatic cord. Tangkai-påler.
Sperm, seed. Bånih, bibit, màni.
Spear, to utter words. Tutur, mänutur, uchåp, mångug, bilang, månbilang, sayår, kàta, mångata, båchàra, bårbåchåra, måmbåchåra.
Spear, to talk, to converse. Tutur, mänutur, ujar, mångug, båchàra, bårbåchåra, måmbåchåra.
Spear, to pronounce. Tuturkån, mänuturkån, uchåpkan, månguguchåpkån, katåkan, mångåtåkan.
Spear, to declare. Nåtakaan, månåtåkan, tålelekkån.
Spear, to address, to accost. Tågor, månågor, katåkan, mångåtåkan.
Spear (a king) (to). Titåh, månîtåh, såbåd, månåbåd.
Speaker (a). Pänguchåp.
Speaking, act of uttering words. Tuturån, párkåtåan.
Spear, lance. Tumbåk, watång.
Spear, javelin. Làmång, pàrgång, mänåmång, pàrgång, mànåçång.
Spear, to wound with a spear. Tumbåkkån, månmåmåkkån.
Spear (to wield a). Båtåmbåkkån, månåmbåkkån.
Species, sort, kind. Bagål, ruåpa, wårna, pårkåra, jáuås.
Species, gold and silver money. Måta-wång, tunåi, tunå, watång-tunåi.
Specimen, sample. Chontåto, macham.
Speck, stain. Mutång, pàrgång.
Speck, spot. Rintåkt, titik.
Speckled. Rintåkt, bårìntik.
Spectacle, what is perceived by the eye. Kållåtan.
Spectacle (scenic). Wayang, wayangan.
Spectacle, show. Tåmåsa, tårmas.
Spectacles, glasses for the eyes. Chårmåmtå, chåsåmåth, tåsmå.
Spectre, apparition. Bayång, måya, xåyål.
Specify, to meditate. Kåra, bårkåra, sångåka, månångåka, lángung, målångung, mångågug, mångågug.
Speculation, contemplation. Kåra, pårkåraa, sångåka, pårångåka, pårångåka.
Spectulum, mirror. Chårmiń.
Speech, power of utterance. Tutur, tu-turån, uchåp, mångug, ujar, ujarån.
Speech, language. Lidåh, chara, bahasa, lögåt, låsan.
Speech, discourse. Pårkatåan.
Speed, to make haste. Bårsågra, mänågra.
Speed, to hasten. Låkåskån, målåkåskån, sigråkån, mänågråkån.
Spiral. Bålå, bårå, måmbå, båråbå, båråbå.
Spiral, to twirl. Ligått, målgått.
Spiral, to be shed. Chichåir, åmbåor.
Spiral, to shed. Tumpåh, månåmpåh, åmbårkån, mångåmbårkån.
Spiral, to throw away. Buwång, måmbåwång.
Spin (to). Antìk, gantåkt, mångantåkt, bilån.
Spin, to braid. Pintålt.
Spin, to twirl. Ligått, målgått.
Spindle for spinning on. Kåsi.
Spindle of a machine. Pakåi.
Spindle-root, tap-root. Umbåi.
Spine, the backbone. Ula-ulå, tulång-bålåkång.
Spine, a thorn. Dåri.
Spinning-wheel. Råiåt, råbat, jañtra.
Spinster or bachelor. Båjång.
Spire, steeple. Chandåi.
Spirit, apparition. Bayång, såmångåt, sumångåt, måya, xåål.
Spirit, temper. Atå, påråktåri, pråkråktåri, bådå.
Spirit, immaterial being. Såmångåt, sumångåt.
Spirit, the soul. Nåwa, ruåh.
Spirit, spirits, animation. Såmångåt, sumångåt, gårmbåra.
Spirit, ardent or distilled spirits. Bråmå, chåu, gilång, aråk, sopol.
Spirit (an evil). Antå, dånåwa, detyå, dråbåksi, dåråbåksi, gårgåsi.
Spiritual. Ruåkåi.
Sponsor, Sport, Split, Splicing, Splendour, Splendid, Spleen, Spittle, Spit, send'uk, sakan, namuu, Sopak, gamai-lapan, gilmilaug, kura, dangki, nula, pachakkau, (to).

send, to play, spar. saliva. kora, lingkab, surety. rob, Ched-uk, of diversion. plundered. rusak. a

SPI—SPO [ 166 ]

Sport, wantoning, toying. Gurai, jânaka, sänâ, riya.
Sport, to play, to frolic. Mayin, bår-mayin, bår-mayin-mayin.
Sport, to wanton, to toy. Bârgurai, bår-jânaka, bår-sândâ.
Sportive, gay, merry. Gàmbira, jânaka, riya.
Spot, blot. Mutung.
Spot, taint, disgrace. Châla, kachâlaâan, châla-chula, malu.
Spot, speck. Titik, rintik.
Spot, particular place. Tâmpat.
Spotless, free from reproach. Suchi.
Spotted, speckled. Bârintik, tutul.
Spotted, pied. Bâlang, pâlang, pâlangka.
Spousal, marriage. Kawin, nikâh, rabi, krama.
Spout, to gush. Lanchur, mâlanchur, manchur, panchur, manchur, manachur, panchut, chunchur, sâmber, mâ-nâmbar.
Spout, water-pipe. Panchuran.
Sprain, a wrench. Tâgâliyat.
Spray, twig. Dään, dahan, ranting, ràngkas.
Spray, water driven in the air by wind. Tâmpiyas.
Spread, to extend or expand itself. Kâmbang, bârkâmbang, màngâmbang.
Spread, to be covered over. Âmpar, bârâmpar, màngâmpar, bantang.
Spread, to be spread, to be disseminated. Anjrah, bânanjrah.
Spread as fire or infection (to). Jiangkit, bârjângkit, mânjangkit.
Spread, to stretch. Ragang, mâragang.
Spread, to expand, to extend. Kâmbang-kân, màngâmbangkân, tâburkân, mâ-nâburkân.
Spread, to disseminate. Anjrrâkhân.
Spread, to cover over. Âmpârkân, mâng-âmparkân, bantang, mâmbântang.
Spread, to divulge, to publish. Natakán, màfâtakan, tàlelekhân.
Spread out, expanded, unfolded. Kâmbang, târkâmbang, tâbur.
Spread out, covered over. Târâmpar, târbântang.

Spread, spreading, expansive, spacious. Rampak, bidang.

Spread, disseminating as fire or infection. Bârjângkitan.
Sprig, small branch, spray. Dään, dahan, ranting, ràngkas.
Spright, spirit, shade. Sâmangat, su-mangat, indra, endra.

Sprit (to). Lanchur, manchur, màmanchur, panchur.
Spit, prong. Pachak, sula.
Spit, to put on a split. Mâmachak, mà-nula.
Spit, to impale. Sulakân, màshulakân, pachakkân, màmâchakkân.
Spit, to throw out saliva. Ludah, bår-ludah, màludah.
Spite, malice, rancour, hate. Dâmâdâm, dângki, ati-kâchil, karatan-ati, bânch, kâbâchâin.
Spitting utensil. Kitor.
Spittle, saliva. Ludah, liyor, ayâr-liyor.
Spleen, the mîlt. Anak-limpa, dagen-kura, kora, kura.
Spleen, spit; v. Spleen.
Splendent, shining. Bârsânâr, gîlân, gâmîlăng, gîlân, gîlau.
Splendid, magnificent. Mûlya.
Splendour, lustre. Trang, chalîya, sinûr, gâmârlapan, gâmîlăng, gîlân, gîlau.
Splice (to). Sambung, mànâmâmbung, ubung, màngâmbung.
Splicing, the object spliced. Sambungan, ubungan.
Splitter (a). Sârapik.
Split, to cleave, to rend. Bâlah, blasph, mànâbâlah, mànbâlah, sigar, mànhîgâr.
Split, rent, cleft. Bâlah, târbâlah, kâsigar.
Split in the direction of the fibre (to). Sopak, mànîpawk.
Spoil, to rob, to plunder. Rompak, màrompak, rampas, màrampas, rayah, màrayah, râbût, màrâbût, samun, mà-ñâmûn, jàrah, mànîjàrah, rusk, màru-sak, ruskâkân, màrusinesskân.
Spoil, to corrupt, to make useless. Bànasa, bànsàkân, màmbànsàkasàn, ling-kab, màling-kab, rusk, màru-sak, ruskâkàn, màrussakkàn.
Spoil, plunder, pilage, booty. Rampasan, rayalàh, jàrahàn, rûbutàn.
Spoil, robbery, act of robbing. Pàrompahan, rampasan, râbûtàn, jàrahàn.
Spoiled, plundered. Rampas, râbût, ling-kab, rusk.
Spoiled, corrupted, damaged. Bànasa, rusk, ling-kab, låta.
Spoiler, robber. Pàrompak, pàñâmûn.
Spoke, spar of a ladder. Anak-tanga.
Spoke, spar of a wheel. Anak-rođa.
Spokesman. Pànguchàp.
Spoliate, to rob, to plunder; v. Spoil, to rob.
Sopoliation; v. Spoil, act of robbery.
Sponge. Bunga-karang.
Sponsor, surety. Pângaku, akitian.
Spoon (a). Chéd-uk, chánd-uk, chud-uk, senduk, suduk.
Sport, play, diversion. Mayin, mayinân, mayin-mayin.
Spring, to arise, to appear. Timbul, mānimbul.
Spring, to proceed as from a cause. Tumbuh, mānumbuh, tārbīt, mānrābit.
Spring, to shoot, to gush. Lanchur, mālanchur, manchur, māmanchur, panchur.
Spring upon, to rush upon. Tārkām, mānārkām.
Spring, to bound from the ground. Tumpu.
Spring upon as a tiger (to). Pālākuh, māmlākuh.
Spring as of a tiger. Pālākuh.
Spring as a mine (to). Pasang, māmasang.
Spring over, to leap over. Lompatkān, mālompatkān.
Spring, to leap, to bound. Lompat, mālompat.
Spring, a leap, a bound. Lompat, lompatan.
Spring, a fountain. Mata-ayār, ulu-ayār, sunaur, prigi.
Spring, source. Ulu.
Spring, rise, beginning, cause. Ulu, pōun, pohun, mula, purba.
Spring, vernal season. Rābās.
Spring tide. Pasang-pārnama.
Spring, gin. Prachik, rachik, pikat, kala.
Sprinkle, to scatter in drops. Pāchik, māmāchik.
Sprinkle, to water, to irrigate. Dirus, māndārus, irus, māngiru, seram, siram, māfiram.
Spritely, gay, lively. Gāmbira.
Spritsail (a). Layar-sāmanḍera.
Sprout, to shoot by vegetation. Tumbuh, mānumbuh, tukul, mānikul, tunas, mānumunas.
Sprout, vegetable shoot. Tukul, tunas, gagang.
Sprouting, act of vegetating. Tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
Spruce, neat, trim. Chantik.
Spume, foam. Buhi, gālambung.
Spunge, to sorn. Sārah, mānārah.
Spunk, touchwood. Rabok.
Spur of a cock (natural). Susuh.
Spur of a cock (artificial). Taţī.
Spur, to incite, to instigate. Gārtak, māngārtak.
Spur, to prick. Chuchuk, mānchuchuk.
Spur, to goad or incite a horse. Pāchāt, māmāchāt.
Spur, a goad, an incitement. Pāngārtak.
Spur, prick. Pānchuchuk.
Spurious, false. Lanchung.
Spurious child. Anak-gampang.
Spurn, to kick. Tāndāng, mānāndāng.
Sputter, to speak indistinctly. Gagap, mānggagap.
Sputtering, stuttering. Gagap.
Spy, scout. Solo, sulu, pānul, mata-mata, kapātāngan.
Spy, to reconnoitre. Solo, sulu, mānul.
Spy, to peep, to look narrowly. Intai, māngintai, intip, māngāntip.
Spy, to view from a distance. Tinjau, mānānjau.
Spy-boat. Prau-pānul.
Spy-glass. Tropong.
Squabble, brawl, dispute. Bantah, pārbantahan, tāngkar, bābil.
Squabble (to). Bantah, māmbantah, tāngkar, mānāngkar, bābil, bārbābil.
Squadron, troop, band. Pasu, pasukan.
Squalid, foul, nasty. Chāmār, chumār, kotor, nājis.
Squall, to scream. Arib, arip, māngarip, fiāring, māfiāring, mākeh, māmākeh.
Squall, scream. Arib, fiāring, mākeh.
Squall, gust of wind. Ribut.
Squamous, scaly. Bārsisik.
Squander, to lavish. Māmboroskān.
Square, cornered. Pārsagi, pāsagi.
Square, four-sided. Ampat-pārsagi.
Square, exactly suitable. Patut, prayoga.
Square, to measure. Ukur, māngukur.
Squash, to crush into pulp. Pipis, lefēk.
Squat, to sit covering. Jungkang, mānjungkang, ranggung, māranggung, sīla, mānila, ranjung, māranjung, tārum, trum.
Squat, to cause to squat, as in making the elephant kneel to receive its burden. Tārumkān.
Squat, posture of covering. Jungkang, ranggung, sīla, ranjung, tārum, trum.
Squameish, nice, fastidious. Panching.
Squameishness, fastidiousness. Panchingan.
Squeeeze, to press between two bodies. Tindās, māniudās, apitkān, māngapitkān, tampukān.
Squeeze out, to express. Prah, māmrāh, prās, pārās, māmrās, pārāsī.
Squeezed, pressed between two bodies. Tindās, tārtindās, apit, bārapit, tārapit, tampa.
Squeezed out, expressed. Prah, tārprah, prās, tārpās.
Squint, an oblique look. Juling.
Squint (to). Juling, mānjuling.
Squirrel (a). Bajing, tupai.
Squirrel (flying). Krawak.
Stab (to). Tikām, mānikām, anchok, mānganchok, chuchuk, mānchuchuk.
Stab (a). Tikām, chuchuk.
Stabber. Pārtikāman.
Stabbing (frequent). Tikām-mānikām.
Stable, fixed, steady. Kukuhi, tātāp, tāghih, bōhara.
Stable, confident. Tātāp, tātāp-ati.
Stable, to fix. Tātāpkān, mānātpkān, tāgukkān, mānāgukkān.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STA—STA</th>
<th>STA—STA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stable (horse).</td>
<td>Stamp, to be erect. Taga, mánāga, d'irī, bārdīri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stability.</td>
<td>Stand, to stop, to halt. Bārāntī, diyām, mándiyām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack (to).</td>
<td>Stand, not to yield. Tahan, mánahan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack (a).</td>
<td>Stand, to stop, to be without motion. Māndāng, diyām, mándiyām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff, walking-stick.</td>
<td>Stand, to be stagnant, not to flow. Tānāng, māndāng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff, prop.</td>
<td>Stand, to endure. Tahan kān, mānālankān, dārita, māndārita.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changkar, junjungan, san-dāran, sokong.</td>
<td>Stand, to await. Mānantikān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage, platform.</td>
<td>Stand on tiptoe. Kinjat, mānginjat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage for cock-fighting.</td>
<td>Stand, stop, halt. Pārāntī.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage, resting-place on a journey.</td>
<td>Stand, frame, table. Lapik, ālās.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond'ok, mond'ok, pārāntī, pārsingahan.</td>
<td>Standard, ensign. Tunggal, ālamāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage-player.</td>
<td>Stauk, a dam. Bāndungan, tambak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagnant, not flowing or running. Tānāng.</td>
<td>Staple, mart, emporium. Bandar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagnate (to).</td>
<td>Staple, a cramp. Kuku.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bārāntāng, mānānāng.</td>
<td>Star (a). Bintang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stain,</td>
<td>Starboard. Sāblah-kanan, tangan-kanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stain,</td>
<td>Stare (to). Lālag, mālālang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stain,</td>
<td>Stare (a). Lālang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumur, mālumur, choreng, mānchoreng, sābān.</td>
<td>Starling. Tiyung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muting, choreng.</td>
<td>Start, to be startled. Gaget, kaget, kajut, māngajut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stain, to dye, to tiuge.</td>
<td>Startle, to fright. Gagetkēn, kagetkēn, māngajutkēn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangga.</td>
<td>Starve, to perish with hunger. Matilapar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stair (steps of a).</td>
<td>Starve, to perish with cold. Matidingin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stake, post fixed in the ground.</td>
<td>State, to represent circumstantially. Baka, māmbuka, šatakān, mānātakān, prikān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chachak, panchang.</td>
<td>State, condition, circumstances. Pri, uthā, kal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stake of a fence.</td>
<td>State, rank, condition. Pangkat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stake, post to which cattle are tied.</td>
<td>Station, situation, position. Tāmpat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sāndung, tunamang.</td>
<td>Station, employment, office. Tanggangan, pāngangan, jabatan, kadūd'ukan, xāmāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stake, object pledged or wagered. Tagan, teban, taruhaṇ, pātaruhaṇ.</td>
<td>Station, rank in life. Pangkat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stake, to wager. Taruhaṇ, bātaruhaṇ, mānaraṇ, pātaruhaṇkān.</td>
<td>Station (to). Dūd'ukkān, mānd'uḍ'ukkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalk, to strut. Igal, māngi-gi.</td>
<td>Stave, staff. Tākān, tongkat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalk of a plant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stay, to continue in a place. Tinggal, 

màninggal, diyàm, màndiyàm, bàrdì-

yàm.

Stay, to wait, to attend. Nàntì, mànàntì, 
tàngguh, mànàngguh.

Stay, to stop, to stand still. Bàràntì.

Stay, to dwell. Diyàm, bàrdìyàm, màn-
diyàm, d'ud'uk, mànd'u'd'uk, tinggal, 
màninggal.

Stay, to stop, to restrain. Tàhànkàn, 
mànahànkàn.

Stay, to delay, to obstruct. Àntìkàn, 
bàràntìkàn, màngàntìkàn, tàngguhkàn, 
mànàngguhkàn, àd'ángkàn, màngà-
d'àngkàn, àd'ängi.

Stay, to wait for. Nàntìkàn, mànàntìkàn.

Stay, to continue in a place. Diyàm, 
d'ud'u'k, tàngguh.

Stay, stop. Pàràntìkàn.

Stay, stop, obstruction. Kààd'àngàn, 
pàngànd'àngàn, sàngkàtàn.

Stay, to prop, to support. Tàd'àhi, tà-
d'âhkàn, sàndàl, sàndàrkàn, sòkòng, 
mànhòkàn, jùnjìng, mànjùnjìng.

Stay, prop, support. Chàngkar, jùnjùngan, 
sàndàràn, sòkòng.

Stay, boddice. Chùlì.

Stay of a ship's rigging. Tàmìràng, tàm-

bìràng.

Steardy, firm, steadfast. Tàtàp, kuku-
hàl, bâhàrà, tàguh.

Steady, constant. Tàtàp, kàkàl, tàguh.

Steady (to). Tâtàp'kàn, mànàt'pàkàn, tà-
gùhkàn, mànàgùhkàn.

Steak, collop. Sùràbì.

Steal (to). Chòlòng, òlòng, chùrì, màn-

chùrì.

Stealer, thief. Pàñchùrì, pàñchùrìt.

Stealingly, alyly. Chùrì-chùrì, tàrìndàp-

indàp, màling-màling.

Stealth, theft. Pàñchùrìtàn.

Stealthy, clandestine. Bàrùchùrì, sàm-
bùùní, bàrsàmbùùní.

Steam, vapour. Àsàp, òwàp, kùkùs.

Steam (to cook by). Kùkùs.

Steamite, soapy earth. Nàpàl.

Steatome, wen. Rìsa.

Steel. Bàjà, wàjà, lèlà, màlélà, kàlùlì.

Steelward. Dàchìn.

Steeple, spire. Chàndì.

Steer. Màmùd'kàn.

Steersman. Jùru-mùd'ì.

Stem, stalk. Tàngkài.

Stem, family, race. Pìnhìr, sùkù, tìrù-

nàn, kùlàwàrìgà, kàlùrgà, bąngàs, ùlù-

bàngàs, kùlàbàngàsà, àsàl.

Stench, bad smell. Bàu-bùsùk.

Step, pace. Jàngkà, làngkàh.

Step, degree. Pàngkàt, màrtàbàt.

Step, steps, a stair. Tànggà.

Step of a stair. Ànàk-tànggà, dùrjìàt.

Step, to measure by paces. Bàrjàngkà, 
bàrlàngkàh, màlàngkàh.

Step over, to pass over by stepping.

Làngkàhì, màlàngkàhì.

Step-child. Ànàk-tírì.

Step-father. Pàk-tírì.

Step-mother. Mà-tírì.

Sterile, barren. Màndùl.

Sterling, genuine. Sunìghù, jàti.

Stern, hind part of a ship. Burìtàn.

Stern, severe. Pàràngpràs.

Stew (to). Gòrèng, râbùs, tòmùs.

Stew, meat stewed. Tùmìs, gùlài.

Stew, fish-pond. Pàngèmpàng.

Stew, a prostitute. Sùndàl.

Stew, a brothel. Rùmàh-sùndàl.


Stick (walking). Tàkàn, tòngkàt.

Stick, to adhere. Làkàt, màlàkàt, làkàp, 
màlàkàp, ràkàt, màràkàt.

Stick, to be stopped, not to be able to 
pàss. Kàlàt, sàngàt, mànàngkùt.

Stick (to cause to). Làkàtkàn, màlàkàt-
kàn, màlàkàp'kàn, màlàkàp'kàn, ràkàtkàn, 
màràkàtkàn.

Stick in, to insert. Sàlàp, mànàlàp, sàlàt, 
mànàlât, sísíb, sísíp, màúísísìp, àsàk, 
màngàsàk, unjàmkàn.

Stick, to stab. Tìkàm, màníkàm, chù-

chùk, mànèchùchùk.

Sticky, adhesive, viscous, glutinous. Là-
kàt, làkàp, kàlàt.

Steddì, an anvil. Lànàsà, lùndàsàn, 
paron.

Stiff, rigid, inflexible. Kàkù, kàkàs.

Stiff, obstinate. Kràs, kràs-àtì, tàgàr.

Stiff, not fluid. Bàkù.

Stiff, not soft. Tàgàr.

Stiffen, to make inflexible. Kàkùkàn, 
tàgàrkàn.

Stiffé, to suffocate. Làmàs, pùjùd, màng-
uyùd.

Still, silent. Dìyàm, suìì, sàngàb, sàñàp.

Still, calm. Tàd'ùhì.

Still, motionless. Tàmànàg, kùchìbà.

Still, to silence. Dìyàm'kàn, màndìyàm-
kàn.

Still, to calm. Tàd'ùhkàn, mànàd'ùhkàn.

Still, to quiet, to appease. Bùjùk, màn-
bùjùk.

Still, till now. Ingga-inì, inga-sàkàráng.
Still, yet. Lagi, masih, masih, taks, sadang-lagi.
Still, in continuation. Pula, lagi-pula.
Still, in an increasing degree. Lagi.
Still, an alembic. Kukusan.
Still, to fall in drops. Titik, munitik.
Stillness, silence. Kadiyaman, sufi, sanga, satah.
Stillness, calm. Taduhan, kadaduhan.
Stillness, quiet, rest. Santosoa, sanang.
Stilly, silently. Bardiyaman-diyaman, diyam-diyam.
Stimulant (a). Brangsan.
Stimulate, to excite. Ajak, mangajak, brangsan, manubrangsan.
Sting (to). Sangat, manangat, manganut.
Sting, instrument of stinging. Panangat, antup.
Stinginess. Kikiran, atik-king, aloba, lob, murka.
Stink. Bau-busuk.
Stinking, stinking. Maungat, maungkut.
Stint, to bound, to limit, to confine. Sindatkan, mainindatkan.
Stint, to stop. Barantikan, tahankan, manahankan.
Stipend, wages. Upah, gaji.
Stipulate, to contract, to bargain. Janji, manjanji, barjanji.
Stipulation. Janji, janjian, pajaranjan.
Stir, to move. Garak, grak, mangarak.
Stir, to change place. Alih, mangalih.
Stir, to move something. Grahakan, mangarakan.
Stir, to move its place. Alihkan, mangalihkan.
Stir, to agitate. Arukkan, mangarukan.
Stir up, to incite. Ajak, mangajak, tusuk-tusuk.
Stir, tumult, bustle, commotion. Aruara, aru-biru, uru-ara, gampar, geger.
Stirrup. Sangawadai, sangawadi.
Stitch, pass of the needle and thread. Jaib, jait.
Stitch, to sew. Jaib, manjaib, manjait.
Stitch together, to piece, to tack. Chanram.
Stoecade (a). Kubu.
Stock, trunk. Patang, tunggul, poun, pohun, pokok.
Stock, a log. Gend'ong, puntung.
Stock, handle. Ulu.
Stock, race, lineage. Poun, pohun, pokok, darah, turunan, pincher, suku, bangsa, kulawarga, kalurga, kulawangsa, asal.
Stock, principal, capital. Pangkal, pokok, modal.

Stock, stores. Pârkakas, pâkakas.
Stock of provisions. Bâkal, bâkalan, pârbâkalan, ziwadâh.
Stock, to store. Simpân, mainimpan, taruh, manaruh.
Stockings. Surung-kaki.
Stocks, prison for the feet. Pasong.
Stocks (to put into). Pasongkân.
Stolid, stupid, foolish. Donga, bod'o, bâbal.
Stomach, maw. Prut, ati, ampâdal, pâdal.
Stomach, appetite for food. Lapar.
Stomach, inclination, liking. Ingin, inginan.
Stomach (pit of the). Ulu-ati.
Stone. Batu.
Stone, gem. Batu, pârmata, râtna.
Stone of fruit. Isi-buwah.
Stone, testicle. Pâler, buwah-pâler, kâlapir.
Stone-wall. Pagâr-batu.
Stool, seat, bench. Bangko.
Stool, purgative evacuation. Berak, buwang-ayâr.
Stoop, to bend down. Turuduk, manunduk, tânungkul.
Stoop, to yield. Turuduk, manunduk.
Stoop (to cause to). Turudukkan, manundukkan.
Stoop, act of stooping. Turuduk.
Stoop, fall of a bird on its prey. Sambur.
Stoop, to come as a bird on its prey. Sambir, mainambah.
Stop, to cease. Anti, bâranti, mâning, diyam, mândiyam.
Stop, to hinder from progression. Anti-kan, bârantiikan, mâningkan, mânangkân.
Stop, to hinder from action. Tahankan, manahankan, tâghakan, mângahkân.
Stop, to intercept. Ad'angi, ânggan, mângad'angi, mângad'angkân, sangkut-kan, mângangkutkan.
Stop, to interrupt. Putuskan, manmutukan.
Stop, to close an aperture. Tutup, tutupi, tutupikan, mânmutupi, mânmutupikan.
Stop up, to plug. Sâmpalkan, mânampilukan, sumbat, mâumbût.
Stop up, to obstruct, to choke up. Tumpatkan, mânumpatkan.
Stop, cessation of progress. Anti, pâran-kan.
Stop, hindrance. Âd'angan, kârd'angan, pangan-ângan, sangkutan.
Stop, interruption. Putusan.
Stoppage, or obstruction of the animal secretions. Busung.
Stopped, hindered from progress. Târânî.
Stopped, prevented. Tâgah, tårtâgah.
Stopped, closed up. Tutup, tårtutup.
Stript, peeled, decorticated. Tàrtanggal, tárkupas.

Stripe, streak. Chorak, palit.

Stripe in cloth. Siran, raği.

Stripe, blow, lash. Palu.

Stripe, to streak. Palit, màmalit, mànchorak.

Striped, in stripes. Pâlangi, puntang, bâcharak.

Striped as cloth. Siran, bârsiran.

Stripling, a youth. Anak-truna, jaka.

Strive, to contest, to contend. Lawan, màlawan, lumba, màlumba.

Stroke, blow. Pukul, palu.

Stroke (a back). Sâmpit, simbat.

Stroke, a line. Baris.

Stroke, to chafe, to shampoo. Urut, màngurut.

Stroke, to rub gently. Sapu, mànapu.

Stroll, to ramble, to wander. Kâmbara, màngâmbara, kâlana, màngâlana.

Strong, vigorous, powerful. Gagah, kouwa, kânhâng, kras, lasa, kùwât.

Strong, violent, vehement. Kras, dâras, dras.

Strong, hale. Nàmân.

Strong, ardent. Angât, panas.

Strong, firm. Tâgâr, tàghu, kuku.

Strong-built. Tàgâp.

Strongly, forcibly, firmly. Tàghu-tàghu.

Struck, hit. Kâna, tàrkâna.

Struck, to be hit. Kâna, màngâna.

Structure, edifice, building. Bangunan, rumah.

Struggle, to strive. Lawan, màlawan, lumba, màlumba.

Struggle, to labour. Bârusaha, màngusu-

Struggle, contest. Lumba, lawanan.

Strumpet. Sundâl, jalang, lower.

Strut (a). Igal.

Strut (to). Màngigâl.

Stub, stump of a tree. Tunggul.

Stub, log, block. Gend'ong, punting.

Stubble. Mârang.

Stubborn, stiff, rigid. Kaku, kakas.


Stud, a post, a stake. Tiyang, chachak, panchang.

Stud, knob. Pântol, pânt-îl.

Studded, ornamented with studs. Pakan, târpakan.

Student, scholar. Pâlajar, chantri, santri, màrid.

Studious, diligent. Rajin, pijâr, râñah.


Study, meditation. Sangka, pàrsangka, tàlawât.

Study, to learn by application. Pâlajar, màngaji.

Study, to consider attentively. Sangka,
Sub, to be, to have existence. Ada, mangled.

Subsist, to exist, means of living. Indupan, kaidupan.

Substance, essential part. Utak-utak, wajud.

Substantial, real, not imaginary. Sadiya, sungguh.

Substitute (a). Ganti, sulur, patih.

Substitution. Pargantian.

Subterfuge, trick. Daya, pädaya, ubah, ubahan, pârubahan, láâr.

Subtract (to). Chabut, mâchabut, tolok, mâñolak, bawan, mâmbawang.

Subtraction. Chabutan, tolok.

Subversion, overthrow, ruin. Karubuhan, láburan, kalâburan, karusakan, pârbânasään.

Subvert, to overthrow, to ruin. Rubukán, mårubukán, bânasakan, mânbsakan, láburkán, máláburkán, ru-sakán, mårusákán.

Succeed, to come into the place of another. Gânti, parganti, mângganti.

Succeed, to follow in order. Turut, mårurut, ikut, mängikut.

Succeed, to take the place of another. Gântikán, mânggantikán.

Succeed, to answer. Jadi, mânjadi, laku, mâlak.

Succeed, to prosper. Bârungtung.

Success, prosperity. Untung, tulus, karun, darjahan, gârgalau, dâwâlêt.

Successful, prosperous. Bâruntungan, tulus, mårâbâr.

Succession, consecution. Pârgantian, sâlisâlân.

Succesion, inheritance. Tinggangan, katanggangan, pâninggangan, pâsaka, jasa, yasa.

Successive, following in order. Bârturuturut, bärrotuturutan, ikut-ikutunan, turut-bärurut.

Successive, succeeding another. Pârgant-anti-ganti, bârganti-gântian.

Successively, uninterruptedly. Tubi-tubi, turut-turut, saturutâta.

Successor (a). Ganti, pârganti.

Succinct, tucked up. Silah, târsilâh, singing, târsingsing.

Succinct, brief, concise. Singkat.


Succour, to help. Tulung, mânlung, bantu, mâmbantu, bala, mâmbâla, sraya, mânâraya.

Succumb, to yield. Tunduk, mândunduk, tângkul, mâmbawah.

Succession, act of shaking. Goyangan, gonchangan.

Such, of that kind. Bagai-itu.

Such, the same that. Sama.
Such, a particular person or thing.

Amu, anun, ianu, ianun, pulan, sipulan.

Suck, to imbibe. Isap, manisap, kaihut, mangailn.

Suck, to take the breast or teat. Manusu, susu, manusii, mam.

Suck, to draw in with the mouth. Isapkan, mangisapkan, kaihutkan, mangailn.

Sucker, sprout, shoot. Tunas, tukul, gayang.

Suckie (to). Maman, susu, manusui.

Sudden, unexpected. Gopoh, gupuh, kuunng.


Sue, to proseente by law. Tuduh, mamuduh, tukas, manukas.

Sue, to beg, to entreat. Minta, pinta, manimita.

Suet, fat. Laman.

Suffer, to bear, to endure, to support. Dariita, mandarita, taban, manahan, tahan, manahan, tanggang, mananggang.

Suffer, to allow, to permit. Bir, biyar, bri, mambri, luluskan, maluluskan.

Suffer, to be affected by, to be acted on. Kana, mangana.

Suffrance, patience. Dariita, drana, sabar.

Suffrance, permission. Moun, poun, libas, azin, izin, ijin.

Suffering, pain, affliction. Kasakitan, sangsara.

Suffice, to be enough. Padra, mamada.

Suffice, to satisfy. Padakkan, mamadakan.

Sufficiency, enough. Chukup, sachukup, sudah.

Sufficient, not deficient. Chukup.

Sufficient, enough. Sudah, sampai.

Suffocate, to choke. Lamas, pujud, majaumud.

Suffocated, choked. Lamas, pujud, tara-lamas, tarajujud.

Suffocation. Lamas, pujud.

Sugar. Gula, s'akar.

Sugar-candy. Gula-batu.

Sugar-cane. Tabu.

Sugar (clayed). Gula-pasir.

Suggest, to hint. Kilat, mangilat.

Suggestion, hint. Kilat, kiyas, asarut.

Suicide, self-murder. Bunoh-dirii.

Suicide (to commit). Mambunoh-dirii.

Suit, a set. Pranggu, pranggian, salang-kap, sapasang.

Suit, retiree. Pargiringan, ikur.

Suit, petition. Pinta, pamintatuan, pourn, pamaoun.

Suit, judicial cause. Achara, bacheha, dawah, dawat.
Superabundance. Kalimpahan.
Superabundant. Limah, bårlimphah.
Superb, grand, magnificent. Mulya, mäm-hulya.
Superintendent. Juragan.
Superfluous, haughty. Angkuh, juwah, changka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
Superfluid. Lábah, lábihan, kalimpahan.
Superintendent, to direct. Prentah, mäm-rentah.
Superintendent, overseer. Pàngulu, lu-rah, kapala, mandor.
Superintendent of trade. S'abbândár.
Superior, higher. Labih-tínggi.
Superlative. Lábih-tínggi-sákali.
Supernatural, above the power of nature. Sákî.
Supernatural power. Sákî, sákîtan, ka-sákîtan.
Superscription. Alamát-surát.
Supine. Supine).
Supine).
Supper.
Supply, supplies, provisions. Bákál, bákalan, pårbákalan, pálabor, sara.
Supply, to furnish. Adákán, mánagadá-kán.
Supply, supplies, provisions. Bákálan, pårbákalan, pálabor, sara.
Support, to sustain, to prop. Tâd'ahi, tâd'ahkán, mânâd'ahkán, sândal, mâ-ñâdâl, sandârkhán, mââñandârkhán, jun-jung, mânjunjung, sokong, mânôkong.
Support, to endure. Tahan, mâñahan, tâhaní, mâñahaní, dârita, mâñâdirita.
Support, to bear. Tanggung, mânangung.
Support, to afford maintenance to another. Mándìupî.
Support, to succour. Tulung, pânulung, pår tulungan, bantu, bálâ, sraya.
Suppose, to imagine. Angâng-angân, mânâng-ângân, angka, sangka, mâñângka, mâñângkâkán, kéra, bârkera, rasa, mârsâ, fákâr, pikîr.
Supposition, fancy. Angâng-angân, angka, sangka, kéra-kéra, pângrasâan, pikirun.
Supposititious, not genuine. Bohung, dústa.
Suppress, to conceal. Tumpatkân.
Suppress, to keep in. Tutup, tutupi, tu-túpûkán, mãnutúpûkán.
Suppurate. Bármanah.
Supreme. Mahâbasar, mahâtinggi.
Surat, in Hindustan. Surati.
Surd, deaf. Tuli.
Sure, certain, unfailingly. Tántu, mástî, pástî.
Surely, certainly. Tántu, mástî, pástî, sungguh-sungguh, sasungguhâ, nis-châya.
Surety, security, safety. Sajehtra, sâla-mât.
Surety, certainty. Katântuân.
Surety, confirmation. Katâtâpan.
Surety, security against loss. Aküan, tanggungan.
Surety, bondsman. Pângaku, pângang-gung.
Suf, wave breaking on the shore. Alora.
Surface, superficies. Atâs, muka.
Surface of the ground. D'asar, natar.
Surfeit, to be fed to satiety. Jámu, mân-jâmâu.
Surfeit, to feed to satiety. Jámu-kân, mànjâmâ-kân.
Surfeit, satiety. Jámuân.
Surge, wave, billow. Ombak, alun.
Surge, to rise in waves or billows. Mâng-alun.
Surgeon, medical practitioner. Dukun.
Surly, gloomy, morose. Murâm.
Surly, sour. Sarbasalâh, masâm-muka.
Surmount, to conquer, to overcome. Mânâng, alâhkân, mânâgalâhkân.
Surmise (to). Kéra, bârkera, sangka, mâñungka.
Surmise. Kéra-kéra, sangka.
Surpass, to exceed, to excel. Lalui, mâ-lâlî, lampa, mâ-lampau, lîwât, liwât, langkungi.
Surpassingly. Târâlu, kalangkung, kali-wat, amat, sangât.
Surplus, overplus. Kâlûbihan.
Surprise, wonder. Chângâng, chângang-an, heran, tájab.
Surprise, to astonish. Chângângkán, mâng-chângângkán, herankán.
Surprise, to take unawares. Mâñâlapkân.
Surprised, astonished. Târchângâng, heran.
Surrender, to yield up. Sárahkán, máñárahkán, sárahi, máñárahi, taruhkán, máñaruhkán, kábulkán.
Surrender, to yield oneself up. Sárah-díri.
Surrendered, delivered up. Sárah, srah, társarah.
Surround, to environ. Kápungkán, mángápungkán, kálilingkán, mángálilingkán.
Surrounded, environed. Kápung, táká-pung.
Suspended (to be). Gantung, bárgantung, mánggantung.
Sustain, to prop. Tad'ah, tad'ahi, mána-d'ahi, mánda'ahkán, sándal, máñándal, sandárkán, máñándárkan, junjung, máñunjung, sokong, máñokong. Sustain, to endure. Tahan, tahani, má- nahani, dárta, mándárta.
Sustain, to uphold. Ampu, mángampu.
Sustain, to hold up or prop with the hands. Ampu, mángampu.
Sustain, to bear, to support. Tanggung, mángangung.
Sustenance, maintenance, livelihood. Idupan, káidupan, pángidupan, pán- charian, sara.
Swaddle, to swathe. Lamping, málamp- ping, bád'ung, mámbád'ung.
Swaddling cloth. Bád'ung.
Swag-bellied. Bádis, gad'ut.
Swage, to mitigate. Ráda, mánda, má- lambilukán, máringinkán.
Swagger, to boast. Ugart, mángugut, ge- bang, mánggebang.
Swallow (the). Layang-layang, lálayang.
Swallow (the esculent nest). Lawet.
Swallow (to). Tálán, mánlálán, párlán, mánlánlán.
Swamp, a marsh. Rawa, paya, banchah, ranchah.
Swamp, to whelm. Karámkán, mángarámkán.
Swampling, foundering. Karárman.
Swap, to exchange. Tukar, urup, máng- urup.
Swap, an exchange. Tukar.
Sward, surface of the ground. D'asá, nátar.
Swarm, crowd, multitude. Krúmun, krubung.

Warm, to crowd round. Krúbun, rub- tung, mángrubung, krumun, mángrumun.
Swarthly, dusky, tawny. Dragám, kawi, perang, pierang.
Swathe, to swaddle. Lamping, málamp- ping, bád'ung, mámbád'ung.
Way, to govern, to rule. Mámangku, mámútárkan, prentah, mámrentah, mángampu, párputwankán.
Way, to wave in the hand. Kipas, mángipas.
Swear, to take an oath. Sumpah, bár- sumpah, máñumpah.
Swear, to put to an oath. Sampahkán, máñumpahkán.
Swearing, act of taking an oath. Sumpah, sumpahan.
Swear, perspiration. Páluh, jamjam.
Swear (to). Bárpáluh.
Sweep, to drive away, or to clean with a besom. Sapu, máñapu.
Sweep, to rub over. Sapu, máñapu.
Sweeper (a). Pálapiu.
Sweeper of a mosque. Siyak.
Sweepings. Sampah.
Sweep-net. Pukat.
Sweet, luscious. Manís.
Sweet, pleasing to any sense. Manís.
Sweet, fragrant. Arum, wangi.
Sweet, melodious. Márdu, manis-suwara, bayik-suwara.
Sweet, mild, soft, gentle. Manís, lâmbut.
Sweet, grateful, pleasing. Manís, sód'áp.
Sweet, not stale. Ságár.
Sweeten, to make sweet. Maniskán, mámaniskán, mámanisi.
Sweeten, to palliate. Máringinkán.
Sweeten, to make grateful. Sád'ápkan, máñád'ápkan.
Sweetheart, lover. Kakasiswa.
Sweeter, more pleasing. Manísan, kálwa.
Sweetness. Manísan, kamarísan.
Swell, to be turgid. Bángkak, bårbang- kak, mámbángkak, kâmbang, mángámbang- bang, kâmbung, mángâmbung.
Swell, to grow bigger. Bárbaásar, mámbá- sár.
Swell, to be elated. Bárbaásar, mámbásar.
Swell, to make turgid. Bángkakán, mámbángkakkán, kâmbangkán, mángámbangkán, kâmbungkán, mángâmbungkán.
Swell, to cause to increase. Mábábasárkan.
Swell of the sea. Baku, bålumbang.
Swelling, intumescence of the flesh from a blow. Balor, bânchat.
Swelling, what is puffed or swoln. Báng- kak.
Swerve, to wander, to rove. Sásat, má- násat, sasar, máñasar.
Swerve, to deviate. Simpang, mánim- pang.
TAP—TAP

Take in sail (to). Gantung-layar.
Take out, to remove from within. Kaluwartan, mänglwurkän.
Take up, to lift. Angkat, mängangkat-kän.
Take oneself off. Buwang-d’iri.
Take to flight (to). Buwang-bålakang, lari, mälarí.
Tale, narrative, story. Kavin, kawinan, kakanwinan, lakon, palitar, kand’a, chari-tra, charíta, lākayät, rāwayät, kāsät.
Talent, power, faculty. Kuwasa.
Talent, quality, disposition. Ati, prangai, pákarti, prakriti.
Talisman. Kāmand’u, azimät.
Tale-teller, narrator of stories. Dālang.
Talk, to converse. Tutur, bārtutur, mànutur, tutur-mànutur.
Talk, to reason, to confer. Bāchara, bār-bāchara, mànubāchara.
Talk, oral conversation. Tutur, tuturan, tutur-mànutur.
Talk, reasoning. Bāchara.
Talk, prattle. Mulut, mulut-panjang, kāta-kata.
Talk, rumour, report. Warita, urita, brita.
Talkative, loquacious. Rongot, petak, lampas, mulut-panjang.
Tall, high in stature. Panjang, renjong.
Tall, high, lofty. Tinggi.
Tallow, grease. Lāmak.
Tally, to fit, to suit. T Dundungkän, màn-and ingkän.
Tally, to be fitted. Tand’ing, mànand’ing.
Tally, a match. Taud’ingan.
Talon, claw of a bird. Chakar.
Tamarind. Asām, asām-jawa, asām-kranji, kamal.
Tambourine. Tambur.
Tame, not wild. Jinak.
Tame, to make gentle. Bārjınakän.
Tame, broken in. Rab.
Tameless, wild. Līyar.
Tamper, to meddle. Iran, māngiran, fāulli, pāduli.
Tan, tannin. Samak.
Tan, to imbue with tan. Samakän.
Tangle, to implicate. Kosotkän, karut-kän.
Tangle, Kosot, karut.
Tangled (to be). Māngosot, māngarut.
Tank, cistern, basin. Tālaga, kulam.
Tantamount, equivalent. Sama, pad’a.
Tap (to). Lōto, tapak.
Tap (a). Lōto, tapak.
Tape. Fitāh pita.
Taper, a candle. Līlin.
Tapestry. Lālangai, diwangga.

TAP—TEA

Taproot. Umbī.
Tardiness. Lambatan.
Tardy, dilatory, late. Lambat, laung.
Tardy, sluggish. Lālai, lāngai.
Target, buckler. Tameng, prisa, tarot-otar, dadap, tārbīl, salukung, paris.
Target, butt to shoot at. Tujūa.
Tarnish, to soil. Chāmāri, mànchāmāri, lamur, mālumur.
Tarry, to bide. Diyām, bārdiyām, tinggal, māninggal.
Tarry, to delay, to be long in coming. Tānggho, mānānggho, bārtānggho, tunggho, bārtunggho, mānungguli.
Tarry, to wait, to expect attending. Nanti, mànanti.
Tarry or continue in a place for a short while. Tinger, màniŋger.
Tart, sour. Asām, kāchut.
Tart, sharp, keen, smart. Pādeh.
Task. Tanggungan.
Tassel. Ombai, rambai.
Tasseled. Bārombai, bārumbai, bārombai-ombai.
Taste, to smack. Kāchap, māngāchap, rasa, mārasa.
Taste, to feel, to have perception. Rasa, mārasa.
Taste, flavour, smack. Kāchap, rasa.
Tasteless, insipid. Ambar, tawar.
Tatter, rag. Tampal, pāchah.
Tattle, to prate. Mārongot, māngomong.
Tattle, prattle. Mulut, mulut-panjang, kāta-kata.
Tattling, given to prate. Lampas, petak.
Tattoo, to beat a drum. Titer, màniuter.
Tattow (to). Chachal, mànchachah.
Tattow. Chachal, pānchachah.
Taunt, to reproach. Mānchālakän, màmalu.
Taunt, reproach. Chāla, kachālān, chālachula, malu.
Tawny. Perang, pirang, dragām, kawi.
Tax, impost. Upāti, pajāg, xārajāt.
Tax, custom, toll. Chukai, beya.
Tax, tribute of a dependent state. Bunga-mas.
Tea. Teh, chah.
Tea (black). Teh-itam.
Tea (green). Teh-putih.
Tea-pot. Tehko.
Teach, to instruct. Ajarai, māngajari, latah.
Teachable, docile. Jinak.
Teacher, instructor. Pāngajar, ajar-ajar, guru, mānsi.
Teaching, instruction. Ajaran, pāngajaran.
Teak, the teak-tree and timber. Jati.
TEM—TEA

TEM

Tea. Mālīvis, miliwis.

Tear, secretion of the eyes. Ayār-mata;
Jav., luh.

Tear, to rend, to lacerate. Chabek, månchabek, subek, charik, koyak, rubit, mārābit.

Tear, rent. Chabek, subek, charik, rabit.

Tearful, having the eyes full of tears. Lerang.

Tearing (sound of). Truk.

Tease, to comb or unravel. Pinji.

Tease, to vex, to torment. Usik, mång-usik, ganggu, månganggu.

Tease or plague a child sportfully. Sakat, månakat.

Tedious, wearisome by continuance. Lambat, bārlambatan, laung.

Teem, to bring young. Bāranak.

Teem, to be full. Bārisī.

Teem, to be pregnant. Bunting, bārbunting, mångand'ung, bārmahīl.

Teeming, pregnant. Bunting, hamīl.

Teeth (the). Gigi.

Tegment, covering. Ulās.

Teint, colour. Warna, tinta.

Telescope. Tropong.

Telinya, the Telugu people and country of the Deccan. Kāling, kling.

Tell, to utter, to express. Uchak, mång-achap, såbut, måšābut.

Tell, to relate, to rehearse. Bilangkān, måmbilangkān, tuturkān, månputurkān, charitakān, måncharitakān.

Tell, to inform. Bri'tau, måmbri'tau, mångatākān, uritakān, britakān, måmbritakān, sayirkan, bri'malum.

Tell, to count, to number. Itung, mång-itung, bilang, måmbilang.

Tell fortunes (to). Tānun, månānun.

Tell-tale (a). Pāngompat.

Temerarious, rash. Lampās.

Temerity. Lampās.

Temper metals (to). Sāpuh.

Temper, to soften, to mollify, to assuage. Tād'uhkān, månād'uhkān, sājukkān, månājukkān, lāmbutkān, målāmbutkān.

Temper, frame of mind. Ati, pri, prangai, pākārti, prakriti, budi.

Temperate, moderate. Sādāng, sādāran, jimān, jimāt.

Tempest (a). Rībut, tufan.

Tempest-driven. Biyas.

Temple (idolatrous). Wat, chand'ri, sanggar.

Temple (Mahomedan). Langgar, māsjid.

Temple (Christian). Hikāl, gāreja, greja, kānisah.

Temples (the). Pālipis, pālipisan, pāpaliningan.

Tempt, to try, to attempt. Chuba, màn-chuba.

Tempt, to provoke. Usik, mångusik.

Temptation. Gu'dā.

Tempted, provoked. Sād'eh.

Ten, the decimal. Puluh.

Ten, a ten, one ten. Sapuluh.

Ten thousand. Laksā, lāksa.

Ten thousand, one ten thousand. Sa-laksā.

Tenacious, glutinous, viscous. Lākat, lākap, kalat, liyat.

Tend, to watch, to guard. Tunggu, månunggu, kawal, mångawal, jaga, mån-jaga, rāksa, mārāksa.

Tend cattle (to). Māngābala.

Tend, to aim at. Tuju, månuju.

Tend, to attend, to accompany. Māngawankān, månārtakān.

Tendency, drift. Katujūan.

Tender, soft, not firm. Lāmbut, lāmbeh, lāmah.

Tender, effeminate. Lāmbut.

Tender, compassionate. Pilu, sayang, bārkāsian.

Tender, gentle, mild. Lāmah, lāmbut.

Tender, to offer. Unjuk, mångunjuk.

Tender, an offer. Unjukan.

Tenderness, not hardness. Kalāmbutan, kalāmabān.

Tenderness, compassion. Pilu, rawān, kasihan, bālas, sayang.

Tendon, sinew. Urat.

Tenebrous, gloomy. Murām, surām.

Tenfold. Sapuluh-lapis, sapuluh-ganda.

Tenour, sense contained. Buńi, ārti, pāngārti.

Tense, tight. Kānchāṅg, rāntang, rāntang, chakang.

Tent, pavilion. Tāratah, tatarup, xīmāh.

Tenth. Kasapuluh.

Tenth (the). Sakapuluh.

Tenuous, small. Sānī.

Tepid, lukewarm. Suwam.

Tepor. Suwam.

Tergiversation. Ubah, ubahen, pārubahan, dāya, pādaya, bāmār.

Term, limit, boundary. Batās, watās, pinggir, pāminggir, pāminggiran, pāringgān, kād.

Term, denomination. Nama.

Term, stipulation. Janji, pārjanji.

Term, to name. Fangil, panggilkān, nāmā, nāmamī, namakān.

Terms, the white ant. Rayap, sāmutputih.

Terminate, to put an end to. Abiskān, mångabiskān, pārabiskān, putuskān, måmutuskān.

Terminate, to end. Abis, mångabis, mānudah, bārsudah.

Terminated, ended. Abis, sudah.
Termination, bound, limit. Pinggir, páminggir, pàringgàan.
Termination, end, conclusion. Abisan, pàrabisan, putusana, kaputusan, suda-han, kasudahan, pàndudahan, pàndudahan, tutup, pànutup, xàtâm, axir.
Ternary. Sapàrtiga.
Ternate, one of the Spice islands. Tàr-nete.
Terrace, platform. Tingkat.
Terra japonica, catechu. Gambir, ka-chu.
Terrible, dreadful. Nàri, ngri, hibauh.
Terrified, affrighted. Takut, grung, dàhàs'ât.
Terrif (to). Takuti, mànakuti, takutkàn, mànakatkàn, grantang, sàmangatkàn, sumangatkàn.
Territory, land, country. Tanah.
Terror, fear received. Takut, kàtakutàn, màngu, dàhàs'ât, hibât.
Test, trial, examination. Chuba, pàr-chububàan.
Test, to try, to examine. Chubài, màn-chububài, alusi, màngalusi.
Testament, a will. Wisayàt.
Testament (the Old). Tured.
Testament (the New). Ànjil.
Testicles. Pàler, buwah-pàler, kàlapàr.
Testify, to give evidence. Bàrsàksi, màn-fàksi.
Testify, to witness. Sàksìkàn, bàrsàksi-kàn, mànàsàksi-kàn.
Testimony, evidence given. Sàksìàn, kasàksiàn, sàhàdàt.
Testy, fretful, peevish. Sàrbasalah.
Tether (a). Tàmbat.
Tether (to). Tàmbat, mànàmbat.
Tethered. Tàrtàmbat.
Tetragonal, four-square. Bàràmpat-pàr-sàgi.
Tetter, ringworm. Kurap.
Text, sentence of the Koran. Nás.
Than. Dàrì, dàripàda, bagai.
Thank (to). Tàrìma-kàsih, mànàràma-kàsih.
Thanks. Tàràma-kàsih, sükür.
That, correlative of "this." Itu, nun.
That, which, what. Yàng, neu.
That (conjunction). Àkàn, sàpaya, akàn-sàpaya.
That is to say. Íyà-itu.
Thatch. Àtáp.
Thaw, to grow liquid. Anchur, màng-anchar.
Thaw, to melt. Anchurkàn, màngancharkàn, làburbàn, màlàburbàn.
Theatre. Rumah-wayang.
Theft, act of stealing. Churìan, pànchurìan.
Theft by night. Pàmalingan, pàman-dungan.
Themselves. Diya-sàndiri, iya-dìri.

Then, at that time. Tàtkàla-itu, kàla-itu, kutíka-itu, sàdàng-itu.
Then, after that. Tàlah-itu, sàtålah-itu, sàtålah-sudah, sudàh-itu.
Then, therefore, for this reason. Dàrì-ini, dàripàda-ini, karana-ini, sàbàb-ini.
Then, just then. Bàhàri-ini.
Thence, from that place. Dàrì-situ, dàri-sana.
Thence, for that reason. Dàrì-itu, karana-itu, sàbàb-itu.
Thenceforth. Dàrì-kutíka-itu.
Theologian, a divine. Fàkîh.
There, in that place. Sàna, sìtu, disana, disìtu, sanan.
Thereabouts, nearly. Àmpir, sàmpirìna, sakèrê-kèra, barang.
Thereafter, according to that. Sapurtì-itu.
Thereat, on that account. Dàrì-itu, karana-itu, sàbàb-itu.
Therefore, for this, for that, for this reason. Dàrì-itu, dàripàda-itu, ulih-itu, dàrì-ini, dàripàda-ini, karana-ini, karana-itu, mula, sàbàb-ini, sàbàb-itu.
Therein, in that, in this. Dalàn-ini, dàlàm-itu.
Thereunto. Pàda-itu, kapàda-itu.
Thereof, of this, of that. Dàrì-ini, dàri-itu.
Thereon, on that. Pàda-itu, atàs-itu.
Thereeto, to that. Pàda-itu.
Thereupon, upon that. Atàs-itu, dalàm-itu, itupun.
Thereupon, immediately. Bangàt-bangàt.
Therewith, with that. Dàngàn-itu.
They, applied to persons only. Marika, marika-itu, marikìtu.
Thick, crass, gross. Kànt'ul, kàndàl.
Thick, deep. Tàbàl.
Thick, turbid. But'ák, kroh, pàkat.
Thick, frequent, close. Kàráb, kàràp, krâb, lâbàt.
Thick, coarse. Kasàr.
Thick, not slender. Tàgàp.
Thick, frequently. Kàráb-kàráb, krâb-kràb.
Thicken, to make dense. Kànt'âlkàn, kàndâlkàn.
Thicken, to make close. Kàrábkàn.
Thicken, to make concrete. Mângànt'âl, màng-àndàl.
Thicken, to grow close. Mângàrâb.
Thicken, to grow frequent. Mângàrâb.
Thickness, spissitude. Kânt'âl, kàndàl.
Thickness, depth, density. Tàbâl, tàbâdan.
Thief. Jùra, pànchurì, pànchuri.
Thief (day). Nàyàb.
Thief (night). Maling, pandung.
Thieve (to). Cholong, mâncholong, churi, mânchuri.
Thieve by night (to). Mâmaling, mânman-dung.
Thievery. Churîan, pânchûrîan.
Thievish, sly. Bârchuri-churi, bârchûrîan.
Thievishly, furtively. Churi-churi, maling-maling.
Thigh (the). Pâah, paha.
Thimble. Sarung-ûrî, bidal.
Thin, not thick, tenuous. Nîpis, típis, mîpis, mimpis.
Thick, not dense. Alus.
Thin, not close. Jarang.
Thin, small. Sâni.
Thin, not coarse. Alus.
Thin, not abounding. Jarang, larang, mãâl, mahal.
Thin, lean. Kurus, krus.
Thin, slim. Ramping.
Thin, to attenuate, to lessen. Kôrang-kân, màngorangkân.
Thin, to attenuate, to make lean. Kurus-kân, mànngoruskân.

Thing. Barang.
Think, to cogitate. Sangka, mãûngka, kera, bárkera, chita, bárchita, rasa, bárara, màrása, fákîr, pikîr.
Think, to muse, to meditate. Angán-angân, bârangán-angân, kàngân, mãng-ugu, màlangângu, tâmângu, bách-da-dål-atî.
Think, to judge, to be of opinion. Sangka, mãûngka, kera, bárkera, rasa, bárara, màrása, fákîr, pikîr.
Think on, to imagine in the mind. Sang-kâkân, mãûngkâkân, kerâkân, bárkerakân, bárchitakân, bárassakân, mãrå-sâkân.

Third. Katîga.
Third (the). Sakatîga.
Third part (a). Pârtîga, sapârtîga.
Thirds (two). Duwa-pârtîga.
Third. Aus, daâga, dahâga.
Thirsty. Aus, bâraus, daâga, bårdaâga, dahâga, bårdaâga.

Thirteen. Tigâblas.
Thirteenth. Katîgâblas.
Thirteenth. Katîgâpuluh.
Thirty. Tigapuluh.
This. Ini, înîlah, initah.
Thither. Sana, kasana, kasîtu, kasâblah, kasáblah-sîtu.
Thole, to endure. Tangung, mànang-gung; dârîta, màndârîta, tahan, mànâhan.
Thong, strap of leather. Jangât, san-taji.
Thorn, prickle. Duri.
Thorny. Bârduri.
Thorough, passing through. Trus, butul.

Thorough, complete. Gânâp, jangkâp, chukup, lângkâp, pânûh, sâmbarâp, trus, sâmprûna, sâmâpûra, rata.
Thoroughfare (a). Trusan.
Thou. Ângkau, ang, kau, dikau, kângkau, kamu, mu, lu, kowe, mika.
Though, notwithstanding. Lâmun, sâna-ja, masa, masakân, màsîki, wâlêkin.
Though, like as if. Sapurtî, sapârtî.
Thought, act of thinking. Sangka, pâr-sangka, kera, párkerâan, chita, rasa, pàrâsa, pârasâin, chita-rasa, pikîrân.
Thought, meditation. Ângân-angân, kàngân, langung.
Thoughtful, contemplative. Bârangán-ângân, kàngân, langung, bårulumat.
Thoughtful, anxious. Bimbang, susah, chinta, bårchiutta.
Thoughtful, careful, attentive. Ati-ati, bårati-ati, ingât, bâringût, bâringûtan, emut, båremut.
Thoughtfulness, meditation. Anán-angân, kàngân, langung.
Thoughtless, careless, negligent. Lalai, aurâ, alpa, xâláf.
Thoughtlessness. Lalân, aurâ, alpa, xâláf.

Thousand. Ribu.
Thousand (one). Saribu.
Thousand (ten). Laksa, lâksa.
Thousand (one ten). Salâksa.
Thousand (hundred thousand). Kâtî.
Thousand (one hundred). Sakâtî.
Thousands (by). Bâribu.
Thousands. Kusaribu.
Thrall, a slave. Âmba, dângan, pachal, beta, saya.
Thrall, to enslave. Mângâmbakân, par-âmbakân.
Thrash, to beat, to drub. Balun, màmbulun, godam, mãnggodam, sakai, mà-ûnkaï, banting, mãmbanting, binara.
Thrash out, to extract by thrashing. Tåbâh, mânbah.

Thread. Bânang.
Thread, a line. Utas.
Thread, to file. Chuchuk, mângchuchuk, utaskân, mãngutaskân.
Threaten, to menace. Amang, ugut, ga-mak.
Three. Tîga.
Threefold. Tîga-lapis, tîga-gand’a.
Three-fourths. Tîga-suku.
Three hundred. Tîga-ratûs.
Three score. Tîga kodi.
Thresh, to beat corn. Lubur, mâlubur.
Threshing-floor. Pâlubur.

Threshhold. Dânî, ambang-dibawah.
Thrice. Tîga-kali.
Thrift, parsimony, frugality. Gâmi.
Thrift, gain, profit. Bâtî, untung, laba.
Thifty, parsimonious, frugal. Gâmi, bârgami.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THR—THU</th>
<th>THU—TIM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thrill, to pierce, to bore. Gerek, mạng-gerek, gerek, mạnggorek.</td>
<td>Thursday. Ari-xāmis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat, forefront of the neck. Rangkunga-n, hālāk.</td>
<td>Thwart, to lie across. Lentangkān, mālentangkān, mārentangkān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throb, to beat, to palpitate. Bārdābār.</td>
<td>Thwart, to oppose, to contravene. Lentangkān, mālentangkān, lańū, mālalul, lawani, mālawani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throb, beat, palpitation. Dābār.</td>
<td>Tiara, a crown. Makuta, taj, tajī.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throttle, the wind-pipe. Kungan, rāng-kung, rongkong, hālākum.</td>
<td>Tidal wave, the bore. Bāna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through, passing from one side to the other. Trus, tārus, bentul, lantas.</td>
<td>Tide, stream, current. Arus, purbani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throw away, to lose, to spend in vain. Buwang, māmbuwang.</td>
<td>Tidings, news. Urita, brita, warta, wārtā, xābār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throw away, to reject. Buwang, māmbuwang.</td>
<td>Tidor, one of the Spice islands. Tādori.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throw by, to cast aside, to reject. Buwang, māmbuwang.</td>
<td>Tidy, neat. Chantik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throw down, to subvert, to overturn. Jatuhkān, mānjatukān, timpakān, mainpakān, tībakān, mānibakān, tum-bangi, rubukkān, mārubukkān.</td>
<td>Tie, to bind. Ikāt, māngikat, tambat, mānambat, talikān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throw off, to reject, to discard. Buwang, māmbuwang.</td>
<td>Tie, a fastening. Ikātan, pāngikat, tambatan, tali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust, to push into or between. Sīsīp, mānīsīp, susup, mānusup, asak, māngsak.</td>
<td>Tiger (a). Arimau, rimau, machan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thus, in this manner. Dāmākiyan-ini, bagāi-ini, sabagai, salaku.</td>
<td>Tile (roofing). Gānteng, gānd'eng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In this manner. Dāmākiyan-ini, bagāi-ini, sabagai, salaku.</td>
<td>Till then. Ingga-itu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Till, to cultivate. Tanām, mānānām.</td>
<td>Till, to cultivate. Tanām, mānānām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM—TOG</td>
<td>TOG—TOO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timber trce.</strong> Pōun-kayu, pohun-kayu.</td>
<td>Together (to put), to unite. Sārtakān, mānārtakān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time.</strong> Kutika, kātiuka, masa, mangsa, kala, wāktu, zāman, tempo.</td>
<td>Together (to be), to be in company. Bār-sārtā, mānārtā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time, age.</strong> Yuswa, nṣya, usaya.</td>
<td>Toil, to labour. Usaha, bārusaha, māng-usaha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time, life.</strong> Devasa.</td>
<td>Toil, to labour at. Usahakān, bārusahakān, māngusahakān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time (olden), yore.</strong> Dāulu-kala, purba-kala.</td>
<td>Toil, labour. Usaha, pārusahan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time, in composition expressing repetition.</strong> Gand'a, kali.</td>
<td>Tokay lizard. Tāke, goke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time, opportunity.</strong> Sāmpat, dān.</td>
<td>Token, mark, sign. Tānd'a, china, bākas, nās'an.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time, at the same time that.</strong> Sāraya, sārtā.</td>
<td>Token of friendship. Pāninggalan, bākas-tangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time (point of).</strong> Bila.</td>
<td>Token, earnest. Jarām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time, at the time that.</strong> Tātkala.</td>
<td>Token (marriage). Lāmar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timid, fearful, timorous.</strong> Takut, lāmbut, sālēmpang, kanji.</td>
<td>Token, portent. Pāmali, pādah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timidity.</strong> Katakutu, kalāmbutan.</td>
<td>Told, mentioned, related. Tārsābut, tār-chārita.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timor (island of).</strong> Timur.</td>
<td><strong>Tolerable, passable.</strong> Sād-āng, sādārana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timber.</strong></td>
<td>Toll-gate, toll-house. Pābeyan, pintu, lawang, bandar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tinder.</strong> Rabok, kawul.</td>
<td>Tomb (a). Jārat, kābūr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tinge (to).</strong> Chālup, mānchālup, māwār-nakān, tintākān.</td>
<td>Tomb of a Mahomedan saint. Kāramāt, kramāt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tinkle, to click.</strong> Dārāng, drāng.</td>
<td><strong>Tomb (monumental).</strong> Cānd'i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tinsel.</strong> Prada.</td>
<td>To-morrow. Esuk, isuk, besuk, esuk-ari, besuk-ari.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tint, dye.</strong> Wara, tinta.</td>
<td>To-morrow (the day after). Lusa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tiny.</strong> Sāni.</td>
<td>To-morrow morning. Esuk-pa'gi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tip, top, point.</strong> Ujung, puchak, puchuk.</td>
<td>To-morrow noon. Esuk-tāngal-ari.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tipple (to).</strong> Minum.</td>
<td>To-morrow evening. Esuk-pātang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tipple, drink.</strong> Minuman.</td>
<td>To-morrow night. Esuk-mālām, mālām-esuk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tipsy, drunk.</strong> Babuk.</td>
<td><strong>Tone, sound.</strong> Bu'nū, suwara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tire, furniture, apparatus.</strong> Pārkakās, pākakās.</td>
<td>Tongs. Pāfisapit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Titillation.</strong> Gāli, glik, gleték.</td>
<td>Tongs (held in). Sāpīt, tārsāpīt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title, appellation of honour.</strong> Gālar, nama.</td>
<td>Tongue (the). Lid'ah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title, name, appellation.</strong> Nama.</td>
<td>Tongue, speech, language. Lid'ah, tutur, chara, bahaša, lēsan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title, general head.</strong> Pārkara, prakara, bab, fāsāl.</td>
<td>Tongue of land, point of land. Tanjung, lid'ah-tanah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title (to bestow a).</strong> Gālarkān, māng-gālarkān.</td>
<td>Tongued, having a tongue. Bār-lid'ah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To (the preposition).</strong> Ka, pāda, kapāda, akān, dāfāng, bagai, sama.</td>
<td>Tonquin (the kingdom of). Tongkeng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To, till.</strong> Ingrā, sampai.</td>
<td>To-night. Malām-ini.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To and fro.</strong> Pārgi-balí, pārgi-mari.</td>
<td>Too, over and above. Lābih, lang-kung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toad (a).</strong> Dongkang.</td>
<td>Too, also, likewise. Juga, juwa, jūa, lagi, pula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toast (to).</strong> Panggang.</td>
<td>Tool, an instrument. Gaman, pāgwac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toasted.</strong> Panggang, tārpanggang.</td>
<td>Tools, implements. Pārkakās, pākakās.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tobacco.</strong> Tambaku.</td>
<td><strong>Tooth (a).</strong> Gigi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tobacco-box.</strong> Chālapa.</td>
<td><strong>Tooth (incisor).</strong> Sāre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toes, alarum.</strong> Bād'ug, sāmbuyan, kā-tut.</td>
<td><strong>Tooth (canine).</strong> Sīyung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To-day.</strong> Ari-ini.</td>
<td><strong>Tooth (molar).</strong> Gāriam, grāam, graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tooddy, palm-wine.</strong> Tuwak.</td>
<td><strong>Toothache.</strong> Sakit-gigi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toe.</strong> Jari-kaki.</td>
<td><strong>Toothpick.</strong> Chungkil-gigi, pānchungkil.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **To (great).** Ibu-kaki. | **Together.** Barung, sarāng, kasārāng, sakawan, sārtā, kasārtā, sārtā-dāngān, sama, sama-sama, sama-sārtā. **To-night.** Maiam-ini.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOO—TOU</th>
<th>TOU—TRA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top or ridge of a house. Bubungan.</td>
<td>Touch, to examine by the touchstone. Uji, mãngüji.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top, a fowl's crest. Jambul.</td>
<td>Touch, to come in contact with. Sântuh, mãñântuh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torch, link. Suhul, sigi, damar, diyai, obor.</td>
<td>Touch, contact. Sântuhann.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrid, Torpidity.</td>
<td>Touchy, peevish. Sârbasalah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torch, link. Suhul, sigi, damar, diyai, obor.</td>
<td>Tow, to drag by a rope through the water. Tondakân, mânjondakân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrid, parched. Târjâmur.</td>
<td>Towed (to be). Torda, bârtorda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortoise-shell. Sisik-pânu, sisik, kulit-pânu.</td>
<td>Toward, near to. Âmpîr, damping, susor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture (judicial), the question. Sâya-sâit.</td>
<td>Toward, touching, regarding. Atâs, tântang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toss, to be agitated. Uyung, mânguyung, goyang, mânggoyang, gonchang, mânggonchang, kokach, mângochak, ambung, mangambung, lânggah, mâllânggak.</td>
<td>Towel. Sautopangan, tovala, taulia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toss, to agitate. Uyungkân, mânguyung-kân, goyangkân, mânggoyangkân, gonchangkân, mânggonchangkân, kokachkân, mângochakkân.</td>
<td>To wit, that is to say. Ârtia, yani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tossed, agitated as water in commotion. Gâmâlugung, gâmâluk.</td>
<td>Town, city or capital. Kot'a, kut'a, nâgrî, nâgara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, whole, complete. Gânâp, chukup, lângkâp, jangkâp, pânuh.</td>
<td>Town crier. Pârtaud'a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, the whole sum. Kumpulan, jâm-lâh.</td>
<td>Town house. Balai, balai-bâchara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch, to perceive by the touch, to feel. Rasa, mârasa.</td>
<td>Toy, a plaything. Pârmanîn, mayin-mayîn, timang-timang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy, dally amorousely. Gura, bârgura, chândah, chambu, chumbuan.</td>
<td>Toy, to play, to sport. Mayin, bârmayin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace, mark left. Bâkas, bâkas, kasan.</td>
<td>Toy, to play, to sport. Mayin, bârmayin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace, to mark out. Bakalkân, mãmbakalkân.</td>
<td>Trace, the wind-pipe. Kungan, râng-kung, rongkong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track, trace. Bâkas, bâkas, kasan.</td>
<td>Trace, the wind-pipe. Kungan, râng-kung, rongkong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRA—TRA</strong></td>
<td><strong>TRA—TRA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Track, footmark. Bākas-kaki.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transfigure, to change outward appearance. Mārupakān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Track, footmark of animals. Lopak.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transform, to transfigure. Mārupakān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Track, path. Simpangan, lorong, lurung, gālungh, jalan, mārgi.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transform oneself (to). Mārupakān-d’iri.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Track, to tow a boat against the stream from the shore. Chámāt, mānhāmat.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transform, to be metamorphosed. Mānjalma, mānjalma, mānjalma.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tractable, docile. Jinak.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transform, to metamorphose. Mānjal-makān, mānjal-makān, mānjal-makān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trade, traffic, commerce. Dagang, juwal-bli, bārnīaga, bārnīgañ, pārniagañ.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transformation, metamorphosis. Nit’ih, pānjalma.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trade, craft. Tukangan.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transgress, to violate. Salakhān, bāraslahān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trade, to traffic. Bārdagang, bārnīaga, māfiaga.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transgression, offence, crime. Salah, salahan, luput, dosa.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trader, merchant. Dagang, pādagang, juragan, santri, bābakul, bepari, bān-yan, sudagār.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transition, change. Salinan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traditions of Mahomed. Hādiç.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translate, to transport, to remove. Pin-d’ahkān, māmind-ahkān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traduce, to caluninate. Ompat, māng-ompat, mānhālakān.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translate, to render into another language. Salin, māfialin, pind’ahkān, māmind’ahkān, pārsalini, tārijāmahkān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traffic, v. Trade.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translate into Malay, to render into the vulgar tongue. Mānjawikān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trail, to draw, to drag. Tarek, mānarek-ela, māngela.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translation, removal. Pind’ah, pind’ahan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trail, to draw along the ground. Ered, eret, māngered, sored, mānered.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translation, rendering into a different language. Salinan, pārsalinan, turunan, tārijmahā, tāfsir.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train, to bring up, to educate. Didik, māndidik, pālehra, plehra, māmlehra.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translation, interpretation. Batang, ka-ñatān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train, to exercise. Ajari, māngajari.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Translator. Juru-salin.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train, artificial. Tipu, daya, pādaya.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transmarine. Sābrang, bārsābrang.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train of a garment. Ikur.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transmit. Kirim, bārkirim.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train, retinue. Ikur, pāngiringan.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transom, lintel. Chapu, dārni, ambang-dītās.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Train, procession. Arak, pārarakan.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transparent, clear, pellucid. Jānneh, āning, bāning.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trained, broken in. Rab.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transport, to convey. Bawa, māmbawa.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trainor. Pānīpu, orāng-duraka.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transport, carriage, conveyance. Pāmbawān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tramp, to tread. Pijak, mānjijak, jijak, mānjijak, injak, mānginjik, īrik, māngiri-rik.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transport, to sentence to banishment. Buwang, māmbuwang.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tranquil, quiet, peaceful. Sānāng, bārsānāng, sājuk, sāntosa, bārsāntosa.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transport, rupture. Rawān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tranquillity. Sānāng, sānāng, kasānāng, sāntosa, sājuk, damai.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transport, to ravish. Rawānkān, māra-wānkān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tranquillize (to). Sānāngkān, māsānāngkān, sājukkān, mānjarkkān.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Transverse, across. Lentang, malang, sangkang, amang.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transact, to perform, to do. Buwat, māmbuwat, lakukān, mālakukān, kār-jakān, mārjagārjākān.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trap (a). Rachik, prachik, jābak, sārkab, kala.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transaction, affair. Lālakon, kalakiian, pākarā, prakara, pākarājan.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trap (an elephant). Kādah.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcend, to pass, to overpass. Lalūi, mālalūi.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trap (a tiger). Bālantek, blantek.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcend, to surpass, to outgo, to exceed. Livati, langkungi, lābikhān, mālābikhān.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trap (body or main part of, in which the prey is caught). Prangkāp.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcendence, excellence. Utama.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trap, to snare. Rachikkān, mārachikkān, sīdangkān, mānidangkān.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcendently. Tālalulu.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trappings, ornaments, embellishments. Pāriasam.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcribe, to copy. Salin, mānalin, salinkān, mānālinkān, turunkān, mā-nurunkān, tiru, māniru, rānchakan, pind’ahkān, māmīnd’ahkān.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Travel, to journey over. Jalan, mānjalan, lalūi, mālalūi.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcriber. Juru-salin.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Travel, to journey. Jalan, mānjalan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcript, copy. Salinan, pārsalinan, turunan, rānchana.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Travel, to roam. Kāmbara, ngāmbara, kālana, nglana, māngāmbara, māngālana.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer, to remove, to transport. Pin-d’ahkān, mānīnd’ahkān.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Travel, travelling. Jalan, jalan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Travel, peregrination. Kāmbara, kālaua.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Travel, peregrination. Kāmbara, kālaua.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Traveller. Orang-kâmbara, orang-kâlaná.
Traverse, across, thwart. Lentang, ma-lang, sangkang, amang.
Traverse, to lay athwart. Lentangkân, mâlentangkân, mārentangkân, sang-kangkân, māmāngangkangkân.
Traverse, to wander over. Lalüi, mālalüi.
Traversed, laid across. Tārlentang, tār-sangkang.
Tray (a). Talam.
Tray (wooden). Drlang.
Tray (betel). Puwan.
Treacheroius, perfidious. Chidra, duraka, kâñchana.
Treachery. Chidra, duraka, xianât.
Tread, molasses. Tâl-gula.
Tread, to tramp. Jijak, mānjijak, pìjak, mānijak, īnjak, mânguñjak, īrik, māng-irik.
Tread, footing. Jijak, pìjak, īnjak, pān- ijak.
Tread, to copulate as birds. Bâbaka.
Treason. Duraka, balila, xianât.
Reasonable. Duraka, balila.
Treasure. Uwang, wang, bánda, ārta, yatra.
Treasureer. Bândara, bándäari.
Treasury. Pârbandâaran, gâd-ung-wang, xianâh.
Treat, to discourse on. Bâchara, māmb-bâchara.
Treble, threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-ganda.
Tree. Pûn, pokok, pûn-kayu, kayu.
Tremble, to quake, to shiver. Gâtâr, kâtar, māngâtar, gumâtar, gumâltuk.
Tremble from fear. Gâmlugut.
Tremble (to cause to). Gâtârkân, māng-ârkâm.
Trembling, tremour. Gâtâr, kâtar, gâmlutuk, gâmlugut.
Trench, to cut into pits or ditches. Gali, mânggali, korêk, mângorek.
Trench, a ditch. Parit, alor, gâlian.
Trencher. D'ulang.
Trenches (military). Benteng, beteng, kubu.
Trepân, a snare, a stratagem. Daya, pâdaya.
Trepân, to ensnare. Dayakân, bârdâya- kân, mândayakân.
Trepidation. Gâtâr, kâtar, gâmlutuk, gâmlugut.
Trespass, to transgress. Salah, bârsalah, mâfâlah.
Trespass, transgression. Salah, salahâh, înput, čosa.
Tress, lock of hair. Cháchintong, gând'ek.
Trial, test, examination. Chuba, pârçhubâän.
Triangle. Tiga-pârsagi.

Triangular. Bârtiga-pârsagi.
Tribe (a). Suku, pincher, kuluwarga, kalurga, bangsa, ulumbansa.
Tribulation, distress. Dongkol, kasu- sahan.
Tributary. Kabawah, talük.
Tribute, tax. Upâti.
Tribute of a dependent state. Bunga- mas.
Trick, artifice, wile. Daya, pâdaya, polah, sâmî, tipu, hânâr.
Trick, juggle. Sulap, balik-mata.
Trick, to cheat. Bârdâyakan, mândayakâ- kân, sâmukân, tipukân, mânipukân.
Trick, to dress, to decorate. Iyâsi, mâng- iyasi.
Tricked, cheated (to be). Bârdâya, mâ- ndaya, bârtipu, mântipu.
Tricked, cheated, defrauded. Târtipu.
Trickish, knavish. Polah, pongah, ting- kah.
Trickle (to). Chichir, titik, bârtitik, mântitik, rînah.
Trickster. Pântipu.
Trident. Trâjung, trisula, târsula.
Trip, to act idly. Mayin, bârsiya-siya.
Trip, to toy. Guran, bârguran, mâng- gurau.
Trip (a). Kumân.
Tripping, vain, idle. Siya-siya.
Trig, trim, neat. Chantik, chàrmât.
Trill, to shake. Gâtâr, kâtar, mânggâ- târ.
Trim, e. Trig.
Trim, to decorate. Iyâsi, mângiyasi.
Trim, to adjust. Ibyikî, mânbayiki, bâtulâkân, mâmbâtulâkân, bânârkân, mâmbânârkân.
Trim, to clip, to shave. Rawât, mârawât.
Trim flowers (to). Gubah, mângubah.
Trim, to balance. Timbang, mânimbang.
Trip, to slip, to stumble. Pâleset, pleset.
Tripang, the sea-slug or holothurion. Tripang, suwala.
Tripé, intestines. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
Triple, threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-ganda.
Tristitial. Susah, gond'ah, sayu, duka- chita, duka.
Trite, worn out, old. Baruk.
Triturate, to pound. Tumbuk, mânum- buk, tutuk, mânutuk.
Trivial, vile, vulgar. Ina.
Triumph, victory, conquest. Mânâng, jaya.
Triumph, to obtain a victory. Mânâng, bârjaya, mânjaya.
Triumphant. Pîruz.
Trotd, trodden. Târijjak, târinjak.
Troll, to go round. Idâr, bâridâr, mâng- idâr.
Troop, company, body of people. Kawan, pasu, pasukan, katumbukan.
Troops, forces. Bala, balatantra.
Troth, belief. Parchaya, kaparchicalan, andalan.
Trouble, to disturb, to perpex. Ganggu, mangganggu, ganggii, gaduhi, mangudduhi, ngamam, giyakkan.
Trouble, to afflict, to grieve. Susahkann, mahuusakkan, dukakkan, mandidukakkan.
Trouble, to tease, to vex. Ganggii, mangganggii, gaduhi, manguddui, usik, manguisik.
Trouble, to disorder. Gaduhi, mangudduhi.
Trouble, perplexity. Gangguh, giyay, gaduhi, gaduhan.
Trouble, affliction, calamity. Chalaka, mara, mara-baya, bala, karma, sangsara, nasta, tawalat.
Trouble, difficulty. Sukaran, kasukaran, babaruan.
Trouble, care, anxiety. Susahan, kasusahan, bimbang, chinta.
Trouble, affliction, grief. Iba, balas, walang, duka, kadukakan, dukachita.
Trouth (a). Palung.
Trowsers, pantaloons. Saluwar, saruwall, saluwar.
Truck, to barter. Tukar, manukar.
Truck, barter. Tukar, tukar-manukar.
True, not false. Sungguh, batal, banar.
True, genuine. Jati.
True, faithful. Tulus, satya, satyawanan, sitiya, sitiayawan.
True, honest. Batal, bantar, satya.
True, exact. Batal, bantar.
True, rightful. Batal, bantar, hak.
True, really. Sungguh-sungguh, susungguh, balsungguh, sungguhpu.
Truly, exactly, justly. Sabaltulana, bantar-bantar, sabanarana.
Trumpet. Buri, solompret, nafiri.
Truncate, to lop. Panchung, mamanchung, panggal, mamanggal, ranchung, maranchung.
Truncheon, club, mace. Chokmar, gada.
Trundle, to roll. Guling, barguling, mangguling.
Trunk, main body. Batang, poun, pohon, laras.
Trunk, body of a tree. Batang, tunggul.
Trunk, chest. Patti, kotak, bakas.
Trunk of an elephant. Balalai, tala.
Trust, confidence, reliance. Parchaya, kaparchicalan, andalan, arapam, pangarapan.
Trust, deposit. Taruhan, pataruh, pataruhan, chagar, katinpuhan.

Trust, to be confident of something future. Arap, mangarap.
Trust, to believe, to credit. Parchaya, andal, mangandal.
Trust, to place confidence in. Parchaya-kann, andalkann, mangandalkann.
Trust, to commit, to place in trust. Taruh, manaruh.
Trustly, faithful, honest. Batur,بانار, tus, satya, satiy, satyawawan.
Truth. Sungguh, kasungguhwan.
Truth, fidelity. Satyawanan, kasatyawanan.
Try, to examine. Chubai, mancehubai.
Try, to examine judicially. Pareksa, preksa, manrecka.
Try, to test. Alusi, mangalusi, sudi, mafudi, chubai, mancehubai.
Try, to attempt, to endeavour. Chuba, mancehuba, chakap, manchakap, tuju, bartu.
Try by the touchstone. Uji, manguji.
Tub (a). Tong.
Tube, barrel of a missile weapon. Laras.
Tube for discharging missiles by perforation. Sumpitan.
Tube for lighting a fire by perforation. Topong.
Tuck up, to gather up. Silah, maulalah, siring, masinging.
Tuesday. Ari-çalasa.
Tug, to pull. Tarek, manarek.
Tumble, to fall. Jatuh, manjatuh, tiba, mabita, rabah, ribuh, rubuh, márubuh.
Tumid, swoln. Bangkak, mongkil, kambang.
Tune, air. Buñi, lagu, ragam.
Tune, a song, a ditty. Kidungan.
Tune a musical instrument (to). Talak, manalak.
Tuneful. Mârdû, manis-suvara.
Tuneless, unharmonious. Janggal.
Turban. Dâstar, sîrban.
Turbid, muddy. Kâroh, kroh, lâtah, butâk.
Turcoman. Türk.
Turgid. Bangkak, mongkil, kambang.
Turkish, of or belonging to the Turkish empire. Rumi.
Turkish empire. Rum.
Turkey fowl. Ayam-yuropa, ayam-wâllandâ.
Turkoiase (the). Firuzah, pirusa.
Turmeric. Kunîit.
Turn, to trot, to disturb. Alora, glora, aru-aru, aru-biru, uru-aru, geger.
Turn, to have a circular motion, to revolve. Idâr, mängidâr, pusing, barpusing, mubâng, kisar, mängisar, kitâr, mängitar, putar, m mâmutar, giling, manggiling.
Turn, to put into circular motion. Idâr,
mángidari, pusingkān, bārpusingkān, mubāngkān, kisarkān, mångisarkān, kītārkān, màntārkān, putārkān, màmutārkān, gilingkān, mànggilingkān.

Turn, to move the body round. Paling, màmāling, palis, màmalis.

Turn, to cause the body to move round. Palingkān, màmālingkān, paliskān, màmaliskān.

Turn, to move from its place. Alih, màngalih.

Turn, to cause to move from its place. Alihkān, màngalihkān.

Turn, to change posture. Balik.

Turn, to change the mind. Ubah, màngubah.

Turn, to return. Balik, kāmbali.

Turn, to turn back again. Bali-kāmbali.

Turn, to form on a lattice or wheel. Lariik.

Turn, to alter, to shift, to be changed. Ganti, bàrgantī, mànggantī, salin, bàrsalin, mànlāim, àlī, màlgalīh.

Turn, to alter, to change, to shift. Gantīkān, mànggantīkān, salīnkān, mànlālinkān, alihkān, màngalihkān.

Turn away, to dismiss from service. Buwang, màmbuvang.

Turn away, to divorce, to repudiate. Buwang, màmbuvang.

Turn away, to deviate. Simpang, màsimpang, pulās, màmulās.

Turn off, to divert. Tangkīskān, mànang-kīskān, sālhkān, mànlālhkān, tolāk-kān, mànlōlākān.

Turn out, to expel. Buwang, màmbuwang, luwarkān, kaluwarkān, màluwarkān, mànlōlāwarkān.

Turn out, to happen. Jatuh, mànjatuh, tība, mànbīta, dātāng, jādi, chupul.

Turn over (to). Balikkān, màmbālikkān.

Turn up, to appear. Timbul, mànimbul.

Turn one’s back, to run away. Lari, buwangbālikang.

Turn, gyration. Īdāran, pāridāran, kisaran, putāran, gilingan, pusing.

Turn, change, alteration. Ganti, gantī, pārgantī, pāralīhan, ubahān, pārūbahan.

Turner (a). Tukang-larik.

Turtle, the esculent tortoise. Labī-labī.

Tush ! Chīs.

Tusk, fang. Sīyung.

Tusk of the boar. Tāring, chaling.

Tusk of the male elephant. Gāding.

Tusk of the female elephant. Gāneh.

Tusked, having fangs. Bārsīyung.

Tutor, teacher. Pāngajaran, ajar-ajar, guru.

Tutor, guardian. Pāngampu.

Tutor, to instruct. Ajar, ajar, ajar-kān, màngajāri, màngajārkān, pālajāri, latih.

Twattle, to prate, to gabble. Màrongot, lampas, màlampas.

Twattling, prating. Rongot, lampas.

Twelfth. Kaduwablas.

Twelfth (the). Sakaduwablas.

Twelve months. Tāum, satāum.

Twentieth. Kaduwaifuluh.

Twentieth (the). Sakaduwaifuluh.

Twenty. Duwaifuluh, kodī.

Twice. Duwa-kāli.

Twig (a). Dīān, taruk.

Twilight, obscure light. Kabur.

Twilight (the morning). Dīānāri.

Twin, twins. Kāmbar.

Twine, thread. Tāli, utas.

Twine, to wrestle, to wind round. Bālīt, màmbālīt.

Twine, to braid. Pintāl, màmāntāl, sāring, màsūāring.

Twinkle, motion of the eye. Kājeb, kājep, kālib, klīb, lawang.

Twinkle, to wink with the eyes. Kājeb, mànggājeb, kālib, màngālib.

Twinkle, a moment. Sākājeb, sakāchāp, saat.

Twirl (to). Līgat, màlīgat, pusing, bār-pusing.

Twirl (a). Līgat, pusing.

Twist, to form by twisting. Lāmbar, màlāmbar, putār, màmutār.

Twist, to wring, to contort. Pulāskān, màmulāskān, patār, putārkān.

Twist, to be contorted, to be wrung. Pulās, màmulās.

Twist, to wrestle, to wind round. Bālīt, màmbālīt.

Twist, a cord. Pulas, tāli, utas.

Twist, contortion, writhe. Àmpas, pulās.

Twist, to writhe. Àmpas, mànggāmpas.

Twist back (to). Pūtār-bālik.

Twit, to sneer, to flout. Sānder, màsānder.

Twitch, to snatch. Sānd-dāl, màndādāl, sānggut, mànggānggut, rānggut, màrānggut, sānōh, mànānōh, silāk, mà-nilāk, sentak, màfentak, rābut, màrābūt.

Twitch, quick pull. Sentak, sānggut.

Twitch, spasms. Rānggut.

Two. Duwa.

Two-fold. Gand’a, gand’a-bārgānd’a.

Two hundred. Duwa-rātus.

Two thousand. Duwa-ribu.

Tyn. Sānī.

Type, mark. Tānd’a, china, bākas.

Tyrannical, oppressive. Garang, bārani-yaya.

Tyrannize, to oppress. Gagahi, mànghghañi, aniyayakān.

Tyranny, oppression. Aniyaya, l’ālim.

UDDS, dugs. Susu.

Ugly, ill-favoured. Uduh.

Ugly, unseemly. Buruk.
Ulcer. Puru, luka, rásdung.
Ulcer of the legs. Pákung.
Umbilical cord. Tali-pusat, tambuni-básar.
Umbra, shade. Tád unh, liundungan.
Umbra, offence. Sakit-atí.
Umbraeous. Bártáduhlan.
Umbrella. Payung.
Umbrella-hat. Tudung.
Unadulterated. Suchi, chuchi, xas.
Unambiguous. Nata, trang.
Unanimous. Sabáchara.
Unarmed. Tyiada-básánjata.
Unawares. Tiba-tiba, tárkájut, sakuyung-kuyung.
Unbeliever, infidel. Káfir.
Unbound, to loose, to untie. Lápas, lápas-kán, màlapaskán, lupalútan, màlalút-
kan, luchútkán, màluchútakan, uráiakan, mànguraíkan.
Unbound, loose, not tied. Lápas, tárí-
pas, luchút, urái, tárurai.
Unbounded, intermediate. Tyiada-bár-
inga.
Unbred, unclouded, unclean.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Uncle.
Unclean, foul, dirty. Chumár, chámár, kotor, nástá, nájís.
Unclean (ritually). Háram.
Unclosed, open. Chálík, tárbuka.
Uncloaked, serene. Chuwacha, trang.
Uncoil (to). Babar.
Uncover, to open. Buka, màmbuka.
Uncover, to divest of covering. Tárlan-
jangkán.
Uncover, to show openly. Tálelekan, mànárángkán.
Uncourteous, rude, rustic. Bábal, kasar.
Undaunted, bold. Brani, táláp, báratí.
Under, below, beneath. Bawah, dibawah, kabawah.
Under, inferior, subject. Bawah.
Under, less. Koróng.
Under-cooked. Mangkas, mantah.
Undergo, to suffer, to sustain. Tanggung, mánanggung, tahan, mánahán dárita, mànárdíta.
Underhand, secret, clandestine. Sám-
buni, sulib, churí-churi, bárcherúran.
Undermine, to sap. Gasir.
Underneath. Dibawah, kabawah.
Understand, to know, to comprehend.
Táu, màngátauí, ártí, màngártí.
Understanding (the). Budi, budían, ka-
budían.
Understanding, skill, knowledge. Ka-
pandánan, kàpandítan.
Understanding, knowing, skilful. Táu, pandái, pandíe.
Understood. Táu, tártau, málum.
Undertake, to attempt. Chuba, mànhucha, chakáp, mánchakáp.
Undertaking, enterprise. Tanggungan.
Undervalue, to rate low, to depreciate. Màringgíkán.
Underwood, copice. Bálúkar, sának.
Undivided, whole. Gánáp, lánkáp, jang-
káp.
Undo, to ruin. Bánasa, bánsakán, màm-
bánasakán.
Undo, to loose. Lápas, lápas-kán, màlá-
paskán, luchútkán, màluchútakan, urái-
kán, mànguraíkan.
Undoubtedly, indubitably. Pástí, tabuli-
hi-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, nischaya.
Undress (to). Tanggai-pakaian, tanggal-
pakán.
Undulate, to vibrate. Kibar, bárkibar, màngibar.
Undulate, to play as waves. Bárulah, màngulah.
Undulating, vibrating. Bárkibaran.
Uneasiness, disquiet. Lisah, kasusahan, dukachita, sítyul.
Uneasy, ill at ease. Lisah, susah, susah-
ati, dukachita, màs'ýul.
Unequal, not even. Ganjil, gasal.
Unexpanded, not blown. Kinchub.
Unexpectedly. Tiba-tiba, tárkájut, sa-
kuyung-kuyung.
Unfaithful, perfidious. Duraka.
Unfast, not secure. Koráng-tátáp.
Unfasten, to loose. Uraiakan, màngura-
kán, luchútkán, màluchútakan.
Unfold, to spread. Babur.
Unfold, to tell, to declare. Sápútkán, mànabútakan, katakán, màngatakán.
Unfold, to reveal. Lelehkan, mâleleh-
kán, šatakán.
Unfolded. Loleh, tárleleh, tábur.
Unfortunate, unlucky. Chálaka, buda-
bah, siyal, malang, pelák.
Unfrequent. Jarang.
Unfruitful, sterile. Mandul.
Unfurl, to unfold. Babar.
Ungenerous, mean, illiber.al. Chekel.
Unhappy, miserable. Susah, susah-atí.
Unhappy, unfortunate. Chálaka, bu-
dbah, siyal, malang, pelák.
Uniform, even. Pápat, pad'a, rata.
Uninterrupted. Anggung, tiyada-bárpu-
tusan.
Uninterruptedly, successively. Tubi-
tubi.
Union, connexion. Rapát, rapátan, ubungan, párubung, párubungan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>URN—URI</th>
<th>[ 191 ]</th>
<th>URI—VAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Up, aloft, on high. Atás, diatás, kâatás. | | Usage, manners, behaviour. Laku, kalei- 
iün, ulah, polâ, tingkah, bahasa. |
| Up and down. Atás-bawah, nyai-kturnun. | | Use, advantage, profit. Guna, gunawan, 
pârgunâan. |
| Upbraid, to charge contemptuously. Mân-
châlakân, mâmâllî, mâtoltarkân, mâ-
mângkis. | | Use, custom. Lambaga, cadât. |
| Uphold, to hold up. Tad’ah, mânad’ah. | | Use, to employ. Pakai, mânamâkai, makan. |
| Uphold, to support. Tad’ali, mând’ah, 
junjun, mânjunjun. | | Use, to accustom, to habituate. Biyasa-
kân, mâmâbiyasakân. |
| Upon. Atás, diatás, kâatás. | | Use, to be accustomed. Biyasa, bârbi-
yasa, mâmâbiyasâ. |
| Upright, erect, perpendicular. D’iri, bâr-
| Uprightness, honesty. Kabâmâlân, kabâ-
| Uprise, to rise from lying down. Bangun, mâmbangun, bangkit, bârbangkit, mâ-
| Uprise, to rise above the horizon. Tim-
bul, mânbimbul, târbit, mânårbit, nyai-k, mânyai-k. | | Usher, one who introduces a stranger. Pâmimpin. |
| Uprise, act of rising from decumbence. Bângunanan, bangkitan, nyai-k. | | Usual, common. Barang-barang, târprî, 
sadakala, sadiyakâla. |
| Uprising, act of rising above the horizon. Timbûl, timbulan, târbit, nyai-k. | | Usury, interest of money. Bunga-mas, 
kâmbang-mas. |
| Uproar, tumult. Aru-biru, ara-ara, uru-
ara, gugah, kalut, geger, gâmpar. | | Utility. Guna, gunawan, pârgunâan, fai-
däh, fâidât. |
| Uproot (to). Bungkar, mâmûngkar, 
chabut, mânbabut. | | Umost, to the highest degree. Sakali. |
| Uprose, to awaken from sleep. Bang-
ûkân, mâmbangunkân, bangkitkân, mâmbangkitkân, bâr’d’iri-kân, mâud’d’iri-
kân, jagâkân, mânjagâkân. | | Umost, the most. Sabânâk-bânâk. |
| Upshot, end, conclusion. Abisan, pânga-
bisan, kasudahan, bangunan, axîrîâ. | | Utter, to speak, to pronounce. Bûlîkân, 
mâmûbûkîkân, sâbut, mâûtabut, uchap-
mânguchup. |
| Upset, to overturn. Bâlikkân, mâmbâ-
likkân. | | Utterance, pronunciation. Sâbut, sâbu-
tan, uchâp, uchap-an. |
| Upset, to overthow. Jatuhkân, mânja-
-tuhkân, rubuhkân, mârubuhkân, tîm-
pakân, mânpukâkân. | | Utterly, completely. Sâgânâpûn, sâp-
uhnu, sâbisnà, sâuchupun. |
| Upside down. Bâlik-bâlik, kubalik, 
kuvalik, ârbalik, songsang, sungsing, 
tanggang. | | VACANT, empty, void. Kosong, lamân, 
lâga, ampa, xali. |
| Upward, not downward. Kiatâs. | | Vacillate, wandering, vagrant. Bârkâ-
barb, bârkâlana. |
| Upward, more than. Kántâs, atás, dâri-
pâda, lábih-dâripâda, nyai-k. | | Vacuity, space unfilled. Lamân. |
| Urbane, courteous. Supan, bástari, sa-
tan, adâb, bâradâb. | | Vagabond, wandering, vagrant. Bârkâ-
bara, bârkâlana. |
| Urge, to incite. Ajak, mangajah, tusuk-
| Urge, to provoke, to exasperate. Usik, 
mangusik, sâd’ehkân, mâñadékhan. | | Vagina. Puki, nono, pât, kamaluan, 
fârîj. |
| Urine. Kâmah, ayár-kângching, ayár-sâni. | | Vagrant, wandering. Bârkâmbara, bâr-
kâlana. |
| Vale, valley, glen. Lâmbak, lâmbang, 
lumbak, awang, wang, pâak, pâhak. | | Vainly, to no purpose. Siya-siya, chuma-
chuma. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAL—VAS</th>
<th>VAS—VER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value, price, worth. Ārā, rāga, kīmāt.</td>
<td>Veer, to turn round. Idār, māngidār, putār, bārputār, kīsar, bārkīsar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value, to rate at a price. Pārmānāi, ārgākān, māngārākān.</td>
<td>Veer, to let out. Ulūr, mangulūr, jale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve (a) of a mask. Tampalkān, mānampalkān.</td>
<td>Vegetation. Tūmbhūn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanquish, to conquer. Alāh kān, māngalakān, mānāngkān.</td>
<td>Veined, veiny as the grain of wood. Bālak, kūrai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variance, disagreement, discord. Chidrā.</td>
<td>Venery, the chase. Pārburīan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated, having different colours. Iram, eram.</td>
<td>Vent, hole. Lubang.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Verification, confirmation. Kāntātiyan, kāttātāpan, tàsāli. | }
Verify, to confirm. Sungguhi, măwungguhi, sungguhkan, măwungguhkăn, tăn-
tukăn, mănăntukăn, tătăpkăn.
Verily. Săngguha, sungguhpun, săña.
Veritable. Sungu, bătul, bănăr.
Veritally. Săngguh-sungguh, sabănăr-
bnăr.
Verity. Kasăngguhan, kăbănărăan.
Vermillion, cinnabar. Galgu, glușa.
Vernacular tongue, the Malay tongue.
Jawi.
Vernal. Răbăa.
Verse, stanza. Păda, săloka.
Verse, song. Gurindăm, guritan.
Verse, metre. Săăăr.
Versed, skillful. Pintăr, ujat, bisa, pan-
dăi, pand'e.
Version, change. Gantă, găntian, păr-
găntian.
Version, translation. Sălinan, părsălinan,
 turunan.
Vertigo. Păning, ngălu, pătăm, puseg-
kăpala.
Very, true, real. Sungguh, bănăr, sadiya.
Very, in a great degree. Amat, sangăt,
tălălu, sakali.
Vessel, containing body. Tâmăpăt, wadăh.
Vessel, boat or ship. Prău.
Vest, outer garment. Băju, julab, băju-
băh, săkăpăn, răsukan, kălambă.
Vestibule, porch. Sărămbă, mănd'apa,
pănd'apa.
Vetch, păa. Kăchăng.
Vex, to plague, to torment. Usik, măng-
usik, gănggu, mănggănggu, susăhkan,
măńusăhăkăn.
Vexation. Usik, gănggu, kasusăhăn.
Vexatious, troublesome. Susăh.
Vibrate, to brandish. Leřă, mălela.
Vibrate, to quiver. Kihar, măngi-
băăr, kibăs, măngi-băsă.
Vibrate, to cause to quiver. Kibărkăn,
măngi-bărkăn, kibăskăn.
Vibrate, to swing. Jalăk, mănųjălak.
Vibratory, quivering. Bărkăbaran.
Vicar, representative. Jănăng, pătăh.
Vice, wickedness. Kăjătăn.
Vice, fault, offence. Sălah, salăhan.
Vice, a gripe. Kăkăturăvăh.
Viceren-ger, lieutenant. Jănăng, pătăh,
xălițăh.
 Vicinity, nearness. Âmpırăan, susorăn.
 Vicinity, neighbourhood. Părapat, pre-
pătăan.
Vicious. Jăat, jahat, nakal, băngkeng.
Victim, a sacrifice. Sămbălihan.
Victorous. Bărjava, galib.
Victory. Măngă, mănăngănan, jaya.
Victuals, food. Măkanan, ayapăn, sara,
tambălu, săntăpeăn, răzăări.
Vie, to strive, to contest. Lawan, mă-
lawan, hubă, mălułumă.
View, to survey, to see. Păndăngkăn,
mămandăngkăn, liătă, măliătă, măli-
hătă, tăntăngkăn, mănăntăngkăn, kălēh,
kheł, măngăleh, tengăk, mănăngok.
View, sight, power of beholding. Pămă-
dăgan, păngălițăn.
View, mental ken. Pămăndăgan, păng-
lițăn.
View, prospect. Păngălițăn.
View, intention, design. Kăăndăk, săn-
aja, kă săăăd, măksărd, niyăt.
Vigorous. Tăgău, kras.
Vigour. Kătăguhan, kuwasa, kakărasan,
părkăsa, prăksă, săsa, kăwăătă.
Vile, base, mean. Ină, dina, năsta.
Vileness. Kăınıăan.
Vilify, to degrade. Mănginăkan.
Vilify, to defame. Măngompatkăăn, măn-
chăłăkăăn.
Village (ă). Drusun, dukuh, kămpun-
gă, desă.
Villager. Orăng-d'usun, orăng-desă.
Villain, scoundrel. Bangsăt, durjăna.
Villanous. Durjăna.
Vine (the). Păun-angur.
Vinegar. Chukă.
Violate, to injure, to hurt. Bănăsă,
bănăsăkan, mămbănsăsăkan, răsăk,
răsăkkan, mărusăkăn.
Violate, to ravish, to deflower. Rugul,
mărăngul, kăsă, măŋrași, răsăkăn,
mărusăkăn, găgăbi, mănggăgăbi.
Violence, force. Kakărasan, pănggăgă-
han, păksă, săsa, săyasăt, llărrăätă.
Violent, forcible, impetuous. Kras, drăs,
santăr.
Violent colour. Ungu.
Violin, rebeck. Răbăb, biyola.
Virgin, maid. Anăk-d'ăra, d'ara, ră,
părașan, prăvașan, gădiś, kăñă, băkăr.
Virgin Mary. Mărlămă.
Virile. Bărlăkăăn.
Virility. Kălăkăăn.
Virtue, moral goodness. Kăbăjăkăăn.
Virulent, poisonous. Băračun, bărbisa.
Visage, face. Muka, wăjăbă.
Visage, countenance, look. Paras, ayărm-
muka, ulăt, durjăa.
Viscid, glutinous, tenacious. Lăkăt,
lă-
kap, kălăt.
Visihou, the preserver in Hindu mytho-
logy. Wisnu, bisnu.
Visible, perceptible by the eye. Nămpăk,
tămpăk, kăfățăn, kătingăl, păgară.
Vision, shade, phantom. Bayan, antu.
Vision, dream. Mimpă.
Visit, to make a visit. Anggung, măng-
anggung, lawăd, mălawăd.
Visit, act of visiting. Anggungan, lawăd.
Visit as a guest (to). Jămu, măjămu.
Visit, to frequent. TănĎand, mănăndăng.
Visitation, chastisement. Bela.
Visitor, guest. Jamu, kun-dangan, tanu, panggilan.
Visor, mask. Topeng.
Viti ate, to spoil. Bánasa, bámasakán, mambámasakán.
Vitiation, corruption. Bánásán, kábá-
núsan.
Viti ous, wicked. Jáat, jahat, nakal, báng-
keng.
Viti ous, mischievous. Nakal, galak.
Vitriol (green), sulphate of iron. Trusi.
Vituperate (to). Mákí, mánakí.
Vituperation. Má kí.
Vivacious, sprightly, gay. Gámbira.
Vivacity. Gámbira.
Vizard, visor, mask. Topeng.
Vizier. Wázír.
Voci ferate (to). Tári yak, bártári yak, mán gí sa.
Vociferation. Tári yak, má ngí sá.
Voice, sound. Buñí, bahana, suwara, swara.
Void, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamán, lága, ámba, xáli.
Void, to emit. Buwang, mambuwang.
Void, to nullify, to annul. Mánadakán, urungkán, ampus, màngampuskán.
Vócane, burning mountain. Gunung-
apí.
Voluble, talkative. Rongot, petak, lampas, muhut-pañjáng.
Volume, roll. Gulungan.
Volume, book. Tulisan, layang, kitáb.
Vomit (to). Muntah, mutah.
Voracious, ravenous. Gágarás, gálju, parok, majok, murka.
Vouch, to attest, to warrant, to declare. Mánagakúkán, máñatákán.
Vouchsafe, to grant. Bir, bri, mánbri, kasi.
Vow (a). Sumpah, supata.
Vow, to take a vow. Sumpah, máñumpa.
Vow, to promise. Bá rán jí, má nán já ni.
Vow, a promise. Janjí, jaújíán, pá rán-
'jíán, wód.
Vowel-marks. Sánjata, baris, krákát.
Voyage, journey. Angkatan.
Voyage, to journey. Ángkat, bårangkat, jalan, bårjalan.
Vulgar, plebeian. Ina, dina.
Vulgar tongue, the Malay language. Jawi.
Vulgar, mean, low. Ina, nástá.
Vulgar, the common people. Ina-dina, ru ha.
Vulture (the). Ering, siyowa, nás ú r.

WADE, to walk through the water. Arung, màngarung.
Wafer, cake. Apám.
Waft, to carry through the air. Layang-
kán, málayangkán, tárbangkán, mánár-
bangkán.
Waft, to beckon. Gámit, bárgamit, máng-
gamit, lamái, málabai.
Waft, to buoy, to float. Timbultákán, má-
nimbultákán, kambangkán, mángam-
bangkán.
Waft, a float. Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan, kambangan.
Wage, gage, pledge. Chágar, gád'ai, gáde.
Wager, to bet. Taruh, bártaruh, bátaruh, má naruh.
Wager, bet. Taruhan, pártaruhan, páta-
ruhan.
Wages. Upah, gaji.
Wages (to hire for). Upáhkán, mángu-
pakkán, mángga jíkán.
Wages (to be on wages). Makan-gaji, bármakan-gaji.
Wait, windfall. Pungut-pungutan, pung-
utan.
Wait, to lament. Tangís, máñangis, ratáb, ratáp, máratáp.
Waiting, lamentation. Tangís, tangísan, ratáp.
Waist (the). Pinggang.
Waist of a ship. Pinggang.
Waistband, girdle. Bángkung, sabuk, rindi, ambán, bábát, ikát-ping-
gang, tali-pinggang.
Waistcoat, close vest. Sikapan.
Wait, to expect, to stay in expectation. Nantí, máñantí, tánggruh, máñanggruh.
Wait, to stay, not to depart. Tinggal, mánínggál, diyám, bárdíyám, mándi-
yam.
Wait, to pay servile attendance. Bá-
ramba.
Wait, to look watchfully. Jaga, bárgjara, mánjara.
Wait, to expect, to stay for. Nantikán, máñantikán, tánggulkán, máñanggulkán.
Wait, to watch. Jagakán, mánjagakán.
Wait on servilely. Bárámbakán, máng-
ýmbakán.
Wait on as at table. Layani.
Waiting-maid. Dayang, dangu, iñá, man-
dra, sangit, bayán.
Waiting-maids. Páwara, prawara, para-
rara, beta-páwara, paráñál.
Waiting-room of a palace. Paseban.
Wake, to watch, not to be asleep. Jaga, bárgjara, mánjara, gadang, mánggadang.
Wake, to be roused from sleep. Jaga, bárgjara, mánjara.
Wake, to waken, to rouse from sleep. Jagakán, mánjagakán, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, bangkitkán, mámbang-
kitkán, d'irikán, bárd'irikán, mánd'irí-
kán.
Walk (to). Jalan, mánjalan, bärjalan.
Walk abreast (to). Râmba, mârâmba.
Walk after or behind another (to). Irîng, mângiring.
Walk in procession (to). Lawat, mâlawat.
Walk on all fours. Mârângkak.
Walk with a staff (to). Mânongkat.
Walk, gait. Laku, kalâkkân.
Walk, way, road. Jalan, pârjalanan.
Walking-staff. Tongkat.
Wall (a). Pagâr, d'end'eng, dewal.
Wall (a brick). Pagâr-bata.
Wall (an earthen). Pagâr-tanah.
Wall (a stone). Pagâr-batu.
Wall, rampart. Benteng, beteng, mala-wati, balawarti.
Wall, to surround with a wall. Pagârâkân, mâmagârkân.
Wallet, scrip. And'an, bâña, unchang, pundi-pundi, sitak, bâkâha.
Wallow, to roll. Guling, mângguling.
Wan, pale, pallid. Puchât, perang, pîrâng.
Wander, to rove. Kâmbara, mângâmbâra, kâlana, mânâkâla.
Wander, to go astray. Sâsat, mâdâsat, sasar, bârsasar, mâfâsar.
Wanderer, rover. Orâng-kâmbara, orâng-kâlana.
Wandering, peregrination. Kâmbara, kâlana.
Wandering, going astray, aberration. Sâsat, kâsâsatan, sasar, sasaran.
Wane, to decline, to sink. Turun, mânu-run, jatuh, mânjatuh, surud, surut, mâfûrûd.
Wane, decline. Turun, turuman, surud.
Want, to be without, to be defective. Korâng, bârkorâng.
Want, to fall short. Tiwas, mâniwas.
Want, to be without, not to have. Bârtiyada, mânadâla.
Want, to need, to lack. Minta, mâmînta.
Want, to wish, to desire. Andak, mânândak, ândaki, mângândaki, bârkândak.
Want, to be defective. Korâng, bârkorâng.
Want, to fall short. Tiwas, mâniwas.
Want, need. Minta, pârintiâan.
Want, deficiency. Korângan, kakorângan.
Want, state of not having. Katidâan.
Want, poverty, penury. Kapâpâan.
Wanting, deficient. Korâng, bârkorângan, tiwas, bârtiwas.
Wanton, licentious, dissolute. Pârlente.
Wanton, gay, sportive. Gâmbara, riya.
Wanton, to frolic, to sport. Bârgâmbara, bâriya.
Wanton, a strumpet. Sundal, jâlang.

War. Pârang, prang, jurit, lagâ.
War, to make war. Prang, bârprang, mâmprang.
War, to guard, to watch. Tunggu, mânuunggu, kawal, mângawal, sangga, mâfângga, râksa, mârâksa, jaga, bârjaga, mânjaga.
War, to defend, to protect. Langkari, mâlangkari, lindungi, mâlindungi, lindungkân, mâlindungkân, mânawungi, mânawungkân.
War, to fence off, to turn aside. Tangkis, tanghiskân, mângângkiskân, tâpis, tâpîskân, mânapîskân.
Warden, warden. Pânînggu, pângawal.
Wardrobe (royal). Pârîbang'âran.
Ware, wares. Bânda, dagangan.
Warehouse. Gâd'ong.
Warehouse-keeper. Juru-gâd'ong, pângulu-gâd'ong.
Warfare. Prang, pâprangan, pàmarang.
Warm, not cold. Angât, panas.
Warm, ardent, zealous. Angât.
Warm, vehement. Panas, kras, dras.
Warm, to heat. Angâtkân, mângangât-kân, panaskân, mânasânkân.
Warm oneself at a fire. Bajing.
Warmth, gentle heat. Aba.
Warmth (animal). Suh.
Warn, to caution. Ingâtâkân, mângângatâkân.
Warning, caution. Ingâtan.
Warp in weaving (the). Lungsen.
Warrant, to attest. Mângakû.
Warrant, to secure. Tâtâpâkân, mânâtâpâkân.
Warrant, written grant. Fârman, piyâgam, nuwala.
Warranty, royal mandate. Titah, sâbda.
Warrior. Pârtîkâman, ulubalang, pânjurit, prajurit, chatriya, satriya.
Wart (a). Kutil.
Warty. Bârkutil.
Was. Sudah, tilah, abis.
Wash, to perform the act of washing. Basuh, mâmbasuh, kumbah.
Wash, to cleanse by washing. Basuhkân, mâmbasuhkân, kumbahkân.
Wash the mouth and throat (to). Kumor, mângumor.
Wash a corpse (to). Mâruwang, mâruwangkân.
Washer. Tukang-basuh, kumbah, bânan, bânara, binara.
Washing, act of washing. Basuhan.
Wasp (a). Tâbuwan, pâñângat.
Waste, to diminish. Korângkân, mângârângkân.
Waste, to squander. Boroskán, mânboroskán.
Waste, to dwindle. Surud, mânuurud.
Waste, desolate, solitary. Süfü, sâñap.
Wasted away, consumed. Lusoh.
Wasteful. Borsos.
Watch, to wake. Gadang, mânggadang, jaga, bârjaga, mânjaga.
Watch, to keep guard. Tunggu, mânunggu, kawalkán, mângawal-kán, jagakán, mânjagakán.
Watch, to observe. Tunggu, mânunggu, bela, mambela.
Watch on scoreboard (to). Keping, mângeping.
Watch, a guard. Kawal, jaga-jaga, párjagian.
Watch, attention. Ingâtan.
Watch, division of time. Bâd'ug, jam.
Watch, timepiece. Jam, orloji.
Watched, guarded. Katunggu.
Watch-house. Panggung, jaga-jaga, pârjagian.
Watchman. Pànunnggu, pângawal, sambang, mata-mata.
Water. Ayâr.
Water (fresh). Ayâr-tawar.
Water (stagnant). Bâchah.
Water (slack). Ayâr-tânang.
Water (high). Purbani.
Water, the sea. Laut, tasik, sâgara, samudra.
Water, damask of a weapon-blade. Pamaor.
Water (a head of). Ulu-ayâr, mata-ayâr, sumur, serokan.
Water, to irrigate. Irus, mângirus, dirus, mândirus, jurus, mânjurus, siram, seram, mângiram.
Water (to draw with an utensil). Timba, mânimba.
Water (to make). Kâning, mângâning, bârâning.
Water-course, canal. Sâluran, suluran.
Waterfall, cascade. Pânehuran, jâram.
Water-field, irrigated land. Sawah.
Water-logged. Kâyârân.
Water-melon. Pâtaka, sâmangka, mândîka, mândikai, tânikâi.
Water-pot, jar. Buyung.
Waterman, ferryman. Pànambang, sipânambang.
Wattle, hurdle. Sasak.
Wattles of the cock. Gâlamber.
Weather, to expose to the air. Anginkán, mānganginkán.

Weather-cock, vane. Gada-gada.

Weave, to work with a loom. Tānun, mānānun.

Weave, to braid. Añām, mānganam.

Weavel (a). Āmak, bubuk.

Weaver (a). Tukan-tānun.

Weaving, act of weaving. Tāmānun.

Web (spider's). Sarāng-laba-laba.

Wed, to contract marriage. Kawin, māngawin, nīkākh, bārnikākh.

Wed, to take for husband. Bārālākikān.

Wed, to take for wife. Bārbīnīkān, bār ēstrīkān.

Wedded as a woman. Bārālāki.

Wedded as a man. Bārbīni, bār ēstri.

Wedge (a). Bājī.

Wedge, ingot. Tangga.

Wedlock. Kawin, nīkākh, rābi, krama.

Wednesday. Āri-ārība, āri-rāba.

Weed, noxious plant. Sārsāh.

Week (a). Jāmaad, dominggo, mīnggo.

Weep (to). Nāngis, tāngis, mānāngis.

Weeping (act of). Nāngis, tāngis, tān gi-

San.

Weft, stray animal. Pānchil.

Weft, wool. Pākan.

Weigh. Timbang, bārātimbang, mānām-

bang.

Weigh, to balance in the mind. Timbang, bārātimbang, mānāmbang.

Weigh, to raise, to heave. Bungkar, māmbungkar, māmungkar.

Weigh anchor (to). Bungkar-sauh.

Weighed. Tārtimtang.

Weight, heaviness, gravity. Brat, ka-

bratan.

Weight, importance. Brat, kābratan.

Weighty, heavy, ponderous. Brat.

Weighty, important. Brat.

Welcome, to bid welcome. Sīla, silākān, mānilākān, māngalū.

Welcome! Sīlākū!

Welfare, prosperity. Untung, tulas, ka-

rājarjan, dārgahayu, gārgahayu, dāwā-
lāt.

Wolkin (the). Langit, udara.

Well, spring, fountain. Prigī, sumur, mata-ayār.

Well of a ship. Timba-ruwung.

Well, not sick. Bāyik, Āmān.

Well, not ill. Bāyik.

Well, properly. Bāyik, bāyik-bāyik.

Well-born. Bangsawān, artawān.

Well-bred. Supān, bāstārī, bārbūdī, bār-

ādīb.

Well done. Bāyik, bāyiklāh.

Well-favoured. Bāyik-paras, bagus, ekōk.

Well-natured, good-natured. Mānis-atī.

Well-nigh. Aṃpir, sāmpirīṇā, dākat.

Wen, scatome. Rīsā.

Wesand. Kūgan, rāngkung, rongkong.
Whereby, by which. Dārī-itu.
Whereby, by what. Dārī-apa.
Wherever. Barang-dimana, mana-mana, samana, mana.
Wherefore, for which reason. Dāripāda-itu, dāripāda-ini, karana-itu, sābāb-itu, karana-ini, karana-apa, ulih-karana.
Wherefore, for what reason. Bātapa, dāripāda-apa, apa-karana, apa-sābāb.
Wherein, in which. Dālam-itu.
Wherein, in what. Dālam-apa.
Whereon, on which. Pāda-itu, atās-itu.
Whet, to sharpen. Asak, māngasak, chanai, tajāmkān, mānajāmkān.
Whetstone. Batu-asah.
Which, relative pronoun. Yāng, neu.
Which, which thing? Apa, mana.
Which, which person? Siyapa, sapa, mana.
Whichever person. Barang-siyapa, barang-mana.
While, time. Kātika, kutika, bila.
While, a little while. Sabantar, sakātika, sakutika.
While, whilst, during the time that. Sādāng, sādāngkān, sambil, lagi, tāngah, sarta, samantara.
While, as long as. Salagi, sādāng-lagi, sakutika-lagi, salama.
While, at the same time that. Sādāng-itu, tatākala-itu.
Whilom, of old. Sakalī-paraštava, pāda-dūnulakā, pāda-purbakāla.
Whip, a scourge. Pāchu, chámti, chabuk, chumuk, jāriampī.
Whip, to scourge. Pāchu-kān, palu, māmul, sapa.
Whirl, gyration. Ikal, ligat.
Whirl (to). Ikal, māngikal, ligat, māligat.
Whirl, to eddy. Ulāk, olāk, bārulāk.
Whirlpool, eddy. Ulākān, olākan.
Whirlwind. Puting-bālīyung.
Whiskers of a cat or other feline animal. Sungut.
Whiskers (a man’s). Kumis, misi, sungut, chambang, tali-tudung.
Whisper (to). Bisik, bārbisik.
Whisper (a). Bisik.
Whist, to silence. Diyāmkān, māndi-yāmkān.
Whistle (to). Siyul, bārsiyul.
Whistle (a). Siyul.
Whistle, the musical instrument. Pipit.
White, whiteness. Putih.
White of an egg. Putih-tālōr.
White of the eye. Mata-putuli.
Whiten (to). Putihkān.
Whitewash, to whiten with lime. Kapurī.
Whitlow. Kaburutan, chunwīt.
Whittle, knife. Pisau, pisau-rawut, pāngirīs, pāngirīsan.
Whiz (to). Dāngung, bārdāngung.
Whiz (a). Dāngung.
Who, relative pronoun. Yāng.
Who. Siyapa, sapa, mana.
Whoever. Barang-siyapa.
Who knows! Sāpa-tan, siyapa-tan.
Whole, all. Bālāka, sāsi, samuwa.
Whole, complete. Gānāp, chukup, lāng-kāp, jangkāp.
Whole, well. Sāmbuhu, nāmān.
Whole, totality. Sāgānāp, sajangkāp, sālāngkāp.
Wholesale. Borong.
Wholesome, sound. Nāmān.
Wholly, completely. Sagānāpī, sābis-nā, sapānuhū, pala-pala, sakali.
Whoop, to shout. Sāru, mānuāru, tāmpik, surak, bārsurak.
Whore, strumpet. Sundāl, jalang, lewer.
Whore (to). Bārsundal.
Whoredom. Muka, sundālan, pārsundālan, pāsundālan.
Why, for what reason. Apa-karana, apa-sābāb.
Why, for which reason. Karana-itu, sābāb-itu, ulih-itu, ulih-karana.
Wick of a lamp or candle. Sumbu.
Wicked. Nakal, jāat, jahat, buvas, gālāk, bāngkeng, fasikī.
Wickedness. Nakal, jāatan, kājāatan, fasikī.
Wicker, basket-work. Raga.
Wicket, small gate. Pintu-maling.
Wide, broad. Lebar, luvas, longgar.
Wide, not close. Jarak, jarang, rānggang.
Widen (to). Lebarkān, mālebarkān, luwaskān, māluwaskān, longgarkān, mālonggarkān.
Widen by stretching. Tarak.
Widow (a). Itandā, rondua, jandā.
Widower. Dundu'a.
Width. Lebar, lebaran, longgar, kaluwasan, luwasan.
Wield, to manage, to handle. Jabat, mānjabat.
Wife (a). Bini, pārampuwan, estri.
Wild, not tame. Liyar.
Wild, shy, Liyar.
Wild, wilderness. Utan, rinba, bālan-tara, alas, gurun, wana.
Wile, trick, fraud, stratagem. Daya, pādaya, polah, tipu, hānār, māsāhāt.
Willfully, designedly. Siāja.
Will (the). Kāndak, arāp.
Will, inclination, desire. Man, arāp, kāndak, sakāndak.
Will, testament. Wāsiyāt.
Will, to desire. Man, arâb, arâp, mât-arâp, ândak, mâmândak, mângândak.
Will, sign of the future tense. Man, arâp, ândak.
Willing, consenting, inclined. Sudi, man, bârkaândak.
Willing, pleased. Suka.
Willing, favourable. Sudi, suka.
Wily, cunning. Daya, bârdaya, tipu, bârtipu, polah, reka, tingkah, ujat.
Win, to gain the victory. Mânaug.
Win, to gain by conquest. Mânângkân, alâhákân.
Winch, a windlass. Putâran.
Wind (the). Angin, bayu, hâwa.
Wind (a foul). Sakal, angin-salah.
Wind, to turn round, to twist. Putâr, mâmåutâr.
Wind, to enfold. Bâlât, bâltukân, mâmâltukân.
Wind yarn, to reel. Likas, mâlikas.
Wind, to ventilate. Anginkân, mânganginkân.
Wind, to turn, to change. Alik, mâng-alih.
Wind, to move round, to revolve. Idâr, mângidâr, pusing, mâmâsing, bârpusing, mubâng, kisar, mângisâr, kitâr, mângîtâr, putâr, mâmâutâr.
Wind, to meander. Kelo-kelo.
Windfall. Pungutan, pungut-pungutan, kapungutan, guguran.
Windlass, winch. Putâran.
Window. Tingkâp, jând'ela, jânela.
Windpipe (the). Rângkung, rongkong, kungan.
Windward. Atâs-angin, diâtâs-angin.
Windy, empty. Kosong, âmpa.
Windy, tempestuous. Bâribut.
Wine of the grape. Angur.
Wine (palm). Tuwak.
Wing of a bird or insect. Sayâp.
Wing, flank of an army. Gârding, lambung, lambungan.
Wing, to transport by flight. Milârkân, târbangkân, mânrâbangkân.
Winged, furnished with wings. Bârsayâp.
Wisdom, sapience. Bijaksana, budi, kabi-jakan, kabudîan.
Wise, sapient. Bijak, bijaksana, bârbudi, arîf.
Wise, prudent, discreet. Chârdik, bijak, bijaksana, bârbudi.
Wise, skilful. Châpat, châkâp, pintâr, tau, ujat, bisa, pandê.
Wish (to). ândak, mângândak, man, arâp, márgarâp, ingin, mãngingin, kila, mângila, mângândakî.
Wish, desire. Arâp, pângarâp, kâândak, sakâândak, chita-rasa, mâksud.
Wit, the intellects. Ati, chita, budi.
Witch, sorceress. Paleset.
With. Dângân, âkân, pâda, sârta, sama.
Withdraw, to retire, to retreat. Undur, bârundur, mângundur.
Withdraw, to make to retire. Undurkân, mângundurkân.
Wither, to fade. Layu, burus.
Withhold, to restrain. Tahani, mânahani, tahankân, mânahankân.
Withhold, to hinder. Adângkân, mângadângkân, sângkâkân, mârangkâkân, sangkâtkân, mânbangkutkân, tâgâhkân, mângâghkân, gindalâkân.
Withholden. Târad'ang, târsangkut, târsangkut, târsangkut, târtahân.
Within. Dalâm, didalâm, antara.
Without, on the outside. Luwar, diluwar.
Without, not with or by. Dângân-tiyada.
Without, beyond, not inclusive. Luwar, kaw luwar.
Without, if not, except. Jika-tyiada, mâlayinkân.
Without, not having, wanting. Korâng.
Withstand, to oppose, to resist. Lawan, mâlawan.
Witless. Bod'o, donga.
Witness, testimony. S'âksi, sâksi, s'ahadât.
Witness (a). S'aksi, sâksi, sâhid.
Witness, to bear testimony. Bârsâksi, mâlaksi.
Witness, to testify. Sâkiskân, mânâksi-kân.
Witty, ingenious. Pitah.
Wived, to have a wife. Bârbini, bârestri.
Wizard, sage. Biku, wiku, bâgawan, pând'âta.
Wizard, magician. Sâstrawan, sâtrawan.
Wizard, conjurer. Pâfluapel.
Woe, grief. Ibâ, susahan, kasusahan, bâlas, walang, duka, dukachita.
Woe be! Wai, sayang.
Woman. Orâng-parâmpûian, parâmpûian, suri, estri.
Womb (the). Paranakan, prut.
Wonder (to). Chângang, bârchângang, keran, mângaran.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WON—WOR</th>
<th>WOR—WRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wont, to be accustomed. Biyasa, bârbiyasa.</td>
<td>Worth, price, value. Ār̥ga, râga, khîmat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolly, as the hair of a negro. Grinting, puwa-puwa, pâpuwa.</td>
<td>Wreath, to curl. Ikâlkân, màngikâlkân, igalkân, màngigâlkân.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work, to manufacture, to form by labour. Pârbuwatâkân, kârja, kârjakân, màngârjakân.</td>
<td>Wrecked, stranded. Dampar, tàrdampar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work at, to toil at. Usahâkân, màngusâhâkân.</td>
<td>Wrench, to wrest. Runpun, mûrunpun.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Writhing, distortion.  Ampas-pulas.
Writing (a).  Tulisan, surūt, kālam.
Writing, composition.  Karangan, ikātān.
Written.  Tārtulis.
Wrong, an injury.  Rugi, karugān, bān-
chaan, māllārāt.
Wrong, error.  Salah, salahan, kasalahan,
silap, luput.
Wrong, to injure.  Lingkap, mālingkap,
rugikān, mārugikān, bānchaana, māmā-
chaanakān, bānasakān, māmbā-
chaanakān.
Wroth, angry.  Amaraah, marah, ngārīn,
ngrin, berang, duka, mārka, gusar,
gārām.
Wry, crooked.  Erot.
Wry face (to make), to grimace.  Kāñūt.

Yam.  Ubi.
Yard (a ship's).  Pabūan.
Yard measure.  Gāzā, gāja.
Yarn, thread.  Bānang.
Yawn (to).  Nguwap.
Year.  Taun, tahun, sānāh.
Yearly.  Satāūn-tānū.
Yellow.  Kuning.
Yellow (dark).  Kuning-tuwah.
Yellow (pale).  Kuning-mud'a, putih-
kuning.
Yellow, golden-coloured.  Sāmburna.
Yelp, to bark.  Salak, māñalak.
Yes.  Iya, ya, behkān, bāli, bāla.
Yest, foam.  Buhī, gālambung.
Yest, barm.  Ragi, xāmīr.

Yesterdaj'.  Kalmarin.
Yesterday.  Kalmarin.
Yesterday (the day before).  Kalmarin-
daulu.
Yet, notwithstanding.  Kāchuwal, maski.
Yet, besides, over and above.  Lagi,
lābih.
Yet, still.  Lagi, sād'āng-lagi, tāksih,
masi, misih.
Yet, once again.  Sakali-lagi.
Yield, to produce.  Jadikān, mānjadikān.
Yield, to comply.  Turūt, mānurut,
melu, milu.
Yield, to give up.  Sārah, sārahkān, mānā-
rakhān.
Yield, to surrender.  Sārahkān, mānā-
rakhān.
Yielding, surrender.  Sārah.
Yoke (a).  Igu, gu.
Yoke (one).  Sagu.
Yolk of an egg.  Kuning-talor.
Young.  Mud'a, tāruna, truna.
Young, offspring.  Anak.
Young (to be with), pregnant.  Bunting.
Youth (a).  Bujang, jaka, jājaka, anak-
truna.
Youthful, in the prime of youth.  Bāliya,
mud'a-bāliya.
Youths.  Parabujang.

ZANY, buffoon.  Bad'ud, bānil.
Zealous, ardent.  Angāt, panas.
Zinc, speltre.  Tāmbaga-putih.
Zone, a girdle.  Sabuk, rindi, ambān,
bābād, bāngkung, tali-pand'ing, ikāt-
pinggang.

THE END.
LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.